



IMPERIAL LIBRARY

---

# CATALOGUE

PART II.

SUBJECT-INDEX TO THE AUTHOR  
CATALOGUE.

VOL. II, M—Z



CALCUTTA  
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA  
1910

*Price Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.*





# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

### PART II.

#### MACARIUS, *Patriarch of Antioch.*

PAUL, of Aleppo, *Archdeacon* The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch. 2 pts. London, 1829. 36. 4°. 61. B. 12.

#### MACARTNEY, *Lord.*

SOME Account of the public life, and a selection from the ... writings of the Earl of Macartney, etc. 2 vols. London, 1807. 4°. 121. D. 4

#### MACASSAR.

AN HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of the Kingdom of Macassar in the East Indies. London, 1701. 8°. 70. H. 25.

BLOK (R.) *Governor of Macassar.* History of the Island of Celebes, to which have been added a Report, concerning the slave trade of Macassar, drawn up by a Dutch Committee, etc. 4 vols. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. 70. C. 1.  
*Imperfect, wanting all after p. 82 of vol. 3.*

#### MACAULAY, *Lord.*

• FORSTER (W. R.) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay: being ... observations on the charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, against the character of W. Penn. London, 1849. 8°. 32. A. 5 (1).

ARNOLD (Rev. F.) The Public Life of Lord Macaulay. London, 1862. 8°. 156. F. 353.

STIRLING (J. H.) Jerrold, Tennyson and Macaulay; with other critical essays. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 156. F. 205.

TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.) The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 156. F. 465.

LORD MACAULAY and high Education in India, being an address, etc. [By Surendra Nath Banerji]. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. Pam. 25.

MORISON (T. C.) Macaulay. London, 1882. 8°. 25. I.

TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.) The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. London, 1895. 8°. 156. F. 67.

SANJIB CHANDRA SANYAL. Macaulay in Lower Bengal [Calcutta, 1906, etc.] 8°. 169. C. 367.

*Reprinted from the Calcutta Review.*

#### MACCANN, J. J.

MACCANN (J. J.) Memorial of J. J. MacCann, late officiating Superintendent of the Calcutta Police. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. 171. E. 27.

#### MACDONALD, *Capt. D.*

MACDONALD (Capt. D.) R.N. A narrative of the early Life and Services of Capt. D. MacDonald [in India and Malaysia]. Extracted from his journal ... Third edition. Weymouth, [1842]. 8°. 169. C. 365.

#### MACDONALD, *Rev. Dr. Kenneth S.*

MACPHAIL (Rev. J. M.) Kenneth S. Macdonald, ... Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, Calcutta, Edinburgh, 1905. 8°. 179. B. 95.

#### MACDONALD, *Rev. J.*

A BRIEF MEMORIAL of ... J. Macdonald, ... missionary of the Free Church of Scotland ... [Signed M. W.] Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 169. A. 35 (8).

#### MACEDONIA.

HOLLAND (Sir H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia. 2 vols. London, 1819. 8°. 64. F. 13.

MACGREGOR (C.) Lady Macgregor. The Life and Opinions of Major-Genl. Sir Charles Metcalfe Macgregor, Quartermaster-General in India. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1888. 8°. S. F.

#### MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo.

VILTARI (P.) Niccolo Machiavelli and his Times. 2 vols. London, 1878. 8°. 113. E. 57.

MORLEY (Right Hon. J.) Machiavelli. London, 1897. 8°. 113. E. 59.

#### MACHINERY.

*See also RAILWAYS.*

BABBAGE (C.) A Course of lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. London, 1807. 4°. 131. B. 20.

YOUNG (Dr. T.) On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. London, 1832. 8°. 147. A. 111.

WILKS (R.) Principles of Mechanism, London, 1841. 8°. 131. B.

MACHINERY—*contd.*

- THE ENGINEER AND MACHINIST'S ASSISTANT: a series of plans, sections, and elevations of stationary, marine, and locomotive engines, water wheels, spinning machines, tools, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1850. fol. 131. B. 4.
- APPLETON (D.) *Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-work, and Engineering.* 2 vols. *New York*, 1852. 8°. 131. B. 12.
- LE CHATELIER (L.) *Guide du mécanicien constructeur et conducteur de machines locomotives.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 131. C. 43.
- OPINIONS of the Press on the Fairlie Engine. *London*, 1868. 8°. 131. C. 19 (1).
- TWEDDELL (R. H.) On the application of Water Pressure to Shop Tools and Mechanical Engineering Work. *Birmingham*, [1873?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (5).
- HILL (W.) *Lectures, Machinery and Appliances used in Engineering Works.* *Chatham*, 1876. fol. 5904.
- BLAINE (R. G.) *Hydraulic Machinery.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 132. A. 169.
- WEISBACH (J.) *A Manual of the Mechanics of Engineering and of the construction of machines ... Vol. I.—Theoretical Mechanics.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 131. B. 103.
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. An illustrated (weekly) journal of art, science, and mechanics. New series. Vol. 38, *etc.* *New York*, 1878, *etc.* fol. P. P. 440.  
*In progress. Imperfect. wanting vols. 50; 60-65; and supplements to vols. 38-45 and vols. 34-37.*
- BALE (M. P.) *Saw-Mills; their arrangement and management; and the economical conversion of timber.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 131. B. 99.
- BURN (R. S.) *The Self-aid Cyclopadia, ... comprising ... drawing, ... design, mechanics and mechanism, and the steam engine.* *London*, [1883]. 8°. 137. F. 1.
- BALE (M. P.) *Stone-working Machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 131. B. 41.
- ARMOUR (J.) *Power in Motion: horse-power, wheel gearing, driving bands, and angular forces.* *London*, 1887. 12°. 131. B. 5.
- GLYNN (J.) *A Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and other Hoisting Machinery.* *London*, 1887. 12°. 131. B. 81.
- INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. *Proceedings.* October, 1888. [With plates.] *London*, [1888]. 8°. P. P. 877.
- KIRKALDY (W. G.) *Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's System of Mechanical Testing.* *London*, 1891. 4°. 131. B. 10.
- WHITHAM (J. M.) *A Descriptive treatise on constructive Steam-Engineering, etc.* *New York*, 1891. 8°. 131. C. 21.
- BENJAMIN (P.) *Modern Mechanism, exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. B. 8.

MACHINERY—*contd.*

- COLLYER (F.) *Hydraulic, Steam, and Hand-Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. A. 10.
- TEMPLETON (W.) *The Engineer's, Millwright's, and Machinist's Practical Assistant; comprising a collection of useful tables, rules and data.* *London*, 1892. 16°. 131. B. 111.
- RANKINE (W. I. M.) *A Manual of Machinery.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 131. B. 7.
- UNWIN (W. C.) *The Elements of Machine Design.* *London*, 1894, 93. 8°. 131. B. 101.
- On the Development and Transmission of Power from Central Stations. *London*, 1894. 8°. 131. E. 3.
- FOLEY (N.) *The Mechanical Engineer's reference book for machine and boiler construction.* *London*, 1895. fol. 131. B. 2.
- WALLIS-TAYLOR (A. J.) *Sugar Machinery, etc.* *London*, [1895]. 8°. 135. G. 305.  
*Forming no. 7 of "Rider's Technical Series."*
- CLERK (D. H.) *The Mechanical Engineer's Pocket-Book of tables, formulae, rules and data.* *London*, 1896. 16°. 131. B. 25.
- JAMIESON (A.) *A Text-book of Applied Mechanics.* 2 vols. *London*, 1896, 97. 8°. 131. B. 15.
- THOMPSON (S. P.) *Dynamo-Electric Machinery. A manual for students of Electro-technics.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 131. D. 31.
- APPLEBY (C. J.) *Appleby's Illustrated Handbook of Machinery. Section 1.—Prime Movers ... Fifth edition. Section 2.—Hoisting Machinery. Section 3.—Pumping Machinery.* *London*, 1897-1899. 8°. 131. B. 97.
- KENNEDY (A. B. W.) *The Mechanics of Machinery.* *London and New York*, 1898. 8°. 131. B. 13.
- BARR (A.) *Address on the application of the science of Mechanics to Engineering Practice.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 130. A. 5 (6).
- LEVASSEUR (E.) *Comparaison du Travail à la main et à la machine.* *Paris*, 1900. 4°. 135. G. 46.  
*Contained in "Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie nationale."*
- CASSELL ( ) *Cassell's Cyclopadia of Mechanics.* *London*, 1901, *etc.* fol. 24. H.  
*In progress.*
- NASMITH (J.) *Recent Cotton Mill Construction and Engineering.* *Manchester*, [1901?] 8°. 131. B. 140.
- RANSOME (S.) *Modern Wood-Working Machinery.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 131. D. 63.
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. *Catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Scientific American, Supplement, 1876-1902.* *New York*, 1902. fol. 2. A.
- CLERK (D. K.) *A Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers.* *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. F.

**MACHINERY—*contd.***

ZIMMER (G. F.) The Mechanical Handling of Material. Being a treatise on the handling of material such as coal, or timber, &c., by automatic or semi-automatic machinery ... also dealing fully with the handling, storing and warehousing of grain. *London*, 1905. 4°. 131. B. 22.

**Electric Machinery.**

See ELECTRICITY.

**Gas and Oil Engines.**

CLARK (D.) The Gas and Oil Engine. *London*, 1896. 8°. 131. C. 7.

GROVER (F.) A Practical Treatise on Modern Gas and Oil Engines. *Manchester*, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

ROBINSON (W.) Gas and Petroleum *London* and *New York*, 1902. 8°.

**Mechanical Engineering.**

THE ENGINEER AND MACHINIST'S ASSISTANT: a series of plans, sections, and elevations of stationary, marine, and locomotive engines, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. fol. 131. E. 4.

BARBER (T. W.) The Engineer's Sketch-Book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances and contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. *London*, 1890. 8°. 157. A. 67.

— The Engineer's Sketch book of mechanical movements, devices, appliances and contrivances, and details employed in the design and construction of machinery. *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

QUAINTANCE (H. W.) The Influence of Farm Machinery on Production and Labour. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 134. C. 97.

*Publications of the American Economic Association, third series, vol. 5, no. 4.*

DONKIN (B.) A Text-book on Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. With ... illustrations ... Fourth edition, revised, etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. C. 65.

**Marine Engines.**

See NAVAL SCIENCE.

**Steam Engines.**

TRENGOLD (T.) The Steam Engine, comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement. *London*, 1827. 4°. 131. C. 8.

GALLOWAY (E.) History and progress of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1834. 8°. 131. C. 59.

PAMBOUR (F. M. G. DE) *Count. A Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines.* *London*, 1840. 8°. 131. C. 55.

TRENGOLD (T.) The Principles and Practice and explanation of the Machinery of Locomotive Engines (Machinery used in Steam Navigation). 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 5l. 131. C. 6.

CLARK (D. K.) Railway Machinery. 2 vols. *Glasgow* 1855. 4°. 218. K. 9.

**MACHINERY—Steam Engines—*contd.***

DAYSPALE (C. R.) On Steep Gradients of Railways, and the Locomotives and Stationary Engines employed, etc. *London*, 1856. 8°. 32. A. (7).

CLARK (D. K.) On the improvement of Railway Locomotive Stock and the reduction of the Working Expenses. *London*, 1857. 8°. 32. A. 9.

ISAAC (T. S.) On the use of Locomotive Power, on Gradients of 1 in 17, and Curves of 300 feet radius, on railways in America, etc. *London*, 1859. 8°. 130. F. 39 (1).

CLARK (D. K.) and COLBURN (Z.) Recent practice in the Locomotive Engine. *Glasgow*, 1862. 4°. 218. K. 9.

CROSS (J.) i. On the structure of Locomotive Engines for ascending steep inclines, with sharp curves on railways. By J. Cross. ii. On the Impedimental Friction between wheel tires and rails with plans for improvement. By W. B. Adams. *London*, 1864. 8°. 130. E. 135 (2).

FAIRLIE (R. F.) Second Series of Experiments with the Fairlie Engines. *London*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 12.

COLBURN (Z.) Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 4°. 218. K. 11.

THURSTON (R. H.) A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. *London*, 1878. 8°. 131. C. 57.

ZEUNER (G.) Treatise on Valve-Gears, with special consideration of the Link-Motions of Locomotive Engines. *London*, 1884. 8°. 131. C. 5.

REIDSON (D. P. J.) The Locomotive Engineer's Companion and Handy-Book, etc. *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 12.

— A Manual of the Locomotive Engine. *Allahabad*, [1886]. 8°. 131. C. 49.

PORTER (C. T.) A Treatise on the Richards Steam-Engine Indicator, manufactured by Elliot Bros., London, and the development and application of Force in the Steam Engine. *London*, 1888. 8°. 131. C. 41.

WHITAM (J. M.) A Descriptive treatise on Constructive Steam-Engineering, etc. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 131. C. 21.

CLARK (D. K.) An Elementary Treatise on Steam and the Steam-Engine, stationary and portable. *London*, 1892. 16°. 131. C. 11.

WOODS (A. T.) Compound Locomotives. *Chicago*, 1893. 8°. 131. C. 3.

COOKE (J. C. B.) British Locomotives; their history, construction, and modern development. *London*, 1894. 8°. 131. C. 15.

EDWARDS (E.) Modern American Locomotive Engines. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. 131. C. 9.

EWING (J. A.) The Steam-engine and other Heat-engines. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. 24. G.

JAMIESON (A.) A Text-book on Steam and Steam Engines. *London*, 1897. 8°. 131. C. 39.

**MACHINERY—Steam Engines—**  
*concid.*

RANKINE (W. J. M.) *A Manual of the Steam Engine.* London, 1897. 8°. 131. C. 17.

GOODEVE (T. M.) *Text-book on the Steam Engine, with a supplement on Gas Engines, and Part II on Heat Engines.* London, 1898. 8°. 131. C. 35.

REYNOLDS (M.) *Locomotive Engine Driving; a practical manual for engineers in charge of locomotive engines.* London, 1898. 8°. 131. C. 13.

MODERN LOCOMOTIVES. Illustrations, specifications and details of typical American and European Steam and Electric Locomotives. *New York*, 1901. fol. 131. G. 2.

PETTIGREW (W. F.) *A Manual of Locomotive Engineering. With an historical introduction . . . With a section on American and Continental engines.* London, 1901. 8°. 14. D.

BAKER (G. H.) *Economic Locomotive Management.* London, [1902]. 8°. 130. E. 191.

STRETTON (C. E.) *The Locomotive Engine, and its Development.* London, 1903. 8°. 131. C. 67.

GREEKLY (H.) *The Model Locomotive: its design and construction.* London, 1904. 8°. 131. C. 71.

**MACKAY, Lieut.-Gen. Hugh.**

MACKAY (J.) *Life of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Mackay of Scoury, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, etc.* London, 1836. 4°. 124. G. 2.

**MACKENZIE, Sir Morell.**

HAWES (Rev. H. R.) *Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator.* London, 1893. 8°. 133. H. 3.

**MACKINTOSH, Sir James.**

MACKINTOSH (R. J.) *Memoirs of the Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh.* 2 vols. London, 1835. 8°. 169. C. 247.

— *Memoirs of the Life of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mackintosh.* 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 109. C. 27.

BULWER (Right Hon. Sir H. L.) afterwards Lord DALLING. *Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning.* 2 vols. London, 1808. 8°. 124. A. 57.

**MACLEOD, Rev. Dr. Norman.**

MACLEOD (Rev. D.) *Memoirs of Norman Macleod, D.D.* 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 160. L. 175.

**McNAIR, William Watts.**

HOWARD (J. E.) *Memoir of William Watts McNair, of the Indian Survey Department, the first European explorer of Kafiristan.* London, [1890 ?] obl. 8°. 169. C. 345.

**MACREADY, William Charles.**

POLLOCK (J.) *Lady Pollock. Macready as I knew him.* London, 1884. 8°. 157. H. 23.

**MADAGASCAR.**

RENNERFORD (U. S. DE) *Histoire des Indes orientales.* Leide, 1688. 12°. 168. G. 43.

**MADAGASCAR—concl.**

DELLON (G.) *A Voyage to the East-Indies; giving an account of the Isle of Madagascar.* 2 pts. London, 1698. 8°. 65. E. 75.

— *Nouvelle relation d'un voyage fait aux Indes Orientales, contenant la description des Isles de Bourbon et de Madagascar.* Amsterdam, 1699. 12°. 203. A. 8.

DRURY (R.) *The Adventures of R. Drury, during fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar; containing a description of that Island; . . . To which is added, a vocabulary of the Madagascar language, etc.* London, 1807. 8°. 94. C. 1.

A NARRATIVE of the loss of the 'Winterton' East Indiaman, wrecked on the coast of Madagascar in 1792; . . . To which is subjoined, a short account of the natives of Madagascar . . . By a Passenger in the ship. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 94. C. 5.

ELLIS (Rev. W.) *History of Madagascar, comprising also the progress of the Christian Mission established in 1818.* 2 vols. London, [1838]. 8°. 121. H. 5.

— *Three Visits to Madagascar during the years 1853-1854-1856.* London, 1859. 8°. 94. C. 7.

PFIEFFER (O.) *The Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer: inclusive of a visit to Madagascar.* London, 1861. 8°. 61. B. 75.

RYAN (V. W.) *Bishop of Mauritius. Mauritius and Madagascar: journals of an eight years' residence in the Diocese of Mauritius, and of a visit to Madagascar.* London, 1864. 8°. 94. D. 11.

MACLEOD (L.) *Madagascar and its people.* London, 1865. 8°. 94. C. 3.

ELLIS (Rev. W.) *Madagascar Revisited, describing the events of a new reign and the evolution which followed.* London, 1867. 8°. 94. E. 1.

SREBER (J.) *Madagascar and its People. Notes of a four years' residence. With sketch of the history, position and prospects of Mission Work amongst the Malagasy.* London, 1870. 8°. 94. C. 9.

OLIVER (Capt. S. P.) *The True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar.* London, 1885. 8°. 122. H. 1.

SHAW (Rev. G. A.) *Madagascar and France. With some account of the island.* London, 1885. 8°. 94. C. 17.

DRURY (R.) *The Adventures of R. Drury, during fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar; containing a description of that Island; . . . To which is added, a vocabulary of the Madagascar language, etc.* London, 1890. 8°. 94. C. 13.

FERRAND (G.) *Les Musulmans à Madagascar, et aux Iles comores, etc.* 3 pts. Paris, 1891-1902. 8°. 94. C. 19.

MORIARTY (Capt. H. A.) *Islands in the Southern Indian Ocean, westward of longitude 80° east, including Madagascar. (Supplement.)* 2 pts. London, 1891. 98. 8°. 94. A. 43.

## MADAGASCAR.

### MADAGASCAR—*concl'd.*

- DAWSON (Capt. E. W.) Madagascar: its capabilities and resources. Proposed railways, piers, and roads between Antananarivo, the Capital, Finanarantsoa, the second Capital, and the ports of Tamatave, Mo-junga, and Mafaindrano. *London*, 1895. 8°. 94. C. 15.
- MAUDE (Col. F. C.) Five Years in Madagascar, with notes on the Military Situation. *London*, 1895. 8°. 94. C. 11.
- BURLEIGH (B.) Two Campaigns, Madagascar and Ashantico. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. H. 3.
- \* GENNER (A. VAN) Tabou et totémisme a Madagascar. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 155. E. 69.
- YOU (A.) Madagascar. Histoire—organisation—colonisation. *Paris* 1905. 8°. 94. C. 23.
- MADEC, Rene.
- BARBÉ (E.) Le Nabab René Madec. Histoire diplomatique des projets de la France sur le Bengale et le Pendjab, 1772-1808, etc. *Paris*, 1894. 8°. 169. G. I.
- MADEIRA.
- OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, likewise a description of Madeira. *London*, 1696. 8°. 203. C. I.
- RAMBLES in Madeira, and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°. 63. E. 13.
- MADHAVARAO SINDHIA.
- KEENE (H. G.) Madhava Rao Scindhia, otherwise called Madhoji. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 12. C.
- MADOERA. See JAVA, etc.
- MADRAS.
- MADRAS, [a View of the place] painted by W. Daniell ... and E. T. Parris; from drawings made by Mr. A. Earle in ... 1829, now exhibiting in Colomandel Place, etc. [With a reproduction of the view.] *London*, [1830 ?] 8°. 203. B. 2 (3).
- LEWIS (M.) Is the practice of torture in Madras, with the sanction of the authorities of Leadenhall Street? *Westminster*, 1856. 8°. 166. C. 81 (1).
- MADRAS MASONIC REVIEW. (A monthly journal of Free-Masonry.) Edited by C. H. Maldon. vol. I, nos. 1-12. *Madras*, [1890]. 8°. P. P. 967.
- The first two numbers bear the title 'Madras Masonic Record'.*
- NOTES on the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to Madras—1875. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 20.
- REA (A.) Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 20.
- Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial series, Vol. xxv.*
- MALDEN (Rev. C. H.) List of Burials at Madras—in St. Mary's cemetery—from 1801 to 1850, (from 1851 to 1900), etc. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1904, 05. fol. 2108.

## MADRAS.

### MADRAS—*concl'd.*

- HOSTEN (H.) Dolmens et promlechs dans les Palnis. [With illustrations.] *Bruzelles*, 1905. 8°. 155. G. 30.
- Extrait des 'Missions Belges de la Compagnie de Jesus.'*
- Army.
- AN ACCOUNT of the origin, progress, and consequences of the late discontents of the Army on the Madras establishment. *London*, 1810. 8°. 170. A. 43.
- MALCOLM (Brig.-Gen.-Sir. J.) Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army. 2 pts. *London*, 1812. 8°. 170. B. 141.
- LAKE (Maj. E.) Journals of the sieges of the Madras Army, in the years 1817, 1818, and 1819. *London*, 1825. 8°. 170. A. 39.
- Plans and Views. *London*, 1825. 4°. 165. H. 2.
- NEILL (Gen. J. G. S.) Historical Record of the Honourable East India Company's First Madras European Regiment ... By a Staff Officer (J. G. S. Neill). *London*, 1843. 8°. 170. A. 9.
- REMARKS on the discouraging treatment of the Madras Army, by the Bengal authorities especially with reference to the arrangements for the Burmese Expedition. [*Madras*, 1852.] 8°. 169. A. 99 (9).
- VIBART (Col. H. M.) The Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time. 2 vols. *London*, 1881-83. 8°. 170. A. 5.
- WILSON (Lt.-Col. W. J.) History of the Madras Army (from 1746 to 1826). With an account of the European artillery, engineers, and infantry up to their amalgamation with the Royal Army in 1861, and of the Native cavalry and infantry up to 1887. 5 vols. *Madras*, 1882-89. 8°. 14. A.
- BELL (Maj. E.) Memoir of General John Briggs, of the Madras Army. *London*, 1885. 8°. 169. C. 7.
- FRASER (Col. H.) Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser of the Madras Army. *London*, 1885. 8°. 169. C. 9.
- Second edition. *London*, 1885. 8°. 169. C. 183.
- DIARY of the services of the 1st Madras Lancers and a troop from each 3rd and 4th Madras Light Cavalry attached during the operations in Upper Burma in 1886-87 and 1887-88. Compiled by the officer commanding the depot. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 168. C. 29.
- JACKSON (Lieut. R. P.) Historical records of the 13th Madras Infantry. *London*, 1898. 8°. 170. A. 2.
- Civil Service.
- See also HISTORY.
- STOKES (G.) Memorandum on the promotion and prospects of the Madras Civil Service. *Madras*, 1878. 4°. 172. G. 8.
- Geography and Travels.
- See also SPORT—India.

# MADRAS—Geography and Travels

- MADRAS Government House. [6 Photographs showing some of the views from and in the Government House, Madras.] [Madras], obl. fol. 239. B. 33.
- CHINNERY (G.) [Views in Madras, Drawn and etched by G. Chinnery. With letter-press.] [Madras? 1807.] 8°. 202. D. 15.
- BUTTERWORTH (Capt. W. J.) The Madras Road Book [containing] tables of the roads throughout the Presidency of Fort St. George, with additional routes to Calcutta and Bombay, framed in 1833 ... Revised and enlarged, in 1838-39. Madras, 1839. 8°. 103. D. 57.
- LETTERS from Madras, during the years 1836-1839. By a Lady [J. C. M.]. London, 1846. 8°. 163. E. 9.
- NORTON (J. B.) A Letter to Robert Lowe, Esq., on the condition and requirements of the Presidency of Madras. London, 1854. 8°. 172. C. 5.
- MUNRO (W. T.) *pscul.* [i.e., W. TAYLOR] Madrasiana. Madras, 1898. 8°. 163. D. 45.
- DENISON (Sir W.) Varieties of Vice-Regal Life. 2 vols. London, 1870. 8°. 169. C. 25.
- BAIERLEIN (E. R.) The Land of the Tamulians and its Missions. Madras, 1875. 8°. 179. A. 23.
- A GUIDE to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. Second edition. Higginbotham & Co., Madras, 1875. 12°. 163. E. 1.
- COLE (Maj. H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, Madras Presidency. The Seven Pagodas, Velur, Trichinopoly, Srirangam, Madura, Tanjore, Kombakonam, Chillumbaram, Conjeeveram and Bijanagar. Preliminary Report, 23rd June, 1881. Illustrated by thirteen plans and diagrams and twenty-four rough sketches. Simla, 1881. fol. 227. B. 8.
- A GUIDE to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. Madras, 1881. 12°. 163. E. 5.
- CESARY (Rev. C.) The Beautiful Countries, or Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, through Madras, Colombo, and Caudy. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 104. A. 7.
- A GUIDE to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. Madras, 1889. 12°. 163. E. 7.
- THE SANITATION of Madras. [Reprinted from the "Madras Mail," 1893.] Madras, 1893. 8°. 132. D. 19 (7).
- History.**
- A Reply to a "Letter from Andrew Stuart Esq., to ... the Directors of the East India Company" [respecting the conduct of Brigadier-Gen. J. Stuart at Madras]. London, 1776. 4°. 172. A. 62.
- DEFENCE of Lord Pigot. London, 1777. 4°. 169. C. 4.

# MADRAS—History—contd.

- PIGOT, Lord. Lord Pigot's Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, dated 11th September, 1776. [Madras, 1777]. 4°. 165. C. 41.
- Apparently a portion of some larger work.*
- DEFENCES of George Stratton, Esq., and the majority of Council at Madras, in answer to the accusation brought against them for the supposed murder of Lord Pigot. Containing also a concise narrative of the proceedings of Lord Pigot, likewise the separate defence of Brigadier-General Stuart, for himself, and for the Military under his command. London, 1778. 4°. 172. A. 22.
- DEFENCE of Lord Pigot. London, 1778. 4°. 169. C. 22.
- STUART (A.) A Letter to the Honourable the Directors of the East India Company, from Andrew Stuart, Esq., respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart at Madras. [London], 1778. 4°. 172. A. 26.
- The NECESSITY of the suspension and arrest of Lord Pigot, late Governor of Madras for the East India Company ... First pt. In which an account is given of the rights and political situation of the Company in India, etc. [London], 1779. 8°. 167. C. 3 (2).
- STUART (A.) A Letter to ... Lord Amherst, from A. Stuart, Esq., [respecting the dismissal of Brigadier-General James Stuart from the service of the East India Company]. [London, 1781]. fol. 172. A. 50.
- An ACCURATE and authentic narrative of the origin and progress of the dissensions at the Presidency of Madras, etc. (A concise Account of the events of the Rebellion at Madras). 2 pts. London, 1810. 8°. 169. C. 19.
- MARSH (C.) Review of some important passages in the late administration of Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. at Madras: comprehending the details relative to his interference in the trials of certain persons convicted of forgery and conspiracy in the King's Supreme Court of Judicature at that Presidency. London, 1813. 8°. 165. C. 31.
- GLEIG (Rev. G. R.) The Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. and K.C.B., late Governor of Madras. 3 vols. London, 1830. 8°. 169. C. 43.
- — — 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 169. C. 101.
- — — The Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart. and K.C.B., late Governor of Madras. London, 1840. 8°. 169. C. 235.
- OBSERVATIONS on the existing subjection of the Government of Madras to that of Bengal; and on the evils accruing to the former Presidency from the absence of a really general Government. Madras, [1852?] 8°. 169. A. 99 (10).

MADRAS—History—*contd.*

- SMOLLET (P. B.) Madras: its civil administration; being rough notes from personal observation, written in 1855 and 1856. *London*, 1858. 8°. 172. C. 7.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time: being a history of the Presidency, from the first foundation of Fort St. George. 3 vols. *Madras*, 1861. 8°. 167. H. 1.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. I.*
- Hand-book to the Madras Records, being report on the Public Records preserved in the Madras Government Office previous to 1834. With chronological annals of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 165. A. 99 (2).
- RUMBOLD (E. A.) A Vindication of the character and administration of Sir Thomas Rumbold, ... from the misrepresentation of Col. Wilks, Mr. Mill, and other historians of British India; including an examination of Mr. Hastings' relations with Sir T. Rumbold. *London*, 1808. 8°. 172. A. 23.
- ROYAL Mail Letters, and a narrative of the visit to Madras of H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. [The author's preface signed: C. A. L., *i.e.*, Charles Allen Lawson.] *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 175. C. 109.
- HAND-BOOK of the Madras Presidency. *London*, 1879. 8°. 163. B. 3.
- MUNRO (Sir T.) *Part.* Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 12. G.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Madras in the Olden Time, being a history of the Presidency, from the first foundation of Fort St. George. 1 vol. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 167. H. 5.
- MARSHALL (T. E.) A Hand-Book of directions to the Ports in the Presidency of Madras and Ceylon. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 131. G. 9.
- SULLIVAN (H. E.) A Narrative of the circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Madras. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. 172. G. 2.
- IRWIN (R.) A Collection of letters chiefly between the Madras Government and Eyles Irwin in the years 1781-5. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 165. A. 79 (4).
- SRI NIBHANA RAGHAVAIYANGAR (S.) Memorandum on the progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British administration. *Madras*, 1893. 8°. 172. C. 33.
- BRADTHAW (J.) Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 12. C. 3.
- THE DIARY and Consultation Book of the Agent (President) Governor and Council of (at) Fort St. George, 1682 (-86). First series. 4 vols. *Madras*, 1894-95. 8°. 172. C. 31).

MADRAS—History—*contd.*

- PENNY (F. E. F.) Fort St. George, Madras. A short history of our first possession in India. *London*, 1900. 8.
- FOSTER (W.) The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras. *London*, 1902. 8°. 167. G. 25.
- LEIGHTON (D.) Vicissitudes of Fort St. George. *Madras, Bombay*, [1902]. 8°. 167. G. 1.
- LOVE (Col. H. D.) Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. *Madras*, 1903. 4°. 204. C. 3.
- MALDEN (Rev. C. H.) List of Burials at Madras from 1680 to 1746 (1740 to 1800), *etc.* 2 pts. *Madras*, 1903. fol. 517.
- LAWSON (Sir C. A.) Memories of Madras. *London*, 1905. 8°. 17. H. H.

## Law.

## See also INDIA—Law.

- BAYNES (C. R.) The Civil Law of the Madras Presidency, as contained in the existing Regulations and Acts with indices, notes, &c. *Madras*, 1852. 8°. 1165.
- HOLLOWAY (W.) Notes on Madras Judicial Administration. *Madras*, 1853. 8°. Pam. 10.
- STRANGE (T. L.) Letter to the Government of Fort Saint George on Judicial Reform. *Madras*, 1860. fol. 171. A. 52.
- THE MADRAS JURIST. Vols. VI-XI. *Madras*, 1871-76. 4°. P. P. 801.
- ANNATAYILAR SUBBOYER AIYAR. The Legal Practitioners Act as adapted to the Madras Presidency. *Trichinopoly*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 193 (2).
- THE MADRAS BAR, and how to improve it. By A. C. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 197 (1).
- RANGASWAMI AIYENGAR (C.) The Rules and practice of the Presidency Court of Small Causes of Madras. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 171. A. 207 (6).
- NELSON (J. H.) Indian Usage and Judge-made Law in Madras. *London*, 1887. 8°. 171. C. 131.
- SHAW (J.) The Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and of the Courts which preceded it, from 1687 to 1865. *Madras*, 1888. 4°. 172. A. 56.
- THIRUVENKATĀ CHARIĀR (M. S.) The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act no. 12 of 1887. With the Debtors Act, vi of 1888, and the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, vii of 1888. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 261.

## Trade and Finance.

## See INDIA—Trade and Finance.

## MADURA.

- BERTHARD (J.) La Mission du Maduré d'après des documents inédits. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 179. A. 409.
- NELSON (J. H.) The Madura country. A manual. 5. pts. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 163. D. 26.



## MADURA.

### MADURA—*concl'd.*

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION. Jubilee Volume. 1883-84. *Madras*, 1884. 12°. 179. A. 79.

### MAGIC.

See also OCCULT SCIENCE.

HADDON (A. C.) *Magic and Fetishism*. London, 1906. 8°. 155. E. 147.  
*Part of the "Religions, Ancient and Modern" Series.*

### MAGNETISM.

BARLOW (P.) *An Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the Laws of terrestrial and electro-Magnetism: comprising ... an easy experimental method of correcting the local attraction of vessels on the compass in all parts of the world*. London, 1823. 8°. 133. G. 49.

BECQUEREL (A. C.) *Traité expérimentel de l'électricité et du magnétisme*. 6 vols. Paris, 1834-40. 8°. 131. D. 17.

COLQUHOUN (J. C.) *An History of Magic, Witchcraft, and Animal Magnetism*. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 160. R. 5.

SCOTTESBY (Rev. W.) *Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the world, for Magnetic Research*. London, 1859. 8°. 131. D. 57.

TYNDALL (J.) *Researches on Diamagnetism and Magneto-Crystalline action, including the question of Diamagnetic polarity*. London, 1870. 8°. 132. D. 39.

WORMWELL (R.) *Magnetism and Electricity*. London, [1882]. 8°. 131. D. 29.

WATSON (H. W.) and BERRY (S. H.) *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885. 8°. 153. E. 61.

BINET (A.) and FÉRÉ (C.) *Animal Magnetism*. London, 1887. 8°. 153. E. 47.

GUILLEMIN (A.) *Electricity and Magnetism*. London, 1891. 8°. 153. E. 2.

MAXWELL (J. C.) *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892. 8°. 23. E.

EMFAGE (W. T. A.) *An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. Oxford, 1894. 8°. 153. E. 57.

RARA MAGNETICA, 1269-1599. P. D. Maricourt, E. Fulero, P. Nunes, J. de Castro [afterwards Viceroy of India], G. Hartmann, M. Corio, G. Mercator, R. Norman, W. Brough, S. Stevin. Mit einer Einleitung. Berlin, 1898. 4°. 153. E. 51.

CHURCH (C.) *An Enquiry into the nature of the relationship between Sun-spot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism*. London, 1904. 4°. P. P. 130.

*Members of the Royal Astronomical Society. Appendix is to vol. 65.*

MAXWELL (J. C.) *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism ...* Third edition. 2 vols. Oxford, 1904. 8°. 153. E. 59.

## MAHARAJAS.

### MAGNETISM—*concl'd.*

FRASER (Capt. H. A. D.) *Experiments made to determine the Temperature Co-efficients of Watson's Magnetographs*. Calcutta, 1905. 4°. 158. E. 4.

*Professional papers, serial no. 3.*

### MAHABHARATA.

MOTAT (Dr. F. J.) *Address [on the Mahābhārata]*. [1869]. 8°. 169. A. 29 (157).

ANANDA CHARL (P.) *Virtue's Triumph, or the Mahā Bhārata, etc.* Madras, 1891. 8°. 179. E. 251.

OPINIONS of the Press of Asia, Europe and America with letters, &c., of Oriental Scholars and other eminent persons on the English Translation of the Mahābhārata published by Pratap Chandra Roy. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 179. E. 227.

BESANT (A.) *The Story of the Great War. Some lessons from the Mahabharata for the use of Hindu students in the schools of India, etc.* London, 1899. 12°. 179. E. 123.

DAHLMANN (J.) *Mahābhārata-Studien. Abhandlungen zur altindischen Literatur und Kulturkunde*. Berlin, 1899, etc. 8°. 178. C. 59.

*In progress.*

ROUSSEL (A.) *Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhagavata Purana et au Mahabharata. Traduites du sanscrit*. 2 vols. Paris, 1900, 01. 8°. 179. E. 127.

STEIN (M. A.) *A Sanskrit deed of tale concerning a Kāśmīrian Mahābhārata manuscript*. [London, 1900.] 8°. Pam. 16.

LUBERS (H.) *Über die Granthecren von des Mahābhārata*. Berlin, 1901. 4°. 176. B. 6.

FAUSBÖLL (V.) *Indian Mythology according to the Mahābhārata, in outline*. London, 1903. 8°. 173. H. 77.

JACOB (H.) *Mahābhārata. Inhalts-anzeige, Index und Concordanz der Calcutta und Bombayer Ausgaben*. Bonn, 1903. 8°. 179. E. 233.

SÖRENSEN (S.) *An Index to the Names in the Mahābhārata*. London, 1904, etc. 4°. 20. K.

*In progress.*

### MAHABHARATA HILLS.

MAHABHARATA GURU, compiled and arranged by an old frequenter of the hills. With a map. Bombay, 1875. 8°. 163. E. 191.

### MAHADEO GOVINDA RANADE.

LIFE of Mahadeo Govind Ranade. [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. Pam. 11.

MANKAR (G. A.) *A Sketch of the Life and Works of the late Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade, etc.* 2 vols. Bombay, 1902. 8°. 169. D. 161.

### MAHARAJAS.

HISTORY of the Sect of Mahārājas, or Vallabhāchāryas, in Western India. [With illustrations.] London, 1865. 8°. 178. H. 1.

MAHAVAMSA.

GEIGER (W.) *Dīṇavamsa und Mahāvamsa, die beiden Chroniken der Insel Ceylon.* Erlangen, 1901. 8°. 115. G. 11.

MAHI KANTA.

KELLY (Capt. J. R.) *Memoir on the Mahce Kanta, etc.* [Bombay, 1855.] 8°. 10006 (12).

*Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 12.*

MAHMUD, Sultan of Ghazni.

UTBÉ. *The Kitāb-i-Yamīni: historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultan Mahmūd of Ghazna.* London, 1858. 8°. 165. C. 9.

MAHOMET.

PRIDEAUX (H.) *The True nature of Imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet.* London, 1712. 8°. 178. G. 51.

ABUL FEDA. *Ismael Abu'l-Feda, de vita, et rebus gestis Mohammedis ... Latinè vertit ... J. Gagnier. Lat. & Arabic.* Oxonii, 1723. fol. 216. G. 4.

INCHBALD (Rev. P.) *Animadversions on a work entitled, "An Apology for the Life and Character of ... Mohamed. ... by Godfrey Higgins, Esq."* Doncaster, 1830. 8°. 178. G. 6.

GREEN (B. S.) *The Life of Mahomet.* London, 1840. 16°. 173. G. 7.

WEBB (G.) *Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre, etc.* Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. 178. D. 117.

SPIEGELER (Dr. A.) *The Life of Mohammed.* Pt. I. *Allahabad*, 1851. 8°. 178. G. 35.

MUIR (Sir W.) *The Life of Mahomet.* With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-Islamite history of Arabia. 4 vols. London, 1861. 8°. 178. G. 5.

SAYID AHMAD. *A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed, and subjects subsidiary thereto.* Vol. I. London, 1870. 8°. 20. D.

AMIR ALI, *Sayyid, Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* *A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed.* London, 1873. 8°. 178. G. 73.

MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet.* *The Speeches & Table-talk of the Prophet Muhammad ... translated by S. Lane-Poole.* London, 1882. 8°. 178. G. 61.

MUIR (Sir W.) *The Life of Mahomet from original sources.* London, 1894. 8°. 20. D.

AMIR ALI, *Sayyid, Judge of the Calcutta High Court.* *The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mohammed.* Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 178. G. 71.

— *The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mohammed.* Calcutta, 1902. 8°. 19. P.

CHAMBER (H.) *Mohammed.* München, 1904. 8°. 178. G. 12.

WOLLASTON (A. N.) *Muhammad. His life and doctrines, with accounts of his immediate successors.* London, 1904. 8°. 20. D.

MARGOLLOTH (U. S.) *Mohammed and the Rise of Islam.* London, 1905. 8°. 20. D.

MAHOMET—*concl'd.*

MUHAMMAD, *the Prophet.* *The Sayings of Muhammad.* Edited by Abdullah al-Māmūn 'al-Suhrawardy. London, 1905. 16°. 178. G. 1274.

MAHRATTAS.

A JOURNAL of the march of the Bombay Detachment, across the Mahratta country, from Culpee to Surat, in 1778; commanded by Lieut.-Col. Goddard: together with the proceedings of the Bombay Army, under Col. Egerton, in their march towards Poona. London, [1779]. 4°. 166. E. 6.

AN HISTORICAL Account of the settlement and possession of Bombay, by the English East India Company, and of the rise and progress of the war with the Mahratta nation. [By Samuel Pechel.] London, 1781. 8°. 169. A. 39 (1).

ANQUETIL DU PERRON (A. H.) *Recherches historiques et géographiques sur l'Inde, qui renferment. 1. La suite chronologique des rois marattes du Tanjaour.* Berlin, 1786. 4°. 162. A. 68.

AFFAIRES de l'Inde, depuis le commencement de la guerre avec la France en 1756, jusqu'à la conclusion de la paix en 1783. Précis historique sur les Marattes, composé en persan, par l'érivain Hameddin. 2 tom. Londres, Paris, 1788. 8°. 165. G. 29.

TONE (W. H.) *A Letter to an Officer on the Madras Establishment: being an attempt to illustrate some particular institutions of the Mahratta people; principally relative to their system of War and Finance. Also an account of the political changes of the Empire, in ... 1793, as published in the "Bombay Courier."* Bombay and London, 1799. 8°. Pam. 19.

BRIEF remarks on the Mahratta War, and on the rise and progress of the French Establishment in Hindostan, under Generals De Boigne and Perron. London, 1804. 8°. 166. E. 7.

WELLESLEY, *Marquess.* *The History of the Mahratta War.* London, 1804. 8°. 165. H. 9.

— *Notes relative to the late transactions in the Mahratta Empire.* Fort William, December 15, 1803. London, 1804. 4°. 15. H.

NOTES relative to the Peace concluded between the British Government and the Mahratta Chieftains, and to the various questions arising out of the terms of the Pacification. London, 1805. 4°. 166. E. 12.

— *History of all the events and transactions which have taken place in India: containing the negotiations of British Government relative to the ... success of the late war.* London, 1805. 4°. 13. A.

A VINDICATION of the justice and policy of the late Wars carried on in Hindostan and the Deccan, by Marquis Wellesley, Governor General ... in conjunction with His Highness the Peshwah Bajee Rao, Chief of the Mahratta States; against the subordinate Mahratta Chieftains Dowlat Rao Scindiah Ragoojee Bhoonslah, and Jessoowut Rao Holkar. London, 1806. 8°. 166. E. 11 (1).

MAHRATTAS—*contd.*

WARRING (E. S.) A History of the Mahrattas : to which is prefixed, an historical sketch of the Deccan. *London*, 1810. 4°. 166. E. 4.

BROUGHTON (Maj. T. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the year 1809, descriptive of the character, manners, domestic habits and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas. *London*, 1813. 4°. 166. E. 8.

ORIGIN of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta States. By an Officer in the service of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1818. 8°. 166. E. 3.

THORN (Maj. W.) Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major-Gen. Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington. *London*, 1818. 4°. 165. H. 8.

TONE (W. H.) Illustrations of some institutions of the Mahratta People. *Calcutta*, 1818. 8°. 169. A. 13 (2).

SUMMARY of the Mahratta and Pindarree Campaign, during 1817, 1818, and 1819, under the direction of the Marquis of Hastings : chiefly embracing the operations of the army of the Deccan, &c. *London*, 1820. 8°. 166. E. 9.

BLACKER (Lieut.-Col. V.) Memoir of the operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817, 1818, and 1819. *London*, 1821. 4°. 166. E. 2.

ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa, submitted to the Supreme Government of British India. *Calcutta*, 1821. 4°. 163. F. 81.

DUFF (Capt. J. G.) A History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 15. B.

ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa, submitted to the Supreme Government of British India. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 163. F. 77.

WALLACE (Lieut.-Col. R.) Historical Sketch of the Native States under the control of the Political Agent in the Rewa Kanta. [*Bombay*], 1854. 8°. 162. H. 11.

HORN (J.) The House of Scindea. *London*, 1863. 8°. 171. E. 25.

WALLACE (Lieut.-Col. R.) The Guicowar, and his relations with the British Government. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 169. E. 29.

ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.) Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa, submitted to the Supreme Government of British India. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. 163. F. 10.

WELLESLEY, Marquess. A Selection from the despatches, treaties, and other papers of the Marquess Wellesley, &c., during his government of India. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. 12. E.

WEST (Maj. E. W.) Historical Sketch of the Southern Maratha Country. Muslim period, 1347 1818, &c. *Bombay*, 1878. fol. Part. 19.

MAHRATTAS—*concl'd.*

FORREST (G. W.) Index to the Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series. Vol. I. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1885. 4°. 166. E. 10.

— Index to the Selections from the letters, despatches and other state papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Maratha Series, vol. I. pts. I, II and III, and Home Series, vols. I and II. *Bombay*, 1890. 4°. 166. E. 10.

ACWORTH (H. A.) Ballads of the Marathas rendered into English verse from the Marathi originals by H. A. Acworth. *London*, 1894. 8°. 171. F. 55.

BURGESS (J.) Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, Kathawad, Kachhi, Kolhapur, and the Southern Maratha Minor States. Revised by Henry Cousens. Vol. VIII. *Bombay*, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 16.

*Archaeological Survey of India. New Imperial series, vol. xci.*

## MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner.

DUFF (Sir M. E. G.) Sir Henry Maine : a brief memoir of his life. *London*, 1892. 8°. 169. C. 191.

## MAIRS. See MERWARA.

## MAITHILI.

GRIERSON (G. A.) An Introduction to the Maithili language of north Bihar, containing a grammar, chrestomathy, & vocabulary. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1881, 82. 8°. 177. C. 14.

## MAJOLICA. See CERAMICS.

## MAJORITY, Law of. See SUCCESSION.

## MAKRAN.

HOLDEN (Col. Sir T. H.) Notes on the Antiquities, Ethnography and History of Lar, Bela and Makran. *Calcutta*, 1891. fol. 227. B. 11.

## MALABAR.

GENDES (M.) The History of the Church of Malabar, from the time of its being first discovered by the Portuguese in the year 1501 ... Borne out of Portuguese. *London*, 1694. 8°. 203. C. 2.

AN ACCOUNT of the religion, manners, and learning of the people of Malabar in the East-Indies. In several letters written by some of the most learned men of that country to the Danish Missionaries. [Edited] by Mr. Phillips. *London*, 1717. 12°. 163. F. 43.

PROPAGATION of the Gospel in the East : being an account of the success of two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the East Indies, for the conversion of the heathens in Malabar. [By A. W. Boehm.] 3 pts. *London*, 1718. 8°. 179. A. 75.

THIRTY-FOUR conferences between the Danish Missionaries and the Malabarian Bramana ... in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion. *London*, 1710. 8°. 173. A. 29.

**MALABAR—*concl'd.***

BIENVILLAS (I. DE) Voyage d'Innigo de Bienvillas, portugais, à la côte de Malabar, Goa, Batavia, & autres lieux des Indes orientales. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1736. 12°. 203. A. 15.

TUHFAT-UL-MUJAHIDIN. Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen [by Sheikh Zeen-ud-deen], an historical work in the Arabic language. Translated by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. *London*, 1833. 8°. 168. A. 21.

BAERBOSA (D.) A Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. Translated from an early Spanish manuscript. *London*, 1856. 8°. 17. B. 8.

VISSCHER (J. C.) Letters from Malabar. *Madras*, 1862. 8°. 163. D. 53.

ZIEGENBALG (B.) Genealogie der Malabarischen [sic] Götter. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 178. C. 97.

PHILIPPOS (Rev. E.) The Syrian Christians of Malabar: who were called the Christians of S. Thomas ... Edited by the Rev. G. B. Howard. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. 179. A. 55.

JACOB (F.) Über einige Kasten in Malabar. [*Berlin*, 1878.] 8°. Pam. 8.

KELU NAMBIAR (M.) An Epitome of the Malabar Law and Tenure. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 10.

GREME ( ) Mr. GREME's Glossary of Words and Phrases relating to the Land Tenures and Land Assessments of Malabar. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 176. F. 20.

LOGAN (W.) Malabar. 2 vols. [With plates]. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 163. F. 65.

— Malabar. Second edition. Vol. 3. A collection of Treaties, Engagements and other papers of importance relating to British Affairs in Malabar. *Clarendon Press: Madras*, 1891. 8°. 163. F. 65.

THURSTON (E.) Note on Tours along the Malabar Coast. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.

*Madras Govt. Museum Bulletin*, vol. 1, no. 2.

— The Sea Fisheries of Malabar and South Canara. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 173. C. 27.

*Madras Govt. Museum Bulletin*, vol. 3, no. 2.

WILKINSON (H.) Malabar Law and Custom. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 171. A. 147.

FAWCETT (F.) Nāyars of Malabar. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 173. A. 41.

MOORE (L.) Malabar Law and Custom. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 171. A. 483.

**MALABAR LANGUAGE.**

See also TAMIL LANGUAGE.

PAPULINUS, A Sancti Bartholomæo [i.e., J. P. WESIMON or WESIMIN]. Centum maxia malabarica cum textu originali et versione latina nunc primum in lucem edita a P. Papulino a S. Bartholomæo, etc. *Roma*, 1791. 4°. 176. E. 104.

**MALACCA.**

NEWBOLD (Lieut. T. J.) Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz., Pinang Malacca, and Singapore; with a history of the Malay-an States on the Peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 70. E. 3.

THOMPSON (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. *London*, 1875. 8°. 65. C. 3.

BLAND (R. N.) Historical Tombstones of Malacca, mostly of Portuguese origin. With ... inscriptions ... and illustrated, etc. *London*, 1905. 4°. 155. G. 32.

**MALAKAND.** See INDIA.—North-Western Frontier.

**MALARIA.**

See also FEVER.

RUSSELL (Dr. F. G.) Malaria: its cause and effects. Malaria and the spleen, injuries of the spleen. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 133. C. 21.

AMRITA LAL BHATTACHARYYA. A Practical treatise on Malarious Fevers with their complications and sequel. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 133. C. 25.

CELLI (A.) Malaria, according to new researches. *London*, 1900. 8°. 23. G.

CHRISTY (Dr. C.) Mosquitoes and Malaria. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 133. C. 1.

LIVERPOOL.—School of Tropical Medicine. Instructions for the Prevention of Malarial Fever. *Liverpool*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 3.

LIVERPOOL.—School of Tropical Medicine. Report of the Malaria Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. *London*, 1900. 4°. 133. C. 25.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Reports to the Malaria Committee, 1899-1900. (Further Reports, etc. Third-seventh series). 7 pts. *London*, 1900-02. 8°. 133. C. 33.

BUCHANAN (Maj. A.) I.M.S. Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India. *Nagpur*, 1901. 8°. 133. C. 39.

JAMES (Capt. S. P.) I.M.S. Malaria in India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. P. P. 298.

PEARSON (Dr. F.) Mosquitoes and Malaria. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 3.

ROSS (Maj. R.) I.M.S. Malarial Fever; its cause, prevention, and treatment. *London*, 1902. 8°. 133. C. 9.

BUCHANAN (Maj. A.) I.M.S. Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 133. C. 35.

STEPHENS (J. W. W.) and CHRISTOPHERS (S. R.) The Practical Study of Malaria and other blood parasites. *London*, 1904. 8°. 133. C. 41.

MANNABERG (J.) and LEICHTENSTERN (O.) Malaria, Influenza, and Dengue. *London*, 1905. 8°. 24. G. G.

**MALAY LANGUAGE.**

A COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY of the Barma, Malayu and T'hái languages. *Serampore*, 1810. 8°. 177. E. 115.

MALAY LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

- ROBINSON (*Rev. W.*) An Attempt to elucidate the principles of Malayan Orthography. *Fort Marlborough*, 1823. 8°. 159. A. 3.
- CRAWFORD (*J.*) A Grammar and Dictionary of the Malay Language. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 159. A. 7.
- BIKKERS (*A. J. W.*) Malay, Achinese, French, and English Vocabulary. *London*, 1882. 8°. 159. A. 5.
- CLIFFORD (*H.*) and SWETENHAM (*Sir F. A.*) A Dictionary of the Malay language: Malay-English. *Tatping, Perak*, 1891. 4°. 159. A. 8.

*In progress.*

- ENGLISH & MALAY Vocabulary. Compiled by the brothers of the Christian Schools, Penang. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 17.

## MALAY PENINSULA.

See also MALAYSIA.

- ANDERSON (*J.*) Political and commercial considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. *Prince of Wales' Island*, 1824. 8°. 70. E. 1.

- INNES (*H.*) The Cheromese with the Gilding off. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 70. E. 7.
- REETH (*C. F. van*) Singapore et la péninsule malaise. Intérêts économiques belges. *Bruxelles*, 1904. 8°. 70. E. 31.

## MALAYALAM LANGUAGE.

- SPRING (*F. J.*) Outlines of a Grammar of the Malayalam Language, as spoken in the provinces of North and South Malabar and the Kingdoms of Travancore and Cochin. *Madras*, 1839. 8°. 176. F. 10.

- MULLER (*Rev. C.*) School Dictionary. English and Malayalam. *Mangalore*, 1870. 8°. 176. F. 141.

- SCHOOL-DICTIONARY, English and Malayalam. [By *Rev. C. Muller*.] *Mangalore*, 1870. 8°. 176. F. 41.

- GUNDEBT (*Rev. H.*) A Malayalam and English Dictionary. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°. 176. F. 23.

- A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu and Malayalam ... in the vernacular and in Roman letters. *Mangalore*, 1880. 8°. 176. F. 73.

- GUNDEBT (*Rev. H.*) A Catechism of Malayalam Grammar. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 176. F. 79.

- FOHNMEYER (*Rev. L. J.*) A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language. *Mangalore*, 1889. 8°. 176. F. 35.

## MALAYSIA.

See also ASIA.—*Topography*: INDIA, Southern: PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.

- BEHR (*J. von der*) Diarium, oder Tage-Buch, über dasjenige so sich Zeit einer neun-jährigen Reise ... meistens in Dienst der vereinigten geostroyten Niederländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagnie, besonders in denselben Ländern täglich begeben ... Mit Kupfern gezieret, etc. *Jena*, 1638. 4°. 202. D. 28.

MALAYSIA—*cont'd.*

- FORREST (*Capt. T.*) A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; describing a chain of islands, ... that form a strait on that side of the Bay ... Also, an account of the islands Jan Sylan, Pulo Pinang, and the Port of Queda; the present state of Atcheen; and directions for sailing thence to Fort Marlboro' down the south west coast of Sumatra; to which are added an account of the Island Celebes. *London*, 1792. 4°. 204. B. 22.

- PENNANT (*T.*) The View of Hindustan. — of India extra Gangem, China, and Japan — of the Malayan Islands, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1798-1800. 4°. 162. A. 4.

- CRAWFORD (*J.*) History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. 8°. 70. A. 20.

- ANDERSON (*J.*) Political and commercial considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula, and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. *Prince of Wales' Island*, 1824. 8°. 70. E. 1.

- AN EXPOSITION of the political and commercial relations of the Government of Prince of Wales' Island, with the States on the East Coast of Sumatra, from Diamond Point to Siack. *Prince of Wales' Island*, 1824. 4°. 70. A. 9.

- MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated from the original by W. Marsden. *London*, 1830. 8°. 107. H. 2.

- BEGBIE (*Major F. J.*) The Malayan Peninsula, embracing its history, manners and customs of the inhabitants, politics, natural history, &c., from its earliest records. [Madras], 1834. 8°. 70. E. 23.

- EARL (*G. W.*) The Eastern Seas; or voyages and adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-33-34, comprising a tour of the Island of Java—visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c.; also an account of the present state of Singapore, etc. *London*, 1837. 8°. 70. A. 13.

- MOOR (*J. H.*) Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and adjacent countries. Part I. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°. 70. A. 6.
- Pt. I. (Appendix) pp. 276, 117. *Singapore*, 1837. 4°. 70. A. 10.

- MALCOFF (*Rev. H.*) Travels in South Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam and China. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 65. H. 1.

- CANTOR (*Dr. T.*) Catalogue of Mammalia, inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. Collected or observed by Dr. T. Cantor, *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. Pam. 2.

- THE JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA. Vols. 1-9. *Singapore*, 1847-55. 8°. P. P. 339°

- JUKES (*J. B.*) Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H. M. S. "Fly", commanded by Capt. F. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 70. A. 25.

MALAYSIA—*contd.*

- BELCHER (Capt. Sir E.). R.N. Narrative of the Voyage of Her Majesty's ship "Samrang" during the years 1843-46, employed surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages. With notes on the natural history of the islands by A. Adams. 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 70. A. 5.
- MARRYAT (F. S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. fol. 70. A. 2.
- MAGGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake", commanded by the late Capt. Owen Stanley, . . . during the years 1846-1850. Including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, etc. London, 1852. 8°. 105. B. 20.
- EARL (G. W.) The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 8°. 155. F. 33.
- KEPPEL (Hon. H.) A Visit to the Indian Archipelago, in H. M.'s Ship "Meander". With portions of the private journal of Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 70. A. 7.
- SAINT JOHN (H.) The Indian Archipelago: its history and present state. 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 115. H. 1.
- GIBSON (W. M.) Prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian Archipelago. New York, 1855. 8°. 70. A. 1.
- YVAN (Dr. M.) Six Months among the Malays. London, 1855. 8°. 70. A. 11.
- CRAWFORD (J.) A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. London, 1856. 8°. 70. A. 31.
- THE JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO AND EASTERN ASIA. New Series. Vols. 1-2. Singapore, 1856, 58. 8°. P. P. 339.
- CAMERON (J.) Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India: being a descriptive account of Singapore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Malacca. London, 1865. 8°. 70. E. 15.
- DEVAY (Fr.) Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'Archipel des Moluques, sur les côtes méridionales de la Chine, à Ceylan. 1864. [With coloured plates.] 2 tom. Paris, 1867. 8°. 162. A. 570.
- WALLACE (A. R.) The Malay Archipelago 2 vols. London, 1869. 8°. 70. A. 25.
- BRADLEY (J.) A Narrative of travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. London, 1870. 8°. 164. B. 21.
- VACHER (H.) Twelve Years in India and Malaya. A memoir of H. Vacher, compiled from his letters, by F. Vacher. London, 1880. 8°. 169. C. 340.
- FORBES (H. O.) A Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883. London, 1885. 8°. 18. D.

MALAYSIA—*contd.*

- GUILLEMARD (Dr. E. H. H.). The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka, & New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liu-kiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. 2 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 70. A. 33.
- STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 30. H. 22.
- WEBER (M.) Ethnographische Notizen über Flores und Celebes. Leiden, 1890. 4°. 207. A. 1.
- BADEN-POWELL (Lieut. B. F. S.) In Savage Isles, and Settled Lands. Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1888-1891. London, 1892. 8°. 61. B. 177.
- BASTIAN (A.) Reisen auf der vorder-indischen Halbinsel im Jahre 1890. Für ethnologische Studien und Sammlungszwecke. Berlin, 1892. fol. 162. A. 50.
- ITSING. A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. A.D. 671-695. Translated by J. Takakura. Oxford, 1896. 4°. 178. D. 20.
- THE CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India, Borneo, the Philippines, &c. Hongkong, 1899, etc. 8°. P. P. 165. A. & 1. F.
- In progress.*
- SKEAT (W. W.) the Younger. Malay Magic, being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula, etc. London, 1900. 8°. 155. E. 3.
- SWETENHAM (Sir F. E.) The Real Malay. London, 1900. 8°. 68. A. 5.
- BEILFIELD (H. C.) Handbook of the Federated Malay States. London, [1902]. 8°. I.
- ANNANDALE (N.) and ROBINSON (H. C.) Fascioli Malayenses. Anthropological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States. London, 1903, etc. 4°. 155. E. 2.
- In progress.*
- COLLET (O. J. A.) L'Étain; étude minière et politique sur les États fédérés malais. Bruxelles, [1903]. 8°. 154. A. 3.
- BEILFIELD (H. C.) Hand-book of the Federated Malay States. London, [1904]. 8°. 18. K.
- ANNANDALE (N.) Malaysian Barnacles in the Indian Museum, with a list of the Indian Pedunculata. Calcutta, 1905. 4°. 27. L.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. I, no. 6.*
- CURTIS (W. E.) Egypt, Burma and British Malaysia. London, 1905. 8°. 92. E. 107.
- IRELAND (A.) The Far Eastern Tropics. Studies in the Administration of Tropical Dependencies. Hong Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the Federated Malay States, the Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Java, the Philippine Islands. Westminster, 1905. 8°. 18. E.

**MALAYSIA—concl'd.**

**JOURDAIN (J.)** The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-1617, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago. Edited by W. Foster. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 17. B.

*Hakluyt Society's publications, series 2, vol. 16.*

**MARTIN (R.)** Die Inlandstämme der Malayischen Halbinsel. *Jena*, 1905. 4°. 229. C. 1.

**WHITNEY (C.)** Jungle Trails and Jungle People, travel, adventure and observation in the Far East (India, Sumatra, Malay, and Siam). *London*, 1905. 8°. 65. E. 21.

**MALCOLM, Major-Gen. Sir John.**

**KANE (Sir J. W.)** The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., late Envoy to Persia, and Governor of Bombay, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 12. E.

**MALCOLMPET.**

THE MALCOLMPETH GUIDE for 1875-76. *Bombay*, 1875. 16°. 161. F. 41.

**MALCOLMSON, Col. J. H. P.**

**MALWAN** Courts-Martial. Proceedings of the General Courts-Martial held at Bombay in March and April 1881, for the trial of Major A. P. Currie and Colonel John H. Porter Malcolmson, G.B., Commandant, Sind Horse. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. Pam. 21.

**MALDIVES ISLANDS.**

**MORREBY (Commander R.)** Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago. *London*, 1840. 8°. 131. G. 55.

**BELL (H. C. P.)** The Maldiv Islands: an account of the physical features, climate, history, inhabitants, productions, and trade. *Colombo*, 1882. fol. 162. A. 54.  
*Ceylon Blue-Book*, no. XLIII, 1881

**PYRARD (F.)** The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. 2 vols. *London*, 1887-90. 8°. 17. D. 8.

**THE FAUNA and Geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Edited by J. S. Gardiner. *Cambridge*, 1902, etc. 4°. 154. D. 12.

*In progress.*

**MALIBRAN, Madam.**

**MERLIN (DE) Countess and OTHERS.** Memoirs of Madame Malibran. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 157. H. 99.

**MALLEIN.**

**FRANK (Capt. H. T.)** On the use of Mallein as a means of diagnosis in doubtful cases of Glanders. *Sintra*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 3.

**MALLET DU PAN.**

**MALLET DU PAN.** Memoirs and Correspondence of Mallet Du Pan illustrative of the history of the French Revolution. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 323.

**MALTA.**

**SLADE (A.)** Turkey, Greece and Malta. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 64. F. 17.

**STILON (Dr. G.)** The Cholera at Malta in 1837. *London*, 1848. 8°. 133. A. 41.

**TALLACK (W.)** Malta under the Phenicians, Knights, and English. *London*, 1861. 8°. 64. G. 3.

**ZAMIT (N.)** Malta and its industries. *London*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 1.

**MALTO LANGUAGE.**

**DROFFSE (Rev. E.)** Introduction to the Malto Language and the Malto vocabulary. 2 pls. *Agra*, 1884. 8°. 176. A. 27.

**MALWA.**

**MALCOLM (Brig.-Gen. Sir J.)** Report on the Provinces of Malwa and adjoining Districts. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1828. 4°. 162. H. 6.

**HALL (F.-E.)** Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramara rulers of Malwa, etc. [*London*], 1860. 8°. 155. G. 109.

*Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

**BATHUR (Maj. R.)** General Description of the several Districts, etc., in Malwa, surveyed in years 1860 to 1864. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 4769.

**CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.)** Report of tours in Bundelkhand and Malwa in 1874-75 and 1876-77. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 227. C. 1.

*Archaeological Survey of India, vol. x.*

— Reports of a tour in Bundelkhand and Rewa in 1883-84, and of a tour in Rewa, Bundelkhand, Malwa, and Gwalior, in 1884-1885. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 227. C. 1

*Archaeological Survey of India, vol. xxi.*

**MAMMALIA.**

**MUSEUM OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.** List of Mammalia contained in the Museum of the East India Company. [*Calcutta*, 1830.] fol. 1582.

**WATERHOUSE (G. R.)** A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 48. 8°. 155. B. 19.

**ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.** Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum [sic] Asiatic Society. By E. Blyth, Curator. *Calcutta*, 1863. 8°. 173. E. 47.

**INDIAN MUSEUM [Zoology].** Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 pls. *Calcutta*, 1881. 91. 8°. 173. E. 29.

**MIVART (St. G.)** The Cat. An Introduction to the study of backboneed animals, especially mammals. *London*, 1881. 8°. 455. B. 7.

**THOMAS (O.)** On the Small Mammalia collected in Demerum by Mr. W. L. Selater. [*London*], 1887. 8°. Pam. 2.

**FLOWER (Sir W. H.) and LYNDEKER (R.)** An Introduction to the Study of Mammals, living and extinct. *London*, 1891. 8°. 23. C.

**MAMMALIA—concl'd.**

SLATER (W. L.) and (P. L.) *The Geography of Mammals.* London, 1899. 8°. 23. C.

**MAN.**

See also ANTHROPOLOGY.

HELVETIUS (J. F.) *A Treatise on Man; his intellectual faculties and his education.* 2 vols. London, 1810. 8°. 150. A. 9.

GODWIN (W.) *Thoughts on Man, his nature, productions, and discoveries, etc.* London, 1831. 8°. 150. A. 75.

QUETLET (A.) *A Treatise on Man and the development of his faculties.* Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 154. C. 49.

PRICHARD (Dr. J. C.) *The Natural History of Man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family.* London, 1845. 8°. 155. F. 5.

— *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind.* Fourth edition. 5 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 149. B. 7.

THE DESTINY of Human Life, being the substance of a lecture delivered at the Bhamburpuri Brahmo Samaj Hall, etc. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 169. A. 31 (7).

HUXLEY (Right Hon. T. H.) *Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature.* London, 1863. 8°. 154. C. 45.

PRAET (J. H.) *Archdeacon of Calcutta.* The Descent of Man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. Calcutta, [1871 ?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (19).

MANGIN (A.) *L'Homme et la bête.* Paris, 1872. 8°. 154. D. 85.

HAMERTON (P. G.) *Human Intercourse.* London, 1884. 8°. 156. E. 123.

DARWIN (C.) *The Descent of Man, and selection in relation to sex.* London, 1880. 8°. 23. D.

— *The Origin of Species by means of natural selection.* London, 1880. 8°. 23. D.

LAING (S.) *Human Origins.* London, 1892. 8°. 155. E. 51.

**MAN, Isle of.**

MACCULLOUGH (Dr. J.) *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man, etc.* 3 vols. London, 1819. 8° & 4°. 62. E. 11. & 6.

TRIGGEMOUTH, Lord. *Sketches of the Sea Coast and Islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 62. E. 25.

**MANAAR.**

BEAUM (W. J. S.) *Mannar (sic): a monograph.* Colombo, 1888. 8°. Pam. 1.

**MANAAR, Gulf of.**

THURSTON (H.) *Notes on the Pearl and Shank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar.* [With plates.] Govt. Central Museum: Madras, 1890. 8°. 173. A. 129.

**MANAAR, Gulf of—concl'd.**

— *Rámésaram Island and Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar.* Madras, 1895. 8°. 173. C. 27.

*Madras Government Museum, Bulletin, vol. i, no. 3.*

**MANCHESTER.**

WHITTAKER (Rev. J.) *The History of Manchester.* Vol. 2. London, 1773. 8°. 62. H. 59.

PRENTICE (A.) *Historical Sketches and personal recollections of Manchester.* Intended to illustrate the progress of public opinion from 1792 to 1832. London, 1851. 8°. 62. H. 109.

TRACY (W. B.) *Port of Manchester. A sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal, and formation and growth of the Cotton Association.* Manchester, 1901. obl. fol. 239. E. 5.

**MANCHURIA.**

FLEMING (G.) *Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary: being a summer's ride beyond the Great Wall of China.* London, 1863. 8°. 68. F. 2.

WILLIAMSON (Rev. A.) *Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea.* 2 vols. London, 1870. 8°. 68. E. 55.

JAMES (Sir H. E. M.) *The Long White Mountain or a journey in Manchuria.* London, 1888. 8°. 68. F. 1.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Maj. F. E.) *The Heart of a Continent: a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs, and Chitral, 1884-1894.* London, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 15.

HOSIE (A.) *Manchuria; its people, resources and recent history.* London, 1901. 8°. 68. F. 3.

WEALE (B. L. P.) *Manchu and Muscovite.* Being letters from Manchuria written during the Autumn of 1903, with an historical sketch . . . giving a complete account of the Manchurian Frontier . . . and the growth and final meeting of the Russian and Chinese Empires in the Amur Regions. [With plates.] London, 1904. 8°. 115. E. 20.

**MANDALA.**

HALL (F. E.) *On the Kings of Mandala, as commemorated in a Sanskrit inscription, etc.* [London, 1860. 8°. 155. G. 109.]  
*Extract from the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

**MANDALAY.**

MANDALAY MASSACRES. Upper Burma during the reign of King Theilaw. [With a preface by W. H. Woodroffe.] Rangoon, 1884. 155. A. 15 (4).

COLLIER (J. A.) *Letters from Mandalay. A series of letters . . . written from . . . Mandalay during the . . . years of 1878-79.* Knaresborough, 1892. 8°. 168. C. 39.



## MANDU.

HARRIS (Capt. C.) The Ruins of Mandoo. London, 1860. fol. 219. I. 68.

HISTORY of Mandu, the ancient capital of Malwa. By a Bombay Subaltern. Bombay, 1875. 8°. 162. H. 45.

— Bombay, 1879. 8°. 162. H. 3.

## MANDVI.

LEECH (Lieut. R.) Memoir on the Trade, &c., of the port of Mandve in Kutch. Bombay, 1855. 8°. 10006 (15).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15.

## MANGALORE.

MOORE (J.) The History of the Diocese of Mangalore. Mangalore, 1905. 8°. 179. A. 340.

## MANGOES.

WOODROW (G. M.) The Mango: its culture and varieties. Paisley, 1904. 8°. 135. A. 37.

## MANICHEISM.

GEYLER (A.) Das System des Manichæismus und sein Verhältniss zum Buddhismus. Inaugural-dissertation, etc. Jena, 1875. 8°. Pam. 13.

## MANILA.

A LADY'S Visit to Manila and Ja, an. By Anna d'A. London, 1863. 8°. 70. B. 1.

SHOENAKKER (M. M.) Quaint Corners of Ancient Empires, Southern India, Burma and Manila. New York, 1899. 8°. 65. E. 13.

## MANIOC.

COTSON (L.) and CHATEL (L.) Culture et industrie du manioc. Étude faite à la Réunion. [With plates.] Paris, 1906. 8°. 135. G. 331.

Part of the "Bibliothèque d'Agriculture coloniale."

## MANIPUR.

BROWN (R.) Statistical Account of the Native States of Manipur and the Hill Territory under its rule, 1873. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 164. A. 43.

GRIMWOOD (E. St. C.) My Three Years in Manipur and escape from the recent Mutiny. London, 1891. 8°. 164. A. 5.

MAN MOHAN GHOSA. The Appeals of the Manipur Princes, with a memorandum of arguments, submitted on their behalf, to the Government of India. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 171. B. 18.

MANIPUR: compiled from the columns of the "Pioneer." Allahabad, 1891. 8°. 168. D. 2.

SURENDRA NATH MITRA. The Manipur War. A brief history of Manipur from the earliest period to the execution of Senapati Tekendrajit and the Tongal General. Calcutta, 1891. 12°. Pam. 10.

JOHNSTONE (Maj.-Gen. Sir J.) My experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. London, 1896. 8°. 164. A. 3.

## MANIPURI LANGUAGE.

A DICTIONARY in English, Bengali, and Manipuri. Calcutta, 1837. 8°. 177. E. 67.

PRIMROSE (A. J.) A Manipuri Grammar, Vocabulary, and Phrase Book. To which are added some Manipuri proverbs and specimens of Manipuri correspondence. Shillong, 1888. 8°. 177. E. 13.

A DICTIONARY in English, Bengali and Manipuri. Second edition. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 147.

MANITOBA. See CANADA.

## MANMOHAN GHOSA.

A SHORT LIFE of Manomohan Ghose [by Sanjib Chandra Sanyal. With a portrait]. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. Pam. 11.

## MANNING, Cardinal.

HUTTON (A. W.) Cardinal Manning. London, 1892. 8°. 160. K. 45.

## MANNING, Thomas.

BOGLE (G.) Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa (1811-12). Edited by G. R. Markham. London, 1879. 8°. 67. F. 7.

MANTODEA. See ORTHOPTERA.

## MANUFACTURES.

See also INDUSTRIES.

URE (A.) The Philosophy of Manufactures: or, an exposition of the scientific, moral and commercial economy of the factory system of Great Britain ... Third edition. Continued ... by P. L. Simmonds. London, 1861. 8°. 135. G. 303.

## MANURES.

ATWATER (W. O.) Fertilizers. Co-operative experimenting as a means of studying the effects of fertilizers and the feeding capacities of plants. Washington, 1882. 8°. 134. C. 99.

VILLE (G.) On Artificial Manures. Their chemical selection and scientific application to agriculture ... Translated and edited by W. Crookes ... Illustrated ... Second edition ... revised. London, 1882. 8°. 134. C. 113.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA. Memorandum of a scheme for the analysis of the Tea Plant, Soils, and Manures. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 134. D. 11 (6).

GRIFFITHS (A. R.) A Treatise on Manures. London, 1892. 8°. 134. C. 35.

BROOKS (C. P.) Cotton, its uses, varieties, fibre, structure, cultivation, and preparation for the market and as an article of commerce, also the manufacture of Fertilizers. New York, 1898. 8°. 134. F. 27.

VOORHIES (E. B.) Fertilizers. The source, character and composition of natural, home-made and manufactured fertilizers. New York, 1898. 8°. 134. C. 39.

## MANURES—concl'd.

BENSON (C.) The Care and Management of Farm-Manure in South India. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 10190.

JOSHI (R. S.) The Utilization of Night-Soil as Manure. *Nagpur*, 1901. 8°. 10185. A.

LAMBERT (T.) Bone Products and Manures. *London*, 1901. 8°. 135. G. 75.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

WINTERNITZ (M.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, vol. 2, begun by M. Winternitz ... continued and completed by A. B. Keith, etc. *Oxford*, 1895. 4°. 222. D. 7.

CATALOGUE général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques des départements. 74 tom. *Paris*, 1819-1904. 4° & 8°. 161. 7. 4 & 5.

*In 1886 the work began to be published under the title "Catalogue général des manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France."*

MADRID.—*Biblioteca Nacional*. Catalogo de los manuscritos árabes existentes en la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid. *Madrid*, 1889. 4°. 161. J. 6.

PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Nouvelles Acquisitions du Département des manuscrits pendant l'année 1891-1892 (1900-1902). *Paris*, 1892-1903. 8°. 161. J. 7.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1893-97 and 1899-1900.*

GIBSON (M. D.) Catalogue of the Arabic MSS. in the convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai. *London*, 1894. 4°. 161. M. 20.  
*Studia Sinaitica*, no. 3.

PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans, et turcs. Formée par ... C. Schefer et acquise par l'État. Publié par E. Blochet. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 161. M. 13.

BRESLAU.—*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau*. Verzeichnis der arabischen, persischen, türkischen und hebraischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. Von C. Brockelman, etc. *Breslau*, 1903. 8°. 161. J. 11.

BRUSSELS.—*Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique*. Catalogue des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1904, etc. 8°. 161. T. 3.  
*In progress.*

LITTMANN (E.) A List of Arabic manuscripts in Princeton University Library. *Princeton*, 1904. 6°. 161. J. 9.

SCHLAGENTWEIT (E.) Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlich Württembergischen Landesbibliothek zu Stuttgart. *München*, 1904. 8°. 777. E. 111.  
*Reprinted from the Sitzungsberichte der K. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften.*

## MANUSCRIPTS—concl'd.

## Nepal.

HARAPRASAD SĀSTRĪ, *Mahāmahopādhyāya*. Catalogue of Palm-leaf & Selected Paper MSS. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal ... To which has been added a historical introduction by Prof. C. Bendall. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 1. B.  
*Forming an extra number of the "Notices of Sanskrit MSS."*

## Oriental.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [Department of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.] Catalogue codicum Manucriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur.

PARS. 1. Codices Syriacos et Carthunicos amplexions. 1838.

PARS. 2. Codices Arabicos amplexions. (Continuatio Supplementum.) 1846-71.

PARS. 3. Codices Ethiopicos amplexions. 1847. *London*, 1838-71. fol. 223. C. 2.

LEIPZIG.—*Bibliotheca Senatoria*. Catalogus librorum manucriptorum qui in Bibliotheca Senatoria civitatis Lipsiensis asservantur. Edidit A. G. R. Nümann. Codices orientalium linguarum descripserunt H. O. Fleischer ... et F. Delitzsch ... Accedunt tabulae lithographicae xv. *Grinae*, 1838. 4°. 161. H. 2.

LEYDEN.—*Ac. Lug. Batavia*. Catalogus codicum Orientalium Bibliothecae Academiae Lugduno Batavae auctore R. P. A. Dozy (vol. 2; P. de Jong et M. J. de Goeje, vols. 3, 4; M. J. de Goeje, vol. 6). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851-73. 8°. 161. M. 3.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 1 & 6.*

DORN (B.) and ROST (R.) Catalogue des manuscrits et xylographes orientaux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1852. 8°. 161. J. 1.

KIELHORN (F.) A Classified Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit manuscripts of the Bombay Presidency. Fascicle 1. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 161. L. 29.

— A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in the Central Provinces ... Edited by Dr. F. Kielhorn. *Nagpur*, 1874. 8°. 161. L. 11.

CATALOGHI dei codici orientali di alcune biblioteche d'Italia, etc. Fasc. 1 (7). *Pirenze*, 1878-1904. 8°. 161. O. 5.

DECCAN COLLEGE. A Catalogue of the collections of manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 161. H. 1.

HOERNLE (A. F. R.) Three further collections of ancient Manuscripts from Central Asia. Reprinted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. LXVI, pt. 1, no. 4, 1897, etc. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 161. L. 23.

TÜBINGEN.—*University*. Verzeichnis der indischen Handschriften der Königl. Universitäts-Bibliothek. Zuwachs der Jahre 1895-1899. Von R. Garbe. *Tübingen*, 1899. 4°. 161. L. 16.

## MAPPILLAS.

- HOLLAND-PRYOR (*Maj. P.*) Mappillas or Moplahs. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 173. II. 107.  
One of the "Class Handbooks for the Indian Army."

## MAPS. See CARTOGRAPHY.

## MARATHAS. See MAHRATTAS.

## MARATHI LANGUAGE.

- CAREY (*Rev. W.*) A Dictionary of the Marhatta Language. *Scrampoce*, 1810. 8°. 176. G. 9.

- KENNEDY (*Lieut.-Col. V.*) A Dictionary of the Marathi language. *Bombay*, 1824. fol. 176. G. 10.

- MOLESWORTH (*Capt. J. T.*) A Dictionary, Marathe and English ... By Capt. J. T. Molesworth, assisted by Lieuts. T. and G. Candy. *Bombay*, 1831. 4°. 176. G. 4.

- BALLANTYNE (*J. R.*) A Grammar of the Marhatta Language for the use of the East India College at Haileybury. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 4°. 176. G. 8.

*Lithographed.*

- MOLESWORTH (*Capt. J. T.*) A Dictionary, English and Marathi. *Bombay*, 1847. 4°. 176. G. 6.

- A Dictionary, Marathe and English ... By Capt. J. T. Molesworth, assisted by Lieuts. T. and G. Candy. *Bombay*, 1857. 8°. 176. G. 2.

- STEVENSON (*Rev. J.*) The Principles of Marathe Grammar. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 176. G. 1.

- DIAS (*D. F. X.*) A Vocabulary in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi and Hindustani, printed in the Roman character, etc. *Satura*, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 17.

- MOLESWORTH (*Capt. J. T.*) A Dictionary, English and Marathi. *Bombay*, 1873. 4°. 176. G. 12.

- CANDY (*Maj. T.*) Idiomatic Sentences, English and Marathi. *Bombay*, 1876. 16°. 176. G. 11.

- GREEN (*H.*) A Collection of English Phrases ... With their idiomatic Marathi equivalents by Sadashiva Vishwanath Haldé. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 176. G. 3.

- GANPATRAO R. NAVALKAR. The Student's Marathi Grammar. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 176. G. 5.

- SRIKRISHNA RAGHUNATH SASTRI, *Talekar*. A School Dictionary, English and Marathi. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 176. G. 7.

- BLUMHARDT (*J. F.*) Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1892. 4°. 222. B. 11.

- MAINWARING (*Rev. A.*) Marathi Proverbs. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 176. G. 15.

- SALDANHA (*J. A.*) The Christian Puran of Father Thomas Stephens, S.J., an essay, etc. [*Bombay*], 1903. 16°. 176. II. 3.

## MARBLE. See STONE.

## MARBOT, Baron de.

- MARBOT (*Baron DE*) The Memoirs of Baron de Marbot, late Lieutenant-General in the French Army. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. S. E.

## MARCEAU, Francois Severin.

- JOHNSON (*Capt. T. G.*) Francois-Séverin Marceau, 1769-1796. *London*, 1896. 8°. 113. G. 11.

## MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONIUS, Emperor.

- MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONIUS, *Emperor*. Thoughts from the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius. *London*, 1903. 8°. 156. H. 247.

## MARGARET, of Anjou.

- HOOKEHAM (*M. A.*) The Life and Times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 124. G. 71.

## MARGARET, of Navarre.

- FREER (*M. W.*) The Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. G. 91.

## MARIE ANTOINETTE, Queen of France.

- CAMPAN (*J. L. H.*) The Private Life of Marie Antoinette. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 15.

- IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND Marie, Antoinette at the Tuilleries, 1789-1791. *London*, [1891]. 8°. 113. B. 109.

## MARIE LOUISE, Empress.

- IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND. The Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise. From the French ... Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. G. 85.

- The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise. *London*, [1890?]. 8°. 113. B. 111.

## MARINE INSURANCE. See INSURANCE.

## MARINE SURVEY. See SEA.

MARITIME ALPS. See FRANCE.—*Topography.*

## MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of.

- THOMSON (*Mrs. A. T.*) Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 59.

## MARLBOROUGH, Duke of.

- DUMONT (*J.*) *Baron de Courcœur*, and ROUSSET (*J. H.*) The Military History of ... Prince Eugene of Savoy, ... As also of ... the late Duke of Marlborough. *London*, 1736. fol. 113. D. 2.

- COKE (*W.*) Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough, with his correspondence. 6 vols. *London*, 1820. 8°. 124. E. 171.

- ALISON (*Sir A.*) *Barl.* The Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. *Edinburgh and London*, 1848. 124. E. 7.

MARLBOROUGH—*concl.*

WOLSELEY, Viscount. The Life of John Churchill Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 124. E. 201.

## MARONITES.

JOURNEY from Aleppo to Damascus ... To which is added, an account of the Maronites inhabiting Mount Libanus, &c. [By J. Green.] London, 1736. 8°. 66. C. 33.

CHURCHILL (Col. C. H.) The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule from 1840 to 1860. London, 1862. 8°. 114. A. 3.

## MARRIAGE.

See also LAW.

AUCKLAND, Lord. Substance of the Speeches of Lord Auckland in the House of Lords, ... in support of the Bill for the punishment and more effectual prevention of Adultery. London, 1800. 8°. 110. E. 67.

CLARENCE, Duke of. Substance of the Speeches of the Duke of Clarence, in the House of Lords ... against the Divorce Bill. London, 1800. 8°. 110. E. 67 (7).

CROKE (Dr. A.) A Report of the case of Horner against Liddiard, upon the question of what consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate minors; with an introductory essay upon the theory and the history of laws relating to illegitimate children, and to the encouragement of marriage in general. London, 1800. 8°. 145. E. 43.

IRVINE (P.) Considerations on the in expediency of the Law of Marriage in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 145. E. 103.

BUSHBY (H. J.) Widow-burning: a narrative. London, 1855. 8°. 178. C. 117.

NORTON (C. F. S.) Hon. Mrs. Norton, afterwards Lady STIRLING-MAXWELL. A Letter to the Queen on Lord Chancellor Cranworth's Marriage and Divorce Bill. London, 1855. 8°. 32. A. 7.

ANTI-POLYGAMY Tracts. No. 1. Rhowanipore, 1856. 8°. 160. A. 41 (16).

ISBARA CHANDRA BIDYĀSĀGAR. Marriage of Hindu Widows. Calcutta, 1864. 8°. Pam. 13.

MACLENNAN (J. F.) Primitive Marriage, an enquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. 155. E. 10.

KEARNES (Rev. J. F.) Kalayān's Shatāṅku, or, the Marriage Ceremonies of the Hindus of South India. Madras, 1868. 8°. Pam. 5.

MEMORIAL of the Parsees of Bombay against the Native Marriage Bill. [Bombay, 1868.] 8°. Pam. 10.

MACRAE (C. C.) The Law of Divorce in India. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 391.

NIKĀNDA NĀTH SEN. A Lecture on the Marriage Law in India. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 201 (1).

RĀM DAYĀL CHAKRĀBARTĪ. A Lecture on Early Marriage, &c. Calcutta, [1871.] 8°. Pam. 13.

MARRIAGE—*concl.*

PRĀRILĀL. A Short Account of the steps taken by Munshi Peari Lal for the Reduction of Marriage Expenses, &c. Lucknow, 1877. 8°. 371. A. 21.

GURU DĀS BANDYOPĀDHĀYA. The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. 22. A.

BOSE (B. C.) Hindu Matrimony, an essay, &c. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. Pam. 13.

The FINDING of the Magistrate F. P. Poona (A. G. Fraser) in the Hindoo Widow Marriage Defamation case. Poona, [1880]. 8°. 171. C. 55 (2).

TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MITRA. The Law relating to the Hindu Widow. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 22. A.

—Tagore Law Lectures, 1879.

HUMF (Rev. R. A.) Relief for Native Christians married in childhood. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. Pam. 13.

NĀRĀYAN KESAB BAIKYA, Pandit. A Collection containing the proceedings which led to the passing of Act xv of 1856, an Act to remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindu Widows. Bombay, 1885. 8°. Para. 10.

INFANT MARRIAGE and Enforced Widowhood in India, being a collection of opinions, for and against, received by Mr. Behramji M. Malabari, from representative Hindu gentlemen and official and other authorities. Bombay, 1887. fol. 173. A. 2.

VĀMAN SIBRĀM APTE. The Law for the restitution of Conjugal Rights: as it stands and should be amended. Poona, 1887. 8°. 171. D. 5 (2).

TRAILAKSYA NĀTH MUKHOPĀDHĀYA. The Sisters of Phulmani—or the child wives of India. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. Pam. 5.

KRISHNA MOHAN GANGOPĀDHĀYA. Stray Thoughts on Child Marriage in British India. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. Pam. 5.

LETOURNEAU (C.) The Evolution of Marriage and of the family. London, 1891. 8°. 155. E. 69.

NIRĀNKA CHATTOPĀDHĀYA. Lecture on Celibacy and Marriage. [Mysore, 1891.] 8°. 160. A. 85 (1).

SPEECHES on the Age of Consent Bill ... With Circular, from the Home Department to Local Governments, on the Administration of the Act. [Calcutta, 1891.] 8°. 172. A. 355.

WESTERMARCK (E.) The History of Human Marriage. London, 1891. 8°. 155. E. 21.

NOTES on the Marriage Systems of the peoples of Assam. By a native Assamese. Calcutta, 1892. 8°. Pam. 5.

STRAHAN (St. A. K.) Marriage and Disease. A study of heredity and the more important family degenerations. London, 1892. 8°. 132. H. 63.

WESTERMARCK (E.) The History of Human Marriage. London and New York, 1894. 8°. 155. E. 5.

**MARRIAGE—concl'd**

**TWENTY-FOUR** Photographs illustrating the Royal Marriages at Mysore, June 1900, etc. *Bangalore*, [1900]. obl. fol. 230. E. 6.

**WESTERMARK (E.)** The History of Human Marriage. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. C.

**CRAWLEY (E.)** The Mystic Rose: a study of primitive marriage. *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. B.

**ANANDA CHARLU (P.)** Remarriage of Hindu Women. The Act, together with the proceedings of Council. A reprint, with a critical preface. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 20.

**SMITH (W. R.)** Kinship & Marriage in Early Arabia. *London*, 1903. 8°. 155. E. 93.

**BEVILLE KRIT THAKUR HITKARINI SABHA, Nougong.** Report and Rules regulating the Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies among the Thakurs of Bundelkhand, etc. *Nougong*, 1901. fol. 2027.

**MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick.**

**MARRYAT (F.)** Life and Letters of Captain Marryat. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 124. F. 81.

**MARS.**

**LOWELL (P.)** Observations of the Planet Mars during the oppositions of 1894, 1896, 1898, 1901 and 1903 made at Flagstaff, Arizona. [With plates.] [*Flagstaff*], 1905. 4°. 153. A. 18.

Forming vol. 3 of the "Annals of the Lowell Observatory."

**MARSH, Rev.-Dr. William.**

The Life of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. [By Miss C. Marsh.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 160. L. 135.

**MARSHMAN, Rev. Dr. Joshua.**

**MARSHMAN (J. C.)** The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the history of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 179. B. 1.

**MARSUPIALS.**

**NICOLS (A.)** Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds: a book of anecdotes, adventures, & zoological notes. Illustrated. *London*, [1888]. 8°. 155. A. 3.

**MARTABAN.** See BURMA.**MARTANDA VARMA.**

A NARRATIVE of the Tour in Upper India of His Highness Prince Martanda-varma of Travancore. *Bombay*, 1896. 8°. 162. G. 141.  
Printed for private circulation.

**MARTIN, Major-Gen. Claude.**

**SAGNOT (O.)** Les Français dans l'Inde. Le major-général Claude Martin (de Lyon). *Paris*, 1870. 8°. 169. C. 63 (3).

**HILL (S. C.)** The Life of Claud Martin, Major-General in the Army of the Hon. East India Company. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 169. C. 145.

**MARTIN, Capt. Stephen.**

Life of Capt. Stephen Martin. 1666-1740. [By Stephen Martin Leake.] *London*, 1895. 8°. P. P. 819.

Publications of the Navy Records Society, vol. v.

**MARTINEAU, Harriet.**

**MILLER (Mrs. F. F.)** Harriet Martineau. *London*, 1884. 8°. 156. F. 5.

**MARTYN, Rev. Henry.**

**MARTYN (Rev. H.)** The Journals and Letters of the Rev. Henry Martyn. Edited by the Rev. S. Wilberforce. *London*, 1839. 8°. 19. F.

**SMITH (G.)** Henry Martyn, saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mahomedans. 1781-1812. *London*, 1892. 8°. 20. A.

**MARU LANGUAGE.**

**ABBEY (Lieut. W. B. T.)** Manual of the Maru Language, etc. *Bangoon*, 1899. 8°. 177. E. 167.

**MARVELL, Andrew.**

**BIRRELL (A.)** Andrew Marvell. *London*, 1905. 8°. 25. I.

**MARY, the Blessed Virgin.**

**JAMISON (Mrs. A.)** Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 137. A. 93.

Second edition, etc. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1850. 8°. 137. A. 75.

Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, Forming the third series of Sacred and Legendary Art ... Illustrated, etc. *London*, 1852. 8°. 137. A. 95.

**MARY, Queen of Scots.**

**WHITTAKER (Rev. J.)** Mary Queen of Scots vindicated. 3 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 124. G. 31.

**MARY, Queen of Scots.** Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots (and documents connected with her personal history) ... With ... notes by Agnes Strickland. 3 vols. *London*, 1844, 43. 8°. 124. G. 33.

**SKERTON (Dr. J.)** Mary Stuart. *London*, 1893. 4°. 204. B. 10.

**MARYLAND.** See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**MASAI.** See AFRICA, Central and Eastern.

**MASHONALAND.** See RHODESIA.

**MASONRY.** See BUILDINGS: FREEMASONRY: STONE.

**MASSAGE.**

**HALE (A. C.)** The Art of Massage. *London*, 1893. 8°. 134. A. 7.

**MASULIPATAM.**

**SULLIVAN (J.)** Observations respecting the Character of Masulipatam, in a letter from John Sullivan, Esq., to the Court of Directors of the East India Company. [London], 1780. 4°. 172. F. 195.

**MATABLEE.** See AFRICA, South.

**MATERIALISM.**

LANGE (F. A.) History of Materialism and criticism of its present importance. London, 1877-81. 8°. 150. D. 1.

PETRUNKOVICH (A.) The Freedom of the Will. A study in Materialism. [U. S. A.], 1905. 8°. 150. D. 2.

**MATERIALS, Strength of.** See ENGINEERING.

**MATERIA MEDICA.** See PHARMACY.

**MATHEMATICS.**

See also ALGEBRA: ARITHMETIC: CALCULUS: CONIC SECTIONS: DYNAMICS: EQUATIONS: GEOMETRY: LOGARITHMS: MECHANICS: NUMBERS: PROBABILITIES: QUATERNIONS: STATICS: TRIGONOMETRY.

LALOUERE (Dr.) New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam... Wherein a full... account is given of the Chinese way of Arithmetic, and Mathematic learning. London, 1693. fol. 115. B. 2.

POTTER (J.) A System of Practical Mathematics, etc. London, 1753. 8°. 152. D. 43.

EMERSON (W.) The Method of Increments, wherein the principles are demonstrated and the practice thereof shown in the solution of problems. London, 1763. 4°. 152 H. 13.

DODSON (J.) The Mathematical Repository. London, 1775. 8°. 152. D. 31.

EMERSON (W.) Miscellanies: or a miscellaneous treatise containing several mathematical subjects. London, 1775. 8°. 152. D. 23.

PASCAL (B.) Œuvres. 5 tom. La Haye, 1779. 8°. 157. B. 153.

HUTTON (Dr. C.) A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vols. London, 1795. 4°. 152. D. 4.

MONTUCLA (J. F.) Histoire des mathématiques. 4 tom. Paris, 1799-1802. 152. D. 8.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires présentés... par divers savans... Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom 1-2. Paris, 1805, 11 4°. P. P. 533.

[continued as:]

MEMOIRES présentés par divers savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France... Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom 1-6. Paris, 1827-35. 4°. Imperfect, wanting tom 5.

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires de l'Institut National, etc. Sciences, mathématiques et physiques. 14 tom. Année 1806-15. Paris, An. VI [1806]-1818.

DALBY (I.) A Course of Mathematics, designed for the use of the Officers and Cadets of the Royal Military Collego. Vol. 1. London, 1807. 8°. 152. D. 7.

D'ALAMBER (J. B. J.) Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathématiques depuis 1789. Paris, 1810. 4°. 220. G. 5.

**MATHEMATICS—contd.**

HUTTON (Dr. C.) Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 vols. London, 1812. 8°. 152. D. 13.

A COURSE of Mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. 2 vols. London, 1815. 4°. 152. D. 6.

DOWLING (D.) A Key to the course of Mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Academy, Woolwich... by C. Hutton. London, 1824. 8°. 152. D. 15.

HUTTON (Dr. C.) A Course of Mathematics. Composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. 3 vols. London, 1827. 8°. 152. D. 11.

WHEWELL (Rev. W.) The Mechanical Euclid. To which are added remarks on Mathematical Reasoning and the Logic of Induction. Cambridge and London, 1837. 8°. 131. B. 131.

LIBRI (G.) Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance des lettres jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle. 4 tom. Paris, 1838. 8°. 152. D. 9.

BOOLE (G.) The Mathematical Analysis of Logic, being an essay towards a calculus of deductive reasoning. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. 150. G. 11.

SIMMS (F. W.) A Treatise on the principal Mathematical and Drawing Instruments. London, 1847. 12°. 131. A. 35.

PASCAL (B.) The Miscellaneous writings of Pascal. London, 1849. 8°. 157. B. 87.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes. London, 1850. 8°. 152. B. 13.

BOOLE (G.) An Investigation of the Laws of Thought on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probability. London, 1854. 8°. 150. A. 65.

RÂMCHANDRA (Y.) A Treatise on problems of Maxima and Minima, solved by Algebra. London, 1859. 8°. 152. F. 5.

GALBRAITH (J. A.) and HAUGHTON (S.) Manual of Mathematical Tables. London, 1860. 8°. 152. D. 37.

HEATHER (J. F.) Mathematical Instruments. London, 1872. 8°. 152. D. 33.

FERRERS (Rev. N. M.) An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonics, etc. London, 1877. 8°. 152. H. 75.

STOKES (Sir G. G.) Mathematical and Physical Papers. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1880-1901. 8°. 24. G. G.

PANCHANAN GHOSA. Calcutta University Mathematical Papers. Pt. 1. Entrance Examination Papers with solutions. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 152. F. 37.

RÂKHÂL DAS BANDYOPÂDHYÂYA. Hints on the Study of Mathematics. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 152. D. 35.

KLEIN (F.) Lectures on the Icosahedron, and the solution of Equations of the fifth degree. London, 1888. 8°. 152. H. 21.

MATHEMATICS—*concl'd.*

WOLSTENHOLME (J.) Mathematical Problems on the subjects for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination. Part I, etc. London, 1891. 8°. 24. K.

BHĀSKARĀCHĀRYYA. Colebrooke's Translation of the *Līlāvati* [of Bhāskarāchāryya]. With notes by Haran Chandra Banerji. *Eng. & Sans. Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 152. D. 17.

SMITH (H. J. S.) The Collected Mathematical Papers of H. J. S. Smith. 2 vols. Oxford, 1894. 4°. 228. C. 2.

THIBAUT (G.) Astronomie, Astrologie und Mathematik. *Strassburg*, 1899. 8°. 174. A. 19.

III Bd. 9 Heft of the "Grundriss der indischen Philologie," etc.

BALL (W. W. R.) A Short Account of the History of Mathematics. London, 1901. 8°. 24. F.

GREENFELD (A. P.) Elementary Mathematics, especially edited for Forsters, etc. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 152. D. 45.

SILVERSTER (J. J.) Collected Mathematical Papers. Cambridge, 1904, etc. 8°. 192. H. 59.

*In progress.*

## MATHERAN.

BELLASIS (A. F.) An Account of the Hill Station of Matheran, near Bombay. Bombay, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 347 (1).

SMITH (Dr. J. Y.) Matheran Hill: its people, plants, and animals. *Edinburgh*, 1871. 8°. 163. F. 37.

OLIVER (E. E.) Mrs. A. K. Oliver. The Hill Station of Matheran. Bombay, 1905. 4°. 163. F. 63.

## MATHEWS, Charles.

MATHEWS (Mrs. C.) Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. 4 vols. London, 1838-[1839]. 8°. 157. H. 33.

## MATHEWS, Charles James.

MATHEWS (C. J.) The Life of Charles James Mathews, chiefly autobiographical. 2 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 157. H. 55.

## MATHURA.

GROUSE (F. S.) Mathura: a District Memoir. 2 pts. [Lahore?] 1874. 8°. 162. H. 7.

— [Lahore?] 1880. 4°. 62. H. 16.

— [Lahore?] 1883. 4°. 17. K.

SMITH (V. A.) The Jain Stūpa and other antiquities of Mathura. [With plates.] Allahabad, 1901. 4°. 9. B.

## MATI LAL SIL.

KIŠORĪ CHĀND MITRA. Muti Lal Seal. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 124. A. 80 (5).

## MATTEI, Count Cesare.

MULLER (Rev. A.) Vade-Mecum or Small Guide. For the use of the Electro-Homœopathic medicines of Count Cesare Mattei. Mangalore, 1890. 16°.

## MATTER.

LONGE (Sir O.) Modern Views on Matter. Oxford, 1904. 8°. 153. C. 39.

## MAURICE, Rev. F. D.

MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) The Life of Frederick Denison Maurice chiefly told in his own letters, etc. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 160. L. 67.

## MAURICE, Rev. Thomas.

MAURICE (Rev. T.) Memoirs of the author of Indian Antiquities; comprehending the history of the progress of Indian literature and anecdotes of literary characters, in Britain, during a period of thirty years. 3 pts. London, 1820, 1822. 8°. 174. C. 17.

## MAURITIUS.

A VOYAGE to the Island of Mauritius,—or Isle of France. By a French officer. London, 1775. 8°. 84. D. 13.

GRANT (C.) *Viscout de l'aur.* The History of Mauritius, and the neighbouring islands. London, 1801. 4°. 94. D. 4.

AN ACCOUNT of the conquest of Mauritius. With some notices on the history, soil, products, defences, and the political importance of this island. By an officer, who served on the expedition. London, 1811. 8°. 111. D. 151.

BARON ET CIE. Catalogue général des livres de la bibliothèque du Min. Baron et Cie. à l'Isle de France. [Port Louis, 1814.] 8°. 161. C. 29.

BRADSHAW (T.) Views in the Mauritius, or Isle of France. With a memoir of the island. London, 1832. fol. 210. K. 2.

BEATON (Rev. P.) Crocodiles and coolies; or five years in Mauritius. London, 1844. 8°. 94. D. 1.

FREEMAN (J. J.) A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Mauritius. London, 1851. 8°. 95. A. 13.

A TRANSPORT Voyage to the Mauritius and back. By the author of "Paddiana," etc. London, 1851. 8°. 94. D. 5.

MOUAT (Dr. F. J.) Rough notes of a trip to Reunion, the Mauritius and Ceylon; with remarks on their eligibility as sanatoria. Calcutta, 1852. 8°. 94. D. 2.

ANDERSON (J.) Descriptive Account of Mauritius, its scenery, statistics. Mauritius, 1858. 8°. 94. D. 3.

RYAN (V. W.) Bishop of Mauritius. Mauritius and Madagascar. London, 1864. 8°. 94. D. 11.

BOYLE (C. J.) Far Away; or sketches of scenery and society in Mauritius. London, 1867. 8°. 94. D. 9.

GREENE (W.) and SCHMIDT (L. E.) *Code de Lois* of Mauritius or a collection of the laws specially relating to masters and servants at Mauritius. Mauritius, 1869. 8°. 145. H. 3.

TRIM (N.) Sub-Tropical Rambles, in the land of the Aphanapteryx. London, 1873. 8°. 94. D. 7.

**MAURITIUS—concl'd.**

POYEN (*Col. H. DE*) *La Guerre aux îles de France et Bourbon—1809-10.* Paris, 1896. 8°. 168. G. 39.

FENTON ( ) *Mrs. The Journal of Mrs. Fenton. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France—Mauritius, and Tasmania during the years 1826-1830.* London, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 543.

PRENTOUT (H.) *L'île de France sous Decaen, 1803-1810.* Paris, 1901. 8°. 121. H. 2.

**MAVCHI DIALECT.**

VARLEY (F. J.) *A Short Hand-Book of the Mavchi and Pavra Dialects.* Bombay, 1902. 12°. 177. D. 3.

**MAXIMA AND MINIMA.** See MATHEMATICS.

**MAXWELL, James Clerk.**

CAMPBELL (J.) and GARNETT (W.) *The Life of James Clerk Maxwell.* London, 1882. 8°. 152. B. 1.

**MAYO, Earl of.**

GOSHIA BHARAT MALLIK. *Earl Mayo and his work.* Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 169. C. 63 (1).

BURNE (*Major-Gen. Sir O. T.*) *Major Burne's Narrative of the Assassination of the Earl of Mayo at Fort Blair, etc. [With some papers on the same subject.]* 2 pts. [Calcutta? 1872]. 8°. Pam. 11.

CHICK (N. A.) *In Memoriam: a complete record in a permanent form of all the mournful circumstances, public ceremonies, and general expression of sorrow and sympathy in connection with the assassination of the late Earl of Mayo, to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of His Excellency, etc.* Calcutta, 1872. 8°. 169. C. 207.

A COLLECTION of the Letters of condolence addressed to the Government of India by certain influential British Indian Native subjects, Associations, and Societies on the occasion of the death of the late Viceroy. Simla, 1872. 4°. 169. C. 251 (2).

HUNTER (*Sir W. W.*) *A Life of the Earl of Mayo, fourth Viceroy of India.* 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 12. F.

MAYO, *Earl of.* *A Few Letters on the Indian Administration of the Earl of Mayo, Viceroy ... of India. 1869-72, etc.* Simla, 1877. 8°. 172. A. 42.

• • • *For private use only.*

HUNTER (*Sir W. W.*) *The Earl of Mayo.* Oxford, 1891. 8°. 12. C.

**MAYO COLLEGE.**

SHEKHRA (H.) *The Mayo College, "the Eton of India." A record of twenty years, 1875-1895.* 2 vols. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 148. G. 3.

**MAZARIN, Cardinal.**

COURN (V.) *La Jeunesse de Mazarin.* Paris, 1895. 8°. 113. C. 409.

**MAZZINI, Joseph.**

MAZZINI (J.) *Life and Writings of Joseph Mazzini.* 6 vols. London, 1891. 8°. 157. C. 67.

**MEADE, Gen. Sir Richard.**

THORNTON (*Dr. T. H.*) *General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India.* London, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 53.

**MEASURES.** See WEIGHTS.

**MECCA.**

A PLAN for the Military Seizure and Occupation of the temple and city of Mecca, as a defensive and offensive measure for the War in Asia, etc. [By J. J. Macintyre.] London, 1858. 8°. 165. A. 75 (2).

SIKĀNDAR, *Begum of Bhopal.* *A Pilgrimage to Mecca.* London, 1870. 8°. 66. E. 25.

KEANE (J. F.) *Six Months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah, etc.* London, 1881. 8°. 66. E. 39.

SOCIÉTÉ KHÉDIVIALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. *Bulletin, iv<sup>e</sup> Série.—no. 1.* [Containing a portion of Sulah Scubhi Bey's "Pèlerinage à la Mecque."] Le Caire, 1894. 8°. P. P. 1105.

BURTON (*Capt. Sir R. F.*) *Personal Narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah.* 2 vols. London, 1898. 8°. 18. E.

HURGRONJE (C. S.) *Les Confréries religieuses, in Meccah, et le Panislamisme.* Paris, 1901. 8°. 178. G. 95.

HĀJI KHĀN and SPARROX (W.) *With the Pilgrims to Meccah. The Great Pilgrimage of A.H. 1319; A.D. 1902.* London, 1905. 8°. 96. E. 61.

**MECHANICS.**

FERGUSON (J.) *Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, etc.* London, 1760. 8°. 153. C. 21.

EMERSON (W.) *The Principles of Mechanics.* London, 1811. 8°. 131. B. 1.

PRATT (*Rev. J. H.*) *The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to the theory of Universal Gravitation.* Cambridge, 1836. 8°. 131. B. 129.

WHWELL (*Rev. W.*) *An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics.* Cambridge, 1836. 8°. 131. B. 113.

—The Mechanical Euclid, containing the elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics demonstrated after the manner of the elements of Geometry. Cambridge, 1837. 8°. 131. B. 131.

POISSON (S. D.) *A Treatise of Mechanics.* 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 131. B. 9.

CAPE (*Rev. J.*) *Mechanics.* Roorkee, 1855. 8°. P. P. 957.

PRICE (B.) *A Treatise on Analytical Mechanics.* 2 vols. Oxford, 1808. 8°. 152. H. 17.

Forming [part of the author's "Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus."



MECHANICS—*concl'd.*

- ELLIOTT (J.) Examples of Applied Mechanics. *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. P. P. 957.
- BYRNE (O.) The Essential Elements of Practical Mechanics. *London*, 1872. 8°. 131. B. 23.
- CUNNINGHAM (Lieut.-Col. A.) Applied Mechanics. *Roorkee*, 1876. 8°. P. P. 955.
- KNIGHT (E. H.) The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. *London*, [1877-84]. 4°. 24. H.
- BRANDRETH (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) Simple Applied Mechanics. Pt. 2. *Roorkee*, 1883. 8°. P. P. 957.
- Thomason Civil Engineering College papers no. 14.*
- RANKINE (W. J. M.) and BAMBER (E. F.) A Mechanical Text-Book; or, introduction to the study of mechanics and engineering. *London*, [1890?] 8°. 131. B. 11.
- COTTERILL (J. H.) Applied Mechanics: an elementary and general introduction to the theory of structures and machines. *London*, 1895. 8°. 24. G.
- RANKINE (W. J. M.) A Manual of Applied Mechanics. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. B. 107.
- CUNNINGHAM (Lieut.-Col. A.) The Roorkee Manual of Applied Mechanics, direct and transverse strain, principally by analytical methods. *Roorkee*, 1896, 1900. 8°. P. P. 955.
- GOODMAN (J.) Mechanics applied to Engineering. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. F.

MEDAL. See NUMISMATIC.

## MEDIA.

- RAWLINSON (Rev. G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 4 vols. *London*, 1862-67. 8°. 107. A. 17.

## MEDICI, Cosimo I de'.

- MANNUCCI (A.) Vita di Cosimo I. de' Medici granduca di Toscana. *Pisa*, 1823. 8°. 113. E. 40.

## MEDICI, Lorenzo de'.

- ROSCOE (W.) The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 3 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 113. E. 55.
- ARMSTRONG (E.) Lorenzo de' Medici and Florence in the fifteenth century. *New York*, 1896. 8°. 113. E. 60.

## MEDICINE.

See also HOMOEOPATHY.

- CELSUS. Aur. Corn. Celsi de Medicina libri octo ... Cura et studio Th. J. ab Almeloven, etc. *Rotterdam*, 1750. 8°. 132. D. 61.
- FRIEND (Dr. J.) The History of Physick; from the time of Galen to the beginning of the sixteenth century. 2 pts. *London*, 1750. 8°. 132. D. 52.

MEDICINE—*concl'd.*

- BLANCARDUS (S.) Stephani Blancardi Lexicon medicum renovatum. *Lovanii*, 1754. 8°. 132. D. 59.
- — — *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756. 8°. 132. D. 57.
- WADE (J. P.) A Paper on the prevention and treatment of the Disorders of Seamen and Soldiers in Bengal. *London*, 1793. 8°. 132. H. 87.
- HIPPOCRATES. Του μεγάλου Ἱπποκράτους ἀπαντα. Magni Hippocratis Opera omnia. Editionem curavit D. C. G. Kuhn. 3 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-27. 8°. 132. H. 73.
- HALFORD (Sir H.) Barl. Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. *London*, 1833. 8°. 132. D. 31.
- The LANCET. Sept. 1834—Mar. 11, 1901. *London*, 1835, 1906. 8°. P. P. 178 & 637.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 2 of 1841-42; vol. 1 of 1846; vol. 1 of 1848; vol. 2 of 1849; vol. 2 of 1850; vol. 1, 2 of 1851; vol. 1 of 1853; vol. 2 of 1854; vol. 2 of 1863; vols. 1, 2 of 1868; vol. 2 of 1869.*
- CALCUTTA.—Calcutta Medical and Physical Society. Quarterly Journal. *Calcutta*, 1837. 8°. P. P. 603.
- MILLINGEN (J. G.) Curiosities of Medical Experience. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 132. D. 51.
- PETTIGREW (T. J.) On Superstitions connected with the history and practice of Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1811. 8°. 132. D. 47.
- THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICAL REVIEW ... Edited by Dr. J. Forbes. Vols. 19-21. Jan. 1845-April 1846. *London*, 1845-46. 8°. P. P. 626.
- PALMER (Dr. S.) A Pentaglot Dictionary (French, Greek, Latin, German, and English) of the terms employed in the Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, etc. *London*, 1845. 8°. 132. D. 49.
- STEWART (D.) General Introductory Lecture addressed to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, etc. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 132. D. 33.
- THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICO-SURGICAL REVIEW, or quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery. Vols. 9-51. Jan. 1852-April 1873. *London*, 1852-73. 8°. P. P. 635.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 31.*
- COOKE (Dr. W.) A Commentary of Medical and Moral Life; or Mind and the Emotions, considered in relation to health, disease, and Religion. *London*, 1852. 8°. 160. B. 87.
- BOMBAY.—Medical and Physical Society. Transactions ... New series. Nos. 1-12. 1851-1876. *Bombay*, 1853-76. 8°. P. P. 347.
- Imperfect, wanting np. 4.*

MEDICINE—*contd.*

- BURNES (Dr. J.) General Remarks on the Medical Topography of Bhooj. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 10006 (15).  
*Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 15.*
- THE MEDICAL CRATIC and Psychological Journal. Edited by Dr. F. Winslow. Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1861-63. 8°. P. P. 621.
- SMITH (Dr. D. B.) An Introductory address to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, etc. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 132. D. 15 (4).
- MAHENDRA LĀL SARRĀR. On the supposed uncertainty in Medical Science and on the relation between diseases and their medical agents, etc. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 132. D. 35.
- BILLING (Dr. A.) First Principles of Medicine. *London*, 1868. 8°. 132. D. 7.
- THE CALCUTTA JOURNAL OF MEDICINE: a monthly record of the medical and auxiliary sciences. Edited by Mahendra Lāl Sarrār. Vol. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1868, etc. 8°. P. P. 453.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 9.*
- THE RETROSPECT OF MEDICINE ... edited by W. Braithwaite ... and J. Braithwaite. Vol. 60. July-Dec. 1869. *London*, 1870. 8°. 132. D. 100.
- SALZER (Dr. L.) The Rational Practice of Medicine. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 132. D. 17 (5).
- THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL. *London*, 1876, etc. 4°. P. P. 64.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan., June, 1880; and various nos. of 1891 and 1892.*
- THE MEDICAL TIMES and GAZETTE, etc. 1876-85. *London*, 1876-85. 4°. P. P. 86.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for July Dec., 1881; Jan.-June, 1883; Jan.-June, 1884.*
- HIRĀJĪ EDĀLĪ. History of the Medical Art, past and present. *Bombay*, 1880. 8°. 132. D. 5.
- SIBSON (Dr. F.) Collected works of Francis Sibson. 4 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 132. D. 3.
- BOMBAY.—Medical and Physical Society. Transactions. New series. Nos. 1-12. January, 1882-August, 1889. *Bombay*, 1882-90. 8°. P. P. 347.  
*Imperfect, wanting no. 2.*
- SIDTHORPE (Surg.-Maj. C.) Clinical Manual for the use of students in the Madras Medical College. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 133. B. 5.
- SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Medical Officers of the Army of India. *Calcutta*, 1885-1901. 4°. P. P. 298.  
 [continued as:]
- SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. *Calcutta*, 1902, etc. 4°. P. P. 298.  
*In progress.*

MEDICINE—*contd.*

- THE MEDICAL RECORD ... Edited by J. R. Wallace. Vol. 1. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. [continued as:]
- THE INDIAN MEDICAL RECORD, etc. Vol. 2, etc. *Calcutta*, 1891, etc. 8°. & 4°. P. P. 82.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, nos. 1-5; vol. IX., nos. 8-9, 11-12; and all the issues for May-June of vol. XXII.*
- HOBLYN (R. D.) A Dictionary of Terms used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. *London*, 1892. 8°. 132. D. 63.
- LONDON.—London School of Tropical Medicine. Seamen's Hospital Society. The London School of Tropical Medicine. Report for the year 1899-1900. Together with an account of the origin, progress, aims, and requirements of the School, etc. [*London*, 1900.] 4°. 132. D. 41.
- HOWARD (Lieut.-Col. F.) Handbook of the Medical Organisations ... of Foreign Armies. *London*, 1902. 8°. 132. F. 129.
- RĀKHĀL DĀS GHOSA. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, etc. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 133. E. 49.
- STONER (Dr. G. W.) Handbook for the Ship's Medicine chest ... Second edition. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 132. D. 111.  
*Published by the "Treasury Dept., Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, of the United States."*
- KEEN (W. W.) Addresses and other papers [on medical subjects]. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 8°. 132. D. 123.
- LOWE (J.) Medical Missions, their place and power. *London*, [1905?] 8°. 160. M. 79.
- VALENTINO (C.) Notes sur l'Inde. Serpents — hygiène — médecine. Aperçus économiques sur l'Inde française. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 162. A. 573.
- Arabia.
- WÜSTENFELD (F.) Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher, etc. *Göttingen*, 1840. 8°. 132. D. 113.
- PETERS (Dr. C. T.) Medico-Topographical Report on Muscat. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 134. A. 1 (3).
- Calcutta.
- See also MEDICINE—India: Medical Profession.
- CALCUTTA.—Medical College. The Medical College of Bengal. [An official account of the institution.] *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. Pam. 3.
- BENGAL MEDICAL COLLEGE. Rules and regulations, etc. [*Calcutta*, 1844.] 8°. 172. H. 17 (4).  
 — — — *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 172. H. 17 (5).
- CALCUTTA.—Medical College. Annual Report of the Medical College of Bengal ... Session 1850-51. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 132. D. 125.

MEDICINE—*contd.*

## Ceylon.

CEYLON.—*Medical College.* The Ceylon Medical College Syllabus series. Vol. 1, etc. Govt. Printer : Colombo, 1901, etc. 8°. 132. D. 119.

*In progress.*

## China.

THORNTON (J. H.) *Memories of Seven Campaigns: a record of thirty-five years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Sudan.* Westminster, 1895. 8°. 133. H. 25.

## England.

FLAYFAIR (J.) *Biographical Account of James Hutton, M.D., etc.* [London, 1800?] 4°. 166. E. 91 (5).

PEACOCK (C.) *Dawn of Elys. Life of Thomas Young, M.D., etc.* London, 1855. 8°. 132. H. 7.

WILSON (J. A.) *Memoirs of George Wilson, M.D., etc.* Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 133. H. 1.

WARD (T. H.) *Humphry Sandwith: a memoir.* London, 1884. 8°. 133. H. 11.

HAKK (T. G.) *Memoirs of eighty years.* London, 1892. 8°. 133. H. 9.

HAWKES (Rev. H. R.) *Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator.* London, 1893. 8°. 133. H. 3.

## Greece.

WEBB (Dr. A.) *The Historical Relations of ancient Hind with Greek Medicine, in connection with the study of modern medical science in India.* Calcutta, 1850. 8°. 132. D. 55.

## India.

BRETTON (P.) *Medico Topography of the ceded Provinces, South-West Frontier.* [Calcutta?] 1826. 8°. 163. A. 15.

*Lithographed.*

ROYLE (Dr. J. F.) *An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory lecture to the course of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, etc.* London, 1837. 8°. 132. D. 45.

RANKINE (R.) *Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun.* Calcutta, 1839. 8°. 132. D. 65 (1).

HENNEN (Dr. J.) *Sketch of a plan for Memoirs on Medical topography.* [Calcutta, 1840?] 8°. 160. A. 87 (11).

LEVINE (Dr. R. H.) *Some Account of the general and medical topography of Ajmeer.* Calcutta, 1841. 8°. 162. H. 13.

WEBB (Dr. A.) *Pathologia India; or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical.* Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 132. G. 13.

— — — *Calcutta, [1846?] 8°. 132. G. 31.*

KIRK (Dr. K. W.) *Medical topography of Upper Sindh.* Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 163. F. 73.

MEDICINE—India—*contd.*

MACKINNON (Dr. K.) *A Treatise on the Public Health, climate, hygiene and prevailing diseases of Bengal and the North-West Provinces.* Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 132. F. 67.

WEBB (Dr. A.) *Pathologia India; or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical.* 2 pts. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 132. G. 20.

— — — *The Historical Relations of ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, in connection with the study of modern medical science in India.* Calcutta, 1850. 8°. 132. D. 55.

HONIGBERGER (Dr. J. M.) *Thirty-five Years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, &c. Together with an original Materia Medica; and a medical vocabulary, in four European and five eastern languages.* London, 1852. 8°. 162. G. 83.

— — — *Erichte aus dem Morgenlande oder Reise-Erlebnisse, nebst naturhistorisch-medizinischen Erfahrungen, eines hundertproben Arzneimittels und einer neuen Heilart, dem Medial-Systeme.* Wien, 1853. 8°. 152. A. 13.

THE INDIAN ANNALS OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, or half-yearly journal of practical medicine and surgery. Vols. 1-11 and 19. Nos. 1-25. Calcutta, London, 1854-60. 8°. P. P. 327.

*Each vol. is in 2 pts. Imperfect, wanting the title page of pt. 2 of vol. 11. Pt. 1 of vol. 1 is of the second edition.*

THOMSON (T.) *General Introductory Lecture delivered to the students of the Calcutta Medical College, etc.* Calcutta, 1858. 8°. 172. H. 10 (6).

WISE (Dr. T. A.) *Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine.* London, 1860. 8°. 132. D. 121.

SMITH (Dr. G.) *The Hyderabad Medical School, its past history and present condition.* Madras, 1861. 8°. 134. A. 25.

THE INDIAN MEDICAL GAZETTE, etc. Vol. 1, etc. Calcutta, 1866, etc. 4°. P. P. 84.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 1, nos. 4, 5, 6, vol. 2, nos. 2, 3, 4, 13, 15-18, vol. 21, nos. 3, 8, vol. 25, nos. 9, 12, vol. 27, nos. 2, 6, 7, vol. 29, nos. 3, 8, vol. 36, no. 10.*

HUNTER (Dr. G. Y.) *Medical Hints for the Districts, and companion to the district medicine chest.* Bombay, 1872. 8°. 133. H. 3.

THE MADRAS MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Nos. 28-42. Madras, 1872-73. 8°. P. P. 604.

ORTA (G. DE) *Colloquios des simples e drogas e cousas medicinas da India, etc.* [A reprint of the second edition published at Goa 1563, edited by F. A. de Varnhagen.] Lisboa, 1872. 4°. 133. E. 41.

FAYRER (Sir J.) *Clinical and Pathological Observations in India.* London, 1873. 8°. 132. G. 41.

**MEDICINE—India—contd.**

- HUTCHINSON (*Surg.-Maj. R. F.*) A Glossary of Medical and Medico-Legal Terms. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 146. D. 7.
- BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj. E.*) Medical hints to the people of India. Eminent medical men of Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, who have advanced medical science, etc. Madras, 1875. 8°. Pam. 3.
- HUNTLEY (H. A.) Medical hints to the people of India. Madras, 1875. 8°. Pam. 3.
- BALFOUR (*Surg.-Maj. E.*) Medical hints to the people of India. Eminent medical men of Asia, Africa, Europe, and America, who have advanced medical science, etc. Madras, 1876. 8°. Pam. 3.
- HUNTER (Dr. G. Y.) Modern Domestic Medicine. Poona, 1878. 8°. 132. D. 27.
- SOLOMON (Dr. A.) The Indian Family Doctor. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 132. D. 83.
- RUSTAMJI NASARRANJI KHORE. A Digest of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, with a short account of the history of medicine, and tables of Indian Materia Medica. London, 1879. 8°. 132. D. 111.
- THE CALCUTTA MEDICAL NEWS. A monthly abstract of the medical sciences. Vol. 1, nos. 1-8. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. P. P. 493.
- LINTON (J. H.) The Scheme for affording Medical Aid to the Women of India, originated by the ... Countess of Dufferin. Calcutta, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 3.
- HUTCHINSON (*Surg.-Maj. R. F.*) A Glossary of Medical and Medico-Legal Terms. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 146. D. 15.
- MOORE (Sir W. J.) A Manual of Family Medicine for India. London, 1883. 8°. 132. D. 23.
- SUSHRUTA. सुसुतचरिता The Susruta-Samhitā. The Hindu System of Medicine according to SUSHRUTA. Calcutta, 1883-91. 8°. B. I. Part of the "Bibliotheca Indica."
- THE INDIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL ... Edited by W. S. Deakin. Vols. 3-8. May 1884-August 1888. Allahabad, Lahore, 1884-88. 8°. P. P. 489. Imperfect, wanting the issues for July and August 1884; April-December 1885; January-December 1886; January-June 1887.
- BIRCH (Dr. E. A.) The Management and Medical Treatment of Children in India. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 132. F. 65.
- COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND. Annual Reports, 1886, etc. Calcutta, 1886, etc. 8°. P. P. 787.
- In progress.
- DUFFERIN AND LAM, Marchioness of. A Record of three years' work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the Women of India. August 1885 to August 1888. Calcutta, 1888. 8°. 132. D. 21 (2).
- MOORE (Sir W. J.) A Manual of Family Medicine for India. London, 1889. 8°. 132. D. 87.

**MEDICINE—India—contd.**

- THE MEDICAL REPORTER ... Edited by L. Fernandez. Vol. 1—vol. 6, no. 8. Calcutta, 1892-95. 4°. P. P. 134.
- [continued as:]
- THE INDIAN LANCET ... Edited by L. Fernandez. Vol. 6, etc. Calcutta, 1895, etc. 4°. Calcutta, 1895, etc. 4°. P. P. 112.
- In progress.
- BOWER MANUSCRIPT. Facsimile leaves, Nagari transcript, Romanised transliteration and English translation with notes. Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. 7 pts. Calcutta, 1893-97. fol. 227. A. 22.
- MOORE (Sir W. J.) A Manual of Family Medicine for India. London, 1893. 8°. 132. D. 85.
- CORDIER (P.) Étude sur la médecine hindoue — temps védiques & héroïques. Paris, 1894. 4°. 132. D. 8.
- INDIAN MEDICAL CONGRESS. Transactions of the First Indian Medical Congress held at Calcutta ... 1894. Calcutta, 1895. 4°. 132. D. 14.
- MACPHAIL (J. M.) Five Years' Practice among the village population in India; with an analysis of 10,865 cases, etc. Pokhuria, 1895. 8°. Pam. 3.
- BAHADURJI (Dr. K. N.) The Anomalies and evils of the Medical Administration of India. London, 1896. 8°. Pam. 20.
- BHAGHAT SINHAJI, K.C.I.E., Thakur Sahib of Gondal. A Short History of Aryan Medical Science ... With ten plates. London, 1896. 8°. 23. G.
- FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen. Sir J.*) Bart. Inspector-General Sir James Ramsd Martin, C.B., F.R.S. London, 1897. 8°. 169. C. 341.
- SUSHRUTA. सुसुतचरिता Translated by Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, Fasc. 1. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. B. I.
- FRANKLIN (Sir B.) The Countess of Dufferin's Fund.—Particulars regarding Lady Doctors, Asst. Surgeons, Hospital Assistants, and diplomates in Midwifery, in charge of or attached to Female Hospitals or Wards throughout India. Simla, 1898. fol. 132. D. 6.
- AYURVEDA or the Hindu system of medical science. Calcutta, 1899. 16°. 134. A. 41.
- JOLLY (J.) Medicin. Strassburg, 1899. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- III Bd., 10 Hefte, A, of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.
- WOOLBERT (Maj. R.) Medico-Topographical account of Deoli, Rajputana, with a medical history of the Deoli Irregular Force. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 162. H. 39.
- HENDLEY (Surg.-Col. T. H.) General Medical History of Rajputana. Calcutta, 1900. 4°. 162. H. 25.
- PANK (Lieut.-Col. P. D.) A Medico-Topographical Account of Ajmere, Rajputana. Calcutta, 1900. 4°. 162. H. 35.

**MEDICINE—India—concl'd.**

NAGENDRA NATH SEN (GUPTA, *Kabiraj*). The Ayurvedic System of Medicine. \*  
Calcutta, 1901, etc. 8°. 23. G.

*In progress.*

CHARAK. Charaka-Samhita. Translated into English. Calcutta, 1902, etc. 8°.

24. G. G.

*In progress.*

CRAWFORD (Lieut.-Col. D. G.) I.M.S. Pro-Servic Surgeons ... Notes on the Medical Officers serving the Company prior to the formation of the medical services.  
[Calcutta, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 3.

GRANT (Dr. A.) Physician and Friend, Alexander Grant, F.R.C.S. His autobiography and his letters from the Marquis of Dalhousie. London, 1902. 8°. 133. H. 37.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE MEDICAL AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA. Brief Resume of the Victoria Memorial Scholarships Fund. 1st February 1901 1st October 1902. Calcutta, 1902. 8°.

132. D. 75.

CRAWFORD (Lieut.-Col. D. G.) I.M.S. Hughli Medical Gazetteer. Calcutta, 1903. 8°.

17. K.

MOORE (Sir. W. J.) A Manual of Family Medicine for India. London, 1903. 8°.

24. G. G.

THE CALCUTTA PRACTITIONER. A medical journal. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5.  
Calcutta, 1901, etc. 8°. P. P. 1071.

CRAWFORD (Lieut.-Col. D. G.) I.M.S. The Double Commissions. Calcutta, 1906. 8°.

Pam. 3.

*Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette, etc.*

**Italy.**

MORLEY (H.) Jerome Cardan. The life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, Physician 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 133. H. 13.

**Kashmir.**

KASHMIR MEDICAL MISSION. Kashmir Medical Mission, 1800. Lahore, 1891. 8°.

160. A. 15 (7).

LEH MEDICAL MISSION. Leh Medical Mission Report for 1900, etc.  
Pokhuria, 1901, etc. 8°. 134. A. 46.

*In progress.*

**Madras.**

See also **MEDICINE—India.**

ANDERSON (Dr. J.) Correspondence of Dr. Anderson, Physician General of Madras. Since ... 1790, etc. [Madras], 1800. 8°.

133. H. 39.

MADRAS.—Medical College. Calendar ... 1899-1900, [etc]. Madras, 1900, etc. 8°.

P. P. 903.

*In progress.*

**MEDICINE—Madras—concl'd.**

COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND, Madras Branch. The National Association for supplying female medical aid to the women of India. Annual Reports, 1903, etc.  
Madras, 1904, etc. 8°. P. P. 1179.

*In progress.*

**Medical Jurisprudence.**

BAYNES (C. R.) Hints on Medical Jurisprudence, adapted and intended for the use of those engaged in Judicial and Magisterial Duties in British India.  
Madras, 1854. 8°. 146. D. 5.

CHEEVERS (Dr. N.) A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for Bengal and the North-Western Provinces. Calcutta, 1856. 8°.

146. D. 1.

— A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 146. D. 13.

GRIBBLE (J. D. B.) Outlines of Medical Jurisprudence for Indian Criminal Courts. Madras, 1885. 8°. 146. D. 9.

LYON (Surge-Maj. I. B.) A Text Book of Medical Jurisprudence for India.  
Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 22. F.

TAYLOR (A. S.) The Principles and practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Fourth edition, edited by Thomas Stevenson. 2 vols.  
London, 1891. 8°. 146. D. 3.

HOFMANN (Dr. E. von) Atlas of Legal Medicine, ... Authenticated translation from the German. Edited by F. Peterson ... Assisted by A. O. J. Kelly ... Plates, etc.  
Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 146. D. 11.

BARRY (Maj. C.) Legal Medicine, in India ... and Toxicology. 2 vols.  
Bombay, [1902, etc.] 8°. 22. F.

*In progress.*

LYON (Surge-Maj. I. B.) Medical Jurisprudence for India. Calcutta, 1904. 8°.

22. F.

**Medical Profession.**

CONSTITUTION of the Medical Departments in the King's and Hon. Company's Services. [London, 1833.] 169. A. 87 (3).  
*Imperfect, wanting all after p. 26.*

BRODIE (Sir B. C.) An Introductory Discourse on the duties and conduct of Medical students and practitioners.  
London, 1843. 8°. 132. D. 71 (1).

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND, Deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund (being the Regulations of the Society).  
Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 134. A. 3 (1).

GOODEVEN (Dr. H. H.) General Introductory Lecture addressed to the students of Calcutta Medical College, etc. Calcutta, 1848. 8°.

132. D. 15 (1).

AN ACCOUNT of the Medical Institutions established under the Indore Residency.  
Agra, 1862. 8°. 132. D. 79.

MORRHEAD (Dr. C.) An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College at Bombay. Bombay, 1863. 8°. Pam. 3.

**MEDICINE—Medical Profession—**  
*contd.*

- CHUCKERBUTTY (Dr. S. G.) Hare Anniversary Oration. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 41 (4).
- HAINES (Dr. R.) An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1856. 8°. 172. H. 19 (2).
- HARRISON (Dr. J.) The Origin and progress of the Bengal Medical College. *Calcutta*, [1857?] 8°. 132. D. 17 (2).
- BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND. Rules ... of the Fund. [*Calcutta*, 1858.] 8°. 134. A. 3 (2).
- ARCHER (Dr. C.) Introductory Lecture addressed to the Students of the Calcutta Medical College [describing the importance of the Medical Profession], *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. Pam. 3.
- EATWELL (Dr. W. C. B.) On the Rise and Progress of Rational Medical Education in Bengal, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1860. 8°. Pam. 3.
- JEFFERSON (J. C.) A Book about Doctors. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 133. H. 17.
- CHEYERS (Dr. N.) The Physician's Calling. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. Pam. 3.
- CHUCKERBUTTY (Dr. S. G.) Address ... on the present state of the Medical Profession in Bengal. [*Calcutta*], 1861. 8°. Pam. 3.
- EWART (Dr. J.) Introductory Address, delivered at the commencement of the 32nd session of the Calcutta Medical College. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 3.
- MACLEOD (Dr. K.) History of the Medical Schools of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 11465.
- CUTCLIFFE (H. C.) An Introductory Lecture, delivered at the Medical College, *Calcutta*. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 3.
- FRANCIS (Surgeon-Maj. G. R.) The Indian Medical Officer's Vade Mecum: containing all the G. O. O., G. O., G. C., and Circular Memor., &c., affecting Medical Officers. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 134. A. 17.
- JEX-BLAKE (S.) The Practice of Medicine by Women. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 3.
- MUNK (Dr. W.) The Gold-headed Cane. [Notes on the history of the College of Physicians and of Medical Science.] *London*, 1884. 8°. 133. H. 15.
- HARRIS (G. F. A.) The Bengal Medical Service, April, 1885. [A List]. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 134. A. 21.
- WEBB (W. W.) The Indian Medical Service. A guide for intending candidates for commissions *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 132. D. 117.
- The MEDICAL Register and Directory of the Indian Empire. 1892. (1898) By J. R. Wallace. *Calcutta*, 1892, 1898. 8°. P. P. 159. A.

**MEDICINE—Medical Profession—**  
*contd.*

- HART (Dr. E.) The Medical Profession in India: its position and its work. *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 3.
- BHALLCHANDRA KRISHNA. Grant College Medical Society. Annual Address, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 3.
- CRAWFORD (Lieut.-Col. D. G.) Service Notes from the Great War, 1793-1816. [*Calcutta*, 1905.] 8°. Pam. 3.  
*Reprinted from the Indian Medical Gazette.*
- Military.**
- MURRAY (J.) On the Topography of Meerut and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st brigade of Horse Artillery at that place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 102. G. 20.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an Indian Army Surgeon; or, Leaves turned down from a journal. *London*, 1854. 8°. 169. E. 261.
- CHEYERS (Dr. N.) A Brief Review of the means of preserving the health of European Soldiers in India. 4 pts. *Calcutta*, 1858-60. 8°. 132. F. 43.
- MACGRIGOR (Sir J.) The Autobiography and the services of Sir James Macgrigor, late Director-General of the Army Medical Department, *etc.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 133. H. 21.
- LARRY (J. D.) Baron. Memoir of Baron Larry, Surgeon-in-chief of the Grande Armée. *London*, 1862. 8°. 133. H. 27.
- CLARK (S.) Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India; including remarks on the ventilation and conservancy of Indian prisons. *London*, 1864. 8°. 132. F. 115.
- FRANCIS (Surgeon-Maj. C. R.) An Enquiry into the suitability of certain articles of Army Hospital Equipment for India. *Rochester*, 1867. 4°. 134. A. 6.
- The Indian Medical Officers' Vade Mecum. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 134. A. 17.
- LONGMORE (Surgeon-Gen. T.) Gunshot Injuries: their history, characteristic features, complications, and general treatment; with statistics concerning them as they are met with in warfare. *London*, 1877. 8°. 133. F. 3.
- WEBB (W. W.) The Indian Medical Service. A guide for intending candidates for commissions, *etc.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 132. D. 117.
- GORDON (Surgeon-Gen. Sir C. A.) Recollections of Thirty-nine Years in the Army: Gwalior and the battle of Maharajpore, 1843 the Gold Coast of Africa, 1847-48, the Indian Mutiny 1857-58, the Expedition to China, 1860-61, the Siege of Paris, 1870-71, &c. *London*, 1898. 8°. 124. E. 221.
- FREEMAN (Capt. E. C.) The Sanitation of British Troops in India. *London*, 1899. 8°. 132. F. 15.
- FAYREH (Surgeon-Gen. Sir J.) Recollections of my life. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 12. D.

**MEDICINE—Military—contd.**

-DOZEX (R. C.) Chart for officers of the Indian Medical Service in civil employ showing i.—Appointments held by them in the several Provinces. ii.—Pay ... iii.—Allowances ... iv.—Travelling Allowances ... v.—Leave ... vi.—Leave Allowances. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] fol. 134. A. 8.

CALDWELL (Lieut.-Col. R.) Military Hygiene. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 132. F. 47.

**Tibet.**

LAUFER (Dr. H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medizin. 2 Teile. *Berlin*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 3.

**MEDINAH.**

KEANE (J. F.) My Journey to Medinah. *London*, 1881. 8°. 66. F. 7.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) Personal Narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 18. E.

**MEDITERRANEAN.**

SHAW (Dr. T.) Travels, or observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. *Oxford*, 1738. fol. 93. G. 2.

ALLAN (J. H.) A Pictorial Tour in the Mediterranean. *London*, 1843. fol. 239. B. 24.

CURZON (Hon. R.) Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. *London*, 1849. 12°. 61. B. 147.

SMYTH (Capt. W. H.) The Mediterranean. A memoir, physical, historical and nautical. *London*, 1854. 8°. 64. G. 1.

DALLAM (T.) Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. i.—The Diary of Mr. Thomas Dallam, 1599-1600. ii.—Extracts from the Diaries of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79. With some account of the Levant Company of Turkey Merchants. *London*, 1893. 8°. 18. A. 5.

**MEDLEY, Major-Gen. J. G.**

MEMOIR of the late Major-Genl. J. G. Medley. *London*, [1885]. 8°. 132. H. 25.

**MEDWAY RIVER.**

IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views, on the river Medway, from the Nore to the vicinity of its source in Sussex, with observations on the public buildings and other works of art in its neighbourhood. *London*, 1792. 8°. 62. D. 39.

**MEERUT.**

MURRAY (J.) On the Topography of Meerut, and the principal diseases which prevailed in the 1st brigade of Horse Artillery at that place. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 162. G. 20.

**MEGPUNNAISM.**

SLEEMAN (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.) \*A Report on the system of Megpunnaism, or the murder of indigent parents for their young children (who are sold as slaves) as it prevails in the Delhie territories, and the native states of Rajpootana, Ulwar and Bhurtpore. *Serampore*, 1839. 8°. 171. E. 45.

**MEHTA KOUR, Mussamat.**

PROCEEDINGS concerning the death of Rajah Bharpur Sing and the murder of Mussamat Mehtah Kour, held at the Court of Nalffa. *Calcutta*, 1856. fol. 14308.

**MELANCHOLY. See INSANITY.****MELBOURNE, Viscount.**

MACCULLAGH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) Memoirs of the Right Hon. William, second Viscount Melbourne. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 124. D. 239.

**MELEK HANUM.**

MELEK-HANUM. Thirty Years in the Harem : or, the autobiography of Melek Hanum's wife of H. H. Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 64. F. 53.

**MELVILL, Sir Maxwell.**

PHIROZSHAH DHANJIBHAI. A Short Sketch of the life of the late lamented Sir Maxwell Melvill, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *Surat*, 1887. 8°. 169. C. 3.

**MELVILLE, Viscount.**

The TRIAL by impeachment of Henry Lord Viscount Melville. *London*, 1806. 8°. 145. G. 43.

**MEMORY.**

RIBOT (Th.) Diseases of Memory. An essay on the positive Psychology. *London*, 1885. 8°. 150. B. 21.

\*AT-UR RAHMÂN, Maulavi, and MUHAMMAD KARIM AHMAD, Sayyid. A Treatise on the Mnemonic System, &c. *Calcutta*, [1897]. 8°. Pam. 25.

**MENCIUS.**

MENCIUS. The Mind of Mencius; or, Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius, n. c. 325. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. G. 3.  
Part of "Trübner's Oriental Series."

**MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F.**

HILLER (F.) Mendelssohn. Letters and Recollections. *London*, 1874. 8°. 138. D. 63.

**MENSURATION.**

BRĀHMĀGUPTA and BHĀSKARA. Algebra, with Arithmetic and Mensuration, from the Sanskrit ... *London*, 1817. 4°. 152. D. 2.

**MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. See PSYCHOLOGY.****MERCANTILE MARINE.**

See also NAVIGATION : SHIPBUILDING.

GENTLEMAN (T.) England's way to win Wealth and to employ Ships and Mariners. *London*, 1614. 4°. 203. D. 17 (2).

List of Merchant Ships in the Port of Calcutta. 1827-28 (1829-30). Corrected to the 1st Jan. 1828 (—1st Dec. 1829). [*London*, 1830 ?] fol. P. F. 494.

**MERCANTILE MARINE**—*conold.*

**LYOYD'S Register of British and Foreign Shipping.** (Reports of Additions and Alterations, no. 1, etc.) London, 1853, 1903, etc. 4°. P. P. 701. & 2. K.

*In progress.*

**VAUGHAN (J. D.) and WOODS (R. C.)** An Analytical Digest of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act. Singapore, 1859. 8°. Pam. 9.

**LINDSAY (W. S.)** History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. 4 vols. London, 1874-76. 8°. 21. I.

**HAM (G. D.)** Revenue and Mercantile Vademecum; an epitome of the laws, regulations, and practice of customs, inland revenue, and mercantile marine. London, 1876. 8°. 147. F. 183.

**JOEL (L.)** A Consul's Manual and Shipowner's and Shipmaster's practical guide in their transactions abroad. London, 1879. 8°. 131. G. 75.

**STEVENS (R. W.)** On the Stowage of Ships and their Cargoes. London, 1893. 8°. 131. G. 93.

**BEDFORD (Vice-Admiral Sir K.)** The Sailor's Pocket Book. Portsmouth, 1898. 16°. 24. F.

**CORNEWALL-JONES (R. J.)** The British Merchant Service. Being a history of the British Mercantile Marine from the earliest times to the present day. London, 1898. 8°. 29. G.

**URQUHART (G. J.)** Dues and Charges on Shipping in Foreign Ports. London, 1901. 8°. 24. F.

**GINSBURG (B. W.)** Hints on the Legal Duties of Shipmasters. London, 1903. 8°. 131. G. 81.

**HOOD (Capt. W. H.)** The Blight of Insubordination. The Lascar question and rights and wrongs of the British shipmaster including the Mercantile Marine Committee report. London, 1903. 8°. 131. G. 73.

**KELLY\* ( )** Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. London, 1903, etc. 8°. 1. G.

*In progress.*

**LYOYD'S Register.** Rules & Regulations for the construction and classification of steel vessels. London, 1903, etc. 8°. 131. G. 67.

*In progress.*

**The "TIMBER TRADES JOURNAL'S"** List of the Shipping Marks on Timber. London, 1903. obl. 8°. 135. B. 89.

**WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress.** A List of Books—with references to periodicals—on Mercantile Marine Subsidies. Washington, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 32.

**MERCERISATION.**

**MERCERISATION.** 2 vols. London, 1903. 8°. 202. E. 3.

**MERGUI.**

**FORREST (Capt. T.)** A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. London, 1792. 4°. 204. B. 22.

**MERV.**

**MARVIN (C.)** Merv, the Queen of the World; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turkomans. With an exposition of the Khorasan question. London, 1881. 8°. 65. F. 57.

**MERWARA.**

*See also AJMIR.*

**DIXON (Lieut.-Col. C. G.)** Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and history of the Mairs. London, 1850. 4°. 17. K.

**MESMERISM.**

**ESDILE (Dr. J.)** Mesmeric facts. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 134. A. 23.

— Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in surgery and medicine. Chicago, [1902]. 8°. 134. A. 37.

**MESOPOTAMIA.**

*See also EUPHRATES.*

**BINDER (H.)** Au Kurdistan, en Mésopotamie et en Perse.—Mission scientifique du Ministère de l'Instruction publique.—Ouvrage illustré, etc. Paris, 1887. 8°. 66. B. 2.

**METAL WORK.**

**VIENNA.—Exhibition of 1873. K. K. Handelsmuseum.** Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware. Eng. & Germ.: Vienna, 1895. fol. 211. K. 7.

**HIGGINS (A. H.)** Metal-Colouring and Bronzing. London, 1902. 8°. 137. A. 115.

**METALS AND METALLURGY.**

*See also the name of each Metal.*

**PERCY (J.)** Metallurgy. 2 pts. London, 1861, 64. 8°. 136. A. 1. & 3.

**SCHINZ (C.)** Researches on the action of the Blast-Furnace. London, 1870. 8°. 135. G. 17.

**REPORT of United States Board appointed to test Iron, Steel and other metals.** 1879-80-1885-86. Washington, 1881-86. 8°.

*Imperfect, wanting the reports for 1879-80, vol. 1, & 1880-81-1882-83.*

[continued as:]

**REPORT of the Tests of Metals and other materials for industrial purposes.** 1886, etc. Washington, 1887, etc. 8°. A. D. I. 167.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Reports for 1886, pt. 1, & 1896.*

**WATT (A.)** Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. London, 1889. 8°. 131. D. 67.

**BRANNT (W. T.)** The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and processes. Philadelphia, 1890. 8°. 29. F.

**SCHNABEL (C.)** Handbook of Metallurgy. vols. London, 1898. 8°. 24. G.



# METALS AND METALLURGY—*contd.*

- COLLIN (H. F.)** *The Metallurgy of Lead and Silver.* 2 pls. *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. 136. A. 33.
- ESSLER (M.)** *The Metallurgy of Gold.* *London*-1900. 8°. 24. G.
- RHEAD (E. T.) and SEXTON (A. H.)** *Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 136. A. 5.
- ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Sir W. C.)** *An Introduction to the study of Metallurgy.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.
- LANG (H.)** *Metall Smelting.* *New York*, 1903. 8°. 163. A. 43.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Rājā, Jhātumālā** or a Garland of Metals. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 173. C. 21.
- The IRONMONGER, Universal Engineer and Metal Trades Advertiser.** *London*, 1904, *etc.* 4°. B. R. & P. P. 478.  
*In progress.*

# METAPHYSICS. See PHILOSOPHY.

# METCALFE, Lond.

- KAYE (Sir J. W.)** *The Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe.* 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 169. C. 27.
- New and revised edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 12. D.

# METEOROLOGY.

See also LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

- WILSON (A.)** *Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies.* *London*, 1780. 8°. 134. B. 1.
- FORREST (Capt. T.)** *A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago; a treatise of the monsoons in India.* *London*, 1792. 4°. 204. B. 22.
- CLARK (J.)** *The Influence of Climate in the prevention and cure of Chronic Diseases more particularly of the Chest and Digestive Organs.* *London*, 1830. 8°. 132. F. 59.
- PIDDINGTON (H.)** *Notes on the law of Storms, as applying to the tempests of the Indian and Chinese seas, drawn up for the use of the expedition to China.* *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 169. A. 71 (7).
- REID (Sir W.)** *An attempt to develop the Law of Storms.* *London*, 1841. 8°. 153. B. 17.
- BUIST (G.)** *Report on the Meteorological Observations made at Colaba, Bombay, ... 1843. With a general notice of the weather for the year 1843.* 173. G. 12.
- HARRIS (Sir W. S.)** *On the nature of Thunderstorms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of Lightning.* *London*, 1843. 8°. 153. B. 3.
- HUMBOLDT (Baron A. von)** *Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaînes de montagnes et la climatologie comparée.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1843. 8°. 65. F. 25.
- DANIELL (J. F.)** *Elements of Meteorology.* 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 153. B. 43.

# METEOROLOGY—*contd.*

- THOM (A.)** *An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of Storms in the Indian Ocean south of the Equator.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 173. G. 23.
- MACKINNON (Dr. K.)** *A Treatise on the Public Health, climate, hygiene and prevailing diseases, of Bengal and the North-West Provinces.* *Cawnpore*, 1848. 8°. 132. F. 5.
- PIDDINGTON (H.)** *The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 153. B. 19.
- HUMBOLDT (A. von)** *Aspects of Nature in different lands and different climates.* 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 153. B. 11.
- PIDDINGTON (H.)** *The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of Storms.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 153. B. 1.
- BUIST (G.)** *Sketch of the Climate of Western India.* *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 173. C. 15 (1).
- PIDDINGTON (H.)** *Conversations about Hurricanes: for the use of plain sailors.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 153. B. 5.
- BALFOUR (Surge-Maj. F.)** *Barometrical Sections of India, showing the approximate altitudes of the localities through which they are drawn.* *Madras*, 1853. fol. 208. H. 21.
- PIDDINGTON (H.)** *A Letter to the ... Marquis of Dalhousie ... on the Storm-Waves of the cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and their effects in the Sunderbunds.* *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 98. C. 85 (3).
- SYKES (Lieut.-Col. W. H.)** *Mean Temperature of the day and monthly fall of rain at 127 stations under the Bengal Presidency, from official registers, for the year 1851.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 173. G. 3.
- ORDHAM (T.)** *On the Geological Structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with observations on the meteorology and ethnology of that district.* *Calcutta*, 1854. 4°. 173. F. 6.
- LIEBIG (G. von)** *Account of a Cyclone in the Andaman Sea, 1858.* *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. Pam. 2.
- BADDELEY (P. F. H.)** *An Investigation of the Dust storms and whirlwinds of India, with the view of elucidating the law of storms and a description of the cyclone compass.* *Lahore*, [1860?] obl. fol. 230. D. 4.
- JAMES (Col. Sir H.)** *Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations; with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 153. B. 57.
- BEARDMORE (N.)** *Manual of Hydrology; containing I.—Hydraulic and other tables, II.—Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation; III.—Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers; IV.—Rainfall and evaporation.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 132. A. 11.
- DOVE (H. W.)** *The Law of Storms.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 153. B. 61.
- ADLEY (C. C.)** *The Port of Calcutta: with special reference to the late Cyclone, and the remedial measures to be adopted.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 132. B. 27.
- THE CALCUTTA CYCLONE, 5th October, 1864.** *Calcutta*, [1864], 4°. Pam. 2.

METEOROLOGY—*contd.*

DEPENNING (G. A.) *Meteorology and the Laws of Storms. Calcutta, 1864. 8°.*  
153. B. 7.

A BRIEF HISTORY of the Cyclone at Calcutta and vicinity, 5th October, 1864.  
*Calcutta, 1865. 8°.* 173. G. 21.

• PHOTOGRAPHS showing the effects of the Great Cyclone in Calcutta, October 5, 1864.  
[*Calcutta, 1865.*] obl. 4°. 230. A. 40.

• WILSON (W. G.) *The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872. [Calcutta, 1872.] 8°.*  
Pam. 2.

• BLANFORD (H. F.) *The Winds of Northern India in relation to the temperature and vapour-constituent of the atmosphere.*  
[*Calcutta, 1873.*] 4°. 11567.

BELLEW (Surg.-Gen. H. W.) *From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872; together with a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march.*  
*London, 1874. 8°.* 65. F. 65.

BINNIE (A. R.) *The Nágpur Waterworks; with observations on the rainfall, the flow from the ground, and evaporation at Nágpur; and on the fluctuation of rainfall in India and in other places.* *London, 1874. 8°.*  
132. A. 161.

MACGREGOR (W.) *Protection of life and property from Lightning during thunderstorms.*  
*Bedford, 1875. 8°.* 173. G. 5 (2).

BLANFORD (H. F.) *Indian Meteorological Memoirs relating to India and the neighbouring countries. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1876-88. 4°.*  
173. G. 20.

— *The Indian Meteorologist's vade-mecum. Pt. 1. Instructions to meteorological observers in India. Pt. 2. Meteorology of India, etc. Calcutta, 1876, 77. 8°.*  
173. G. 17.

— *Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India.*  
*Calcutta, 1876. 8°.* 173. G. 51.

RUSSELL (H. C.) *Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular.*  
*Sydney, 1877. 8°.* 153. B. 31.

ARCHBOLD (E. D.) *The Rainfall of the World in connection with the eleven-year period of Sunspots. Calcutta, 1878. 8°.*  
173. G. 5 (3).

BRON (W. A.) *Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. Pt. 1.—Rainfall.*  
*Calcutta, 1878. 8°.* Pam. 2.

CHAMBERS (C.) *The Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. London, 1878. 4°.*  
173. G. 22.

GOSLIN (S. B.) *How to avert or mitigate Famines and Droughts. London, 1878. 8°.*  
Pam. 28.

BLANFORD (H. F.) *The Indian Monsoon Rains Allahabad, [1880]. 8°.* 173. G. 5 (4).

MACNAMARA (Dr. F. N.) *Climate and Medical Topography, in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and Sub-Himalayan Districts of British India.*  
*London, 1880. 8°.* 132. G. 5.

METEOROLOGY—*contd.*

SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. von) *Die Regenverhältnisse in Indien, nebst dem indischen Archipel, und in Hochasien. Theil 1. Erläuterung der Untersuchungen. Die Beobachtungen, im nördlichen Indien, von Ost gegen West. (Theil II. Reihe B: die Beobachtungen in Ceylon, in Hinterindien und im Archipel. 2 Theile.) München, 1881. 4°.* 173. G. 24.

FAYRER (Surg.-Gen. Sir J.) *On the Climate and Fevers of India. London, 1882. 8°.*  
133. C. 27.

LIGHTNING ROD CONFERENCE. *Report on the Delegates from the following Societies, viz.: Meteorological Society, Royal Institute of British Architects, etc. London, 1882. 8°.*  
131. D. 3.

MACKESY (W. H.) *Table of Barometrical Heights to 20,000 feet. London, 1882. 16°.*  
153. B. 59.

BLANFORD (H. F.) *The Indian Meteorologist's vade-mecum. Pt. 1. Instructions to meteorological observers in India. Pt. 2. Meteorology of India, etc. Calcutta, 1883. 8°.*  
173. G. 19.

HALDANE (R. C.) *Subtropical Cultivations and Climates, etc. Edinburgh, 1886. 8°.*  
134? C. 71.

DALLAS (W. L.) *Memoir on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. Calcutta, 1887. 4°.*  
11549.

ABERCROMBIE (Hon. R.) *Weather, a popular exposition. London, 1888. 8°.* 153. B. 33.

ELLIOT (Sir J.) *Cyclone Memoirs. Pt. 1. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of May 20th 28th, 1887. Pt. 2. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st 28th, 1888. By J. Elliot. Pt. 3. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of September 13th 20th, and October 27th 31st, 1888, by J. Elliot. Pt. 4. Arabian Sea. By W. L. Dallas. Pt. 5. Account of three Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea during the month of November 1891. By J. Elliot. [With plates.] 5 pts. Calcutta, 1888-93. 8°.*  
173. G. 27.

KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH METEOROLOGISCH INSTITUUT. *Stroomen en temperatuur aan de oppervlakte in de Golf van Aden en den Indischen Oceaan bij Knap Guardafui—Currents and Surface temperature near Cape Guardafui. Utrecht, 1888. obl. fol.*  
230. C. 25.

ANNALEN der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. *Organ des Hydrographischen Amtes und Deutschen Seewarte. 17 Jahrg. 1889, Hft. 5. Berlin, 1889. 8°.* 67. A. 30.

BLANFORD (H. F.) *A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the Storms of Indian seas, etc. London, 1889. 8°.* 23. G.

— *Tables for the reduction of Meteorological Observations in India: to accompany the "Hand-book of Instructions to Meteorological Observers." Second edition. Calcutta, 1889. 8°.* 173. G. 30.

CROLL (J.) *Discussion on Climate and Cosmology. London, 1889. 8°.* 153. B. 45.

METEOROLOGY—*contd.*

- NARSING RAO (A. V.) G. V. Juggarow Observatory, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. Results of meteorological observations, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 173. G. 41.
- CROLL (J.) Climate and Time in their Geological relations: a theory of secular changes of the earth's climate. *London*, 1890. 8°. 153. B. 47.
- ELIOT (Sir J.) Hand-Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 173. G. 18.
- On the occasional inversion of the temperature relations between the hills and plains of Northern India. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 173. C. 3 (2).
- DALLAS (W. L.) The Prediction of Droughts in India. [*Chicago* ? 1893.] 8°. Page. 2.
- ELIOT (Sir J.) [Droughts and Famines in India. Extract from pt. II of the Report of the Chicago Meteorological Congress.] [*Chicago*, 1893.] 8°. Page. 28.
- WALDO (F.) Modern Meteorology. *London*, 1893. 8°. 23. G.
- ELIOT (Sir J.) Instructions to observers of the India Meteorological Department. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Page. 2.
- VIZAGAPATAM.—G. V. Juggarow Observatory. Results of Meteorological Observations, 1894. *Vizagapatam*, 1896. 8°. 173. G. 35.
- DE PINNING (G. A.) Meteorology and the Laws of Storms. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 153. B. 37.
- Supplementary Notes on the "Meteorology & the Laws of Storms." Conclusively proving that air has no weight. *Calcutta*, [1897]. 8°. 153. B. 15.
- DALLAS (W. L.) A Discussion on the failure of the South-West Monsoon Rain in 1899. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 11558.
- CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉTÉOROLOGIE. Procès-verbaux des séances et mémoires. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 152. B. 9.
- BERGHOLZ (P.) The Hurricaneness of the Far East. *Bremen*, [1902]. 8°. 153. B. 63.
- DIGBY (W.) Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena. A study in the causation of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, windstorms, etc. *London*, 1902. 8°. 153. C. 33.
- ELIOT (Sir J.) Instructions to observers of the India Meteorological Department. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 173. G. 15.
- SUBRAHMANYA Aiyar (S. A.) Rain Forecast of Tanjore District, for the year 1902. *Cuddalore*, 1902. 16°. 173. G. 39.
- GABRIOTT (E. B.) Weather Folklore and Local Weather Signs. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. A. J. I. 17.
- U. S. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Bulletin no. 33.
- HANN (J.) Hand-book of Climatology. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 24. G. G.

METEOROLOGY—*concl.*

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library*. Subject List of Works on Aerial Navigation and Meteorology, etc. *London*, 1905. 16°. 161. D. 41.

*Patent Office Library Series*, no. 17.

## METEORS AND METEORITES.

BUIST (G.) Notices of the most remarkable Meteors in India, of the fall of which accounts have been published. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 173. C. 15 (4).

CALCUTTA.—*Museum of the Geological Survey* Catalogue of Meteorites. *Calcutta* 1866. 8°. Page. 4.

LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The Meteoritic Hypothesis: a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmic systems. *London*, 1890. 8°. 153. B. 65.

RUSSELL (H. C.) On Meteorite No. 2 from Gilgoin Station ... Read before the Royal Society of N. S. Wales, Novr. 1, 1893. [*Sydney*], 1893. 8°. 173. F. 5 (6).

BRITISH MUSEUM. Dept. of Natural History.—*Mineral Department*. An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a list of Meteorites represented in the collection on Jan. 1, 1904. By L. Fletcher. *London*, 1904. 8°. 153. A. 91.

## METHODISM. See also WESLEY, JOHN.

DOCTRINES and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church. *New York*, 1856. 12°. 160. N. 21.

MODER (Rev. J.) History of Methodism. *Lucknow*, 1878. 8°. 160. N. 13.

OVERTON (J. H.) John Wesley. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. O. 7.

## METHUEN, Lord.

BENNETT (E. N.) With Methuen's column on an Ambulance Train. *London*, 1900. 8°. 121. G. 7.

## METRIC SYSTEM. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## METTERNICH, Prince.

METTERNICH, Prince. Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773-1815. 4 vols. *London*, 1880-81. 8°. 113. D. 131.

## METZ. See GERMAN-FRENCH WAR.

## MEXICO.

CHAMPLAIN (S. DE) Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1590-1602. *London*, 1850. 8°. 17. A. 20.

MAXIMILIAN I, Emperor of Mexico. Recollections of my life. 3 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 61. B. 197.

MILPS (Sir A.) The Life of Pizarro. *London*, 1860. 8°. 122. G. 9.

— The Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 122. G. 5.

PRINCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico. *London*, 1886. 8°. 122. G. 7.

MEXICO—*concl'd.*

ROMERO (M.) Coffee and India-Rubber Culture in Mexico. Preceded by geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. *New York and London*, 1898. 8°. 134. E. 73.

LUMHOLTZ (C.) Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 16. K.

## MEYWAR.

BROOKES (Capt. J. C.) History of Meywar. *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. 167. D. 3.

COLE (Maj. H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, India, Meywar, 1884. fol. 208. H. 8.

FATEH LAL MEHTA. Hand-book of Meywar. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 162. H. 11.

## MHINELONGGEE CASE.

THE GREAT MHINELONGGEE Case; or, Civil Regular no. 153 of 1865, of the Court of the Recorder, etc. *Maulmain*, 1866. 8°. 171. A. 317 (1).

## MHOW.

DEAN-PITT (Capt. D.) Detail of Daily Work at the Mhow Cavalry Manœuvres, January 1887. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 170. B. 75 (1).

MICROBES. See BACTERIOLOGY.

MIDIAN. See ARABIA.

## MIDNAPUR.

PRICE (J. C.) Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 163. A. 71.

THE MIDNAPORE Ryots' Case. A full report of the case in appeal at the Calcutta High Court. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 205 (2).

MAHENDRA LAL KILÂN, *Zamindar of Midnapur and Narajole*. The History of the Midnapur Raj. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 169. E. 15.

BAXTER (H. V.) Memoranda of Midnapore. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 163. A. 83.

NOTES on the early Judicial Administration of the District of Midnapore. [By E. C. Drake Brookman.] *Midnapore*, 1904. 8°. 172. C. 57.

MIDWIFERY. See OBSTETRICS.

## MIKIR LANGUAGE.

NEIGHBOR (Rev. R. E.) A Vocabulary in English and Mikir, with sentences, etc. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 177. E. 9.

## MILITARY SCIENCE.

ΠΟΛΥΑΝΝΟΣ. Πολυαανου Στρατηγηματων

βιβλια δακτυ. Polyæni Strategematum libri octo. Justo Vultejo interprete, etc. *Gr. & Lat. Leyduni Batavorum*, 1870. 8°. 166. G. 177.

— Polyænus's Stratagems of War. *London*, 1796. 4°. 129. A. 26.

MILITARY SCIENCE—*cont'd.*

THE OFFICER'S Manual in the Field; or, a series of military plans, representing the principal operations of a campaign. *London*, 1800. 16°. 129. A. 177.

GUIBERT (J. A. H. DE.) Œuvres militaires. 5 tom. *Paris*, An XII. 1803. 8°. 1129. A. 225.

JOMINI (A. H.) Traité des grandes opérations militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frédéric II, comparées à celles de l'Empereur Napoléon. 7 tom. *Paris*, 1809-11. 8° & 4°. 129. A. 241.

GAUDI (F.) Instruction adressée aux officiers d'infanterie pour tracer et construire toutes sortes d'ouvrages de campagne, et pour mettre en état de défense différents petits postes ... Avec ... planches ... Augmentée ... par A. P. J. Belair. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 129. A. 261.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. Vita excellentium Imperatorum. 2 pts. *Londoni*, 1822. 8°. 156. H. 115.

JACKSON (Dr. R.) A View of the formation, discipline and economy of Armies; with an appendix containing hints for medical arrangement in actual war. *Stockton*, 1824. 4°. 129. A. 22.

MEYRICK (S. R.) A Critical Enquiry into Ancient Armour, with a glossary of military terms of the middle ages. 3 vols. *London*, 1824. fol. 129. A. 8.

THE UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL AND NAVAL AND MILITARY MAGAZINE. No. 26. (Jan'y. 1831, Jan'y.-April 1836). *London*, 1831, 36. 8°. P. P. 375.

NEY (M.) Military Studies. *London*, 1833. 8°. 129. A. 267.

JOMINI (A. H.) Précis de l'art de la guerre. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1838. 8°. 129. A. 203.

REMARKS on the scope and uses of Military Literature and History. Pt. 1. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 129. A. 215.

CORPS PAPERS, and Memoirs on Military subjects, compiled from contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers and the East India Company's Engineers. Vols. 1, 2. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 129. A. 289.

Imperfect, wanting, pp. 1-246 of vol. 1 and pp. 1-106 of vol. 2.

ARTS-MEMOIRS to the Military Sciences ... Edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 3 vols. *London*, 1850-52. 8°. 129. A. 257.

BURN (Lieut.-Col. P.) A Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French language ... French-English, and English-French. 2 pts. *London*, 1852. 8°. 129. D. 27.

JERVIS (Capt. H. J. W.) Manual of Field Operations, etc. *London*, 1852. 8°. 129. A. 209.

NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French. Military Maxims of Napoleon. *London*, 1852. 16°. 129. A. 135.

CUST (Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir E.) Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century. 5 vols. *London*, 1858-60. 8°. 108. B. 8.

MILITARY SCIENCE—*contd.*

- CARTER (T.). Curiousities of War and Military Studies: anecdotal, descriptive, and statistical. *London*, 1860. 8°. 129. A. 115.
- THOUGHTS on Military Organisation. By an ex-private, H. M.'s 5th Fusiliers. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 29 (4).
- CHESNEL, Count. Dictionnaire des armées de terre et de mer. Encyclopédie militaire et marine. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1862. 64. 8°. 157. B. 179.
- GRAHAM (Col. J. J.). Military Ends and Moral Means. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. 129. A. 187.
- ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. Vol. 8, no. 33, etc. *London*, 1864, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 351.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 34-65, 67, 68, 70-78, 91, 93, 95, 99, 102, 107, 114, 122, 124, 125, 128-130, 132, 133, 136, 139, 142, 155, 157, 183, 185, 193-204, 203, 231 and 233-330.*
- CUST (Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir E.). Warriors of the Seventeenth Century. 3 vols. *London*, 1865. 69. 8°. 124. A. 43.
- MARMONT (A. F. L. V. DE) Marshal, Duke de Ragusa. De l'esprit des institutions militaires. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 129. A. 167.
- On Modern Armies. *London*, 1865. 8°. 129. B. 13.
- MITCHELL (Maj.-Gen. J.). Biographies of eminent soldiers of the last four centuries. *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 124. A. 47.
- NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French. Commentaires de Napoléon premier. (Atlas). 7 tom. *Paris*, 1867. 4°. 113. C. 18.
- JOMINI (A. H.). The Art of War. *Philadelphia*, 1868. 8°. 129. A. 207.
- ALBRECHT, Archduke of Austria. Responsibility in War. *Allahabad*, 1870. 8°. 129. A. 21.
- CONFÉRENCES militaires à l'usage de la Garde Nationale sédentaire et de la Garde Nationale mobile. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 129. A. 171.
- CROMER, Earl. Staff College Essays. *London*, 1870. 8°. 129. A. 227.
- LEWAL (Col. M.). Conférence sur la marche d'un corps d'armée. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 129. A. 133.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA. Proceedings, etc. Vols. 1-7. Nos. 1-31. *Simla, & Calcutta*, 1871-78. 8°.
- [continued as:]
- JOURNALS, etc. No. 32, etc. *Simla*, 1878, etc. 8°. P. P. 387.
- In progress.*
- HAMLEY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. B.). The Operations of War, explained and illustrated. *Edinburgh and London*, 1872. 4°. 129. A. 20.
- ANDERSON (Col. R. P.). Victories and Defeats. An attempt to explain the causes which have led to them. *London*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 243.

MILITARY SCIENCE—*contd.*

- CLAUSEWITZ (C. VON). On War. *London*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 111.
- AN OUTLINE of the "Attack Formations" for Infantry in the Austrian, French, German and Italian armies. *London*, 1881. 8°. 129. A. 299.
- Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, War Office.*
- PROFESSIONAL PAPERS of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Edited by Major R. H. Vetch, R.E. Royal Engineers' Institute occasional papers. Vols. VII-VIII. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. A. 231.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA. Index to Nos. 1-58. *Calcutta*, 1884, etc. 8°. 5. C.
- MALLESON (Col. G. B.). Ambushes and Surprises: being a description of some of the ... instances ... from the time of Hannibal to the period of the Indian Mutiny, &c. *London*, 1885. 8°. 129. A. 63.
- OMAN (C. W. C.). The Art of War in the Middle Ages, A.D. 378-1515. *Oxford*, 1885. 8°. 129. A. 107.
- PIERRE (Gen. E.). Les Méthodes de guerre actuelles et vers la fin du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Tom. I, 3. *Paris*, 1886. 81. 89. 8°. 129. A. 83.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA. Catalogue of the United Service Institution of India Library. *Simla*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 15.
- DERRICAGALL (Col. V.). Modern War. 2 pts. *Washington*, 1888-90. 8°. 129. A. 85.
- LEOYD (Maj. E.). Notes on the Garrison course of tactics, topography, and fortification. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 113.
- MAURICE (Lieut.-Col. J. F.). War. To which is added an essay on Military Literature and a list of books. *London*, 1891. 8°. 14. B.
- COLOMB (Admiral P. H.) and MAURICE (Col. J. H.). The Great War of 1891, a forecast. *London*, 1893. 8°. 129. A. 105.
- MOLTKE, Count. Moltke's Practical Problems from 1858 to 1882. Edited by the Prussian Grand General Staff. *London*, 1894. 8°. 129. A. 113.
- DOHRN (Lieut.-Col. T. A.). Great Captains. Gustavus Adolphus: a History of the Art of War from its revival after the Middle Ages to the end of the Spanish Succession War, with a detailed account of the campaigns of the Great Swede, and of the most famous campaigns of Turenne, Condé, Eugene, and Marlborough. *London*, [1896]. 8°. 14. B.
- LIEBMAN (J. A.). Vocabulary of technical military terms, English-German, German-English. *London*, 1896. 8°. 129. A. 103.
- CALLWELL (Maj. C. E.). The Effect of Maritime Command on Land Campaigns since Waterloo. *Edinburgh, London*, 1897. 8°. 129. D. 17.
- HART (Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C.). Reflections on the Art of War. *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. A. 61.
- MARSTON (R. B.). War, Famine and Our Food Supply. *London*, 1897. 8°. 147. A. 101.

MILITARY SCIENCE—*contd.*

- OMAN (C. W. C.) A History of the Art of War. London, 1898, *etc.* 8°. 14. B.  
*In progress.*
- CALLWELL (Maj. C. E.) Small Wars. London, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 155.
- GOLTZ (C. VON DER) Baron. The Conduct of War. London, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 51.
- MAGUIRE (T. M.) Outlines of Military Geography. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. 16. G.
- UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION OF INDIA. Index to the Journals issued during 1890-99. Simla, 1900. 8°. 5. C.
- BROWNING (O.) Wars of the Century and the Development of Military Science. London, 1901. 8°. 129. A. 263.
- HART (Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C.) Reflections on the Art of War. London, 1901. 8°. 14. B.
- THUILLIER (Capt. H. F.) The Principles of Land Defence and their application to the conditions of to-day. London, 1902. 8°. 14. B.
- SEPTANS (A.) and SCHMID (V.) Termes militaires français-anglais, *etc.* Paris, 1903. 8°. 158. D. 7.
- DITTE (Lieut.-Col. A.) Observations sur la guerre dans les colonies. Organisation—exécution ... Avec ... gravures, *etc.* Paris, 1905. 8°. 129. A. 277.

## Armies of Various Countries.

- BRACKENBURY (Col. C. B.) European Armaments in 1867. London, 1867. 8°. 120. B. 3.
- KOPPEN (F. VON) The Armies of Europe, Illustrated. London, 1890. 4°. 129. B. 6.
- THE ARMIES OF TO-DAY. A description of the armies of the leading nations at the present time. London, 1893. 8°. 120. B. 20.
- MILES (Maj.-Gen. N. A.) Military Europe. A narrative of personal observation and personal experience. New York, 1898. 4°. 129. B. 4.
- L'ÉTAT militaire des principales puissances étrangères en 1902. Paris, 1902. 8°. 129. B. 1.

## Artillery.

- OAKES (Brevet-Capt. A. F.) Proposed exercise and field movements, of a Field Battery of Foot Artillery. Madras, 1841. 8°. 170. B. 45.
- Proposed General Instructions for the Artillery of India, comprising general principles for the application of artillery, embarking and disembarking of batteries, encampment, and heavy ordnance exercise. Madras, 1841. 8°. 170. B. 35.
- CIRIARIO (L.) Lettre sur l'artillerie du XIII<sup>e</sup> au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Paris, 1847. 8°. 129. A. 97.
- MACDOUGALL (Sir P. L.) Modern Warfare, as influenced by modern artillery. London, 1864. 8°. 129. A. 217.
- HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. zu) Prince. Letters on Artillery. London, 1890. 8°. 14. B.

MILITARY SCIENCE—*concl'd.*

## Cavalry.

- TROWER (Capt. C. F.) Hints on Irregular Cavalry. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 129. A. 35.
- ROBINS (Lieut. T.) The Cavalry Catechism. London, 1851. 8°. 129. A. 131.
- ANDLAU (G. D') De la cavalerie dans le passé et dans l'avenir, *etc.* Paris, 1870. 16°. 129. A. 249.
- MIRUS (Maj.-Gen. von) Cavalry Field Duty. London, 1872. 8°. 129. A. 229.
- HANNA (Col. H. B.) Cavalry Catechism to illustrate the rôle and handling of Cavalry, in time of War. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 129. A. 165.
- HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. zu) On Cavalry. Allahabad, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 75.
- Letters on Cavalry. London, 1889. 8°. 14. B.
- ELLIOT (Maj. G. H.) Cavalry Literature. A Bibliographical Record of works on the history, organization, tactics and administration of cavalry. In two parts, English and French. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 161. D. 2.
- WOOD (Gen. Sir E.) Achievements of Cavalry. London, 1897. 8°. 129. A. 65.

## Dictionaries.

- KUZNETSOV (J. S.) Russo-German Military Technical Dictionary. [St. Petersburg], 1872. 8°. 20. A. 45.  
*Imperfect, extending only to letter R.*
- WILCOX (C. DE W.) A French-English-Military Technical Dictionary ... 3 pts. Washington, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 281.

## Discipline.

- HANNA (Col. H. B.) Discipline; its importance to an armed force, and the best means of promoting and maintaining it. Simla, 1889. 8°. 170. B. 75 (5).

## Drill.

- See also MILITARY SCIENCE—Infantry.
- GRIFFITHS (Capt. F. A.) The Artillery's Manual, and compendium of Infantry Exercise: Sword Exercise. Woolwich, 1839. 12°. 129. C. 109.
- AUTOMATOS, pseud. A Treatise on the Loop Formation for Rifle Volunteers. London, 1800. 8°. 129. A. 175.
- IVES (Capt. M. R.) Company and Battalion Drill, being parts II and III including sections I and 2, part VI, of the Field Exercise: 1870, as corrected up to date. Allahabad, 1873. 16°. 129. A. 21.
- MEARES (Lieut. H. J.) The Important Points to be observed in Musketry Instruction—Preliminary Drill—*etc.* Madras, 1874. 8°. 170. B. 169.
- PRIOR (Capt. H. A. A.) Manual of Shelter-Trench and Pit Exercise. Madras, 1876. 16°. Pam. 12.
- HALLOWES (Col. J. H.) A Summary of the Drill and Working of the Three Arms. Bombay, 1888. 16°. 129. C. 21.

## MILITARY SCIENCE—concl'd.

## Education.

- OMNIUM (J.) *pseud.* [i.e., M. J. HIGGINS] Letters on Military Education. London, 1856. 16°. Pam. 21.
- MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (Lieut.-Col. A. F.) Annals of Sandhurst. A Chronicle of the Royal Military College from its foundation to the present day, with a sketch of the history of the Staff College. London, 1900. 8°. 129. C. 49.

## Engineers.

- FORREST (R.) Illustrated Handbook of Military Engineering, and of the implements of war. London, [1858]. 8°. 129. A. 6.
- CHESENEY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir G.) Memorandum on the employment of the Corps of Royal Engineers in India, etc. London, 1808. 8°. 170. B. 57 (2).

*Printed for private circulation.*

- HEAD (Sir F. B.) The Royal Engineer. London, 1869. 8°. 120. C. 105.
- CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.* Instruction in Military Engineering, vol. i, pts. I-V, etc. London, 1870. 8°. 129. A. 127.
- CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.* Instruction in Military Engineering, vol. i, pts. I-V. London, 1877-78. 8°. 129. A. 127.
- DURAND (Sir H. M.) The Life of Major-General Sir Henry Marion Durand, K.C.S.I., C.B., of the Royal Engineers. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 12. E.
- CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.* Instruction in Military Engineering, vol. i, pts. 1, 2, 4 and 5. London, 1884-85. 8°. 129. A. 127.
- CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.* Instruction in Military Engineering, vol. i, pt. 1. London, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 127.
- CHATHAM.—*School of Military Engineering.* Instruction in Military Engineering vol. i, pt. 2. London, 1890. 8°. 129. A. 127.

## Fortification.

- WRAY (Col. H.) Some applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction, ... being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. London, 1880. 8°. 129. A. 235.
- Some applications of Theory to the Practice of Construction, ... being a part of the course of instruction at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. London, 1891. 8°. 129. A. 233.

## Geography.

- ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College.* Military Topography. Roorkee, 1893. 16°. 170. E. 175.
- MAGUIRE (T. M.) Outlines of Military Geography. Cambridge, 1899. 8°. 16. G.

## Infantry.

- NOTES on Infantry Drill. By a Captain, Bombay Staff Corps. Bombay, 1869. 12°. Pam. 21.

## MILITARY SCIENCE—Infantry—cont'd.

- DESCHAMPS (Capt. M. C.) Conférence sur la tactique de l'infanterie. Paris, 1870. 16°. 129. A. 245.
- PARADES DE LA PLAINE (DE) De l'Armement de l'Europe et des États-Unis. Influence du fusil à tir rapide sur la tactique et l'instruction du soldat d'infanterie. Paris, 1870. 16°. 129. B. 49.
- One of the "Conférences du ministère de la Guerre, 1869-70."
- NUTHALL (Maj.-Gen. W. F.) Catechism of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry as revised in 1870. Pts. I & II. Calcutta, 1871. 12°. 170. B. 157.
- INFANTRY Tactics at the Roorkee Camp of Exercise, 1873. [The preface signed: J. J. I. Gordon, Lieut.-Col.] Allahabad, 1874. 8°. 170. B. 55 (5).
- O'DONNELL (Lieut. C. B.) and HASSAN, Shaikh, Col. A Valuable Guide to officers for training of a Company of Infantry. Bombay, 1886. 16°. 170. B. 113.
- LOYD (Maj. A. C.) Infantry Outpost Defence. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 129. A. 141.
- MAYNE (Capt. C. B.) Infantry Fire Tactics. Second edition. Chatham, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 163.
- HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (K. zu) Letters on Infantry. London, 1889. 8°. 14. B.
- On Infantry. Allahabad, 1889. 8°. 129. A. 75.
- Manceuvres in Time of Peace.**
- ESSAYS [on The System of Field Manceuvres best adapted for enabling our Troops to meet a Continental Army] written for the Wellington prize, etc. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 129. C. 101.
- MAURICE (Lieut.-Col. J. F.) The System of Field Manceuvres best adapted for enabling our troops to meet a Continental Army. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 129. A. 147.
- Organisation, etc.**
- EYRE (Maj.-Gen. Sir. V.) On Metallic Boats and Floating Wagons for naval and military service, with some observations on American Life-preserving cars. London, 1856. 8°. 129. A. 169.
- SALQUIN (Maj. S. A.) La Chaussure militaire. Paris, 1882. 4°. 129. A. 18.
- SEAGRIM (J.) The Officer's Guide to Campaigning Equipment. London, 1900. 16°. 129. C. 29.
- FURSE (Lieut.-Col. G. A.) Military Expeditions beyond the Seas. 2 vols. London, 1897. 8°. 14. B.
- BRUNKEE (Lieut.-Col. H. M. E.) Notes on Organisation and Equipment. "Subject (1)." London, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 43.
- Reconnaissance, etc.**
- SCHMID (Maj. A.) The Soldier in the Field. A guide to the theoretical instruction of non-commissioned officers and soldiers in Picquet and Out-Post Duties. Calcutta, 1871. 16°. Pam. 21.

**MILITARY SCIENCE—Reconnaissance—concl'd.**

- KING-HARMAN (*Maj. M. J.*) The Reconnoiterer's Guide and Field Book: adapted for India. *Calcutta*, [1881?] 8°. 170. B. 97.
- HALE (*Col. L.*) What to observe and how to report it. For the instruction of Non-Commissioned Officers in Reconnaissance. *London*, 1883. 16°. Pam. 21.
- FURSE (*Lieut.-Col. G. A.*) Information in War, its acquisition and transmission. *London*, 1895. 8°. 129. A. 151.

**Staff Administration.**

- BUXTON (*Maj. J. W.*) The Elements of Military Administration. Pt. I. Permanent system of Administration. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. C. 75.
- SHAW (*Lieut. G. J.*) The Staff Corps: officer's companion and probationer's "Vade Mecum." A useful hand-book for all ranks. *Madras*, 1887. 16°. 170. B. 119.
- BRONSART VON SCHRELLENDORF (*Gen.*) The Duties of the General Staff. *London*, 1893. 8°. 129. A. 7.
- PHILLIPS (*Capt. I.*) The Issue of Orders in the Field... Second edition... enlarged. *Calcutta*, 1900. 16°. 129. A. 119.
- POWELL (*T. E.*) Notes on Staff Rides or Tours. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 170. B. 11.

**Strategy, etc.**

- MITCHELL (*Maj.-Gen. J.*) Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization. *London*, 1838. 8°. 129. A. 179.
- LANTY (*M.*) Conférence sur la tactique des trois armes dans la division. *Paris*, 1869. 16°. 129. A. 137.
- MADAN (*Capt. W.*) Notes on Strategy and Tactics. *Bombay*, 1899. 8°. 170. B. 57 (3).
- SMITH (*Maj.-Gen. M. W.*) Modern Tactics of the Three Arms. With reference to recent improvements in the Arms of Precision. *London*, 1869. 8°. 129. A. 183.
- BOURELLEY (*M. J.*) Conférence sur les opérations d'ennemi en campagne. *Paris*, 1870. 16°. 129. A. 247.
- ALEXANDER (*Maj.-Gen. Sir J. R.*) Rush Fighting. Illustrated by remarkable actions and accidents of the Mahratta War in New Zealand. *London*, 1873. 8°. 104. G. 37.
- GAWLER (*Col. J. C.*) Sikhim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. *London*, 1873. 8°. 165. H. 43.
- NORMAN (*Gen. Sir H. W.*) Warfare in India. *Simla*, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 125.
- SALMON (*Capt. J. B. O'B.*) Cover-Fighting, or the essentials of good Skirmishing. A lecture... delivered at a meeting of the Calcutta Volunteers, etc. *Calcutta*, 1873. 16°. Pam. 21.
- GORDON (*Lieut.-Col. J. J. H.*) Infantry Tactics at the Roorkee Camp of Exercise, 1873. *Allahabad*, 1874. 8°. 170. B. 55 (5).

**MILITARY SCIENCE—Strategy—concl'd.**

- IDEAS on Modern Tactics, as applicable to British Troops. [1875]. 8°. Pam. 21.
- BLUME (*W.*) *Stratégie. Étude.* *Paris*, 1884. 8°. 129. A. 255.
- PIERRON (*Gen. E.*) *Stratégie et grande tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1887-92. 8°. 129. A. 265.
- TOVEY (*Lieut.-Col. H.*) The Elements of Strategy. *London*, 1887. 8°. 129. A. 37.
- LETTERS on Tactics and Organization. By "A True Reformer." *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 129. A. 101.
- GALL (*Capt. H. R.*) Modern Tactics. *London*, 1889. 8°. 129. A. 275.
- SCHAW (*Col. H.*) Defence and attack of Positions and Localities. *London*, 1893. 8°. 129. A. 59.
- COMBINED TACTICS. Notes on the command of a mixed force. By a G. O. C. *Calcutta*, 1894. 16°. 129. A. 95.
- SHAW (*Lieut.-Col. W. J.*) The Elements of Modern Tactics practically applied to English formations. *London*, 1894. 8°. 129. A. 67.
- BENGOUGH (*Maj.-Gen. H. H.*) Thoughts on Modern Tactics. *London*, 1896. 8°. 129. A. 79.
- GALL (*Capt. H. R.*) Modern Tactics. 2 pts. *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. A. 73.
- HOHENLOHE-INGELFINGEN (*K. zu*) Letters on Strategy. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 14. B.
- SHAW (*Lieut.-Col. W. J.*) The Elements of Modern Tactics practically applied to English formations. *London*, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 69.
- GOUGH (*Maj. S. C.*) Notes and Schemes—with maps—for "Q." A complete guide for tactical fitness for command for Majors, with notes from Boer War. *Allahabad*, 1901. 8°. 170. B. 9.
- SHADWELL (*Maj. L. J.*) North-West Frontier Warfare: being an appendix to Sherston's "Tactics as applied to Schemes." *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 170. B. 21.
- SHERSTON (*Maj. J.*) Tactics as applied to Schemes. *London*, 1902. 8°. 129. A. 81.
- JAMES (*Lieut.-Col. W. H.*) Modern Strategy. An outline of the principles which guide the conduct of campaigns. To which is added a chapter on Modern Tactics. *Edinburgh and London*, 1904. 8°. 14. B.
- Transport.**
- HOSWAGON (*J. C.*) Remarks on the rapid transmission of troops to India, and on the practicability of promptly establishing effectual means of conveyance between the seacoast and the interior by the navigation of the great rivers by steam. *London*, 1858. 8°. 170. B. 53 (4).
- FURSE (*Lieut.-Col. G. A.*) Studies on Military Transport. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 129. A. 157.



**MILITARY SCIENCE—Transport**  
—*cond.*

MIGNON (Col. E. P.) Notes and suggestions on Commissariat arrangements for field service. *Bombay*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 21.

— Notes and suggestions on the organization of a Transport Train for foreign service and on the improvement of the Field Column Carriage. *Bombay*, 1878. fol. 3876.

LIVESAY (G. H. P.) Notes on Military Transport on the north-eastern and eastern frontier of India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 170 B. 61.

FURSE (Lieut.-Col. G. A.) The Line of Communications. *London*, 1883. 8°. 129. A. 173.

ROSS (D.) Military Transport by Indian Railways. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 170. B. 17.

WICHAM (Capt. W.) Military Transport in India. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 170. B. 13.

FURSE (Lieut.-Col. G. A.) Provisioning Armies in the Field. *London*, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 47.

LAYARD (Lieut.-Col. O.) Mechanical Traction in War for road transport, with notes on automobiles generally. *London*, 1900. 8°. 129. A. 49.

**MILK.**

AIKMAN (C. M.) Milk, its nature and composition. A hand-book on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter, and cheese. *London*, 1895. 8°. 153. G. 37.

**MILL, James.**

BOWER (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 45.

BAIN (A.) James Mill. A biography. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 61.

**MILL, John Stuart.**

MILL (J. S.) Autobiography. *London*, 1873. 8°. 157. D. 7.

BAIN (A.) John Stuart Mill. A criticism with personal recollections. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 20.

HARRISON (F.) Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. D.

**MILLER, Hugh.**

BROWN (T. N.) Labour & Triumph. The Life and Times of Hugh Miller. *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. G. 41.

**MILLER, Mary.**

MILLER (Rev. E.) A Brief Sketch of the Life and Character of Mary Miller. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. Pam. 11.

**MILLER, Rev. William.**

PROCEEDINGS at the presentation of an address to the Hon. and Rev. William Miller, ... Principal of the Madras Christian College *Pokkuria*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.

MILLS. See FACTORIES.

**MILMAN, Bishop.**

MILMAN (F. M.) Memoir of the Rt. Rev Robert Milman, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India. *London*, 1879. 8°. 19. E.

**MILTON, John.**

LAUDER (W.) An Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns, in his *Paradise Lost*. *London*, 1750. 8°. 156. F. 177.

KNIGHTLEY (T.) An Account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton, etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. F. 205.

MASSON (D.) The Life of John Milton. vols. *London*, 1859. 80. 8°. 25. K.

BRADSHAW (J.) A Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. D.

PATTISON (M.) Milton. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. L.

**MINERAL WATERS.**

MAGPHERSON (Dr. J.) The Mineral Waters of India, with some hints on Spas and Sanatoria. From the Indian Annals. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 132. D. 69 (1).

**MINERALOGY. Mineralogy and Mines of Various Countries.***Africa, South.*

CHURCHILL (Lord R. S.) Men, Mines, and Animals in South Africa. *London*, 1892. 8°. 95. A. 3.

*Australia.*

WESTGARTH (W.) Victoria; late Australia Felix, Port Phillip District of New South Wales; being an historical and descriptive account of the colony and its gold mines. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 104. C. 25.

— Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. C. 23.

— The Colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold mining. *London*, 1864. 8°. 104. C. 21.

ANNUAL report of the Secretary for Mines and Water supply ... on the working of the Regulation and Inspection of Mines and Mining Machinery Act, during the year 1886. *Melbourne*, [1887]. fol. C. D. VI. 6.

ANNUAL Report of the Secretary for Mines ... during the year 1892. *Melbourne*, 1893. fol. C. D. VI. 12.

REPORT of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire into the Opal Mining Industry at White Cliffs; together with minutes of proceedings, etc. *Sydney*, 1901. fol. C. D. I. 84.

*Brazil.*

CALOGERAS (J. P.) As Minas do Brasil e sua legislacao. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1904. 8°. 154. A. 29.

*Dutch East Indies.*

The Mining Law of the Netherland East Indies. *London*, [1899?] 8°. Pam. 4.

MINERALOGY—*conold.*

## France.

Statistique de l'industrie minière et des appareils à vapeur en France et en Algérie pour l'année 1889 [etc.] Avec un appendice concernant la statistique minière internationale. Paris, 1890, etc. fol.

F. D. II. 6.

## In progress.

## India and Burma.

IMPEY (Capt. E. C.) Descriptive Detail of the Mineral Resources of the Nerbudda Valley. [Bombay, 1855.] 8°. 10006 (14).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 14.

The ENGINEER'S Journal and Railway, Public Works, and Mining Gazette of India and the colonies. Vols. III XL  
Calcutta, 1860-68. 4°. P. P. 68.

THE INDIAN AGRICULTURIST. A monthly journal of Indian Agriculture, mineralogy, and statistics. Vols. 1-8.  
Calcutta, 1876-83. fol. P. P. 42.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 4 and 16.

ATKINSON (E. T.) Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the hill districts of the North-Western Provinces of India.  
Allahabad, 1877. 8°. 169. A. 3 (13).

DOYLE (P.) A Contribution to Burman Mineralogy. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. Pam. 4.

ARAHARI. Die indischen Mineralien, ihre Namen und die ihnen zugeschriebenen Kräfte. Narahari's Rāganighantū Varga XII. Sanskrit und Deutsch. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Garbe. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 173. F. 11.

MALLET (F. R.) Note on Indian Steatite. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. Pam. 4.

ROYLE (J. R.) Further Note on Indian Steatite. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. Pam. 4.

TOWNSEND (Capt. C. C.) The Mineral Wealth of India. Bombay, 1891. 8°. 173. F. 3.

## Italy.

JERVIS (W. P.) The Mineral Resources of Central Italy. London, 1868. 8°. 154. A. 3.

## Japan.

WADA (T.) Minerals of Japan. Tokyo, 1904. 8°. 156. A. 12.

## United States of America.

TARKER (R. S.) Economic Geology of the United States. With briefer mention of foreign mineral products. New York, 1894. 8°. 153. H. 10.

THE MINERAL INDUSTRY, its statistics, technology, and trade, in the United States and other countries to the end of 1896 [etc.] Vol. 5, etc. New York, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 987 & R. R.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 6-10.

MINES AND MINING—*contd.*

ANSTED (D. T.) Scenery, Science, and Art; being extracts from the note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer. London, 1854. 8°. 153. H. 13.

GREENWALL (G. C.) A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. London, 1869. 4°. 131. F. 44.

ANNALES des Mines. Vols. 7-8. Paris, 1875. 8°. P. P. 455. C.

WARDLE (W.) A Comprehensive Reference Book on Practical Coal Mining. London, [1891]. 8°. 131. F. 45.

HARTWIG (Dr. G.) The Subterranean World. London, 1892. 8°. 154. A. 1.

A TREATISE on Earthy and other Minerals and Mining. London, 1892. 8°. 154. A. 27.

MADRAS.—Government Central Museum. Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Madras, 1894. 8°. 173. A. 41.

NAGENDRA NATH SARKAR. The Land Acquisition Act 1 of 1894, and the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act XVIII of 1885. Calcutta, [1895?] 8°. 172. F. 129.

PHILLIPS (J. A.) A Treatise on Ore Deposits. London, 1896. 8°. 23. F.

BROWN (A.) The Rating of Mines and Quarries. London, 1898. 8°. 147. F. 227.

IELSENG (M. C.) A Manual of Mining. New York, 1898. 8°. 131. F. 15.

MICHELL (S.) Mine Drainage: being a complete practical treatise on direct acting Underground Steam Pumping Machinery. Second edition ... enlarged. With ... illustrations. London, 1899. 8°. 131. F. 47.

BAINBRIDGE (W.) The Law of Mines and Minerals. London, 1900. 8°. 22. C.

LYMAN (B. S.) Notes on Mine-Surveying Instruments. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. 131. A. 31.

MOSES (A. J.) and PARSONS (C. L.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blow-pipe Analysis, from a practical standpoint. New York, 1900. 8°. 154. A. 9.

FOSTER (Sir C. LE N.) A Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. London, 1901. 8°. 23. H.

LOCK (C. G. W.) Miners' Pocket-Book. A reference book for Engineers and others engaged in metalliferous mining. London, 1901. 8°. 131. F. 9.

BROUGH (B. H.) A Treatise on Mine Surveying. London, 1902. 8°. 131. F. 25.

DAVIES (E. H.) Machinery for Metalliferous Mines. London, 1902. 8°. 24. I.

MYERS (H. A.) Mineralogy. An introduction to the scientific study of minerals. London, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

COX (S. H.) Prospecting for Minerals. London, 1903. 8°. 24. F.

FOSTER (Sir C. LE N.) The Elements of Mining and Quarrying. London, 1903. 8°. 24. E.

**MINES AND MINING—concl'd.**

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject list of works on the Mineral industries and allied sciences. *London*, 1903. 12°. 161. D. 41.

RICHARDS (R. H.) Ore Dressing. 2 vols. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 136. A. 37.

VOLK (C.) Haulage and Winding. Appliances used in mines. *London*, 1903. 8°. 131. F. 35.

WARNER (R.) Ventilation in Mines. *London*, 1903. 8°. 131. F. 305.

BERINGER (C.) and (J. J.) A Textbook of Assaying. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. F.

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. *New York*, 1905, etc. 4°. P. P. 674. & R. R. *In progress.*

FOSTER (Sir C. L. B. N.) A Treatise on Ore and Stone Mining. *London*, 1905. 8°. 29. C.

— and HALDANE (J. S.) The Investigation of Mine Air. *London*, 1905. 8°. 153. C. 37.

THE MINING MANUAL ... With ... lists of mining company directors and secretaries ... and ... mining engineers ... and a dictionary of mining terms. *London*, 1905, etc. 8°. 29. A. *In progress.*

See also ACCIDENTS: COAL: GOLD: IRON, MINERALOGY, ETC.

MINNESOTA See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**MINORCA.**

WILLIAMS (Rev. C.) A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, Rhodes, Italy, Minorca, and Gibraltar. *London*, 1822. fol. 210. K. 16.

**MINOW.**

'ABDŪR RAHĪM, *Hakīm.* Diary of a journey through the districts of Minow, Shanil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August, 1873. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 83 (1).

**MINTO, Earl of.**

MINTO, *Earl of.* Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, from 1751 to 1806, when his public life in Europe was closed by his appointment to the Vice-Royalty in India. 3 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 207.

— Lord Minto in India. Life and letters from 1807-1814, while Governor-General. Edited by his great-niece, the Countess of Minto. *London*, 1880. 8°. 12. E.

**MINTS.**

SMITH (Col. J. T.) Observations on the duties and responsibilities involved in the management of Mints; chiefly with reference to the rules and practice of those in India. *Madras*, 1848. 8°. 172. F. 137.

**MINTS—concl'd.**

TENANT (*Maj.-Gen. J. F.*) On some Experiments made at H. M.'s Mint in Calcutta on coining Silver into Rupees. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 5.

— Valuations of Coins which are now or have recently been current. Compiled for the use of Her Majesty's Indian Mints. *Calcutta*, 1880. 4°. 155. H\* 81.

REPORT of the Director of the Imperial Mint, Osaka, for the year ending March, 1898, etc. *Tokyo*, 1898, etc. 8°. F. D. XVIII. 3.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1899-1901.*

**MIRABEAU, Count.**

DUMONT (E.) Recollections of Mirabeau. *London*, 1835. 8°. 113. C. 261.

MIRABEAU, *Count.* Mirabeau's Letters, during his residence in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 113. C. 247.

— Memoirs of Mirabeau. 4 vols. *London*, 1835-36. 8°. 113. C. 25.

MIRABEAU: a life-history. [By J. S. Smith.] 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 113. C. 245.

**MIRI LANGUAGE.**

NEEDHAM (J. F.) Outline Grammar of the Shaiyāng Miri language, as spoken by the Miris of that clan residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya. With illustrative sentences, etc. *Shillong*, 1886. 8°. 177. E. 11.

**MIRZAPUR.**

STEWART (*Maj. W. M.*) Rambles in the Mirzapore District. *Benares*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 1.

**MISHMEE HILLS.**

COOPER (T. T.) The Mishmee Hills: an account of a Journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam. *London*, 1873. 8°. 164. A. 25.

**MISSIONS.**

LETTERS édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions étrangères. 24 tom. *Paris*, 1781, 1780-81. 12°. 179. A. 95.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. A Statement of the Committee of the Baptist Missionary Society. *Shackleton*, 1807. 8°. 179. A. 415.

FULLER (A.) An Apology for the late Christian Missions to India: comprising an address to the Chairman of the East India Company, in answer to Mr. Twining; and strictures on the preface of a pamphlet, by Major Scott Waring, etc. *London*, 1808. 8°. 179. A. 411.

TENNANT (*Rev. W.*) A dissertation on the best means of civilizing the subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian religion throughout the Eastern world; which obtained M. Buchanan's prize. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 179. A. 10.

LETTERS édifiantes et curieuses, etc. 26 vols. *Toulouse*, 1810. 12°. 179. A. 97.

MISSIONS—*contd.*

CHRISTIANITY in India. Letters between Laicus and an East India proprietor, as they appeared in the 'Times' newspaper ... of ... 1813. *London*, [1814 ?] 8°. 179. A. 417 (1).

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Missionary Register for MDCCXVI, containing the principal transactions of the various institutions for propagating the Gospels, etc. *London*, 1816. 8°. P P. 797.

NACHRICHTEN aus der Heidenwelt. Herausgegeben von der Millions-Hülf-Gesellschaft in Stuttgart. Nro. v. 1823 (—Nro. xi, 1827). 2 pts. *Stuttgart*, 1823-27. 8°. 160. M. 73.

CARNE (J.) Lives of Eminent Missionaries. 3 vols. *London*, 1833-35. 8°. 160. M. 27.

LETTRES édifiantes, etc. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1837-43. 8°. 19 L.

CAMPBELL (Rev. J.) Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions considered in their mutual relations. *London*, 1840. 8°. 61. B. 37.

THE MISSIONARY GUIDE-BOOK; or a Key to the Protestant Missionary Map of the World. *London*, 1846. 8°. 160. M. 71.

BERTRAND (J.) La Mission du Madure d'après des documents inédits. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 179. A. 409.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Annual Report of the Committee of the ... Society for the year ending 31st March, 1854, etc. *London*, 1854. 8°. 179. A. 381.

BROWN (Rev. W.) History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen, since the Reformation. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 19. E.

JOURNAL of a deputation sent to the East by the Committee of the Malta Protestant College, in 1849: containing an account of the present state of the oriental nations ... with outlines of their ecclesiastical and political history. 2 pts. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160. M. 27.

MOLLENT (Right Hon. F. M.) Proposals for a Missionary Alphabet. *London*, 1854. 8°. 168. A. 71.

CRAWSHAY (G.) Proselytism destructive of Christianity and incompatible with political dominion. *London*, 1858. 8°. 32. A. 9 (14).

VENN (Rev. H.) The Missionary life and labours of Francis Xavier, taken from his own correspondence: with a sketch of the general results of Roman Catholic missions among the heathen. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. A. 13.

MACTEAR (Rev. G. F.) A History of Christian Missions during the Middle Ages. 1. *Cambridge*, 1863. 8°. 179. A. 93.

MARSHALL (T. W. M.) Christian Missions: their agents, and their results. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 19. G.

MÖLLING (H.) and WEITBRECHT (V. D. M. T.) Das Kurgland und die evangelische Mission in Kurg. Mit ... Karte und ... Bildern, etc. *Basel*, 1866. 8°. 179. A. 413.

MISSIONS—*contd.*

CHANDRA (B. L.) Missionary Labour in the East. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 13.

ELLIS (H. W.) Our Eastern Sisters and their missionary helpers. *London*, [1883]. 8°. 179. B. 89.

CUST (R. N.) Notes on Missionary Subjects. *London*, 1888-91. 8°. 160. M. 41. (1).

RAB (Rev. G. M.) Nestorian Missions. *Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. Pam. 13.

Reprinted from the *Indian Evangelical Review*.

CUST (R. N.) The Hero Missionary and the Heroic Missionary Society. *Hertford*, [1892]. 8°. 160. M. 41 (3).

## MISSIONS, General.

CUST (R. N.) "A Wish expressed too late" ... Specially written for the simultaneous meetings of C. M. S. of Feb., 1892, etc. *Hertford*, [1892]. 8°. 160. M. 41 (3).

MASON (Rev. G. E.) Round the Round World on a Church Mission. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. M. 5.

HOLM (Rev. C.) The Early History of the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East to the end of A.D. 1814. *London*, 1896. 8°. 20. C.

DENNIS (Rev. J. S.) Christian Missions and Social Progress. *Edinburgh*, 1899, etc. 8°. 19. H.

*In progress.*

THE LOAN of Consecrated Churches in India to Presbyterians and others. *Oxford*, *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

LOVETT (R.) The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895 ... With portraits and maps. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 19. C.

STOCK (E.) The History of the Church Missionary Society. Its environment, its men, and its work. 3 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 20. C.

CUST (R. N.) Essay on the most wonderful phenomenon of the closing Century [i.e., the spread of Christian missions]. *Hertford*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.

CHURTON (E. T.) *Bishop of Nassau*. Foreign Missions. *London*, 1901. 8°. 160. M. 11.

WARNECK (G.) Outline of a history of Protestant Missions from the Reformation to the present time. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 19. H.

DENNIS (Rev. J. S.) Centennial Survey of Foreign Missions. *New York*, 1902. obl. 4°. 239. D. 18.

MOTT (J. R.) The Evangelization of the World in this generation. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 160. M. 147.

PIOLET (J. CB.) La France au dehors. Les missions catholiques françaises au XIX. siècle. II. Abyssinie Inde, Indo-Chine. *Paris* [1902]. 8°. 179. A. 2.

EVANS (Rev. R.) Y Ddaeargryn yn Khasia a'i Hoffethiau. [With plates.] *Caernarfon*, 1908. 8°. 179. A. 429.

Y Gyfres Genhadol, rhif 2.

## MISSIONS—General—concl'd.

JONES (Rev. T. J.) Hanes Caehar. Y  
wlad ei thrigolion, a'r gwaith cenhadol.  
[With plates.] *Caernarfon*, 1903. 8°. 179. A. 427.

*Y Gyfres Genhadol, rhif 2.*

SMITH (G.) Short History of Christian  
Missions from Abraham and Paul to  
Carey, Livingstone and Duff.  
*Edinburgh*, [1904]. 8°. 160. M. 59.

NOTES on India for Missionary Students.  
*London*, 1905. 8°. 179. E. 265.

THE EAST AND THE WEST, a quarterly review  
for the study of Missions. Vol. 4, no. 14.  
*London*, 1906. 8°. P. P. 1185.

LEFROY (Rev. G. A.) *Bishop of Lahore*. Bap-  
tism behind the Purdah. See THE EAST  
AND THE WEST, etc. Vol. 4, no. 14.  
1906. 8°. P. P. 1185.

## Africa.

RAGUAGLIA d'alcune missioni fatte dalli Padri  
della Compagnia di Gesu nell' Indie Orien-  
tali cioe nelle provincie di Goa, e Coccinno,  
e nell' Africa in Capo verde.  
*Roma*, 1615. 12°. 202. D. 20.

PHILIP (Rev. J.) Researches in South Africa;  
together with detailed accounts of the pro-  
gress of the Christian Missions. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1838. 8°. 95. A. 43.

LIVINGSTONE (D.) Missionary Travels and  
Researches in South Africa.  
*London*, 1857. 8°. 95. A. 19.

CROWTHER (Rev. S.) and TAYLOR (Rev. J. C.)  
The Gospel on the banks of the Niger. Jour-  
nals and notices of the Native Missionaries  
accompanying the Niger Expedition of 1857-  
1859. *London*, 1859. 8°. 121. D. 1.

KRAFF (Rev. J. L.) Travels, Researches and  
Missionary Labours, during an eighteen  
years' residence in Eastern Africa.  
*London*, 1860. 8°. 94. A. 3.

ROWLEY (Rev. H.) The Story of the Uni-  
versities' Mission to Central Africa.  
*London*, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 141.

LIVINGSTONE (D.) A Popular Account of  
Missionary travels and researches in South  
Africa. *London*, 1875. 8°. 95. A. 53.

KNIGHT (Rev. W.) Memoir of the Rev. H.  
Venn. The Missionary Secretariat of Henry  
Venn... With an introductory biographical  
chapter and a notice of West African  
Commerce by... Rev. J. Venn and...  
Rev. H. Venn. *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. M. 85.

DAWSON (E. C.) James Hannington, D.D. ...  
first Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa.  
A history of his life and work. 1847-1885.  
*London*, 1887. 8°. 160. M. 15.

HOLE (Rev. C.) The Early History of the  
Church Missionary Society for Africa and the  
East to the end of A.D. 1814.  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 20. C.

## America.

HELPS (Sir A.) The Life of Las Casas,  
"the Apostle of the Indies."  
*London*, 1868. 8°. 160. M. 13.

## MISSIONS—cont'd.

## Arabia

ZWEMER (S. M.) Raymund Lull. First Mis-  
sionary to the Moslems. *New York and  
London*, 1902. 8°. 160. M. 63.

## Asia.

RAE (Rev. G. M.) Nestorian Missions.  
*Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. Fam. 12.

CAMARA MANOEL (J. P. A. DA) Missões dos  
Jesuitas no Oriente nos seculos XVI e XVII,  
etc. *Lisboa*, 1894. 8°. 160. M. 87.

## Asia, Central.

BRUCKER (J.) Benoît de Goëss, missionnaire  
voyageur dans l'Asie Centrale—1603-1607.  
*Lyons*, 1879. 8°. 65. F. 103.

Extract from "Les Etudes religieuses."

See also MISSIONS.—Tartary, Thibet.

## Bengal.

WEITBRECHT (Rev. J. J.) Protestant Missions  
in Bengal, illustrated. *London*, 1844. 8°. 179. A. 179.

BENGAL.—General Conference of Protestant Mis-  
sionaries. [Arrangements for the Con-  
ference.] [*Calcutta*, 1850 ?] 8°. Fam. 13.

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta City Mission*. The First  
Report ... 1853, etc. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 179. A. 387.

WEITBRECHT (Rev. J. J.) Memoirs of ...  
J. J. Weitbrecht, late missionary of the  
Church Missionary Society at Burdwan,  
in Bengal. *London*, 1854. 8°. 179. B. 3.

WYLLIE (M.) Bengal as a Field of Missions.  
*London*, 1854. 8°. 179. A. 105.

CALCUTTA.—*Christian Juvenile Society*. Thirty-  
fourth Annual Report ... for 1856.  
*Calcutta*, 1857. 12°. Fam. 13.

CALCUTTA.—*Sabbath School in connection  
with the Free Church of Scotland*. Report  
... 1857. *Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. Pam. 29.

WILLIAMS (J.) *Missionary*. Scramptown Let-  
ters, being the unpublished correspond-  
ence of William Carey and others with  
John Williams, 1800-1816.  
*New York*, 1892. 8°. 179. A. 153.

CALCUTTA.—*Free Mission Church, Cornwallis  
Sq.* Report ... for 1894.  
*Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 179. A. 389.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—*Bengal Mission*.  
Report of the Third Annual Conference  
of ... Missionaries ... 1894. *Pokhuria,  
Manbhum*, 1895. 8°. 179. A. 401.

AMERICAN FREE BAPTIST MISSION, *S. Bengal*.  
Annual Report of the ... Mission in South-  
ern Bengal, for the year ending March,  
1886. *Midnapore*, 1896. 8°. 179. A. 391.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—*Mission, Wardha,  
C. P.* Report, 1895. *Pokhuria,  
Manbhum*, 1896. 8°. 179. A. 403.

## MISSIONS—Bengal—concl'd.

GRIFFIN (Rev. Z. F.) *India and Daily Life in Bengal.* Boston, Mass., 1903. 8°. 179. A. 361.

See also MISSIONS.—India.

## Burma.

JUDSON (A. H.) *An Account of the American Baptist Mission to the Burman Empire.* London, 1827. 8°. 179. A. 31.

WAYLAND (F.) *A Memoir of the life and labours of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D.* 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 179. A. 423.

GOD'S Work among the Karens. [Calcutta, 1856 ?] 8°. 169. A. 35 (4).

BAILLIE (Rev. J.) *Rivers in the Desert: or, Mission scenes in Burmah.* London, 1858. 8°. 179. A. 195.

WYLIE (Mrs. M.) *The Gospel in Burmah.* Calcutta, London, 1850. 8°. 179. A. 213

MASON (E. B.) *Civilizing Mountain Men; or sketches of mission work among the Karens.* London, 1892. 8°. 179. A. 49.

COCHRANE (H. P.) *Among the Burmans. A record of fifteen years of work and its fruitage.* Illustrated. London, 1904. 8°. 164. B. 105.

## Canary Islands.

BONTIER (P.) and LE VERRIER (J.) *The Canarian, or, Book of the Conquest and Conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire, Jean de Bethencourt, Kt.* London, 1872. 8°. 17. C. 1.

## Ceylon.

HARVARD (W. M.) *A Narrative of the establishment and progress of the Mission to Ceylon and India, founded by ... T. Coke ... under the direction of the Wesleyan-Methodist Conference.* London, 1823. 8°. 179. A. 123.

TENNENT (Sir J. E.) *Christianity in Ceylon.* London, 1850. 8°. 160. M. 25.

RUSSELL (Rev. J.) *Journal of a Tour in Ceylon and India.* London, 1852. 8°. 69. E. 55.

MULLENS (Rev. J.) *Revised statistics of Missions in India and Ceylon.* London, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 35 (7).

SAINT ANDREW: a quarterly record of the life and work of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon. Vols. 1-7. Calcutta, 1893-1900. 4°.

— — — New series. Calcutta, 1900, etc. 4°. P. P. 561.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 1 and 3 of vol. I, vol. II, 1 of vol. IV and 1 of vol. V. Wanting also no. 2 of vol. I and no. 1 of vol. II of the New Series.*

BARNES (I. H.) *Between Life and Death. The Story of C. E. Z. M. S. Medical Missions in India, China, and Ceylon.* London, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 89.

## MISSION—China.

## China.

RIEOX (M.) *De Christiana expeditione apud Sinas suscepta ab Societate Jesu. Ex ... M. Ricij ... comentariis libri 5 ... in quibus Sinensis regni mores leges atque instituta et novæ illius Ecclesiæ difficillima primordia ... describuntur. Auctore. . . N. Trigautio. Auguste Vind[elicorum], 1615. 4°. 202. C. 5.*

LJUNGSTEDT (Sir A.) *An Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlement in China; and of the Roman Catholic Church and mission in China.* Boston, 1836. 8°. 68. E. 25.

MEDHURST (W. H.) *China: its state and prospects, with special reference to the spread of the Gospel.* London, 1838. 8°. 160. M. 39.

MORRISON (E.) *Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Robert Morrison, D.D. Compiled by his widow; with critical notices of his Chinese works, by S. Kidd, etc.* London, 1839. 8°. 160. M. 145.

SMITH (G.) *Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong. A Narrative of an explanatory visit to each of the Consular Cities of China, and to the Islands of Hong Kong and Chusan, in behalf of the Church Missionary Society, etc.* London, 1847. 8°. 68. E. 43.

KESSEON (J.) *The Cross and the Dragon; or, the fortunes of Christianity in China.* London, 1854. 8°. 160. M. 19.

HUC (E. R.) *Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet.* 3 vols. London, 1857-58. 80 19. G.

MULLENS (Rev. J.) *Report on the China Mission of the London Missionary Society.* London, 1866. 8°. 179. A. 13.

LEGGE (J.) *The Nestorian Monument of Hsian Fâ in Shen-hsi, China, relating to the diffusion of Christianity in China in the seventh and eighth centuries, with the Chinese text of the inscription, a translation and notes and a lecture on the monument, with as ketch of subsequent Christian Missions in China and their present state.* London, 1888. 8°. 160. M. 75.

WILLIAMS (F. W.) *The Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams.* New York, 1889. 8°. 160. M. 1.

BARNES (I. H.) *Between Life and Death. The Story of C. E. Z. M. S. Medical Missions in India, China, and Ceylon.* London, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 89.

## Cochin-China.

BORRI (C.) *Relation de la nouvelle mission des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, au royaume de la Cochinchine.* Rennes, 1631. 8°. 160. M. 43.

## England.

GOLDIE (J.) *The Poor and their happiness. Missions and Mission Philanthropy.* London, 1895. 8°. 160. M. 29.

## MISSIONS—India—contd.

## Franciscans.

MARCELLINO, *de Civezza*. Histoire universelle des Missions Franciscaines. D'après Marcellin de Civezza ... Ouvrage traduit de l'italien par ... Victor-Bernardin de Rouen. etc. Paris, 1898. 8°. 140. M. 83.

## India.

PIMENTA (N.) Sendschreiben von dem Wolstand und glückseligem Fortgang der Christenheit in den orientalischen Indien. Constanz, 1602. 8°. 202. D. 13.

DU JARRIC (P.) Histoire des Indes Orientales. Pt. 4. Bourdeaux, 1610. 4°. 165. A. 89.

HISTOIRE universelle des Indes occidentales et orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens. etc. 2 pts. 1611. fol. 165. A. 24.

RAGTAGLI d'aloune missioni fatte dalli Padri della Compagnia di Giesu nell' Indie Orientali cioe nelle provincie di Goa, e Coccinno, nell' Africa in Capo verde. Roma, 1615. 12°. 202. D. 20.

BARTOLI (D.) Dell' Istoria della Compagnia di Giesu. L'Asia ... Parte prima. Edizione terza accresciuta della Missione al Mogor e della vita e morte del P. R. Aquaviva. Roma, 1667. fol. 160. M. 2.

TURSELLINUS (H.) Horatii Tursellini ... de Vita Francisci Xavierii, etc. Roma, 1664. 8°. 179. A. 99.

URSPERGER (S.) Kurtze historische Nachricht von dem Missions und Bekehrungs-Werk auf der Cüste von Coromandel bey den malabarischen Heyden in Ost-Indien. Stuttgart, 1715. 4°. 160. M. 57.

BOEHM (A. W.) Propagation of the Gospel in the East: being an account of the success of two Danish Missionaries, lately sent to the East Indies, for the conversion of the heathens in Malabar. In several letters to their correspondents in Europe. 3 pts. London, 1718. 8°. 179. A. 75.

DER KÖNIGL. Dänischen Missionarion aus Ost-Indien eingesandter ausführlichen Berichten erster (-neunter) Theil, etc. 9 Theile. Halle, 1718-72. 4°. 179. A. 231.

THIRTY-FOUR Conferences between the Danish Missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans ... in the East Indies, concerning the truth of the Christian religion. London, 1719. 8°. 173. A. 20.

NOBBERT, *Capuchin*. Memorie istoriche presentate al Sommo Pontefice Benedetto XIV., intorno alle missioni dell' Indie Orientali, in cui dassi a dividere, che i PP. Cappuccini Missionarij hanno avuto motivo di separarsi di comunione da i RR. PP. Missionarij Gesuiti. 2 tom. Lucca, 1744. 4°. 179. A. 83.

NIECAMPIUS (I. L.) B. Io. Luoa<sup>o</sup> Niecampii ... Historia missionis evangelicae in India orientali. Halae, 1747. 4°. 179. A. 9.

LACROZE (M. V. DE) Histoire du Christianisme de Indes. 2 vols. La Haye, 1757. 12°. 19. 18. 3A L 7.

## MISSIONS—India—contd.

OWEN (J.) A Charge delivered from the chair, at a general meeting of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, ... to the Rev. W. T. Ringeltaube, and the Rev. J. G. Holzberg, then about to embark for the East Indies, as missionaries to the heathen. London, 1797. 8°. 179. A. 15.

COCKBURN (Rev. W.) A Dissertation on the best means of civilising the subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern World, etc. Cambridge, 1805. 4°. 166. E. 11 (7).

MITCHELL (Rev. J.) of Anderson. An Essay on the best means of civilising the subjects of the British Empire in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern world. Edinburgh, 1805. 4°. 179. A. 43.

CUNNINGHAM (J. W.) Christianity in India. An essay on the duty, means, and consequences of introducing the Christian Religion among the native inhabitants of the British dominions in the East. London, 1808. 8°. Pam. 13.

A LETTER to John Scott Waring, Esq., in refutation of his "Observations on the Present State of the East India Company" ... With strictures on his ... unjust conduct towards the missionaries in India. London, 1808. 8°. Pam. 19.

BRIEF NARRATIVE of the Baptist Mission in India. London, 1813. 4°. 179. A. 3.

PEARCE (S.) Missionary Correspondence: containing extract of letters from ... S. Pearce, to the Missionaries in India, between the years 1794 and 1798; and from Mr. J. Thomas, from 1798, to 1800. London, 1814. 8°. 179. A. 341 (3).

CORMACK (Rev. J.) Account of the abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat, with considerations on the question of promoting the Gospel in India. London, 1815. 8°. 171. E. 9.

MEMORIAL SKETCHES of the Rev. David Brown: with a selection of his sermons, preached at Calcutta. London, 1816. 8°. 176. B. 65.

YRATES (T.) Indian Church History, or an account of the first planting of the Gospel in Syria, Mesopotamia, and India. London, 1818. 8°. 179. A. 137.

FOSTER (J.) An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance: and a discourse on the communication of Christianity to the people of Hindoostan. London, 1821. 8°. 148. G. 145.

DUBOIS (J. A.) Abbe, Letters on the state of Christianity in India. London, 1823. 8°. 179. A. 199.

HARVARD (W. M.) A Narrative of the establishment and progress of the Mission to Ceylon and India, founded by ... T. Coke ... under the direction of the Wesleyan-Methodist Conference. London, 1823. 8°. 179. A. 129.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- HOUGH (Rev. J.) A Reply to the Letters of the Abbé Dubois, on the state of Christianity in India. *London*, 1824. 8°. 179. A. 337.
- STENNETT (S.) Memoirs of the life of the Rev. William Ward, late Baptist Missionary in India. *London*, 1825. 12°. 179. A. 41.
- HOOLE (E.) Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820 to 1828 2 pts. *London*, 1829. 8°. 179. A. 147.
- MONTGOMERY (J.) Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c., between the years 1821 and 1829. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 61. B. 51.
- PEARSON (H.) *Dean of Salisbury*. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. To which is prefixed, a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 179. B. 21.
- CAREY (Rev. E.) Memoirs of William Carey, D.D., late Missionary to Bengal, &c. *London*, 1836. 8°. 19. G.
- DUFF (Rev. A.) India, and India Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1839. 8°. 179. A. 141.
- HOUGH (Rev. J.) The History of Christianity in India from the commencement of the Christian era. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 179. A. 333.
- MARTYN (Rev. H.) Journals and letters of the Rev. H. Martyn. Edited by Bishop Samuel Wilberforce. *London*, 1839. 8°. 19. F.
- BUYERS (Rev. W.) Letters on India: with special reference to the spread of Christianity. *London*, 1840. 12°. 179. A. 201.
- DUFF (Rev. A.) India, and India Missions. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 179. A. 271.
- MUNDY (Rev. G.) Brief Memoir of the late Mrs. Mundy, wife of the Rev. G. Mundy, Missionary of the London Missionary Society, at Chinsurah, &c. *Calcutta*, 1843. 12°. 169. C. 291.
- WRETBRIGHT (M.) *Mrs.* Letters from a Missionary's Wife abroad to a friend in England. *London*, 1843. 16°. 179. A. 135.
- SPENCER (G. T.) Journal of a Vacation-Tour through the Provinces of Madras and Tinnevely in the diocese of Madras. *London*, 1846. 8°. 179. A. 67.
- ARTHUR (Rev. W.) A Mission to Mysore; with scenes and facts illustrative of India, its people, and its religion. *London*, 1847. 8°. 170. A. 71.
- A BRIEF MEMORIAL of ... J. Macdonald, ... missionary of the Free Church of Scotland [Signed M. W.] *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 169. A. 35 (8).
- LONG (Rev. J.) Hand-book of Bengal Missions, in connection with the Church of England. Together with an account of general educational efforts in North India. *London*, 1848. 8°. 179. A. 38.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. The Thirtieth Report of the Calcutta Corresponding Committee of the Church Missionary Society, ... for ... 1848, &c. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 179. A. 397.
- PRATT (Rev. J.) and (J. H.) *Archdeacon of Calcutta*. Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B.D. ... Secretary of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1849. 8°. 140. M. 7.
- CLARKSON (Rev. W.) India and the Gospel. *London*, 1850. 8°. 179. A. 237.
- Missionary Encouragements in India; or, the Christian village in Gújarát. *London*, 1850. 16°. 179. A. 87.
- SUTTON (Rev. A.) Orissa, its evangelization; interspersed with suggestions respecting the more efficient conducting of Indian [Missions]. *Derby*, [Calcutta], 1850. 8°. 179. A. 431.
- CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Christian Tract and Book Society*. The Twenty-first (twenty-third twenty-fourth) Report, &c. *Calcutta*, 1851-54. 8°. 179. A. 385.
- PETTITT (Rev. G.) The Tinnevely Mission of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1851. 8°. 179. A. 63.
- THE JESUIT in India: addressed to all who are interested in the foreign missions. [Author's preface signed: W. S., i.e., W. Strickland]. *London*, 1852. 16°. 179. A. 161.
- MADRAS.—*Madras Religious Tract and Book Society*. The thirty-third Annual Report, &c. *Madras*, 1852. 8°. 179. A. 383.
- THE RESULTS of Missionary Labour in India. *London*, 1852. 8°. 169. A. 35 (5).
- RUSSELL (Rev. J.) Journal of a Tour in Ceylon and India, undertaken at the request of the Baptist Missionary Society in company with the Rev. J. Leechman. *London*, 1852. 8°. 79. E. 55.
- STRICKLAND (Rev. W.) The Jesuit in India: addressed to all who are interested in the foreign missions. *London*, 1852. 16°. 179. A. 161.
- FOX (Rev. G. T.) A Memoir of the Rev. Henry Watson Fox ... Missionary to the Telooogo people, South India. *London*, 1853. 8°. 179. B. 91.
- MACKENZIE (Mrs. C.) Life in the Mission, the Camp, and the Zenana; or, six years in India. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 179. A. 139.
- MUTLERS (Rev. J.) Revised statistics of Missions in India and Ceylon. *London*, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 35 (7).
- THE URGENT Claims of India for more Christian Missions ... By a Layman in India. *London*, 1853. 8°. 169. A. 35 (6).
- BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, *Calcutta*. Thirty-third (thirty-fifth) Annual Report of the ... Society, auxiliary to the Baptist Missionary Society in England ... Including a report of the Baptist Mission in India, for 1852 (1855), &c. *Calcutta*, 1854, 56. 8°. 179. A. 379.
- Pp. 17-20 of the 35th annual Report are mutilated.



MISSIONS--India--*contd.*

- MULLENS (Rev. J.) Missions in South India, visited and described by J. Mullens. London, 1854. 8°. 179. A. 103.
- BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Report by the Financial Committee of the ... Mission, *etc.* 1855. Calcutta, 1855. 8°. Pam. 13.
- LIFE of Christian F. Swartz, Missionary at Travancore. A.D. 1750-98. London, 1855. 8°. 179. B. 7.
- INDOPHILUS, *pseud.* [i.e., Sir C. E. Trevelyan, Bart.] The Baropakhya Christians, and Judge Kemp's unrighteous decision. [Calcutta], 1856. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MULLENS (H. C.) The Missionary on the Ganges; or what is Christianity? ... Written for Hindus. London, 1856. 16°. 169. A. 25 (1).
- POONA.—Free Church Mission. Reports of the Free Church Mission at Poona for the year 1855. [1856]. 8°. Pam. 13.
- CALCUTTA.—Free Church of Scotland. Report of the financial affairs of the Congregation of the Free Church of Scotland ... Calcutta ... For the year 1856, *etc.* Calcutta, 1857. 8°. Pam. 13.
- CAREY (Mrs. E.) Eustace Carey: a missionary in India. London, 1857. 8°. 179. B. 53.
- MACKENZIE (Mrs. C.) Six Years in India. London, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 261.
- PRATT (H.) A Selection of articles and letters on various Indian questions, including remarks on European parties in Bengal, social policy and missions in India, and the use of the Bible in Government of India, *etc.* London, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83.
- WYLIE (M.) India as a field for commerce and missions. London, 1857. 8°. 173. B. 53.
- CHRISTMAS (Rev. H.) The Hurd of God in India. London, 1858. 8°. 179. A. 81.
- CRAWSHAY (G.) Proselytism destructive of Christianity and incompatible with political dominion. Speech ... on the vote of an annuity to Sir John Lawrence, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°. 32. A. 9 (14).
- LEWIS (Rev. J.) Indian Government, past and prospective, in relation to Christianity; a plea for more than a negative Christian policy. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 157. B. 161 (3).
- ROBINSON (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the Rev. W. Robinson, Baptist Missionary. By his son J. Robinson of Scramapore. Benares, 1858. 12°. 179. A. 77.
- WEITBRECHT (M.) Missionary sketches in North India, with references to recent events. London, 1858. 8°. 179. A. 53.
- KAYE (Sir J. W.) Christianity in India: an historical narrative. London, 1859. 8°. 19. G.
- MACLEAN (Rev. G. F.) The Christian Statesman and our Indian Empire, or the legitimate sphere of Government aid in the promotion of Christianity in India. Cambridge, 1859. 8°. 79. A. 29.

MISSIONS--India--*contd.*

- MARSHMAN (J. C.) The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the history of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. London, 1859. 8°. 179. B. 1.
- NORTON (G.) Proselytism in India; The questions at issue examined; in a letter to Sir G. Clerk, K.C.B., &c. With an appendix, containing an account of the recent Tinnivelly slaughter. London, 1859. 8°. 169. A. 33 (8).
- PRATT (H.) A Few Words on the question of teaching the Bible in Government Schools in India. London, 1859. 8°. Pam. 13.
- WALSH (Rev. J. J.) A Memorial of the Futtch-gurh Mission and her martyred missionaries. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 179. A. 7.
- BARNEY (A. M.) The Star in the East. An account of the Church Missionary Society's work in North India. London, 1860. 8°. 779. A. 85.
- CULROSS (J.) The Missionary Martyr of Delhi. A memoir of the Rev. John Mackay, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°. 179. B. 57.
- WOLFF (Rev. J.) Travels and adventure of the Rev. Joseph Wolff. 2 vols. London, 1860. 61. 8°. 79. B. 15.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) The Study of Sanskrit in relation to missionary work in India. London, 1861. 8°. 179. A. 93.
- BOAZ (R.) The Mission Pastor: memorials of the Rev. Thomas Boaz, LL.D., twenty-four years missionary in Calcutta. London, 1862. 8°. 179. B. 9.
- BRAIDWOOD (Rev. J.) True Yoke-Fellows in the Mission field: the life and labours of the Rev. John Anderson, and the Rev. Robert Johnston, traced in the rise and development of the Madras Free Church Mission. London, 1862. 8°. 169. M. 17.
- MULLENS (Rev. J.) Brief memorials of the Rev. Alphonse Francois Lacroix, Missionary of the London Missionary Society in Calcutta ... With brief memorials of Mrs. Mullens, by her sister. London, 1862. 8°. 179. B. 61.
- MYRDOCH (Rev. J.) Indian Year-Book for 1861 (1862). A review of social, intellectual, and religious progress in India and Ceylon. Madras, 1862. 43. 8°. P. P. 14. C.
- SMITH (G.) Christianity in India: its progress considered with reference to the Scotch system of Missionary operations and to Female Education. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. Pam. 13.
- LETTRES édifiantes et curieuses de la nouvelle Mission du Maduré, éditées par le P. J. Bertrand. 2 tom. Paris, 1865. 8°. 179. A. 339.
- STRICKLAND (Rev. W.) and MAHSHALL (T. W. M.) Catholic Missions in Southern India to 1865. London, 1865. 8°. 179. A. 191.
- MULLENS (Rev. J.) A Brief Review of Ten Years' Missionary Labour in India between 1862 and 1861, *etc.* London, 1865. 8°. 179. A. 217.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- MADRAS.**—*Madras Religious Tract and Book Society.* The Jubilee Memorial of the Madras Religious Tract and Book Society. Compiled by R. C. Macdonald. Madras, 1869. 8°. 179. A. 1.
- MULLENS** (Rev. J.) London and Calcutta, compared in their heathenism, their privileges and their prospects: showing the great claims of foreign missions upon the Christian Church. London, 1869. 8°. 179. A. 245.
- POURIE** (Rev. J.) Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 179. B. 33.
- MURDOCH** (Rev. J.) Catalogue of the Christian Vernacular Literature of India: with hints on the management of Indian Tract Societies. Madras, 1870. 8°. 141. I. 1.
- PEARCE** (Rev. G.) What may be effected by Union: a fragment of Mission history. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. Pam. 13.
- LEWIS** (Rev. C. B.) Memoirs of the Rev. John Thomas, first Baptist Missionary to Bengal: a fragment. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 179. B. 27.
- MITCHELL** (Mrs. M.) A Missionary's Wife among the wild tribes of South Bengal. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 179. A. 129.
- ROBINSON** (Rev. R.) Among the Mughls: or Memorials of the Rev. J. C. Fink, missionary in Arracan. Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 179. B. 71.
- SMITH** (G.) The Native Christians of India as a Community and a Church. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. Pam. 13.
- TYNLING** (J. F. B.) Early Roman Catholic Missions to India. London, 1871. 8°. 179. A. 127.
- MURDOCH** (Rev. J.) Education as a Missionary agency in India. Madras, 1872. 8°. 171. H. 113.
- Letter to the Calcutta Missionary Conference on the Reading Books chiefly used, in Mission Schools in Bengal. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. 179. A. 285 (6).
- COLLINS** (Rev. R.) Missionary Enterprise in the East, with especial reference to the Syrian Christians of Malabar. London, 1873. 8°. 179. A. 335.
- FREER** (Sir H. B. E.) Indian Missions. London, 1873. 8°. 179. A. 65.
- GENERAL MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, Allahabad.** Report. London, Madras, 1873. 8°. 179. A. 193.
- GOEERLY** (Rev. G.) The Pioneers: a narrative of facts connected with early Christian Missions in Bengal, chiefly relating to the operations of the London Missionary Society. London, [1873]. 8°. 179. A. 121.
- LEWIS** (Rev. C. B.) The Life of John Thomas, surgeon of the Earl of Oxford East India-man, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. London, 1873. 8°. 179. B. 55.
- The Life of the Rev. John Thomas, first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 179. B. 25.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- ANDERSON** (Rev. R.) History of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions in India. Boston, 1874. 8°. 179. A. 219.
- MACGREGOR** (Rev. J.) India Missions: their difficulties, methods and prospects. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MILLER** (Rev. W.) The Need of a Christian College for Southern India. Madras, 1874. 8°. Pam. 13.
- BAERLEIN** (E. R.) The Land of the Tamilians and its Missions. Madras, 1875. 8°. 179. A. 23.
- THE INDIAN EVANGELICAL REVIEW.** A quarterly journal of missionary thought and effort. Vol. 2, no. 5, July 1874, etc. Madras, Calcutta, 1875, etc. 8°. In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 13-17; vol. 18, no. 69; vols. 19, 20; vol. 21, nos. 81; 83; vol. 22, nos. 85-87; vol. 23; vol. 24, no. 93; vol. 25, nos. 97-99; vols. 26-27; vol. 28, nos. 108, 109.
- WEITBRECHT** (M.) The Women of India and Christian Work in the Zenana. London, 1875. 8°. 179. A. 57.
- LEWIS** (Rev. C. B.) John Chamberlain: a missionary biography. Calcutta, 1876. 16°. 179. B. 23.
- LEWIS** (Mrs. C. B.) Zenana Work, its origin and progress. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MACDONALD** (Rev. K. S.) Rome's relation to the Bible—With special reference to India. Calcutta, [1876]. 8°. 179. A. 285.
- TAYLOR** (W.) Missionary Bishop for Africa. Four Years' Campaign in India. London, 1876. 8°. 179. A. 35.
- MEMORANDUM on the Santhal Mission.** [Signed: C. B. L.] Calcutta, [1877]. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MILLER** (Rev. W.) Christianity and Education in Southern India. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. Pam. 13.
- Indian Missions, and how to view them. etc. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. Pam. 13.
- SMITH** (G.) The Life of John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. London, 1878. 8°. 179. B. 31.
- CALDWELL** (R.) On Reserve in communicating religious instruction to non-Christians in Mission Schools in India. Madras, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.
- LAL BHARI DE,** Rev. Recollections of Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D., and of the mission college which he founded in Calcutta. London, 1879. 8°. 19. F.
- MILLER** (Rev. W.) The Higher Education in its Missionary aspect. [Bangalore, 1879.] 8°. Pam. 13.
- RAJAGOPAL** (Rev. P.) Caste in its relation to the Church. Madras, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- SHEPHERD (Rev. N. A.) The Missionary Life and Labours of the Rev. William Smith. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. 179. B. 39.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) Christian Civilisation, with special reference to India. *London*, 1880. 8°. 179. A. 47.
- DAHKWALA. Tidsskrift for Indisk Hjemmmission blandt Santalerne. Aarg. 1-12. *Kolding*, 1880-91. 8°. P. P. 869.
- HARIS CHANDRA MITRA. On the Rev. Alexander Duff. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 179. A. 285 (1).
- SOUTH INDIA MISSIONARY CONFERENCE. Educational Papers: a supplement to the South India Missionary Conference Report. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 179. H. 35.
- BADLEY (Rev. B. H.) Indian Missionary Directory and Memorial Volume. *Lucknow*, 1881. 8°. 179. A. 91.
- LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY [*Bengal Auxiliary*]. Annual Report. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 179. A. 289.
- MAHENDRA NATH BASU, Rev. A Spiritual Autobiography; or the Bengalee Missionary of Gopalgunge; being a narrative of his conversion. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 16°. Pam. 13.
- THE INDIAN BAPTIST. Vols. 1-5. Nos. 1-60. *Calcutta*, 1882-86. 8°. P. P. 487.
- NEWMAN (H. S.) Days of Grace in India; a record of visits to Indian missions. *London*, [1882]. 8°. 179. A. 109.
- STATISTICAL TABLES of Protestant Missions in India, Burma and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1882, 1892, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 4.
- SIMLA.—*Simla Baptist Mission*. Preaching tours in the hills north and north-west of Simla and in the districts between Kalka and Ropur, etc. [Signed: G. Shah.]. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 160. A. 15 (5).
- WOMAN'S Work in the Indian Mission Field. [By Miss Hewlett and others.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 13.
- AMERICAN MADURA MISSION. Jubilee Volume, 1883-84. *Madras*, 1884. 12°. 179. A. 79.
- HEERTEL (L.) Den nordiske Santhalmmission, historisk fremstillet. *Kobenhavn*, 1884. 8°. 179. A. 303.
- SHEPHERD (Rev. M. A.) The History of Protestant Missions in India. *London*, 1884. 8°. 179. A. 125.
- CLARK (Rev. R.) The Punjab and Sindh Missions of the Church Missionary Society, from 1852 to 1884. *London*, 1885. 8°. 179. A. 113.
- SMITH (G.) The Life of William Carey, D.D., shoemaker and missionary. *London*, 1885. 8°. 19. G.
- The "LONE STAR" Jubilee. Papers and discussions of the conference held in Nellore, February 5-10, 1886, to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the American Baptist Telugu Mission. *Madras*, 1886. 8°. 179. A. 119.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- RAINY (C.) A Visit to our Indian Mission Field. *Paisley*, [1887]. 8°. 179. A. 43.
- EVANS (Rev. T.) A Brief Sketch of the life and labours of the late venerable George Pearce, Baptist Missionary in India from 1826 to 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888. 16°. 179. B. 35.
- SCOTT (Rev. J. E.) Observations of an Itinerant: a brief exposition of some missionary methods and results. *Calcutta*, [1888]. 5°. 179. A. 291.
- SMITH (G.) Stephen Hislop. Pioneer Missionary and Naturalist in Central India from 1844 to 1863. *London*, 1888. 8°. 179. B. 87.
- LEWIS (Rev. A.) George Maxwell Gordon, ... the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab, 1839-1880. *London*, 1889. 8°. 179. B. 11.
- MURDOCH (Rev. J.) Higher Missionary Education in India: past and present with suggestions for the future. *London*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.
- AN OPEN LETTER to the Churches from the Missionaries in Madras. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.
- SATTHIANADHAN (S.) Missionary work in India from a Native Christian point of view. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 179. A. 5.
- BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Report of Missionary Operations carried on at Simla, Kalka, Kantar and the surrounding districts ... for the year 1889. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.
- BENGAL MISSION OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND. Report ... for 1890. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. P. P. 435.
- BOOTH (W.) General of the Salvation Army. Darkest India. *Bombay*, 1891. 8°. 172. A. 205.
- RAE (Rev. G. M.) The Syrian Church in India. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 19. G.
- SMITH (G.) Henry Martyn, saint and scholar, first modern missionary to the Mahomedans. *London*, 1892. 8°. 20. A.
- AFRIKANISCHE und indische Reisebriefe der Hermannsburger Mission Directors. *Hermannsburg*, 1893. 8°. 162. A. 431.
- A. MACKAY RUTHVEN, or, Singing the Gospel among the Hindus and Gonds. By the author of "A. M. Mackay, Pioneer Missionary of the C. M. S. to Uganda." *London*, 1893. 8°. 179. B. 105.
- MACPHER (Rev. J. M.) Three Months in Camp; being the daily journal of a medical missionary on tour among the Santals. *Pokhuria*, 1893. 4°. 179. A. 247.
- RAM CHANDRA GHOSH. A Biographical Sketch of the Rev. K. M. Banerjee. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 179. B. 59.
- SAINT ANDREW: a quarterly record of the life and work of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon. Vols. 1-7. *Calcutta*, 1893-1900. 4°.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

**SAINT ANDREW:** a quarterly record of the life and work of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon. New series. *Calcutta*, 1900, etc. 4°. P. P. 561.

**SMITH (G.)** The Conversion of India, from Pantanus to the present time. *London*, 1893. 8°. 179. A. 19.

**CAMBRIDGE MISSION TO DELHI.** The Sixteenth [etc.] Report of the Cambridge Mission to Delhi in connexion with the Society for the propagation of the Gospel. *Cambridge*, 1894, etc. 8°. 179. A. 263.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the 17th & the 19th Reports.*

**HOARE (Mrs. W. M.) and others.** Life of Angelina Margaret Hoare. By her sisters and Mrs. W. M. Hoare. With introduction by the Rev. H. Whitehead, etc. *London*, 1894. 8°. 179. B. 101.

**MACPHAIL (Rev. J. M.)** Four Months on Tour: a sequel to Three Months in Camp. *Pokhuria*, 1894. 8°. 179. A. 249.

**PROCEEDINGS** at the presentation of an address to the Hon. and Rev. William Miller, ... Principal of the Madras Christian College, 15th May 1894. *Pokhuria*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.

**WILSON (J. H.)** Christian Missions and Hinduism. *London*, 1894. 8°. 179. A. 181.

**HISTORY** of Christianity in India; with its prospects. A sketch. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 179. A. 189.

**JOHN (Rev. W.)** The Need of a well-trained Native Agency [in mission work], etc. *Bangalore*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 13.

**MACNELL UNITED MISSION.** McNeill United Mission. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 140. A. 9 (11).

**MACPHAIL (Rev. J. M.)** Five Years' Practice among the village population in India. *Pokhuria*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 3.

**SOME** Notes of a Preaching Tour in Hooghly District. *Pokhuria*, [1895]. 8°. Pam. 13.

**FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—Conference of Missionaries.** Conference of Missionaries at Nagpur, C. P. ... 1895. *Pokhuria*, *Manbhum*, 1896. 8°. 179. A. 405.

**GHOSE (A. C.)** Indian Christians: their attitude to Missionary Work and relations with Missionaries. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 3.

**PLATH (K. H. C.)** Gossners Segensspuren in Nordindien. *Berlin*, 1896. 8°. 179. A. 353.

**SANTAL NATIVE CHURCH.** Report of the C. M. S. Santal Native Church (Council), 1895 (1896, etc.). *Pokhuria*, 1896, etc. 8°. 179. A. 11.

*In progress.*

**SCOTLAND.—Church of Scotland.** Report by Committee on the work of the Church in India and Ceylon to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, etc. [1896]. 8°. Pam. 14.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

**SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.** Report of the S. P. G. and Cambridge Mission in Delhi and the South Punjab, with Branch Missions in Rewari—Karnal—Gurgaon—Rohtak—Bahadurgarh—and other places, and Zenana Mission in Simla for ... 1895 and [1899]. *Cawnpore*, 1896. 8°. 179. A. 263.

**WOLF (Rev. L. B.)** After Fifty Years: or a historical sketch of the Guntur Mission of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, of the General Synod in the United States of America. *Philadelphia*, [1896]. 8°. 179. A. 355.

**GOLDIE (F.)** The First Christian Mission to the Great Mogul; or, the story of Blessed Rudolf Acquaviva, and of his four companions. *Dublin*, 1897. 8°. 179. B. 97.

**GRAHAM (Rev. J. A.)** On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands. The Guild outpost in the Eastern Himalayas. *Edinburgh*, [1897]. 8°. 179. A. 341.

**WESTCOTT (Rev. A.)** Our oldest Indian Mission. A brief history of the Vepery—Madras—Mission. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 27.

**WINDISCH (E.)** Die altindischen Religionskunden und die christliche Mission. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 205.

**ARMSTRONG-HOPKINS (S.)** Within the Purdah also in the Zenana Homes of Indian Princes and Heroes and Heroines of Zion. Being the personal observations of a medical missionary in India. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 179. A. 25.

**DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MISSION.** Sixth (Seventh Report... of the... Mission to Chhota Nagpur etc. *Pokhuria*, 1898-99. 8°. 179. A. 279.

**GUINNESS (L. E.)** Across India at the dawn of the 20th century. *London*, 1898. 4°. 179. A. 145.

**SATTIANADHAN (S.) and (K.)** Stories of Indian Christian Life. *Madras*, 1898. 8°. 179. A. 45.

**CAVALIER (A. R.)** In Northern India: a story of Mission Work in Zenanas, hospitals, school and villages. *London*, 1899. 4°. 179. A. 111.

**MITCHELL (Rev. J. M.)** In Western India. Recollections of my early missionary life. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8°. 163. F. 31.

**RAUSCHENBUSCH-LOUGH (E.)** While Sewing Sandals, or Tales of a Telugu Pariah Tribe. [With plates]. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. A. 373.

**CHAMBERLAIN (Rev. J.)** The Cobra's Den and other stories of Missionary work among the Telugus of India. *London*, [1900.] 8°. 179. A. 359.

**THE HAND-BOOK** of the Church of Scotland in India and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 273.

**LONGRIDGE (Rev. G.)** A History of the Oxford Mission to Calcutta. *London*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 217.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- MURDOCH (Rev. J.) Report on Theological Education in India. With remarks on voluntary workers, and measures to increase the efficiency of Mission agents, *etc.*  
*Madras*, 1900. 8°. 172. H. 69.
- PUMPHREY (C. W.) Samuel Baker of Hoshangabad. A sketch of Friends' missions in India.  
*London*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 155.
- ZALESKI (L. M.) Les Martyrs de l'Inde. Constance des Indiens dans la foi.  
*Lille*, 1900. 8°. 179. A. 215.
- BARNES (I. H.) Between Life and Death. The Story of C. E. Z. M. S. Medical Missions in India, China, and Ceylon.  
*London*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 89.
- CHAMBERLAIN (Rev. J.) In the Tiger Jungle, and other stories of Missionary work among the Telugus of India. *London*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 357.
- CHATTERTON (Rev. E.) The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhota Nagpur.  
*London*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 29.
- DYER (H. S.) Pandita Ramabai: the story of her life. *London*, [1901]. 4°. 169. D. 1.
- GLOYER (E.) Jeypur, das Haupt-Arbeitsfeld der Schleswig-Holsteinischen evangelisch-lutherischen Missionsgesellschaft zu Breklum auf der Ostküste Vorderindiens.  
*Breklum*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 183.
- HOLCOMBS (H. H.) Men of Might in Indian Missions: the leaders and their epochs. 1700-1899. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 149.
- PROPOSED New Bishopric for Assam, North-East India. [Signed: S. Endle.]  
*Tejpur*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- SAINT ANDREW'S COLONIAL HOMES MAGAZINE.  
*Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 563.  
*In progress.*
- WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION, *Calcutta District*. The Thirty-fourth Report ... 1900.  
*Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 179. A. 393.
- BLANDFORD (A. M.) The Land of the Conch Shell ... A short history of Travancore and C. E. Z. Mission work there.  
*London*, [1902]. 8°. 179. A. 239.
- BRACKER (P.) Jeypur, Land and Leute. Eine volkstümliche Schilderung des Hauptgebietes der Breklumer Mission. *Breklum*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 185.
- CLOUGH (E. R.) John E. Clough, missionary to the Telugus of South India.  
*Boston, U. S. A.*, 1902. 16°. 179. B. 63.
- DENNING (M. B.) Mosaics from India: talks about India, its peoples, religions and customs. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 171.
- DENNY (J. K. H.) Toward the Surprising ... A history of work for the women of India done by women from England, 1852-1901.  
*London*, [1902]. 8°. 179. A. 117.
- EVANS (Rev. J. C.) Bryniau Khasia & Jaintia. [With plates.] *Cocnagon*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 425.

Y Gyfres Genhadol, rhif 1.

MISSIONS—India—*contd.*

- LACEY (R. L.) Faith and Life in India.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 151.
- MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) Kamrup and Gauhati in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MACDUFF (Rev. A. R.) The Utmost Bound of the Everlasting Hills, or memories of Christ's Frontier Force in North-Western India.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 165.
- MASON (C. A.) Laix Christian outline study of India. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 211.
- RICHTER (J.) Die deutsche Mission in Südindien. Erzählungen und Schilderungen von einer Missions-Studienreise durch Ostindien. *Gütersloh*, 1902. 8°. 179. A. 207.
- RUSSELL (N.) Village Work in India.  
*London*, [1902]. 8°. 179. A. 167.
- BARNES (I. H.) Behind the Pardah. The story of C. E. Z. M. S. work in India.  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 179. A. 351.
- DYER (H. S.) A Life for God in India: memorials of Mrs. Jennie Fuller of Akola and Bombay. *New York, London*, [1903]. 8°. 179. B. 67.
- RICHTER (J.) Nordindische Missionsfahrten. Erzählungen und Schilderungen von einer Missions-Studienreise durch Ostindien. *Gütersloh*, 1903. 8°. 179. A. 253.
- WILSON-CARMICHAEL (A.) Things as they are. Mission work in Southern India.  
*London*, [1903]. 8°. 179. A. 227.
- CLARK (Rev. R.) The Mission of the Church Missionary Society and the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society in the Punjab and Sindh ... Edited ... by R. Macconnachie. [With plates.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 179. A. 307.
- GREY-EDWARDS (Rev. A. H.) The Life of a Great Missionary. Memoir of the Rev. John Thomas, C. M. S. Missionary at Mengnanapuram, Tinnevely, South India, 1836-1870.  
*London*, [1904]. 8°. 179. B. 93.
- INDIAN CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR. Organ of the United Society of India, Burma and Ceylon. New Series, vol. 1, no. 1, Vol. 11 no. 3.  
*Calcutta*, 1904, 05. 8°. P. P. 1063.
- MACPHAIL (Rev. J. M.) Missions of the United Free Church of Scotland. Santalia.  
*Edinburgh*, 1904. 8°. 179. A. 343.
- PENNY (Rev. F.) The Church in Madras. Being the history of the ecclesiastical and missionary action of the East India Company ... in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.  
*London*, 1904. 8°. 20. B.
- BENGALI MISSION. Bengali Mission. (Report and Almanac for 1903).  
[Calcutta, 1903]. obl. fol. 239. D. 11.
- HARBAND (B. M.) The Pen of Brahmā. Peeps into Hindu hearts and homes.  
*London*, 1905. 8°. 162. A. 565.
- THE HISTORY of the Diocese of Mangalore. [The preface signed: J. Moore].  
*Mangalore*, 1905. 8°. 179. A. 349.

**MISSIONS—India—concl'd.**

MACPHER (Rev. J. M.) Kenneth S. Macdonald.  
... Missionary of the Free Church of Scot-  
land, Calcutta. *Edinburgh and*  
*London*, 1905. 8°. 179. B. 95.

MEDLYCOTT (Rev. A. E.) India and the Apostle  
Thomas. *London*, 1905. 8°. 20. C.

JENKINS (Rev. W. M.) Life and Work in  
Khasia. [With plates.]  
*Carnarvon*, [1906]. 8°. 179. A. 421.

MORRIS (H.) The Life of John Murdoch, LL.D.,  
the literary evangelist of India.  
*London*, 1906. 8°. 179. A. 419.

*Japan.*

LETTERE del Giappone et della Cina de gl'anni  
M.D. LXXXIX. & M.D.XC. Scritte al R. P.  
Generale della Compagnia di Giesu.  
*Roma*, 1591. 16°. 179. A. 131.

*Madagascar.*

ELLIS (Rev. W.) History of Madagascar, com-  
prising also the progress of the Christian Mis-  
sion established in 1818. 2 vols.  
*London*, [1838]. 8°. 121. II. 5.

SIBRETT (J.) Madagascar and its People.  
With sketch of the history, position and  
prospects of Mission Work amongst the  
Malagasy. *London*, 1870. 8°. 94. C. 9.

*Mesopotamia.*

YEATES (T.) Indian Church History, or an  
account of the first planting of the Gospel in  
Syria, Mesopotamia, and India, etc.  
*London*, 1818. 8°. 179. A. 137.

*New Zealand.*

YATE (Rev. W.) An Account of New Zealand,  
and of the formation and progress of the  
Church Missionary Society's Mission.  
*London*, 1835. 8°. 104. A. 15.

*Pacific Ocean and Islands.*

WILLIAMS (J.) A Narrative of Missionary  
Enterprises in the South Sea Islands.  
*London*, 1837. 8°. 160. M. 23.

TURNER (Rev. G.) Nineteen Years in Poly-  
nesia. *London*, 1861. 8°. 105. B. 57.

— Samon: a Hundred Years ago and Jong  
before. *London*, 1884. 8°. 105. B. 1.

*Persia.*

SMITH (G.) Henry Martyn, saint and scholar,  
first modern missionary to the Mahommed-  
ans. 1781-1812. *London*, 1892. 8°. 20. A.

*Syria.*

YEATES (T.) Indian Church History, or ad  
account of the first planting of the Gospel  
in Syria, Mesopotamia, and India.  
*London*, 1818. 8°. 179. A. 137.

*Tartary.*

HYE (E. R.) Christianity in China, Tartary,  
and Thibet. 3 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 19. G.

**MISSIONS—General—concl'd.***Tibet.*

HYE (E. R.) Christianity in China, Tartary  
and Thibet. 3 vols. *London*, 1857-58. 8°. 19. G.

*West Indies.*

HISTOIRE universelle des Indes occidentales et  
orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens,  
etc. 2 pts. 1611. fcl. 165. A. 24.

**MISSISSIPPI, River.**

ELLET (C.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers:  
containing plans for the protection of the  
Delta from inundation.  
*Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. 132. A. 19.

HUMPHREYS (Capt. A. A.) and ABBOT (Lieut.  
H. L.) Report upon the Physics and Hy-  
draulics of the Mississippi River.  
*Philadelphia*, 1861. 8°. 5958.

DAWSON (E. F.) Notes on the Mississippi  
River, including brief descriptions of the  
methods adopted by the Mississippi engin-  
eers. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 132. A. 121.

MITACSHARA. See **INDIA—Law—**  
*Hindu Law.*

**MITCHELL, Sir Andrew.**

BISSET (A.) Memoirs and Papers of Sir An-  
drew Mitchell, K.B., etc. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 03.

**MOBS.**

THE BOMBAY RIOTS OF 1874.  
*Bombay*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 19.

DINSHAH ARDESHIR TALEYARHAN. The  
Riots of 1874: their true history and philo-  
sophy: tracing the origin of the Moslem  
fanaticism throughout Asia.  
*Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 172. E. J1.

THE MEMORIAL of the Parsee Inhabitants of  
the City of Bombay, in the East Indies [con-  
cerning the recent riots].  
[*Bombay*, 1874]. fol. 18140.

KRISHNA SEVAK LAL. An Appeal to the Indian  
Public. (Views on the late Riots).  
*Benares*, 1894. 8°. 165. H. 3 (5).

**MODELLING.** See **SCULPTURE.****MOFFAT, Robert and Mary.**

MOFFAT (J. S.) The Lives of Robert and Mary  
Moffat. 1885. 8°. 160. M. 94

**MOGA DISTRICT.**

FRANCIS (E. B.) Customary Law of the Tah-  
sils of Moga, Zira and Ferozepore.  
*Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 7 of the "Punjab Customary Law"  
series.

**MOHAMMADANISM.**

See also **KORAN: SALADIN.**

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- RELAND (A.) Four Treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Mahometans: viz., i. An Abridgment of the Mahometan religion; translated out of Arabick into Latin by H. Reland, and from thence into English. ii. A Defence of the Mahometans from several charges falsely laid against them by Christians: written in Latin by H. Reland, and translated into English. iii. A Treatise of Bobovius ... concerning the Liturgy of the Turks, their pilgrimage to Mecca, their circumcision, visitation of the sick, &c. Translated from the Latin. iv. Reflections on Mahometanism and Socinianism, translated from the French. London, 1712. 8°. 178. G. 39.
- Hadriani Relandi de Religione Mohammedica libri duo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1717. 8°. 178. G. 63.
- PITTS (J.) A Faithful account of the religion and manners of the Mahometans. London, 1738. 8°. 178. G. 79.
- TENNANT (Rev. W.) Indian Recreations; consisting chiefly of strictures of the domestic and rural economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos. 3 vols. London, 1804-08. 8°. 178. G. 19.
- MISHQAT-UL-MASĀBIH; or, a collection of the most authentic traditions, regarding the actions and sayings of Muhammed; exhibiting the origin of the manners and customs; the civil, religious and military policy of the Muslemans. Translated by Capt. A. N. Matthews. Calcutta, 1809, 10. 8°. 178. D. 4.
- PRICE (Maj. D.) Chronological Retrospect or Memoirs of principal events of Muhammadan History. 3 vols. London, 1811-21. 4°. 15. H.
- AN HISTORY of Muhammedanism: comprising the life and character of the Arabian prophet, &c. [By C. Mills]. London, 1817. 8°. 109. B. 3.
- NEALE (Rev. W. H.) The Mohammedan System of Theology. London, 1828. 8°. 178. G. 77.
- BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. Collected during his travels in the East, &c., by ... J. L. Burckhardt. London, 1830. 4°. 66. H. 4.
- 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 66 F. 15.
- BRYDGES (Sir H. J.) An Account of the transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, in the year 1807-11, also a brief history of the Wahauy. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 67. A. 33.
- JĀMI MUHAMMAD ASĀD. *Fakir*. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly. London, 1839. 8°. 178. G. 2.
- TAYLOR (W. C.) The History of Mohammedanism, and its sects. London, 1839. 8°. 178. G. 65.

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- SOUTHGATE (Rev. H.) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. With observations on the condition of Mahomedanism and Christianity in those countries. 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 65. A. 53.
- CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Bīn i Haqq ki Tahqīq; an investigation of the True Religion; being the essay to which was adjudged ... the prize offered for the best refutation of Hinduism and Mahomedanism and establishment of Christianity. Calcutta, 1850. 12°. 178. B. 29.
- IRVING (W.) Lives of the successors of Mahomet. London, 1850. 8°. 109. B. 5.
- A PLAN for the Military Seizure and Occupation of the temple and city of Mecca, as a defensive and offensive measure for the War in Asia, &c. [By J. J. Macintyre.] London, 1858. 8°. 165. A. 75 (2).
- ARNOLD (Rev. J. M.) Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism, and its relation to Christianity. London, 1859. 8°. 178. G. 37.
- IKHWĀNU-S-SAFĀ. Ikhwānu-s-Safā; or, Brothers of Purity. Translated from the Hindustani, by Prof. J. Dowson. London, 1869. 8°. 174. E. 71.
- MITCHELL (Rev. J. M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of the Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism. Madras, 1872. 12°. 160. B. 63.
- AMIR 'A'L, Sayyad, C.S.I., Judge of the Calcutta High Court. A Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed. London, 1873. 8°. 178. G. 73.
- DUCAT (M. G.) Cours complémentaires de géographie, histoire, et législation des États musulmans à l'École spéciale des langues Orientales vivantes. Leçon d'ouverture. Paris, 1873. 8°. 65. B. 19.
- HUGHES (Rev. T. P.) "Missionary Efforts for the Afghans." An address. [Simla, 1873]. 8°. 114. F. 21 (4).
- DINSHĀH ARDESHIR TĀLEYĀRKHĀN. The Riots of 1874: their true history and philosophy: tracing the origin of the Moslem fanaticism throughout Asia and ascertaining its real and thorough remedies as applicable to the Continent in general. Bombay, 1874. 8°. 172. E. 11.
- GARNIER DE TASSY (J. H.) L'Islamisme d'après le Coran. L'enseignement doctrinal et la pratique. Paris, 1874. 8°. 178. G. 31.
- MITCHELL (Rev. J. M.) Letters to Indian Youth on the evidences of the Christian Religion, with a brief examination of the evidences of Hinduism and Muhammadanism. Bombay, 1874. 12°. 160. B. 65.
- KREMER (A. von) Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. Bd. 1. Wien, 1875. 8°. 100. B. 15.
- HAGGARD (A.) England and Islam. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- BUNN (A. J.) *The Rise and Decay of the Rule of 'Islam.* London, 1877. 8°. 19. D.
- HUGHES (Rev. T. P.) *Notes on Muhammadanism.* London, 1877. 8°. 178. G. 47.
- STEPHENS (Rev. W. R. W.) *Christianity and Islam. The Bible and the Koran.* London, 1877. 8°. 178. G. 55.
- OSBORN (Lieut.-Col. R. D.) *Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad.* London, 1878. 8°. 15. A.
- STOBART (J. W. H.) *Islam and its Founders.* London, 1878. 8°. 178. G. 57.
- DOZY (R.) *Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme* ... Traduit ... par V. Chauvin. Leyde, 1879. 8°. 178. G. 130.
- NATIONAL MUHAMMADAN ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of an extraordinary general meeting of the National Mahomedan Association [on the occasion of the departure of Shaikh Esau bin-Kurtas], *etc.* Calcutta, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.
- ABU UMAR 'USMÂN, *Minhâj Sirâj-ul-Jurjânî*. Tabakât-i-Nâshi: a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia, including Hindûstân, from A.H. 154-810 A.D. to A.H. 658—1260 A.D., and the irruption of the infidel Mughals into Islâm. 3 pts. London, 1881, 97. 8°. 15. H.
- BLUNT (W. S.) *The Future of Islam.* London, 1882. 8°. 178. G. 41.
- THE OPINIONS of the Press and the Resolution of the Bengal Government, on the pamphlet of Syud Amer Hossein, ... on Mahomedan Education in Bengal. Calcutta, 1882. 172. F. 49 (7).
- CHERRÂGH ALI, *Mawlavi*. *The Proposed Political, Legal, and Social Reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammadan States.* Bombay, 1883. 8°. 178. G. 29.
- BATE (J. D.) *An Examination of the Claims of Ishmael, as viewed by Muhammadans Being the first chapter of section 1 of 'Studies in Islam.'* Benares, 1884. 8°. 178. G. 27.
- MUHAMMAD SIDDIQ HASAN, *Khân Bahâdûr*. *An Interpreter of Wahabism.* Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 178. G. 21.
- HUGHES (Rev. T. P.) *A Dictionary of Islam.* London, 1885. 8°. 178. G. 3.
- MÜLLER (A.) *Der Islam in Morgen und Abendland. Mit Abbildungen und Karten* 2 Bde. Berlin, 1885. 87. 8°. 178. G. 141.
- ABU SAYID MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, *Mawlavi*. *A Treatise on Jihad.—Iqtisad fi-Masail-i-Jihad.* Lahore, 1887. 8°. Pam. 10.
- CALCUTTA.—*Muhammadan Literary Society of Calcutta.* A Quarter Century of the Mahomedan Literary Society of Calcutta. A résumé of its work from 1863 to 1889. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. Pam. 16.
- SMITH (R. B.) *Mohammed and Moharradanism.* London, 1889. 8°. 20. D.

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- SPRENGER (Dr. A.) *Mohammed und der Koran Eine psychologische Studie.* Hamburg, 1889. 8°. 178. G. 137.
- HAFIZ. *The Divân With a note on Süfism by Lieut.-Col. H. W. Clarke.* 2 vols. Calcutta, 1891. 4°. 26. I.
- MAHDI 'ALI KHAN, *Nawab Mu'wîn ul Mu'k.* Causes of the decline of the Mahomedan nation. Bombay, 1891. 8°. 109. B. 19.
- MIRKHOND, entitled RAUZAT-US-SAFÂ. *The Rauza-us-Safa; or, Garden of Purity Containing the histories of Prophets, Kings, and Khalifs.* 3 vols. London, 1891-94. 8°. 26. B.
- Imperfect, wanting pt. I. of vol. 3*
- ABUL ANWAR SYED MUHAMMAD AMIR 'ALI *Mawlavi*. *The Moslem Festivities.* Calcutta, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 9 (7).
- BETTANY (G. T.) *Mohammedanism, and other religions of Mediterranean countries; being a popular account of Mahomet, the Koran, Modern Islam.* London, 1892. 8°. 178. G. 43.
- LUTFUL-KHABIR. *The Fundamental Principles of Islam, etc.* Pt. 1. Comila, 1892. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MUHAMMAD AZIZUDDIN, *Shah Sa'ib, Ghatalah Khilafy of Arcot* *The First Volume [sic] of Holy Gospel. Revelations and manifestations of heavenly and earthly import—[sic] subjects concerning the genius [sic] and fairy and angels of heaven and earth and Hell and paradise, etc.* Madras, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 9 (9).
- MUHAMMAD AZIZUDDIN, *Shah Sahib*. *The Lighting Sun for the World. A few confidences of Islam in behalf of God and the life of the Prophet Muhammad and promotion of Islam, etc.* Madras, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 9 (10).
- POOL (Rev. J. J.) *Studies in Muhammadanism, historical and doctrinal, with a chapter on Islam in England.* London, 1892. 8°. 178. G. 53.
- SMITH (G.) Henry Martyn, saint and scholar first modern missionary to the Mahomedans, 1781-1812. London, 1892. 8°. 20. A.
- AMIR 'ALI, *Sayyid*, *C.N.I.* *The Ethics of Islam.* Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 178. G. 49.
- LANE-POOL (S.) *Studies in a Mosque.* London, 1893. 8°. 178. G. 11.
- FIRTH (F.) *Die Länder des Islâm nach chinesischen Quellen.* Pt. 1. Leiden, 1894. 8°. 65. A. 77.
- HUGHES (Rev. T. P.) *Notes on Muhammadanism.* London, 1894. 8°. 178. G. 45.
- LANE-POOL (S.) *The Mohammadan Dynasties: chronological and genealogical tables with historical introductions.* Westminster, 1894. 8°. 15. A.
- BERG (L. W. C. VAN DEN) *Fath al-Quarib. La révélation de l'omnipotent.* Leide, 1895. 8°. 171. D.



MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- AMIR 'ALI, *Sayyad, C.S.I.* The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mohammed. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 178. G. 71.
- ARNOLD (T. W.) The Preaching of Islam, a history of the propagation of Muslim Faith. *Westminster*, 1896. 8°. 178. G. 13.
- HUGHES (Rev. T. P.) A Dictionary of Islam. *London*, 1896. 8°. 19. D.
- MUHAMMAD AMIR HASAN, K.C.I.E., *Rājā of Mahmudabad.* Idle Hours. Pt. 1. Translation of the Maasir-ul-umarah. Pt. 2. Translation of the biographies of the Shiah Ulama from the Ghaibat-ul-Saghrā. 2 pts. *Lucknow*, 1896. 8°. 169. D. 107.
- SELL (Rev. E.) The Faith of Islam. *London*, 1896. 8°. 30°. G. 27.
- DEPONT (O.) and COPPOLANI (X.) Les Confréries religieuses musulmanes. 2 pts. *Alger*, 1897, 98. 8°. 178. G. 14.
- FERGUSON (J.) Mohammedanism in Ceylon: Moormen, Malay, Afghan and Bengali Mohammedans. *Columbo*, 1897. 16°. Pam. 13.
- MUHAMMAD ISRAÏL. Hindooism as contrasted with Islam. *Patna*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MUIR (Sir W.) The Mohammedan controversy. Biographies of Mohammed. Sprenger on Tradition. The Indian Liturgy and the Psalter. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8°. 178. G. 9.
- SNOW (H.) The "Gospel of Ahmed" the Great Arabian Prince, Prophet, and Philosopher. *Jubbulpore*, 1897. 8°. 178. G. 119.
- BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) The Jew, the Gypsy and El Islam. *London*, 1898. 8°. 178. G. 75.
- MUIR (Sir W.) The Caliphate, its rise, decline and fall ... Third edition. *London*, [1898.] 8°. 114. E. 7.
- HARTMANN (M.) Der Islamische Orient. Berichte und Forschungen. 5 Theile. *London*, 1899-1902. 8°. 178. G. 83.
- THE GREAT WAHABI CASE. A full and complete report of the proceedings and debates in the matters of Ameor Khan and Hashimadad Khan. 1870. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 171. B. 97.
- HUGRONNE (C. S.) Les Confréries religieuses, la Mecque, et le Panislamisme. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 178. G. 95.
- SIDIK 'ALI SHEH 'ALI, *Ansari.* A Short Sketch, historical and traditional, of the Mussalman Races found in Sind, Baluchistan and Afghanistan, their genealogical subdivisions and sects, together with an ethnological and ethnographical account. *Karachi*, 1901. fol. 12658.
- SAINT-CLAIR-TISSAND (Rev. W.) The Sources of Islam ... Translated and abridged by Sir W. Muir. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8°. 20. D.
- AMIR 'ALI, *Sayyad, C.S.I.* The Spirit of Islam, or the life and teachings of Mohammed. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 19. D.

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

- FALKE (R.) Zum Kampfe der drei Weltreligionen—Buddhismus, Islam, Christentum, etc. *Gütersloh*, 1902. 8°. 178. B. 15.
- KHUDĀ BAKHSH KHĀN, *Mawlavi, Khān Bahadur.* The Islamic Libraries. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 161. E. 11.
- LANE-POOLE (S.) Islam: a prelection. *Dublin*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MONRO (J.) Moslem Teaching as to the Sinlessness of Mahomed. Part II. Being an exposure of the fictitious theory of Mirza Gulam Ahmed of Qadyan, on the Koranic meaning of Zuhb and Jurm. *Calcutta*, [1903]. 8°. Pam. 13.
- NAOROJI M. DUMASTA. A Brief History of the Aga Khan, with an account of his predecessors, the Ismailian princes or Bonafatimite Caliphs of Egypt. *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 169. D. 105.
- VIEIGER (A. DE) Kitāb al Qadr. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la doctrine de la prédestination dans la théologie musulmane. *Arab. & Fr. Leyde*, 1903. 8°. 178. G. 87.
- WESTENFELD (F.) Vergleichungs-Tabellen der muhammedanischen und christlichen Zeitrechnung. *Leipzig*, 1903. 4°. 15. H.
- CORBRINGTON (O.) A Manual of Musalman Numismatics. 1904. *Asiatic Society Monographs*. vol. 7. *London*, 1904. 8°. 6. C.
- HOUDAS (O.) L'Islamisme. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 178. G. 131.
- WOLLASTON (A. N.) The Religion of the Koran. *London*, 1904. 8°. 178. G. 123.
- CASANI (L.) Prince of Teano. Annali dell' Islam. *Milano*, 1905, etc. fol. 218. G. 3. *In progress.*
- SELL (Rev. E.) The Historical Development of the Qur'an. *London*, 1905. 8°. 178. G. 135. Part of the "Non-Christian Religious Systems" series.
- KHUDĀ BAKHSH (S.) Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization. (Containing a translation of Von Krenmer's Culturgeschichtliche Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete des Islams. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 20. D.
- WOLLASTON (A. N.) The Sword of Islam. *London*, 1905. 8°. 178. G. 125.
- India.**
- JAFĀR SHAHĪD. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the customs of the Mussulmans of India: comprising a full and exact account of their various rites and ceremonies from the moment of birth till the hour of death ... Translated by G. A. Herklot. *London*, 1832. 8°. 178. G. 33.
- MIR HĀSAN ALI, *Mrs.* Observations on the Mussulmans of India: descriptive of their manners, customs, habits, and religious opinions. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 178. G. 47.
- POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG (M.) Travels and adventures in Western India: with the domestic manners and customs of its inhabitants, &c., &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 163. F. 39.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. I.*

MOHAMMADANISM—*contd.*

SAYID ABUL FAZL. On the Muhammadans of India. *Calcutta*, 1862 [1872]. 8°. Pam. 13.

ABDUL LATIF, *Nawab, Khān Bāhādūr*. A Paper on Mahomedan Education in Bengal, *etc. Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 172. H. 49. (6).

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Mémoire sur les particularités de la religion musulmane dans l'Inde d'après les ouvrages hindoustanis. *Paris*, 1869. 8°. 160. A. 4.

SAYID AHMAD. Review on Dr. Hunter's Indian Musalmans: are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen? *etc. Benares*, 1872. 8°. 178. G. 25.

HUNTER (Sir. W. W.) The Indian Musalmans. *London*, 1876. 8°. 19. D.

AN ACCOUNT of the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Allypore: together with some articles on subjects connected with the movement. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 172. H. 53 (2).

NATIONAL MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the General Meetings of the ... Association. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 29.

AMIR HUSAIN, *Sayyid, Khān Bāhādūr*. A Pamphlet on Mahomedan Education in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 25.

NATIONAL MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION. Rules and Objects. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 172. A. 105 (5).

ALIGARH.—*Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College*. Report on the progress of Education for 1885-86; or eleventh anniversary and the budget estimates for 1885-86. *Benares*, 1887. 4°. 172. H. 8.

CENTRAL NATIONAL MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION OF INDIA. Triennial Report, *etc. Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 178. G. 121.

FAZL RABBI, *Khundkār*. The Origin of the Musalmans of Bengal, being a translation of "Haqiqat Musalman-i-Bengalah." *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 178. G. 85.

THE GREAT WAHABI CASE. A full and complete report of the proceedings and debates in the matters of Ameer Khan and Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 171. B. 97.

ABDUL KARIM. Muhammadan Education in Bengal, *etc. Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 25.

SAYID 'ALI SKEI 'ALI *Anwar*. A Short Sketch, historical and traditional, of the Musalman Races found in Sind, Baluchistan and Afghanistan, their genealogical subdivisions and sects, together with an ethnological and ethnographical account. *Karachi*, 1901. fol. 12658.

ABDUL WALI, *Malluv*. Ethnographical Notes on the Muhammadan Castes of Bengal. [Bombay, 1904?] 8°. Pam. 8.

THE ALGARH MONTHLY. Vol. 3, no. 1 [etc.] January, 1905, *etc. Cawnpore*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 1039.

*In progress.*

MOHAMMADANISM—*concl.*

CALCUTTA.—*Moslem Institute*. Journal. *Calcutta*, 1905, *etc.* 8°. R. R. & P. P. 1149. *In progress.*

Law.

See also INDIA.—*Law*.

QUERRY (A.) Droit musulman. Recueil de lois concernant musulmans schyites. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1871, 72. 8°. 178. G. 4.

Madagascar.

FERRAND (G.) Les Musulmans à Madagascar et aux Iles comores, *etc.* 3 pts. *Paris*, 1891-1902. 8°. 94. C. 19.

Persia.

HAMMER-PURSTALL (J. V.) The History of the Assassins. *London*, 1835. 8°. 109. B. 11.

Spain.

THE HISTORY of the Mahometan Empire in Spain: containing a general history of the Arabs, their institutions, conquests, literature, arts, sciences, and manners, to the expulsion of the Moors. [By J. Shakespear and T. H. Horne.] *London*, 1816. 4°. 113. G. 8.

MOHAMMAD ALI.

THE LIFE of Mohammed Ali, Viceroy of Egypt *etc. London*, 1841. 8°. 121. B. 55.

MOHAMMAD ALI KHAN, *Nawab of Arcot*.

A CLEAR and Candid Exposition of the origin, progress, and accumulated state of the several loans made to Mahomet Ally Cawn, Nabob of Arcot, by British subjects, at Madras, from the year 1760, to the end of the year 1777. [London, 1783.] 8°. 172. F. 167.

MOHAMMAD BAHADUR SHAH.

TRIAL of ex-king of Delhi (Muhammad Bahadur Shah) [also of Mogul Beg and Hajji]. *Calcutta*, [1868]. 8°. 171. B. 45.

MOHAMMAD IKRAM-ULLA KHAN, *Bahadur, Nawab Yar Jung*.

COLLECT of Testimonials of Mohamad Ikram-Ulla Khan Bahadur, Nawab Yar Jung. [Lucknow, 1887?] 8°. 169. C. 63 (4).

MOHAMMAD MOHSIN, *Haji*.

MAHENDRA CHANDRA MITRA. Life of Haji Mohammed Mohsin, the benefactor of Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 11.

MOHMUND. See INDIA.—*Northern Frontiers*.

MOHRA DIALECT.

JAHN (A.) Grammatik der Mehri-Sprache in Sud-Arabien. *Wien*, 1905. 8°. 177. G. 61. *Forming Bd. OL. of the Sitzungsberichte der k. Akademie Wissenschaften in Wien philosophisch-historische Klasse.*

MOLESWORTH, Sir William.

FAWCETT (M. G.) Life of the Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart. *London*, 1901. 8°. 124. E. 237.

**MOLTKE, Count H. Von.**

MÜLLER (W.) Field-Marshal Count Moltke, 1800-1878. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113 D. 93.

LE MARÉCHAL DE MOLTKE. Par \*\*\*. *Paris*, 1888. 18°. 113. D. 65.

MOLTKE, Count. Moltke, his Life and Character sketched in journals, letters, memoirs, a novel, and autobiographical notes. *London*, 1892. 8°. 113. D. 37.

MOLTKE (Field-Marshal H. von) Essays, speeches, and memoirs. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 113. D. 41.

MORRIS (W. O' C.) Moltke, a biographical and critical study. *London*, 1893. 8°. 113. D. 43.

**MOLLUSCA.**

SOWERBY (G. B.) *Jun.* Conchological Manual. *London*, 1852. 8°. 154. D. 7.

CALCUTTA.—*Museum of the Geological Survey* (Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Cephalopoda in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.) [*Calcutta*, 1865 ?] 8°. Pam. 2.

HANLEY (S.) and THEOBALD (W.) Conchologia Indica: illustrations of the land and freshwater Shells of British India. *London*, 1876. 4°. 23. I.

THEOBALD (W.) Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 4°. 1. E. 62.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By G. Nevill, Fasc. E. (Ampullariacea, Valvatidae, Paludiniidae.) *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 173. E. 77.

NEVILL (G.) Catalogue of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Fasc. E. (Ampullariacea, Valvatidae, Paludiniidae.) *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 173. E. 77.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta By G. Nevill. Gastropoda. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1878-84. 8°. 173. E. 31.

NEVILL (G.) Hand List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum, Calcutta: Gastropoda. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1878, 84. 8°. 173. E. 31.

GEORGINA-AUSTEN (Lieut.-Col. H. H.) Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burniah, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian Ocean. Supplementary to Messrs. Theobald and Hanley's Conchologia Indica. Pts. I-IX. *London*, 1882-90. 8°. 173. K. 10.

*Imperfect, wanting pts. 7 and 8.*

INDIAN MUSEUM. Index of the General and Species of Mollusca in the Hand List of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. . . . Gastropoda. By W. Theobald. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 173. E. 70.

THEOBALD (W.) Index of the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Hand List of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. . . . Gastropoda. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 173. E. 70.

**MOLLUSCA—contd.**

THURSTON (E.) Pearl and Shank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.

*Madras Gov. Museum Bulletin* vol. I, no. 2.

**MOLUCCAS.**

FORREST (Capt. T.) A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan: including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands. *London*, 1780. 4°. 165. B. 2.

MIDDLETON (Sir H.) The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Malacca Islands: being the second voyage set forth by the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East-Indies. From the edition of 1606. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 293.

PYRARD (F.) The Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. 2 vols. *London*, 1887-90. 8°. 17. B. 2.

**MONEY.**

VAUGHAN (R.) A Discourse of Coin and Coinage: As also tables of the value of all sorts of pearls, diamonds, gold, silver and other metals. *London*, 1675. 16°. 155. H. 69.

COKE (R.) A Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England, and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and increased. By R. C. [Roger Coke.] *London*, 1696. 4°. 165. H. 37.

AN ESSAY, for regulating of the Coin. . . . By A. U. [Vickaris.] *London*, 1696. 4°. 147. E. 25 (4).

A DISCOURSE of Trade and Coin. *London*, 1697. 8°. 147. E. 33.

GALANI (F.) Della Moneta libri cinque. *Napoli*, 1780. 8°. 147. P. 111.

METROLOGIE ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. [Par Dudit de Mézières.] *Paris*, 1780. 4°. 147. E. 115.

BONNET (A.) Manuel monétaire et d'orfèvrerie. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. 147. F. 2.

JACOB (W.) An Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the Precious Metals. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 147. F. 115.

GERVIS (Lieut. Col. T. B.) The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India, on a scientific and permanent basis, grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India. . . . In connexion with which, the measures of time. . . . of Eastern nations are investigated, etc. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°. 173. B. 27.

TRISS (S. T.) On Money and Currency. *Oxford*, 1843. 8°. 147. F. 140 (1).

TOOKER (F.) An Inquiry into the Current Principle; the connections of the Current with Prices, and the expediency of a comparison of Issue from Banking. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 101.

MONEY—*contd.*

- GRAY (J.) Lectures on the nature and use of Money. *Edinburgh*, 1848. 8°. 147. F. 29.
- FAUCHER (L.) Remarks on the production of the Precious Metals, and on the demonetization of Gold in several countries in Europe. *London*, 1853. 8°. 147. F. 77.
- CHEVALIER (M.) On the probable fall in the value of Gold. *Manchester*, 1859. 8°. 147. F. 31.
- SKELTON (H. P.) New illustrated Manual of the Current Gold and Silver Coins of all civilized nations of the globe. 2 pts. *London*, [1862, 63]. 8°. 155. H. 21.
- MARTIN (L. C.) and TRUBNER (C.) The Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries. [*London*, 1863.] 8°. 155. H. 43.
- PRICE (B.) The Principles of Currency. *Oxford*, 1869. 8°. 147. F. 47.
- THE INVESTOR'S MONTHLY MANUAL ... New series. Vols. 4-27, 1874 (-1897). *London*, [1874-97]. fol. P. P. 40.
- Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1875-1880; 1892, No. 7; and 1897, no. 11.*
- CERNUSCHI (H.) Silver Vindicated. *London*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 115 (2).
- MATHESON (J.) The Silver Dilemma. *Glasgow*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (4).
- WILLIAMSON (S.) Depreciation in the Value of Silver. *London*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (5).
- HORTON (S. D.) Silver and Gold; and their relation to the problem of Resumption. *Cincinnati*, 1877. 8°. 147. F. 147.
- BOURNE (S.) On some phases of the Silver Question. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 22.
- INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE [Report of the American Secretary of State.] *Washington*, 1879. 8°. 147. F. 69.
- MACLAREN (J.) A Sketch of the history of the Currency. *London*, 1879. 8°. 147. F. 67.
- DEL MAR (A.) A History of the Precious Metals from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1880. 8°. 154. H. 3.
- CERNUSCHI (H.) The Monetary Conference. Questions addressed to the British and Belgian delegates by Henri Cernuschi, delegate of France. *London*, 1881. 8°. 172. F. 109 (2).
- INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. Proceedings. Condensed. Parts I to III. *London*, 1881. 8°. 147. F. 163.
- *Procès-verbaux*. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881. 1802. fol. 8863.
- LAVELEYE (É. DE) La Question monétaire en 1881. IV. Le Combat des étalons et la crise économique. *Bruxelles*, 1881. 8°. 147. F. 109 (1).
- JEVONS (W. S.) Investigations in currency and finance. *London*, 1884. 8°. 147. F. 113.
- ALLARD (A.) La Crise. La baisse des prix. La monnaie. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 4°. 147. F. 12.
- BARCLAY (R.) The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *London*, 1885. 8°. 147. F. 129.

MONEY—*contd.*

- DEL MAR (A.) A History of Money in Ancient Countries from the earliest times to the present. *London*, 1885. 8°. 21. F.
- AN EXPOSITION of the Principles of Monies, Weights and Measures. *Calcutta*, 1885. 12°. 172. F. 231 (1).
- BULL (H.) A Common Sense view of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 115 (6).
- CRUMP (A.) A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency, and the Exchanges. *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 191.
- DEL MAR (A.) Money and Civilization: or, a history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the Dark Ages, and their influence upon civilization. *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 135.
- THE DEPRECIATION of Silver. Being a review of the various causes assigned for the low price of silver and of the remedies proposed for re-establishing the old ratio between gold and silver. By an Indian. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 51.
- HAUPT (O.) L'Histoire monétaire de notre temps. *Paris*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 91.
- POLLARD (T. I.) Gold and Silver weighed in the balance: a measure of their value: an essay on wealth and its distribution during fluctuations in the value of gold and silver. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 85.
- DEBT and the right Use of Money. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 22.
- SHARLAND (E. C.) Coin of the Realm: What is it? or, Talks about Gold and Silver Coins. With a few practical lessons based on "Norman's Single Grain System." *London*, 1888. 8°. 157. F. 37.
- BAGEHOT (W.) A Practical Plan for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. F. 53.
- BARRETT (F.) Tables ... Converted ... at the exchange of 1s. 4d. the rupee, etc. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 4159.
- NORMAN (J. H.) A Colloquy upon the Science of Money. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. F. 41 (1).
- BARCLAY (R.) The Silver Question and the Gold Question. *Manchester*, 1890. 8°. 147. F. 141.
- JOHN HENRY NORMAN. [A brief account of his life.] *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. F. 41 (4).
- NORMAN (J. H.) The Quantity, Theory and the Value Theory of Money. [*London*, 1890.] 8°. 147. F. 41 (3).
- WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Measures, Weights and Monies of all nations. *London*, 1890. 8°. 23. GG.
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Use and Abuse of Money. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. F. 57.
- SAINT JOHN (W. P.) A Solution for the Silver Question. [*New Orleans, La.*, 1891.] 8°. 172. F. 105 (6).
- ATKINSON (E.) Taxation and Work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. *New York*, 1892. 8°. 147. F. 21.

MONEY—*contd.*

- NORMAN (J. H.) Complete guide to the World's Twenty-nine Metal Monetary Systems, also to the foreign and colonial exchange of gold, silver, and inconvertible paper on the unit of weight system, with aids to the construction of the science of money. *London*, [1892]. 8°. 147. F. 121.
- VILL, *pseud.* Currency and Coinage. A Guide to the solution of the Exchange and allied Problems. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 13.
- TAYLOR (W. H.) An Illustration of some of the evils inflicted upon Gold Standard countries by their attempt to demonetize Silver. *Shanghai*, 1894. 8°. 172. F. 111 (10).
- DEL MAR (A.) History of Monetary Systems. *London*, 1895. 8°. 21. B.
- GHOSH (A. S.) What is Bimetallism? The answer in a nut-shell. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 223 (2).
- NORMAN (J. H.) The Science of Money: (with investigations into Bimetallism and four of its alternatives), *etc.* *London*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 115 (8).
- POWELL (T. E.) The Scientific Theory of Bimetallism. [*London*, 1895?] 8°. 172. F. 235 (10).
- DEL MAR (A.) The Science of Money. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. B.
- EDGECUMBE (Sir R. P.) Popular Fallacies regarding Bimetallism. *London*, 1896. 8°. 147. F. 125.
- MATSUKATA, *Count.* Count Matsukata's Speech of Gold Monometallism. [*Tokio?*] 1897. 8°. 172. F. 103 (9).
- ROTHWELL (W. T.) Bimetallism explained. *London*, 1897. 8°. 147. F. 137.
- DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. The Decimal Association. [On the adoption of a decimal system of weights, measures, and coinage, in the United Kingdom.] *London*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 2.
- FARRER, *Lord.* Studies in Currency, 1898, or inquiries into certain modern problems connected with the standard of value and the media of exchange. *London*, 1898. 8°. 147. F. 27.
- GOLD STANDARD DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. The Gold Standard. A selection from the papers issued by the Association. *London*, 1898. 8°. 147. F. 165.
- MACHOD (H. D.) The Law of Gresham and its relation to Bimetallism. *Dublin*, 1899. 8°. 172. F. 235 (11).
- NORMAN (J. H.) A Masterly Skill in Bullion and Coin. Addenda to the World's Exchanges in 1898. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 172. F. 117 (7).
- ALDENHAM, *Lord.* A Colloquy on Currency. *London*, 1900. 8°. 147. F. 4.
- WILLIS (H. P.) A History of the Latin Monetary Union. *Chicago*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 167.
- AVEERY, *Lord.* A Short History of Coins and Currency. *London*, 1892. 8°. 26. G.

MONEY—*contd.*

- LAUGHLIN (J. L.) The Principles of Money. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. B.
- SCOTT (W. A.) Money and Banking. An introduction to the study of modern Currencies. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. B.
- ANTHONY (E.) An Enquiry into and an explanation of Decimal Coinage and the Metric System of weights and measures. *London*, 1904. 4°. 29. F.
- EASTON (H. T.) Money, Exchange and Banking in their practical, theoretical, and legal aspects, *etc.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 21. G.
- SYKES (E.) Banking and Currency. *London*, 1905. 8°. 21. G.
- Exchanges: Tables, etc.**
- CLEMENT (S.) A Discourse of the general notions of Money, Trade, and Exchange, as they stand in relations to each other. *London*, 1695. 4°. 203. A. 34 (11).
- A GENERAL TREATISE of Monies and Exchanges By a Well-wisher to Trade [A. Justic]. *London*, 1707. 4°. 147. F. 73.
- KELLY (Dr. P.) The Universal Cambist, and commercial instructor; being a general treatise on exchange. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 4°. 147. E. 14.
- — — *London*, 1821. 4°. 147. E. 16.
- TATE (W.) The Modern Cambist, forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1842. 8°. 147. E. 125.
- ROBERTS (J. H.) Tables of Exchange, converting £ into Co.'s Rs. and Co.'s Rs. into £, calculated for every eighth of a penny from 1s. 8d. to 2s. 4d. per rupee. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 173. B. 99.
- ADAM (G. U.) Tables of Exchange arranged decimally, exhibiting the equivalent of any sum, from 1 pie to rupees 100, or from 1 penny to £100 Sterling, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 152. D. 59.
- WELLER (L.) Weller's Calculations, and tables of equivalents, at various rates of Exchange, of Exports and Imports, of Great Britain and the United States of N. A., to and from the eastward of the Cape; also, Asiatic moneys, weights, and measures, compared with Imperial standards. *London*, 1858. fol. 157. E. 59.
- THE THEORY of the Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1861. 8°. 147. E. 85.
- TATE (W.) The Modern Cambist, forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1863. 8°. 147. E. 131.
- SEYD (E.) Bullion and Foreign Exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of Universal Coinage. *London*, 1868. 8°. 147. F. 107.
- DINAKATH MUNDONGE. New Exchange Calculator, or an assistant to checking calculations of Indian Exchange on England. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 5072.

MONEY—*contd.*

- SANKAR DĀMODARJĪ. The French Exchange Calculator at rates progressing by quarters of a centime from fcs. 2.25, to fcs. 2.60 per rupee. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 173. B. 14.
- TATE (W.). The Modern Cambist, forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1874. 8°. 147. E. 123.
- DINANĀTH MUDDONJEE. The New Exchange Calculator, or an assistant to checking calculations of Indian Exchange on England and vice versa. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 5073. A. — *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 5073.
- WINSOOM (J. C.). Currency, Exchange, and Bullion: considered with reference to the present crisis in the value of silver. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (1).
- HARI BANSA NEUGĪ. Tables of Exchange, converting £ into Rs. and Rs. into £, calculated for every 60th of a penny, from 1s. @ 2-0d. per Rupee. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 173. B. 24.
- DINANĀTH MUDDONJEE. The New Exchange Calculator, or an assistant to checking calculations of Indian Exchange on England and France and vice versa. Including interest tables. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 5074.
- CRUMP (A.). A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency, and the Exchanges. *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 191.
- DEMONTE (S.). Exchange Calculator, sterling into rupees and rupees into sterling, from 1s. to 2s. 3d., progressing by  $\frac{1}{32}$  of a penny. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 5153.
- DINANĀTH MUDDONJEE. Supplement to the New Exchange Calculator. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 5077.
- NORMAN (J. H.). The Exchanges upon a scientific basis; also the modes of effecting exchanges. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. F. 41 (2).
- JEVONS (W. S.). Money and the mechanism of Exchange. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. F. 49.
- LINDLEY (A. M.). How to fix Sterling Exchange. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 172. D. 32.
- A MASTERLY SKILL in Bullion and Coin. Addend<sup>o</sup> to the World's Exchanges in 1898 [by J. H. Norman]. [*London*, 1899.] 8°. 172. F. 117 (7).
- GOSCHEN, Viscount. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. *London*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 185.

## History, etc.

## Asia.

- DANIELL (C. J.). The Industrial Competition of Asia. An inquiry into the influence of currency on the commerce of the Empire in the East. *London*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 63.
- KOPPEL (H.). The Eastern Bimetallic League. Brevities on Eastern bimetalism. *Singhai*, 1896. 8°. 172. F. 115 (9).
- Dutch East Indies.*
- BRUG (N. P. VAN DEN). The Financial and Economical progress and condition of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years, and the effect of the present currency system. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. 147. F. 8°.

MONEY—History, etc.—*contd.*

## England.

- VIOLET (T.). An Appeal to Cæsar: wherein gold and silver is proved to be the Kings Majesty's Royal commodity. *London*, 1690. 4°. 147. F. 87.
- The REGULATING Silver Coin, made practicable and easy, to the Government and Subject. *London*, 1696. 8°. 203. C. 5.
- A TREATISE concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England, and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and encreased. By R. C. [Roger Coke]. *London*, 1696. 4°. 155. H. 37.
- VICKARIS (A.). An Essay, for regulating of the Coin. *London*, 1696. 4°. 147. E. 25 (4).
- REPORT together with Minutes of Evidence and Accounts from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the cause of the high price of Gold Bullion and to take into consideration the state of the circulating medium and of the exchanges between Great Britain and foreign parts. *London*, 1810. 8°. B. D. 15. IV. 192.
- CONGREVE (Sir W.). *Bart.* Of the Impacticability of the Resumption of Cash Payments of the sufficiency of a representative currency in this country. *London*, 1819. 8°. Pam. 22.
- TOOKE (T.). Considerations on the state of the Currency. *London*, 1826. 8°. 147. F. 103.
- ATWOOD (T.). The Scotch Banker; containing articles on Banking, Currency. *London*, 1832. 8°. 147. F. 143.
- PASLEY (Lieut.-Col. C. W.). Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights and Money used in this country. *London*, 1834. 8°. 147. E. 121.
- WILSON (Right Hon. J.). Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce, and Manufactures; referable to the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. F. 93.
- UDNY (G.). A Word on "The Currency." *London*, 1845. 8°. 147. F. 43.
- MATHERSON (J.). *Junior*. The Silver Dilemma. *Glasgow*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (4).
- LINDLEY (A. M.). A Gold Standard without a Gold Coinage in England and India. A step towards an international monetary system. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. 172. F. 235 (6).
- FORBES (F. B.). The Causes of Depression in the Cotton Industry of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 115 (5).
- Occasional papers issued by the Bi-Metallic League, no. 3.*
- HORTON (S. D.). The Silver pound and England's monetary policy, since the Restoration, together with the history of the Guinea, illustrated by contemporary documents. *London*, 1887. 8°. 147. F. 79.
- BAKEROT (W.). Lombard Street; a description of the Money Market. *London*, 1888. 8°. 147. F. 117.
- JAMIESON (G.). The Silver Question. Injury to British trade and manufactures. *London*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 105 (7).

MONEY—History, etc.—*contd.*

GOLD STANDARD DEFENCE ASSOCIATION. A Selection from the Papers issued by the Gold Standard Defence Association in 1895-98. London, 1898. 8°. 147. F. 165.

RAGHOT (W.) Lombard Street; a description of the Money Market. London, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 187.

## India.

STEWART (Sir J.) *Bart. of Coltness*. The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal: being an inquiry into the methods to be used for correcting the defects of the present Currency. [Calcutta?] 1772. 4°. 172. F. 44.

JERVIS (Lieut.-Col. T. B.) The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India, on a scientific and permanent basis, grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India. Bombay, 1834. 8°. 173. B. 27.

SKETCH of the Commercial Resources and Monetary and Mercantile System of British India, with suggestions for their improvement, by means of banking establishments. London, 1837. 8°. 172. F. 49.

CLINE (G. W.) Remarks on the State Paper Currency of India. Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 172. F. 39.

SHEKLETON (Dr. J. F.) Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver, compiled from the records of Government. Calcutta, 1868. fol. 416.

SMITH (Col. J. T.) Remarks on a Gold Currency for India, and proposal of measures for the introduction of the British sovereign; also a suggestion regarding international coinage. London, 1868. 8°. 172. F. 46.

A SIMPLE Plan for circulating throughout India a State Paper Currency. [Signed: Aliquis.] Allahabad, [1869]. 8°. 172. F. 109 (1).

CALVERT (J.) Vazeceri Rupi, the silver country of the Vazecers, in Kulu: its beauties, antiquities, and silver mines. London, 1873. 8°. 164. F. 49.

MACLAREN (J.) The Indian Exchange. Thoughts suggested by the fall in the value of Silver. London, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (2).

MASON (S.) The Depreciation of Silver, and a Gold Standard for India. Glasgow, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (3).

SMITH (Col. J. T.) [Essay no. 1] On the means of restoring the Indian Currency to the value it possessed previous to 1870, and fixing the same by introducing a gold coinage. [London, 1876]. 8°. 172. F. 99 (1).

— Essay no. 2. Containing answers to some objections. [London, 1876]. 8°. 172. F. 99 (2).

— Essay no. 4. Remarks upon the resolution of the Government of India. [London, 1876]. 8°. 172. F. 99 (3).

— Silver and the Indian Exchanges. (Fifth essay). London, 1876. 172. F. 99 (4).

MONEY—History, etc.—*contd.*

WILLIAMSON (S.) India, in its relation to the Silver Question. Liverpool, [1876]. 8°. Pam. 22.

WINSOM (J. C.) Currency, Exchange, and Bullion: considered with reference to the present crisis in the value of silver. Madras, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 235 (1).

SHEKLETON (Dr. J. F.) Assay Tables of India, and other Coins, Gold and Silver. Calcutta, 1877. fol. 417.

SMEATON (D. M.) The Currency of India, an examination of the reasons for a change of the present standard of value, and of the mode of effecting it. Calcutta, 1877. 8°. 172. F. 115 (3).

SMITH (Col. J. T.) Silver and the Indian Exchanges. In three essays. [London, 1877.] 8°. 172. F. 99 (7).

— In five essays. [London, 1877.] 8°. 172. F. 41.

A HAND-BOOK on Gold and Silver. By an Indian Official [R. H. Hollingbery]. London, 1878. 8°. 147. F. 59.

The SILVER Question reviewed. By an Indian Official. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 147. F. 45.

SMITH (Col. J. T.) Silver and the Indian Exchanges. Sixth essay. (Seventh essay.) [London, 1878.] 8°. 172. F. 99 (5-6).

— In seven essays. [London, 1878.] 8°. 172. F. 43.

— On the Depreciation of the Value of Silver with especial reference to the exchange between India and England; and suggestion for a remedy. London, 1878. 8°. Pam. 22.

The ADJOURNED DEBATE on the East India Revenue Accounts; containing a corrected report of the speeches of the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen and Mr. J. K. Cross on the Silver Question. London 1879. 8°. 172. F. 103 (4).

DANIELL (C. J.) Gold in the East. Being observations on a practical method of establishing a gold currency in India. London, [1879]. 8°. Pam. 22.

TENNANT (Maj.-Gen. J. F.) On some Experiments made at H.M.'s Mint in Calcutta on coining Silver into Rupees. [Calcutta], 1879. 8°. Pam. 5.

— Valuations of Coins which are now or have recently been current. [Calcutta], 1880. 4°. 155. H. 81.

PRUDHOMME (E. N.) The "Indian Stock Notes" Calculator. Madras, 1882. 8°. 172. F. 177 (4).

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the measures proposed by the late Colonel J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian Exchanges, with an epitome of his reasoning in support of his plan. By an ex-Madras Civilian. London, 1882. 8°. 172. F. 91.

BARBOUR (Sir D. M.) The Theory of Bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonetisation of Silver on England and India. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. Pam. 22.

**MONEY—History, etc.—*contd.***

- BULL (H.) A Common Sense view of the Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 115 (6).
- THE DEPRECIATION OF SILVER. By an Indian. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 51.
- FALL in silver. The question discussed and a fit remedy proposed. By a Banker (J. C.) [possibly J. Craddock, Director of the Simla Bank Corporation]. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 111 (5).
- MOLESWORTH (Sir C. G. L.) The Silver Question. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 111 (6).
- Molesworth's Text-book of Bi-Metallism. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 22.
- PRAKĀS NĀTH MALIK. The Depreciation of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 172. F. 105 (3).
- PIEROY (W. T.) Manual of Indian Paper Currency. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. F. 111 (7).
- TINKARI DĀS. A Practical Treatise on the Currency Question. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. F. 85.
- RUSHTON (J.) Indian Exchange how affected by Home Charges, with tables of Indian imports and exports, from 1837 to 1887. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 172. F. 111 (8).
- A CAREER in India, as affected by the continued depreciation of the Rupee, and the non-fulfilment of the promises made by the Government. *London*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 117 (5).
- GRANT (Sir J. P.) Indian and British Currency. *London*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 22.
- PIREHU LĀL and RĀNKI RĀYA. The Indian Calculator. Pt. 1. *Dhara Dum*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 233 (9).
- INDIAN CURRENCY ASSOCIATION. Indian Currency Association Public Meeting in the Town Hall, *Calcutta*, 13th July 1892. *Calcutta*, [1892]. 4°. 172. F. 48.
- RICARDO'S Exchange Remedy: a proposal to regulate the Indian Currency. By A. M. L. [i.e., A. M. Lindsay]. *London*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 22.
- SOWERBY (W.) The Indian Rupee Question, and how to solve it. *London*, 1892. 8°. 172. F. 235 (7).
- TEALE (J.) Notes on Indian Currency, and the Indian Exchange on London. *London*, [1892]. 16°. 172. F. 231 (3).
- YULE (G.) The Currency of India. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 147. F. 109 (2).
- DINSHAH EDULJI WACHIA. Indian Currency and Military Expenditure. *Bombay*, 1893. 8°. 172. F. 115 (7).
- GEORGE (E. M.) The Silver and Indian Currency Questions treated in a practical manner. *London*, 1894. 8°. 172. F. 139.
- MITTACHIDES (N.) Review of the English Administration in India based on the Currency question, and other essays. *Calcutta*, [1894]. 8°. 172. F. 239.
- MANJITY (G. E.) The Metamorphosis of Silver. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 172. F. 203.

**MONEY.—History, etc.—*concl.***

- RUNCHORELĀL CHOTĀLĀL. Letters on the Currency Question. *Ahmedabad*, [1895]. 8°. 147. F. 93 (7).
- FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) Bimetallism versus Monometallism. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 147. F. 221.
- THE INDIAN CURRENCY QUESTION and its answer. [Signed Œdipus, in Colonia.] *Kingston, Jamaica*, [1897?]. 8°. 172. F. 111 (11).
- KLEINMANN (E.) The Gold Standard in India. *Paris*, 1897. 8°. 172. F. 111 (12).
- PROBYN (L. C.) Indian Coinage and Currency. Papers on an Indian Gold Standard with the Indian Coinage and Currency Acts corrected to date. *London*, 1897. 8°. 172. F. 75.
- ATKINSON (F.) Mr. Lindsay's Gold Standard Scheme. A criticism. [*Calcutta*, 1898.] 4°. 172. F. 20.
- MACLEOD (H. D.) Indian Currency. *London*, 1898. 8°. 172. F. 61.
- FOWLER (W.) Indian Currency. *London*, 1899. 8°. 172. F. 117 (6).
- MARRIOTT (E. T.) The Indian Currency Question. A simple problem. *London*, 1899. 8°. 172. F. 231 (5).
- STEIN (M. A.) Notes on the Monetary System of ancient Kashmir. *London*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 22.
- MACLEOD (H. D.) Scheme for Restoring its Ancient Gold Currency to India. [*London*, 1892.] fol. 172. F. 4.
- HEYN (O.) Di indische Währungsreform. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 172. F. 287.
- BOTHE (M.) Die indische Währungsreform seit 1893. *Stuttgart*, 1904. 8°. 172. F. 261.
- ARNOLD (A.) Das indische Geldwesen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Reformen seit 1893. *Jena*, 1906. 8°. 172. F. 275.
- Spain.*
- BARCELONA.—Fomento del Trabajo Nacional. Informe sobre el proyecto de ley de mejora de los cambios. *Barcelona*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 14.
- United States of America.*
- SHAFROTH (J. F.) Appreciation of Gold. *Colorado* 1898. 8°. 172. F. 97 (4).
- DE KNIGHT (W. F.) History of the Currency of the country and of the Loans of the United States from the earliest period to June 30, 1900. *Washington*, 1900. 4°. 147. F. 16.
- MONEY-LENDERS. See INTEREST.**
- MONGOLIA and MONGOLS.**
- RANKING (J.) Historical Researches of the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia. *London*, 1826. 8°. 154. D. 14.



MONGOLIA and MONGOLS—*contd.*

FRINSEF (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. London, 1851. 8°. 65. F. 3.

— London, 1852. 8°. 65. F. 21.

ATKINSON (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia: a narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of Central Asia. London, 1858. 8°. 69. B. 5.

WILLIAMSON (Rev. A.) Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia. 2 vols. London, 1870. 8°. 68. E. 55.

WHYTE (W. A.) A Land Journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of camel and sledge journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the plains of Mongolian Siberia. London, 1871. 8°. 65. A. 49.

HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) History of the Mongols from the 9th to the 19th century. 3 vols. London, 1876-1880. 8°. 15. A.

GILMOUR (Rev. J.) Among the Mongols. London, 1883. 8°. 65. F. 71.

PIASSETSKY (P.) Russian Travellers in Mongolia and China. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 68. E. 115.

ROCKHILL (W. W.) The Land of the Lamaz: notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. London, 1891. 8°. 67. F. 5.

JIGS-MED NAM-MK'A. Geschichte des Buddhismus in der Mongolei. Aus dem Tibetischen des Jigs-med nam-mk'a herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. G. Huth. Strassburg, 1892, 96. 8°. 19. K.

ROCKHILL (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. Washington, 1894. 8°. 67. F. 9.

MUHAMMAD HAIDAR, *Mirzā, Dughlāl*. The Tarikh-i-Rashidi. A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. An English version edited by N. Elias. The translation by E. Denison Ross. London, 1895. 8°. 115. A. 1.

CAHUN (L.) Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie. Turcs et Mongols. Des origines à 1405. Paris, 1896. 8°. 115. A. 23.

RADLOFF (W.) Die alttürkischen Inschriften der Mongolei. St. Petersburg, 1897. fol. 177. H. 18.

MUHAMMAD HAIDAR, *Mirzā, Dughlāl*. A History of the Mughuls of Central Asia, being the Tarikh-rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. An English version by N. Elias edited, with commentary, notes and map. The translation by E. Denison Ross. Re-issue with portrait and map. London, 1898. 8°. 15. A.

LE STRANGE (G.) Mesopotamia and Persia under the Mongols in the fourteenth century A.D. From the *Nuzhat-al-Kulāb* of Hamd-Allah Mustawfi. 1903. Asiatic Society Monographs. Vol. 5. 1899, etc. 8°. 0. C.

GRUNWEDDEL (A.) Mythologie du Buddhismisme au Tibet et en Mongolie. Leipzig, 1900. 4°. 178. D. 28.

MONGOLIA and MONGOLS.—*concl'd.*

KENNEDY (P.) A History of the Great Moghuls or a history of the Badshahate of Delhi from 1398 A.D. to 1739. With an introduction concerning the Mongols and Moghuls of Central Asia. Calcutta, 1905, etc. 8°. 15. H.  
*In progress.*

MONK, George, *Duke of Albemarle.*

SKINNER (Dr. T.) The Life of General Monk. London, 1723. 8°. 121. E. 151.

CORBETT (J.) Modk. London, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 35.

## MONKHEMER LANGUAGE.

SCHMIDT (P. W.) Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Mon-Khmer-Sprachen, etc. Wien, 1905. 4°. 177. E. 52.

MONMOUTH, *Duke of.*

COAD (J.) A Memorandum of the wonderful Providences of God to a poor unworthy creature, during the time of the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion and to the Revolution in 1688. London, 1849. 8°. 160. R. 29.

## MONOPHELEBUS.

STEBBING (E. P.) On the Life-history of a new Monophlebus from India, with a note on that of a Vedula predaceous upon it. With a few remarks on the Monophlebineæ of the Indian Region. [With plates.] London, 1905. 8°. 173. D. 119.  
*Extracted from the Linnean Society's Journal—Zoology, Vol. XXIX.*

MONOPOLIES. See TRADE: TRUSTS, Commercial.

## MONSELL, Harriet.

CARTER (T. T.) Harriet Monsell, a memoir. London, 1884. 8°. 160. L. 171.

## MONSTERS.

NUOVA, e distinta relezione [*sic*] del terribile, ed orrendo mostro comparso nel regno di Narsingo nell' Asia, il quale ha ucciso uomini, e bestie, etc. Fanno, [1772]. 4°. 202. D. 49.

GOULD (C.) Mythical Monsters. London, 1886. 8°. 24. C.

## MONTAGUE, Mrs. Elizabeth.

DORAN (J.) A Lady of the last century: Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu. London, 1873. 8°. 156. F. 449.

## MONTAGU, Lady Mary Wortley.

MONTAGU (Lady M. W.) Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 2 vols. London, [1801]. 8°. 156. B. 9.

## MONTAIGNÉ.

SAINT JOHN (B.) Montaigne the Essayist. 2 vols. London, 1858. 8°. 157. B. 15.

## MONTALEMBERT.

OLEPHANT (M. O. W.) Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 113. C. 457.

**MONTCALM.**

PARKMAN (F.) *Montcalm and Wolfe*. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 11. G.

**MONTECCHIO.**

COLUCCI (G.) *Treja antica città piccina oggi Montecchio illustrata da G. Colucci. Maerata*, 1780. fol. 63. C. 8.

**MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses.**

WOLF (L.) *Sir Moses Montefiore*. *London*, 1884. 8°. 109. A. 9.

**MONTENEGRO.**

MITFORD (E. L.) *A land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, etc.*, 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.

MINCHIN (J. G. C.) *The Growth of Freedom in the Balkan Peninsula. Notes of a traveller in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria and Greece*. *London*, 1886. 8°. 64. F. 25.

FAIRHOLME (Capt. W. E.) and GLEICHEN, Count. *Handbook of the Armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia*. *London*, 1895. 16°. 129. B. 23.

**MONTESQUIEU.**

HILBERT (Sir C.) *Montesquieu*. *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 157. B. 225.

**MONTPENSIER, Mademoiselle DE.**

MONTPENSIER (Mademoiselle DE) *Memoirs of Mademoiselle de Montpensier*. *London*, 1848. 8°. 113. C. 449.

**MONTROSE, Marquis of.**

NAPIER (M.) *Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose*. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 17.

GRANT (J.) *Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose*. *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. G. 43.

MORRIS (M.) *Montrose*. *London*, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 27.

**MONUMENTS, STATUES, etc.**

NAPLES.—*Real Museo Borbonico*, afterwards *Museo Nazionale*. Collection of the most remarkable Monuments of the National Museum, etc. 4 vols. *Naples*, 1872. 4°. 137. A. 20.

*Lists of Statues, Monuments and Busts in Calcutta of historical interest*. *Calcutta*, 1902. fol. 10. G.

INDIA OFFICE. *A Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings, Statues, etc., in the India Office*. By W. Foster. Third edition. *London*, 1906. 8°. 137. A. 133.

See also BURIAL: EPITAPHS.

**MOON.**

TENNANT (Maj.-Gen. J. F.) *Total Eclipses and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868*. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 173. C. 5 (2).

PROCTOR (R. A.) *The Moon: her motion, aspect, scenery, and physical condition*. *London*, 1873. 8°. 153. A. 87.

SEWELL (R.) *Eclipses of the Moon in India. (Continuation of the Indian Calendar)*. *London*, 1898. 4°. 173. G. 8.

**MOON—contd.**

BROWN (E. W.) *Theory of the Motion of the Moon; containing a new calculation of the expressions for the Co-ordinates of the Moon in terms of the time*. *London*, 1905. 4°. P. P. 130.

*Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society*, vol. 57, pt. 2.

SAUNDER (S. A.) *The Determination of Selenographic positions and the measurement of Lunar Photographs. Third paper: Results of the measurement of four Paris negatives*. *London*, 1905. 4°. P. P. 130.

*Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society*, vol. 57, part 2.

**MOORE, Sir John.**

MOORE (J. C.) *A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by H. E. Lt.-Genl. Sir John Moore*. *London*, 1809. 8°. 111. D. 27.

MOORE (J. C.) *The Life of Lt.-Genl. Sir John Moore, K.B.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 124. E. 65.

**MOORE, Thomas.**

MOORE (T.) *Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thomas Moore*. 8 vols. *London*, 1853-56. 8°. 156. F. 37.

**MOORS. See ARABS.**

For the Moors in Spain. See SPAIN, History.

**MOORSBEDABAD. See MURSHIDABAD.****MOPLAHS. See MAPILLAS.****MORAL PHILOSOPHY. See ETHICS.****MORE, Mrs. Hannah.**

ROBERTS (W.) *Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Hannah More*. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 159. F. 127.

**MORE, Sir THOMAS.**

SOUTHEY (R.) *Sir Thomas More: or, Colloquies on the progress and prospects of Society ...* 2 vols. *London* 1829. 8°. 143. B. 85.

SERBOHM (F.) *The Oxford Reformers of 1498 being a history of the fellow-work of John Collet, Erasmus, and Thomas More*. *London*, 1867. 8°. 19. G.

**MORGAN, SYDNEY, Lady Morgan.**

MORGAN (S.), *Lady Morgan*. *Passages from my Autobiography*. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 275.

**MORMONS.**

WARD (A.) *Artemus Ward's Lecture*. *London*, 1869. 8°. 157. A. 41.

STENHOUSE (Mrs. T. B. H.) *A Lady's Life among the Mormons, etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 160. O. 19.

**MOROCCO.**

RUSSELL (Rev. M.) *History and present condition of the Barbary States*. *Edinburgh*, 1835. 8°. 93. A. 17.

HARDMANN (F.) *The Spanish Campaign in Morocco*. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 113. G. 1.

MOROCCO—*concl'd.*

RICHARDSON (J.) *Travels in Morocco.* 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 93. B. 13.

HOOKE (Sir J. D.) and BALL (J.) *Journal of a tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas.* With an appendix including a sketch of the geology of Morocco, by George Maw. *London*, 1878. 8°. 93. B. 7.

STUTFIELD (H. E. M.) *El Maghreb: 1,200 miles' ride through Morocco.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 93. B. 1.

THOMSON (J.) *Travels in the Atlas and Southern Morocco.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 93. B. 19.

BONSAL (S.) *Morocco as it is, with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez.* *London*, 1893. 8°. 93. B. 11.

GAILLARD (H.) *Une Ville de l'Islam: Fès ... Photographures.* *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 93. B. 27.

## MORPHY, Paul.

PAUL MORPHY, the chess champion. *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. D. 75.

## MORRISON, Robert.

MORRISON (E.) *Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Robert Morrison, D.D.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 100. M. 145.

## MORTALITY, Statistics, etc.

For Tables of Mortality, *see* INSURANCE; for the Statistics of Mortality in each country, province, town, etc., *see* under the sub-heading Population of the country required, or under each town, etc.

MORTARS. *See* CEMENTS.

## MORTGAGE.

MACPHERSON (A. G.) *A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of Bengal and North-West Provinces.* *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 225.

— *A Compendium of the Law on Mortgages.* *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 199 (1).

— *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 199 (4).

RAS BHABH GHOSA. *The Law of Mortgage in India.* *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 22. A.

A MANUAL of the Law of Mortgage. [The preface signed: S. S. W.] *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 171. A. 397.

## MOSQUITOES.

CHRISTY (C.) *Mosquitos and Malaria.* *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 133. C. 1.

GILES (Surge-Maj. G. M.) *A Handbook of the Gnats or Mosquitoes giving the anatomy and life history of the Culicidæ.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 23. G.

POLAILLON (H.) *Contribution à l'histoire naturelle et médicale des moustiques.* *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 154. F. 1.

PEARSE (F.) *Mosquitos and Malaria.* *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 3.

ROSS (Maj. R.) *Mosquito Brigades, and how to organise them.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 23. C.

MOSQUITOES—*concl'd.*

JAMES (Capt. S. P.) and LISTON (W. G.) *A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India.* *Calcutta*, 1904. 4°. 24. K.

MOTHS. *See* LEPIDOPTERA.

## MOTLEY, J. L.

HOLMES (O. W.) *John Lothrop Motley. A memoir, etc.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 157. A. 35.

## MOTORS AND MOTORCARS

HAFUT (H.) *Street Railway Motors.* *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 130. E. 219.

LAYRIZ (Lieut.-Col. O.) *Mechanical Traction in war for road transport, with notes on automobiles generally ... Translated [from the German] by R. R. Marston ... Illustrated.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 129. A. 49.

BRAUMONT (W. W.) *Motor Vehicles and Motors.* *Westminster, Philadelphia*, 1902. 4°. 14. G.

HARMSWORTH (A. C.) *Motors and Motor-Driving.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. A.

JENKINS (R.) *Motor Cars: and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles.* *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

BOWKER (W. R.) *Dynamo, Motor and Switch board (circuits for electrical engineers.* 1904. 8°. 131. D. 71.

HOBART (H. M.) *Electric Motors. Continuous current motors and induction motors; their theory and construction.* *London*, 1904. 8°. 153. E. 35.

HOLDEN-STONE (G. DE) *The Automobile Industry.* *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. E.

ROMANS (J. E.) *Self-Propelled Vehicles.* *New York*, 1904. 8°. 24. E.

THE AUTOCAR. No. 481, etc. Jan. 7th, 1905. etc. *London*, 1905, etc. fol.

R. R. and P. P. 472.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 495-497 & nos. 508-511.*

THE MOTORING ANNUAL and MOTORIST'S GUIDE. *London*, 1905, etc. 8°. 24A.

*In progress.*

WHITE (T. H.) *Patrol Motors and Motor Cars.* *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. B. 157.

MOTTOES. *See* HERALDRY.

## MOUNT ABU.

MACADAM, Miss. *A List of trees and plants of Mount Abu.* *Jodhpur*, 1890. 8°. 173. D. 119.

## MOUNTAINS.

READS (T. M.) *The Origin of Mountain Ranges considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 153. B. 39.

## MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING.

WILLS (A.) *Wanderings among the High Alps.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 63. C. 41.

**MOUNTAINS—contd.**

WILLS (A) "The Eagle's Nest" in the Valley of Sixt: a summer home among the Alps, together with some excursions among the great Glaciers. *London*, 1860. 8°. 63. C. 39.

TYNDALL (J.) Mountaineering in 1861. *London*, 1862. 8°. 63. C. 37.

DENT (C. T.) Above the Snow Line. *London*, 1885. 8°. 136. D. 77.

CONWAY (Sir W. M.) Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. *London*, 1894. 8°. 17. I.

DENT (C. T.) Mountaineering. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24. A.

COLLIE (J. N.) Climbing on the Himalaya and other mountain ranges. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. 164. F. 53.

**MOZART.**

HOLMES (E.) The Life of Mozart. *London*, 1845. 8°. 138. D. 51.

**MRITYUNJAY CHATTOPADHAYA.**

BANNERJEE (P. K.) A Record of Babu Mrityunjaya Chatterjee's services. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 11.

MUHAMMAD, etc. See MOHAMMAD, etc.

**MULAJOR.**

HISTORY of Moolajore Kālībāri. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 13.

**MULES.**

See also CATTLE.

MAGIVOR (Lieut. J.) Notes upon the Breeding, Treatment, etc., of the Persian Mule, and upon Persia as a source of supply for mules. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 2.

*Appendix D to part I of the Administration Report of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Mesopotamian Political Agency for 1879-80.*

KNIGHT (Lieut. W.) A Scheme for a Government Mule Farm in the Hills. *Simla*, 1890. 8°. 133. G. 37 (2).

**MULHAR RAO, Gaekwar of Baroda.**

The TRIAL and Deposition of Mulhar Rao Gaekwar of Baroda. *Bombay*, 1875. 8°. 171. B. 7.

**MULLENS, Mrs. Joseph.**

MULLENS (J.) Brief Memorials of the Rev. Alphonse Francois Laeroix, Missionary of the London Missionary Society in Calcutta ... With brief memorials of Mrs. Mullens. *London*, 1862. 8°. 179. B. 61.

**MÜLLER, F. Max.**

MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) The Life and Letters of the Right Hon. F. M. Müller. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 174. C. 35.

**MULRAJ.**

TRIAL of Moolraj, formerly Nazim of Mooltan with the proceedings of a special Military Commission assembled at Mooltan, for the trial of the murderer of Mr. Vans Agnew, C.S., and Lieutenant Anderson. *Delhi*, [1849]. 8°. 171. B. 67.

**MULTAN.**

DUNLOP (J.) Mooltan; during and after the siege. *London*, 1849. fol. 239. B. 22.

ROE (C. A.) Customary Law of the Multan District, by C. A. Roe ... Republished with additional notes. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 26.

*Forming vol. 18 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.*

**MULTANI LANGUAGE.**

O'BRIEN (E.) Glossary of the Multani language compared with Punjabi and Sindhi. *Lahore*, 1881. 8°. 177. C. 10.

**MUNDARI LANGUAGE.**

WHITLEY (Rev. J. C.) A Mundari Primer. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 17.

HOFFMANN (Rev. J.) Mundari Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 176. E. 13.

**MUNDY, Mrs. G.**

MUNDY (Rev. G.) Brief Memoir of the late Mrs. Mundy, wife of the Rev. G. Mundy, Missionary of the London Missionary Society at Chinsurah, etc. *Calcutta*, 1843. 12°. 169. C. 291.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

See also TOWNS.

CORBEN CLUB ESSAYS. Local Government and Taxation. *London*, 1875. 8°. 147. F. 19.

RATHBONE (W.) Local Government and Taxation. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 148. E. 11.

GROSS (C.) The Gild Merchant, a contribution to British Municipal History. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1890. 8°. 147. E. 195.

NALIN BIHARI SARKAR. Municipal Taxation of Port Property. Observations on Mr. Lyall's and Mr. Lee's notes on the subject. *Calcutta*, [1893]. fol. 18547.

— A Note on the collection of Municipal rates and the cost thereof. *Calcutta*, [1893]. fol. 18546.

O'MEARA (J. J.) Municipal Taxation at Home and abroad. *London*, 1894. 8°. 147. F. 199.

TURQUY (E.) Les Octrois municipaux. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 147. F. 237.

DARWIN (Maj. L.) Municipal Trade. The advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

**MUNRO, Sir Thomas.**

MUNRO (Sir T.) Bart. Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras. Selections from his minutes and other official writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 12. G.

**MUNRO, Sir Thomas—contd.**

- BRADSHAW (J.) Sir Thomas Munro and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. *Oxford*, 1894. 8°. 12. C. 3.

**MUNROE DOCTRINE.**

- KEASBY (L. M.) The Nicaragua Canal and the Munroe Doctrine. A political history of isthmus transit. *New York*, 1896. 8°. 130. D. 37.

**MURAT, Joachim.**

- VIE publique et privée de Joachim Murat ... Par M. \* \* \* *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 161.

**MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey.**

- GEIKIE (Sir A.) Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison ... some time Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 153. H. 43.

**MURDOCH, John.**

- MORRIS (H.) The Life of John Murdoch. LL.D., the literary evangelist of India. *London*, 1906. 8°. 179. A. 419.

**MURRAY, Sir Charles.**

- MAXWELL (Right Hon. Sir H.) The Honourable Sir Charles Murray, K.C.B. A Memoir. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8°. 124. D. 105.

**MURRAY, John.**

- SMILES (S.) Memoir and Correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin and progress of the House, 1768-1843 ... With portraits. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 161. B. 5.

**MURREE.**

- PEACOCK (E. B.) A Guide to Murree and its neighbourhood. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 164. F. 39.

**MURSHIDABAD.**

- BENGAL, BILHAR, AND ORISSA, Nizamut of. [Official correspondence and letters relating to the Nizamut Family of Moorsshedabad, produced before the Court of the District Judge of Berhampore in the suit no. 253 of 1895, Syed Waki Moerza vs. the Secretary of State for India, the Nawab Bahadur of Moorsshedabad and others.] *[Calcutta]*, 1896. fol. 207. H. 22.

- WALSH (Maj. J. H. T.) A History of Murshidabad District, Bengal. *London*, [1902.] 4°. 17. K.

- PURNA CHANDRA MAJUMDAR. The Musnud of Murshidabad (1704-1904). *Murshidabad*, 1905. 15. E. E.

**MUSCAT.**

- RUSCHENBERGER (Dr. W. S. W.) Narrative of a Voyage round the World, during the years 1835, 36 and 37; including narrative of an embassy to the Sultan of Muscat. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 61. B. 11.

**MUSEUMS.**

See also EXHIBITIONS.

- ARMSTRONG (E. LA T.) The Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. 1856-1906. *Melbourne*, 1906. 8°. 161. E. 71.

**Burma.**

- MANDALAY.—*Museum*. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Pagan and Mandalay Museums. *Rangoon*, 1906. 8°. 0. 705.

**Denmark.**

- FRANCE. [Museums.] Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique ... sur les musées, et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Danemark, Suède et Norvège. Par ... M. Vachon. Mission de ... 1888. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. F. D. II. 46.

**England.**

- INDIA MUSEUM, *London*. The India Museums; what to see, and how to see it. *etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 135. F. 159.

- FRANCE. [Museums.] Rapport sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel en Angleterre, par ... M. Vachon. Mission de 1889, *etc.* *Paris*, 1899. 4°. F. D. II. 50.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the British Museum—Bloombsbury—With maps and plans. *[London]*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 26.

- EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of Libraries, of Museums and of Archives. Vol. I. *London*, 1901. 8°. 161. E. 2.

- MURRAY (D.) Museums. Their history and their use. 3 vols. *Glasgow*, 1904. 8°. 152. A. 155.

**Europe.**

- MEYER (A. B.) Über einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute. *Berlin*, 1902. 4°. 227. F. 1.

Forming Bd. 10, no. 1 of the "Abhandlungen und Berichte des königl. zoolog. und anthrop. ethnogr. Museums zu Dresden," 1902 63.

**Germany.**

- FRANCE. [Museums.] Rapport adressé au Ministre de l'Instruction publique ... par M. Suglio ... sur l'organisation des musées en Allemagne. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. F. D. II. 29.

**India.**

- BOMBAY.—*Government Central Museum*. Catalogue of the Economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay; being a catalogue of the Government Central Museum. Division I.—*Raw Produce Vegetable*. (Compiled by Assistant Surgeon Birdwood. *Bombay*, 1892. 8°. 125. F. 137.

- CALCUTTA.—*Economic Museum*. The economic Museum, Calcutta. [Documents on the formation of the Museum, and its progress.] *Calcutta*, 1880. fol. 9403.

MUSEUMS—*contd.*

BOMBAY.—*Victoria and Albert Museum*. Catalogue of the Museum. *Bombay*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 2.

JAYPORA ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM. Third Report. [Calcutta, 1887.] fol. 9404.

LUCKNOW.—The *North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum*. Minutes of the Managing Committee from August, 1883, to 31st March, 1888 (from April 1888 to March 1889), etc. *Allahabad*, 1889. 8°. 135. F. 125.

HENDLEY (Surg.-Col. T. H.) Handbook to the Jeypore Museum. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 153. F. 56.

INDIAN MUSEUM. Programme of collections to be made for Indian Museum and Imperial Institute, during 1896-97 (—1898-99). *Calcutta*, 1896-98. 8°.

[continued as :]

— Collections for the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and the Imperial Institute, London. Report and programme, 1901, [etc.]

\* *Calcutta*, 1901, etc. 8°. 135. F. 167.

*In progress.*

## Italy.

TURIN.—R. Museo Commerciale. R. Museo commerciale presso il R. Museo industriale italiano ... *Annuario* 1889. *Torino*, 1889. 8°. 135. G. 69.

## Netherlands.

FRANCE. [Museums.] Rapports à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique ... sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Belgique en Hollande. Par ... M. Vachon. Missions de 1888, etc. *Paris*, 1890. 4°. F. D. II. 48.

## Prussia.

— Rapports à ... E. Turquet, Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat, sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Suisse et Prusse Rhénane. Par ... M. Vachon. Missions de 1886, etc. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. F. D. II. 44.

## Sweden and Norway.

— Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique ... sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Danemark, Suède et Norvège. Par ... M. Vachon. Mission de ... 1888. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. F. D. II. 46.

## Switzerland.

— Rapports à ... E. Turquet, Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat, sur les musées et les écoles d'art industriel et sur la situation des industries artistiques en Suisse et Prusse Rhénane. Par ... M. Vachon. Missions de 1886, etc. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. F. D. II. 44.

## United States of America.

WASHINGTON.—U. S. A. National Museum. Department of the Interior: U. S. National Museum. Bulletin of the Museum, no. 16, etc. *Washington*, 1882, etc. 8°. P. P. 97. B. *In progress.*

MUSEUMS—*contd.*

Washington United States National Museum. Proceedings of the ... Museum. Vol. XI, etc. *Washington*, 1889, etc. 8°.

P. P. 95. D.

*In progress.*

— Report of the U. S. National Museum (for the year ending June 30, 1895, etc.) *Washington*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 93. A.

*In progress.*

MEYER (A. B.) Studies of the Museums and kindred institutions of New York City Albany, Buffalo and Chicago, with notes on some European institutions. [Washington, 1905.] 8°.

P. P. 93. A.

Forming part of the "National Museum Report, 1903."

## MUSIC.

See also DRAMA AND STAGE.

BURNEY (C.) A General History of Music, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1776-89. 4°. 138. D. 2.

HAWKES (Sir J.) A General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 5 vols. *London*, 1776. 4°. 138. D. 6.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*

BRATTLE (J.) Essays: on poetry and music as they affect the mind. *Edinburgh*, 1778. 8°. 156. E. 373.

PARKER (W. T.) Musical Memoirs, comprising an account of the general state of music in England, from the first commemoration of Handel in 1784, to the year 1830, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 138. D. 43.

CROKER (T. C.) The Popular Songs of Ireland. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. D. 151.

THE LIFE OF Beethoven. [By A. Schindler.] 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 138. D. 49.

BRITISH MUSEUMS. Catalogue of the Manuscript Music in the ... Museum. *London*, 1842. 8°. 138. B. 1.

HOLMES (E.) The Life of Mozart, including his correspondence. *London*, 1845. 8°. 138. D. 51.

SPENCER (C. C.) A Rudimentary and practical treatise on Music. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 138. D. 31.

VIRGÉS SPINOLA (Gen. J. J. de) and CHALUZ DE VEENEVIL (F. T. A.) An Original Grammar of Harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 137. A. 1.

CHORLEY (H. F.) Modern German Music. Recollections and criticisms. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 138. D. 20.

ESTCOURT (M. J.) Music, the Voice of Harmony in Creation. *London*, 1857. 8°. 138. D. 61.

SCHULCHER (V.) The Life of Handel. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. B. 91.

LUMLEY (B.) Reminiscences of the Opera. *London*, 1864. 8°. 157. H. 9.

FUBIOSO; or, passages from the life of Ludwig Van Beethoven. From the German. *Cambridge*, 1865. 8°. 138. D. 65.

MUSIC—*contd.*

- \*BEETHOVEN (L. VAN) Beethoven's Letters, 1790-1826. 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°. 138. P. 69.
- ENGEL (C.) An Introduction to the Study of National Music. London, 1866. 8°. 138. D. 25.
- KREISSLE VON HELLBORN (H.) The Life of Franz Schubert. 2 vols. London, 1869. 8°. 138. D. 53.
- POLKO (E.) Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. London, 1869. 8°. 138. D. 55.
- HAWES (Rev. H. R.) Music and Morals. London, 1871. 8°. 138. D. 37.
- POLE (W.) The Philosophy of Music. London, 1871. 8°. 138. D. 21.
- HILLER (F.) Mendelssohn. Letters and Recollections. London, 1874. 8°. 138. D. 63.
- LOKANATH GHOSA. The Music and musical notation of various countries. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 137. P. 10.
- RITTER (F. L.) History of Music. London, 1876. 8°. 138. D. 39.
- CROWEST (F.) A Book of Musical Anecdote, etc. 2 vols. London, 1878. 8°. 138. D. 27.
- GAGNON (E.) Chansons populaires du Canada, etc. [With the notes of the airs.] Québec, 1880. 8°. 138. B. 3.
- HAWES (Rev. H. R.) My Musical Life 2 pts. London, 1884. 8°. 138. D. 47.
- TAYLOR (S.) A System of Sight-Singing from the established musical notation based on the principle of tonic relation, etc. London, 1890. 8°. 138. D. 45.
- BARING-GOULD (S.) and SHEPPARD (Rev. H. F.) Songs and Ballads of the West. Harmonised and arranged for voice and pianoforte by the Rev. H. F. Sheppard. 4 pts. London, [1891]. 8°. 157. H. 6.
- WILLEBY (C.) Frederic François Chopin. London, 1892. 8°. 138. D. 57.
- HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) On the Sensations of Tone as a physiological basis for the Theory of Music. London, 1895. 8°. 26. H.
- GROVE (Sir G.) A Dictionary of Music and Musicians, A.D. 1450-1889. 5 vols. London, 1896-1900. 8°. 26. F.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Raja. Universal History of Music ... Together with various original notes on Hindu Music. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 138. D. 1.
- THE MUSICAL HERALD, etc. No. 612, etc. London, 1899, etc. 8°. P. P. 743.
- In progress.*
- THE OXFORD HISTORY OF MUSIC. Oxford, 1901, etc. 8°. 10. A.
- In progress*
- BRUNO, pseud. [i.e., J. PEREIRA DE SAMPAIO] Théorie exacte et notation finale due la musique. Porto, 1902. obl. fol. 230. D. 44.

MUSIC—*contd.*

- STREETFELD (R. A.) The Opera. A sketch of the development of Opera. London, 1902. 8°. 25. I.
- ELSON (A.) Orchestral Instruments and their use. Boston, 1903. 8°. 138. D. 79.
- GROVE (Sir G.) Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians. London, 1904, etc. 8°. 9. A.
- In progress.*
- HALLOCK-GREENWALT (M.) Pulse in verbal rhythm. Philadelphia, Pa., 1905. 8°. Pam. 6.
- POLAK (A. J.) Die Harmonisierung indischer, türkischer und japanischer Melodien. Neue Beiträge zur Lehre von den Tonempfindungen. Leipzig, 1905. 8°. 138. D. 85.
- Oriental.**
- WILLARD (Capt. N. A.) A Treatise on the Music of Hindoostan, comprising a detail of the ancient theory and modern practice. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 138. D. 47.
- LOKA NATH GHOSA. Hindu Music. Calcutta, [1873]. 8°. 169. A. 63 (11).
- HINDU MUSIC. Reprinted from the "Hindoo Patriot," etc. [A reply to the Report on Hindu Music by C. B. Clarke.] Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 138. D. 75.
- PARSONS (J.) The Hindustani Choral Book, or Swar Sangrah: containing the tunes to those hymns in the Git Sangrah, which are in native metres. To which are added twelve of the above tunes arranged for the piano and adapted to English metres [by E. J. Lazarus]. Benares, 1875. 4°. 138. D. 23.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Raja, K.C.S.I. English verses, set to Hindu music in honour of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 138. D. 11.
- Hindu Music from various authors.
- Pt. 1. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 138. D. 15.
- PT BILIG OGINON and official communications about the Bengal Music School and its President. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 138. D. 33.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Raja, K.C.S.I. Six Principal Rāgas, with a brief view of Hindu Music. Calcutta, 1877. 4°. 138. D. 4.
- Fifty tunes composed and set to music by Sourindra Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 138. D. 19.
- SARADA PRASAD GHOSA. The Music of Hindustan. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. Pam. 26.
- PANCH KARI BANDYOPADHYAYA. History of Hindu Music. A lecture, etc. Bhovanipore, 1880. 8°. Pam. 26.
- SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Raja, K.C.S.I. Eight Tunes, composed by Rajah ... Sourindra Mohun Tagore. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. Pam. 26.
- Hindu Music from various authors. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 138. D. 13.

**MUSIC—concd.**

**SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Raja. K.C.S.I.**  
Victoria Sāmrajyan, or Sanskrit stanzas  
—with a translation—on the various de-  
pendencies of the British Crown, each com-  
posed and set to the respective national  
music, in commemoration of the assump-  
tion by Her Most Gracious Majesty the  
Queen-Victoria, of the Diadem—"Indiæ  
Imperatrix"... Second edition.  
*Calcutta*, 1882, 8°. 138. D. 35.

—The Musical Scales of the Hindus : with  
remarks on the applicability of harmony  
to Hindu music. *Calcutta*, 1884, 8°.

138. D. 7.

—The Twenty-two musical Srutis of the  
Hindus, *Calcutta*, 1886, 16°. 138. D. 81.

**GROSSET (J.)** Contribution à l'étude de la  
musique hindoue. See REGNAUD (P.) Mé-  
langes de philologie indo-européenne, etc.  
1888, 8°. 158. A. 81 (3).

**NANDA KUMAR MUKHOPADHYAYA.** Hindu  
Music, Pt. I. An exposition and fundamental  
principles of the Marga-Desi Sangita, or  
harmonic music of the ancient Hindus.  
*Calcutta*, 1888, 8°. 138. D. 5.

**REGNAUD (P.)** Mélanges de philologie indo-  
européenne par M. P. Regnaud ... et Mm.  
J. Grosset et J. M. Grandjean. 3 pts.  
*Paris*, 1888, 8°. 158. A. 81 (2).

**THE HINDUSTANI TUNE BOOK**, a collection of  
Bhājans and Ghazals, containing the prin-  
cipal native airs, sung in the missions of  
North India, arranged for the piano or  
organ. Harmonized by Mrs. Emma M. Scott.  
*Lucknow*, 1889, 4°. 138. D. 77.

**DAY (Capt. C. R.)** The Music and Musical  
Instruments of Southern India and the  
Deccan. *London*, 1891, 4°. 239. E. 14.

**POPE (A.)** Pope's "Universal Prayer"—with  
names of the Deity in various languages—Set  
to Indian Rāga-Māla, or a variety of Indian  
Rāgas and Tālas by Raja Sir Sourindro  
Mohun Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1894, 4°.

138. D. 6.

**PARISOT (J.)** Musique orientale. Conférence,  
etc. *Paris*, 1898, 8°. Pam. 26.

**MUSKETRY.** See GUNNERY.—*Rifles.*

**MUSSOORIE.**

**NORTHAM (J.)** Guide to Mussoorie, Landour,  
Dehra Dun and the hills north of Dehra.  
*Calcutta*, 1884, 12°. 164. F. 33.

**HAWTHORNE (R.)** Guide to Mussoorie, Lan-  
dour, etc. *Mussoorie*, 1899, 8°.

65. A. 31 (3).

**MUTLAH.** See CANNING, Port.

**MUTTRA.**

**COLE (Maj. H. H.)** Illustrations of Build-  
ings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed  
Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India.  
*London*, 1873, fol. 10. B.

**MUTTY.** See MATL.

**MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT.**

**HARI KISHAN, Kaml.** Customary Law of the  
Muzaffargarh District. *Lahore*, 1903, 8°.

171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 20 of the "Punjab Customary  
Law series."

**MYCETOMA.**

**CARTER (H. V.)** On Mycetoma or the fungus  
disease of India. *London*, 1874, 4°.

132. H. 8.

**MYMENSING.**

**TANGAIL, Mymensingh.**—*People's Association!*  
Claim of Tangail—partition of Mymensingh.  
*Calcutta*, [1904], 8°. 172. C. 65.

**MYSCRE.**

See also INDIA, Southern.

**HOME (R.)** Select views in Mysore, the country  
of Tippoo Sultan. *London*, 1794, 4°.

239. A. 3.

**HUNTER (Lieut. J.)** Picturesque Scenery in  
the Kingdom of Mysore.  
*London*, 1805, obl. fol. 239. C. 1.

**ARTHUR (Rev. W.)** A Mission to the Mysore  
with scenes and facts illustrative of India,  
its people, and its religion.  
*London*, 1847, 8°. 179. A. 71.

**DIXON (Maj. H.)** Photographs [of temples  
buildings and scenery of Mysore].  
[*Bangalore*, 1863?] obl. fol. 239. B. 28.

**COMMITTEE OF ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES  
OF WESTERN INDIA.** Architecture in Dhar-  
war and Mysore. *London*, 1866, fol.

219. I. 24.

**THE BANGALORE ALMANAC AND MYSORE DI-  
RECTORY FOR ... 1869.** *Bangalore*, 1868, 8°.

P. P. 135. B.

**ELLIOT (R. H.)** The Experiences of a Plan-  
ter in the Jungles of Mysore. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1871, 8°. 163. D. 65.

**BOWRING (L. B.)** Eastern Experiences. (My-  
sore and Coorg.) *London*, 1872, 8°.

163. D. 19.

**RICE (B. L.)** Mysore and Coorg. 3 vols.  
*Bangalore*, 1876-78, 8°. 163. D. 77.

**JENNINGS (S.)** My Visit to the Goldfield  
in the South-east Wynad.  
*London*, 1881, 8°. 163. D. 15.

**DODDS (Maj.-Gen. R. S.)** Reminiscences of  
life in Mysore, South Africa and Burmahs.  
*Dublin*, 1882, 8°. 163. D. 137.

**THE MYSORE AND COORG DIRECTORY.**  
*Bangalore*, 1883, 8°. P. P. 185.

**SHAMĀ RAO (M.)** Ten Years of Native Rule in  
Mysore. *Madras*, 1891, 8°. Pam. 20.

**CAMERON (J.)** The Forest trees of Mysore and  
Coorg. *Bangalore*, 1894, 8°. 135. B. 83.

**ELLIOT (R. H.)** Gold, Sport, and Coffee  
Planting in Mysore. *Westminster*, 1894, 8°.

163. D. 39.

**RICE (B. L.)** Epigraphia Carnatica. Inscrip-  
tions in the Mysore District. 2 pts.  
*Bangalore*, 1894, 4°. 227. D. 8.

"Mysore Archaeological Series Epigraphia  
Carnatica", Vols. 3 and 4.

**KRISHNABĀMI AYYANGAR (A.)** Notes on Mysore  
Cattle. • *Bangalore*, 1895, 4°. 134. C. 2.

**KUMARAPURAM SHESHADRI IYER, K.C.S.I.**  
Address of the Dewan of Mysore, [K. She-  
shadri Iyer] to the representative Assembly  
held at Mysore, on Friday the 8th October  
1897. [*Mysore*, 1897.] fol. 18143.



MYSORE—*contd.*

RICE (B. L.) Mysore. A Gazetteer. 2 vols. London, 1897. 8°. 18. C.

MYSORE Administration. [An anonymous pamphlet in defence of the present form of Government in Mysore. Signed: V.] Bangalore, [1900?] 8°. Pam. 20.

24 Photographs illustrating the Royal Marriages at Mysore, June 1900, etc. Bangalore, [1900]. obl. fol. 239. E. G.

RICE (B. L.) Inscriptions in the Hassan District, etc. Mangalore, 1902. 4°. 227. D. 8.

"Mysore Archaeological Series, Epigraphica Carnatica," vol. 5, pls. 1 and 2.

## History.

See also HAIDAR ALI: TIPU SULTAN:

MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. Within narrative of the imprisonments and sufferings of our Officers and Soldiers: by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment [William Thomson, J.L.D.] 2 vols. London, 1788. 8°. 15. D.

MEMOIRS of the late War in Asia. London, 1789. 8°. 165. G. 7.

MOOR (Lieut. E.) A Narrative of the operations of Capt. Little's detachment, and of the Mahratta Army, commanded by Pursaram Bhow; during the late Confederacy in India, against the Nawab Tippoo Sultan Bahadur. London, 1794. 4°. 165. G. 24.

TIPU SULTAN Révolutions de l'Inde pendant le dix-huitième siècle, ou mémoires du Typpoo-Zaib, Sultan du Maissour, écrits par lui-même, et traduits de la langue indostane; publiés par A. Fantin-Desodoards. 2 tom. Paris, 1796. 8°. 169. D. 39.

— Official Documents, relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultan with the French nation, and other foreign States, for purposes hostile to the British nation; to which is added, proceedings of a Jacobin Club, formed at Seringapatam, by the French soldiers in the Corps commanded by M. Dompert: with a translation. Calcutta, 1799. fol. 165. G. 12.

NARRATIVE SKETCHES of the Conquest of the Mysore, effected by the British troops and their Allies in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippoo Sultan; May 4, 1799. London, 1800. 8°. 167. F. 11.

REVIEW of the origin, progress, and result, of the late decisive War in Mysore, in a letter from an officer in India (James Salmond): with notes; and an appendix, comprising the whole of the secret State Papers found in the cabinet of Tippoo Sultan, at Seringapatam; taken from the originals—containing his correspondence with the French. Zemaunshah, &c., from the years 1796, with, a view to the overthrow of the British Empire in India. London, 1800. 4°. 165. G. 18.

TIPU SULTAN. Memorias de Typpoo-Zaib, Sultan del Masur. 2 tom. Madrid, 1800. 8°. 169. D. 65.

MYSORE—History—*contd.*

WILKS (Lieut.-Col. M.) Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore; from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. 3 vols. London, 1810-17. 4°. 167. G. 16.

TIPU SULTAN. Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries. Translated by W. Kirkpatrick. London, 1811. 4°. 165. G. 16.

HUSAIN 'ALI KHAN, Mir, Kirmāni. The History of Hydr Naik, ... Nawaub of the Karnatic Balaghaut. London, 1812. 8°. 15. E.

The HISTORY of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or new memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes. By M.M.D.L.T. [i.e., Le Maître de LaTour, the Life of Hyder Shah being translated from the French of Le Maître de LaTour, and that of Tippoo Sultan extracted from C. Stuart's Catalogue and memoirs of Tippoo Sultan]. Calcutta, 1818. 8°. 167. F. 1.

— London, 1855. 8°. 15. C.

WELLINGTON, Duke of. The Mysore Letters and Despatches of the Duke of Wellington. 1799-1805. Bangalore, 1862. 4°. 169. C. 289.

HUSAIN 'ALI KHAN, MIR KIRMĀNI. The History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hydruri ... Translated ... By Col. W. Miles. London, 1864. 8°. 15. E.

INDIGUS, pseud. [i.e., Maj. Evans Bell]. The Rajah and Principality of Mysore. London, 1865. 8°. 172. D. 21.

BELL (Maj. E.) The Mysore Revolution "an exceptional case." London, 1866. 8°. 167. F. 3.

OPINIONS of the Press on the Annexation of Mysore. London, 1866. 8°. 165. A. 75 (1).

DICKINSON (J.) Notes on a Minute of Mr. R. D. Mangles, in the Mysore Parliamentary Papers, no. 112 of 1866. [Bangalore, 1867?] 8°. Pam. 19.

KRISHNA RAO (P.) A Brief History of Mysore from the origin of the House of Mysore Princes up to the death of Tippoo Sultan, to which have been added a few remarks on the administration of Poorniah and of His Highness the present Maharaja. Bangalore, 1868. 8°. 167. F. 9.

WILKS (Lieut.-Col. M.) Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysore; from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. 2 vols. Madras, 1869. 8°. 15. D.

PROCEEDINGS in re Government versus Mr. Krishnasawmy Iyengar, Assistant Commissioner, Mysore. Bangalore, 1873. 8°. 172. C. 15.

MALLESON (Col. G. B.) Seringapatam, past and present Madras, 1876. 8°. 163. D. 111.

MYSORE—History—*concl'd.*

BELL (*Maj. E.*) A Letter to Sir James Davidson Gordon, K.C.S.I., Resident at Mysore, etc. London, 1882. 8°. 172. D. 13.

MEMOIR of Captain Dalton, H.E.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-1753. London, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 99.

The CONSTITUTION of the Mysore Government. Madras, 1895. 8°. 172. A. 195 (10.)

## MYSTICISM.

PALMER (E. H.) Oriental Mysticism, a treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians, etc. Cambridge, 1867. 8°. 160. R. 19.

THE AWAKENING of the Soul: rendered from the Arabic [of Ibn Tufail] with introduction by ... P. Brannle. London, 1905. 8°. 175. A. 29.

## MYTHOLOGY. See RELIGION.

NABAKRISNA DEB, *Maharaja.*

NAMEENDRA NATH GHOSA. Memoirs of Maharaja Nubkissen Bahadur. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 12. H.

## NABLUS.

MILLS (*Rev. J.*) Three Months' Residence at Nablus, and an account of the modern Samaritans. London, 1864. 8°. 66. C. 93.

## NADIA DISTRICT.

SEARLE (*Lieut.-Col. G. A.*) Project for a Navigable canal from the Ganges at Sahibgunge to Calcutta and for the irrigation and embankment of the Nudda District. Calcutta, 1871. fol. 132. A. 50.

## NADIR SHAH.

THE COMPLETE HISTORY of Thomas Kouli Khan, at present called Schah Nadir, Sovereign of Persia ... Written in French [by J. A. du Cerceau]. 2 pts. London, 1742. 12°. 114. D. 17.

FRASER (J.) The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thomas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. London, 1742. 8°. 114. D. 15.

HANWAY (J.) An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of ... Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. London, 1753. 4°. 61. B. 20.

— An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of Nadir Kouli. London, 1762. 4°. 114. D. 13.

THE HISTORY of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. Extracted from an Eastern Manuscript, which was translated into French by order of ... the King of Denmark. To which are added, pieces relative to the French translation. By W. Jones. London, 1773. 8°. 125. G. 1.

NADIR SHAH—*cont'd.*

ABDUL KARIM, *Khwajah.* The Memoirs of Khojah Abdulkurream, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindostan to Persia. Translated by F. Gladwin. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. 169. D. 87.

## NADSUR.

COUSENS (H.) An Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla. Bombay, 1891. 4°. 227. D. 17.  
*Archæological Survey of Western India, no. 12.*

## NAGA LANGUAGE.

MACCABE (R. B.) Outline Grammar of the Angami Naga language. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 177. E. 127.

WITTER (*Rev. W. E.*) Outline Grammar of the Lhötä Naga language; with a vocabulary and illustrative sentences. Calcutta, 1888. 8°. 177. E. 17.

CLARK (*Mrs. E. W.*) A Naga Grammar. Shillong, 1893. 8°. 177. E. 41.

CLEEK (M. M.) *Mrs. E. W. Clerk.* A Naga Grammar with illustrative phrases and vocabulary. Shillong, 1893. 8°. 177. E. 1.

NEEDHAM (J. F.) A Collection of a few Moshang Naga Words. Shillong, 1897. 8°. 176. A. 7.

RIVENBURG (*Rev. S. W.*) Phrases in English and Angami Naga. Kohima, 1905. 8°. 190. C. 7.

## NAGAS.

GRANGE (E. R.) Extracts from the narrative of an expedition into the Naga territory of Assam. Calcutta, [1840?]. 8°. 164. A. 23.

OWEN (J.) Notes on the Naga Tribes, in communication with Assam. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 164. A. 35.

SOPRITT (C. A.) A Short Account of the Kachcha Naga-Empho Tribe in the North Cachar Hills. Shillong, 1885. 8°. 177. E. 23.

PRAIN (*Maj. D.*) The Angami Nagas, etc. Calcutta, [1890?]. 8°. Pam. 3.

JOHNSTONE (*Maj.-Gen. Sir J.*) My Experiences in Manipur and the Naga Hills. London, 1896. 8°. 164. A. 3.

## NAGPUR.

LECKIE (D. R.) Journal of a route to Nagpore, by the way of Cuttack, Burdumbar, and the Southern Bunjare Ghaut in the year 1790: with an account of Nagpore, and a journal from that place to Benares, by the Soohagee Pass. London, 1800. 4°. 162. G. 8.

HISLOP (*Rev. S.*) and HUNTER (R.) Papers on the Geology and Fossils of the neighbourhood of Nagpur Central India. Nagpore, 1867. 8°. 173. F. 23.

LEITNER (G. W.) The Hunza and Nagyr Hand book; being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza, Nagyr and a part of Yasin. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 3118.

## NAINI TAL.

NEVILL (H. R.) Naini Tal : a gazetteer, being volume xxxiv of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8°. 162. G. 137.

## NALANDA.

BROADLEY (A. M.) Ruins of the Nalanda Monasteries at Burgaon, subdivision Bihar, Zillah Patna. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 155. G. 59.

## NAMES.

LOWE (M. A.) English Surnames. Essays on Family Nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous. *London*, 1844. 8°. 126. B. 23.

— A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1860. 8°. 1. F.

HISTORY of Christian Names. [By Charlotte Mary Yonge.] 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 158. C. 17.

TAYLOR (J.) Words and Places : or, etymological illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography. *London*, 1864. 8°. 158. C. 21.

CHARNOCK (R. S.) Verba Nominalia ; or words derived from Proper Names. *London*, 1866. 8°. 158. A. 65.

HUNTER (Sir W. W.) Guide to the Orthography of Indian Proper Names, with a list showing the true spelling of all Post Towns and Villages in India. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. 4829 (1).

PEAL (S. E.) A Peculiarity of the river names in Assam and some of the countries adjoining [Shillong, 1876.] 8°. 176. A. 25.

TEMPLE (Sir R. C.) *Bart.* A Dissertation on the proper names of Pânjâbs. *Bombay*, 1833. 8°. 177. A. 7.

BREWER (Rev. E. C.) The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. *London*, 1898. 8°. 25. F.

— *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. F.

BARBER (Rev. Dr. H.) British Family Names. Their origin and meaning, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman names. *London*, 1903. 8°. 1. F.

## NANA PHADNAVIS.

MARKAND NANDSHANKAR MEHTA. Nana Phadnavis. [A biography.] *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. Part. 11.

## NANA SAHIB.

YEWARD (G.) An Episode of the Mutiny in Oudh, throwing a light upon the fate of the miscreant Nanasaheb of Bithoor. *Lucknow*, 1876. 8°. 166. D. 133.

## NAND KUMAR, Maharajah.

The TRIAL of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke, Maha Raja Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings. *London*, 1776. 4°. 171. B. 40 (3).

## NAND KUMAR Maharajah—contd.

STEPHEN (Sir J. F.) The Story of Nundocomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 15. E.

BEVERIDGE (H.) The Trial of Mitharaja Nanda Kumar, a narrative of a judicial murder. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 12. F.

KESAR CHANDRA ÂCHÂRYYA. The Defence of Nandakumar. A reply to Sir James Stephen's book. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 43.

## NAPIER, Admiral Charles.

NAPIER (Maj.-Gen. E.) The Life and Correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. F. 15.

## NAPIER, Genl. Sir Charles James.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) The Conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1845. 8°. 168. A. 15.

— History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchce Hills. *London* 1851. 8°. 172. C. 11.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir C. J.) Records of the Indian Command of Sir Charles Napier, comprising all his general orders, remarks on Courts Martial, &c. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 170. A. 11.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) Comments by Lieut.-General Sir William Napier, K.C.B., upon a Memorandum of the Duke of Wellington, and other documents ensuring Lieut.-Gen. C. J. Napier, C.B., with a Defence of Sir C. Napier's Government of Scinde by Captain Rathborne. *London*, 1854. 8°. 172. A. 459 (1).

— The Life and Opinions of General Sir Charles James Napier. 4 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 124. E. 75.

## NAPIER, Sir George Thomas.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir G. T.) Passages in the early Military Life of Sir G. T. Napier, written by himself. Edited by his son Gen. W. C. E. Napier. With portrait. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. E. 5.

## NAPIER, Macvey.

NAPIER (M.) Selection from the Correspondence of the late Macvey Napier. *London*, 1879. 8°. 156. F. 31.

## NAPIER, Gen. W. F. P.

The SCINDE Policy : a few comments on Major-General W. F. P. Napier's Defence on Lord Ellenborough's Government. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172. A. 113.

BRUCE (H. A.) Life of General Sir William Napier, K.C.B. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. E. 209.

## NAPIES.

GLADSTONE (Right Hon. H. E.) Two Letters to the Earl of Aberdeen, on the State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. E. 3.

NAPOLEON I.

- MÉMOIRES sur l'Égypte, publiés pendant les campagnes du général Bonaparte, dans les années VI et VII. *Paris*, An. viii [1801]. 8°. 92. B. 93.
- COPIES of the original letters and despatches of the Generals, Ministers, Grand Officers of States, &c., at Paris, to the Emperor Napoleon, at Dresden; intercepted by the advanced troops of the Allies. *London*, 1814. 8°. 113. C. 381.
- BOYCE (E.) The Second Usurpation of Bonaparte; or a History of the causes, progress and termination of the Revolution in France in 1815: particularly comprising a minute ... account of Waterloo. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 37.
- EIGHTEEN original journals—each by a General officer,—of the eighteen campaigns of the Emperor Napoleon. Being those in which he personally commanded in chief. Translated from the French. 2 vols. *London*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 97.
- WARDEN (W.) Letters written on board His Majesty's Ship the Northumberland, and [at] Saint Helena; in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, and his suite, during the voyage, and the first months of his residence in that island, are ... related. *London*, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 289.
- BARNES (Capt. J.) A Tour through the Island of St. Helena; ... With some particulars respecting the arrival and detention of Napoleon Buonaparte. *London*, 1817. 8°. 97. A. 13.
- FLEURY DE CHABOULON (P. A. E.) *Baron*. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du règne de Napoléon en 1815. 2 tom. *London*, 1819-20. 8°. 113. C. 79.
- LAS CASES (DE) *Count*. Memorial de Sainte Hélène. Journal of the private life and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. 4 vols. *London*, 1823. 8°. 113. C. 261.
- RAPP (Gen. J.) *Count*. Memoirs of General Count Rapp, first Aide-de-Camp to Napoleon. *London*, 1823. 8°. 113. C. 387.
- ANTONMARCHE (Dr. F.) The Last Days of the Emperor Napoleon. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 113. C. 281.
- MATLAND (Capt. F. L.) Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon. *London*, 1826. 8°. 113. C. 415.
- O'MEARA (B. E.) Napoleon in Exile; or, voice from St. Helena. 2 vols. *London*, 1827. 8°. 113. C. 201.
- BATTA (C. G. G.) History of Italy during the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 113. E. 5.
- BOURBENNE (L. A. F. DE) Mémoires sur Napoléon. 10 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 113. B. 7.
- FOY, *General*. History of the War in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 111. D. 135.

NAPOLEON I.—*contd.*

- NORVINS (J. DE) *Baron*. Histoire de Napoléon. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1829. 8°. 113. C. 195.
- SCOTT (Sir W.) *Bart.* Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, with a preliminary view of the French Revolution. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. 166. B. 33.
- SEGUR (Gen. P. P. DE) Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. 2 tom. *Bruxelles*, 1835. 8°. 113. C. 123.
- History of the Expedition to Russia undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon. 2 vols. *London*, [1836. 16°]. 113. F. 7.
- NAPOLEON III., *Emperor of the French*. Des Idées Napoléoniennes. On the opinions and policy of Napoleon. *London*, 1840. 8°. 113. C. 249.
- ABEYL (L. E.) Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon, during the first three years of his captivity on the Island of St. Helena. *London*, 1844. 8°. 113. C. 21.
- LABAUME (E.) History of the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. *London*, 1844. 8°. 113. F. 89.
- MONTHOLON, *Counl.* History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 4 vols. *London*, 1846-47. 8°. 113. C. 273.
- VIRUSSEUX (A.) Napoleon Bonaparte: his sayings and his deeds. 2 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 113. C. 285.
- THE FRENCH in England: or, both sides of the question on both sides of the Channel. Being the story of the Emperor Napoleon's projected invasion. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 77.
- HAZLITT (W.) The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 4 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 11. C.
- FORSYTH (W.) History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of the late Lt.-Genl. Sir Hudson Lowe, and official documents. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. C. 55.
- NAPOLEON I., *Emperor of the French*. The Confidential Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. C. 159.
- STIRLING (Sir W.) *Bart.* Napoleon's Request to Cantillon. A fragment of international history. *London*, 1858. 8°. 113. C. 125.
- HOOPER (G.) The Italian Campaigns of General Bonaparte in 1796-7 and 1800. *London*, 1859. 8°. 113. C. 183.
- LAURENT DE L'ARDECHE (P. M.) Histoire de l'empereur Napoléon. *Paris*, 1859. 8°. 113. C. 8.
- PATTERSON (R. H.) The New Revolution, or the Napoleonic policy in Europe. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 113. C. 99.
- LAS CASES (DE) *Count*. Souvenir de l'empereur Napoléon I<sup>er</sup>. Extraits du Memorial de Sainte-Hélène de M. le comte de Las Cases. *Paris*, 1862. 8°. 113. C. 127.
- JOMINI (A. H.) *Baron*. Life of Napoleon. 4 vols. *New York*, 1864. 8°. 113. C. 265.

NAPOLEON I—*concl'd.*

CAMPBELL (*Mar.-Gen. Sir N.*) Napoleon at Fontainbleau and Elba. London, 1869. 8°. 113. C. 209.

ABBOTT (J. S. C.) The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, [1882, 83] 8°. 113. C. 47.

JUNOT (L.) *Duchess d'Abrantès*. Napoleon: his Court and Family. Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantès. 3 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 113. C. 341.

ASHTON (J.) English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon I. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 287.

NAPOLEON I., Emperor of the French. A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With notes, by D. A. Ringham. 3 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 113. C. 313.

BOURRIENNE (L. A. F. DE) Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. To which are added an account of the important events of the hundred days of Napoleon's surrender to the English, and of the residence and death at St. Helena. 3 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 113. I. 113.

LANFREY (P.) The History of Napoleon the First. 4 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 8. E.

SEELY (Sir J. R.) A Short History of Napoleon the First. London, 1886. 8°. 113. C. 43.

MENEVAL (C. F. DE) *Baron*. Memoirs to serve for the History of Napoleon I from 1802 to 1815. 3 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 113. C. 53.

SARGENT (H. H.) Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign. London, 1895. 8°. 113. C. 59.

SLOANE (W. M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols. New York, 1896-1900. fol. 8. II.

HORNE (R. H.) The History of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1897. 113. C. 283.

MALCOLM (C.) *Lady Malcolm*. A Diary of St. Helena (1816, 1817). The Journal of Lady Malcolm containing the conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm. London, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 9.

VERESTCHAGIN (V.) "1812." Napoleon I in Russia. London, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 7.

ROSEBERRY, *Earl of*. Napoleon, the last phase. London, 1900. 8°. 113. C. 447.

ROSE (J. H.) The Life of Napoleon I. 2 vols. London, 1902. 8°. 7. H.

## NAPOLEON III.

HUGO (V.) Napoleon the Little. London, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 263.

LETTERS of "An Englishman" on Louis Napoleon, the Empire, and the Coup d'État. London, 1852. 8°. 113. C. 63.

LE PUY (H. W.) Louis Napoleon and the Bonaparte Family: comprising a memoir of their connections, with biographical sketches of their principal contemporaries. New York, 1856. 8°. 113. C. 279.

SAINT JOHN (J. A.) Louis Napoleon, Emperor of the French, a biography. London, 1857. 8°. 113. C. 263.

NAPOLEON III—*concl'd.*

The EMPEROR Napoleon III and England. London, 1858. 8°. 106. D. 71 (4).

ABBOTT (J. S. C.) The History of Napoleon III. Boston, 1869. 8°. 113. C. 65.

JERROLD (R.) The Life of Napoleon III. London, 1874-82. 8°. 113. C. 277.

See also FRANCE. *History, Napoleon III.*

## NAPOLEON, Family of.

See also under BONAPARTES.

REEVES (J. S.) The Napoleonic Exiles in America: A study in American diplomatic history, 1815-1819. Baltimore, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1031.

Forming nos. 9-10 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 23.

## NARBADA RIVER.

KEATINGE (*Lieut.*) Report on a passage made on the Nerbudda River, from the Falls of Dharee to Mundlaiser, by Lieut. Keatinge and of a similar passage from Mundlaiser to Baroach, by Lieut. Evans. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 169. A. 17 (9).

FENWICK (*Capt.*) Journal of the passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hirphal, by Captain Fenwick ... in charge of ten boats laden with coal. [Agra, 1850.] 8°. 169. A. 17 (10).

IMPEY (*Capt. E. C.*) Descriptive Detail of the Mineral Resources of the Nerbudda Valley. [Bombay, 1855]. 8°. 10006 (14).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 11.

— Memoir on the Physical Character of the Nerbudda River and Valley, etc. Bombay, 1855. 8°. 10006 (14).

Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 14.

## NARCOTICS.

READE (A. A.) Study and Stimulants; or, the use of intoxicants and narcotics in relation to intellectual life. Manchester, 1883. 18°. 132. F. 71.

## NARUKA STATE.

FAULKNER (A. S.) An Historical Sketch of the Naruka State of Ulwar in Rajputana. Calcutta, 1895. 4°. 167. D. 1.

## NASIRU'DIN.

NÁSIR UD DÍN, *Shah of Persia*. Diary of H. M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in 1873. London, 1874. 8°. 62. B. 45.

— A Diary kept by His Majesty the Shah of Persia, during his journey to Europe in 1878. London, 1879. 8°. 62. B. 41.

## NASMYTH, James

NASMYTH (J.) James Nasmyth, Engineer: an autobiography. London, 1883. 8°. 39. H. 7.

## NATAL.

COLENSO (J. W.) *Bishop of Natal*. Ten Weeks in Natal. A journal of a first tour of visitation among the colonists and Zulu Kafirs of Natal. *Cambridge*, 1855. 12°. 95. B. 7.

BROOKS (H.) *Natal*; a history and description of the Colony. *London*, 1876. 8°. 95. B. 5.

HAGGARD (H. R.) *Cetywayo and his White Neighbours*; or, Remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal. *London*, 1882. 8°. 121. F. 11.

## NATIONAL CREDIT.

See BANKING.

## NATIONAL DEBTS.

See under TRADE AND FINANCE.

## NATIONALITY.

CHENEVIX (R.) *An Essay upon National Character*: being an enquiry into some of the principal causes which contribute to form and modify the character of nations in the state of civilization. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 106 D. 63.

## NATIONALIZATION OF THE LAND.

See LAND TENURES.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

See also ZOOLOGY.

PLINY, the Elder, *begin [sig. a recto] Caius Plinius Marce suo saluteum. Pergratum est, etc. [ecq. verso] Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis hystoriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit.\* Parmae*, 1481. fol. 208. D. 5.

— C. Plinii Secundi *Historia mundi libri. Basilæ*, 1539. fol. 219. H. 3.

SCHUTCHER (J. J.) *Physique sacree, ou histoire-naturelle de la Bible*. 8 tom. *Amsterdam*, 1732-35. fol. 215. H. 2.

RAY (J.) *The Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation*. *Glasgow*, 1744. 8°. 152. A. 125.

SPECTACLE de la Nature: or, Nature displayed. Translated from the original French [of Antoine Noel de la Pluche]. 7 vols. *London*, 1744, 1743-53. 8°. 152. A. 17.

ROZIER (F.) and OTHERS. *Observations et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers: avec des planches en taille-douce*. 31 tom. *Paris*, 1773-87. 4°. P. P. 840. A.

*Imperfect, wanting tom. 9 & 16.*

SMELLIE (W.) *The Philosophy of Natural History*. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1790, 99. 4°. 154. D. 91.

PLINY, the Elder. C. Plinii Secundi *Naturalis Historiæ libri xxxvii ... cum notis ... in unum Delphini*. 4 pts. *Londini*, 1826. 8°. 156. H. 159.

RANKING (J.) *Historical Researches of the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of history with the remains of such animals found in Europe and Siberia*. *London*, 1826. 8°. 154. D. 14.

## NATURAL HISTORY—contd.

BENNETT (G.) *Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China*; being the journal of a naturalist in those countries during 1832, 1833 and 1834. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104. B. 5.

WHITE (Rev. G.) *Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne*. *London*, [1836]. 8°. 154. D. 47.

WATERTON (C.) *Essays on Natural History chiefly Ornithology*. (Third series.) *London*, 1838, 57. 8°. 154. D. 83.

WUSTENFELD (F.) *Geschichte der arabischen Aerzte und Naturforscher, etc.* *Göttingen*, 1840. 8°. 132. D. 113.

The CALCUTTA JOURNAL of NATURAL HISTORY Conducted by J. McClelland. Vols. 1-8. *Calcutta*, 1841-1848. 8°. P. P. 641.

DARWIN (C.) *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world*. *London*, 1845. 8°. 154. D. 51.

BELCHER (Capt. Sir. E.) *R. N. Narrative of the Voyage of Her Majesty's ship "Samarang" during the years 1843-46, employed surveying the islands of the Eastern Archipelago*. With notes on the natural history of the islands by A. Adams. [Illustrated.] 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 70. A. 5.  
*Imperfect, wanting the title page of vol. 2.*

THOMPSON (R. P.) *The Passions of Animals*. *London*, 1851. 8°. 154. D. 17.

LLOYD (L.) *Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years. Representing sporting incidents, and subjects of Natural History*. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 64. A. 27.

KINGSLEY (Rev. C.) *Glancus; or, the Wonders of the Shore*. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 153. B. 53.

QUATREFAGES (A. DE) *The Rambles of a Naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain and Sicily*. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 62. B. 43.

BROWN (T. N.) *Labour and Triumph. The Life and Times of Hugh Miller*. *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. G. 41.

GILL (Maj. R.) *One hundred stereoscopic illustrations of Architecture and Nature History in Western India, photographed by Major Gill and described by J. Forsgusson*. *London*, 1864. 8°. 174. A. 85.

WOOD (Rev. J. G.) *Homes without Hands Being a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction*. *London*, 1865. 8°. 154. D. 35.

BUCKLAND (F. T.) *Curiosities of Natural History*. Third series. [With illustrations.] 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 154. D. 57.

HOBSON (Dr. R.) *Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork*. *London*, 1866. 8°. 133. H. 31.

NATURAL HISTORY—*contd.*

- KING (*Lieut.-Col. W. R.*) *The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada.* London, 1866. 8°. 186. B. 12.
- LORD (J. K.) *The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia.* 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°. 98. F. 1.
- NATURE: a weekly illustrated journal of Science. Vol. 1, etc. Nov. 1869, etc. London, 1870, etc. 8°. P. P. 160.  
*In progress.*
- HAMLEY (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B.*) *Our Poor Relations, a philozoic essay.* Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 154. D. 75.
- MANGIN (A.) *L'Homme et la bête.* Paris, 1872. 8°. 154. D. 85.
- DARWIN (C.) *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" round the world.* London, 1870. 8°. 154. D. 49.
- SMILES (S.) *Life of a Scotch Naturalist, Thomas Edward.* London, 1877. 8°. 124. G. 5.
- THE GAME-KEEPER AT HOME; sketches of natural history and rural life. [By R. Jefferies.] Second edition. London, 1878. 8°. 136. B. 187.
- MACCOY (F.) *Natural History of Victoria Prodomus of the Zoology of Victoria; or figures and descriptions of the living species of all classes of the Victorian indigenous animals.* 17 vols. Melbourne, 1878. 8°. 154. D. 2.
- MOSELEY (H. N.) *Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger."* London, 1879. 8°. 61. B. 225.
- ROBINSON (P.) *Noah's Ark; or "Mornings in the Zoo." Being a contribution to the study of unnatural history.* London, 1882. 8°. 154. D. 87.
- CALCUTTA.—*Zoological Gardens.* Guide to the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. By J. Anderson. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 173. D. 41.
- KĀVASJĪ BEJANJĪ SETHNĀ. *Essay on the Advantages and means of diffusing a knowledge of Natural Sciences in India.* Bombay, 1884. 8°. 173. C. 21.
- HOMADAY (W. T.) *Two Years in the Jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo.* London, 1885. 8°. 136. B. 21.
- BOMBAY.—*Bombay Natural History Society.* Journal ... Edited by R. A. Sterndale, and E. H. Aitken [and others]. Vols. 2-4. Bombay, 1887-89. 8°. P.P. 451.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 4, nos. 3, 4.*
- CALCUTTA.—*Zoological Gardens* Report 1886-87 [etc.]. Calcutta, 1887, etc. fol. 153. E. 4.  
*In progress.*
- RUSKIN (J.) *The Eagle's Nest. The lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art, etc.* Kent, 1887. 8°. 137. A. 103.

NATURAL HISTORY—*contd.*

- WOOD (*Rev. J. G.*) *The Dominion of Man.* London, 1889. 8°. 154. D. 77.
- AGASSIZ (*Mrs.*) *A First Lesson in Natural History.* Boston, 1890. 8°. Pam. 2.
- HAMILTON (E.) *The River-side Naturalist.* London, 1890. 8°. 154. D. 27.
- BRIGHTWEN (E.) *Wild Nature won by kindness ... With illustrations ... Second and enlarged edition.* London, 1891. 8°. 154. D. 21.
- KIPLING (J. L.) *Beast and Man in India, a popular sketch of the Indian animals in their relations with the people.* London, 1891. 8°. 23. G.
- RĀMBRAMHĀ SĀNYĀL. *A Hand-book of the management of animals in captivity in Lower Bengal.* Calcutta, 1892. 8°. 173. E. 113.
- ALCOCK (*Surg.-Maj. A. W.*) *Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator", Commander C. E. Oldham, R.N., commanding. Series II, No. 7. An "account of the collection of Deep Sea Asteroidea. From the Annals and Magazines of Natural History, ser. 6, vol. XI, February, 1893.* London, 1893. 8°. 173. E. 95.
- BRIGHTWEN (E.) *More about Wild Nature ... With illustrations ... Second edition.* London, 1893. 8°. 154. D. 55.
- MADRAS.—*Government Central Museum.* Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. Madras, 1894. 8°. 173. A. 41.
- SIR VICTOR BROOKE. *Sportsman & Naturalist. A memoir.* London 1894. 8°. 154. D. 105.
- ROMANES (E.) *The Life and letters of George John Romanes.* London, 1896. 8°. 155. B. 9.
- ALCOCK (*Surg.-Maj. A. W.*) *A Naturalist in Indian Seas; or. Four years with the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator."* London, 1902. 8°. 154. D. 79.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum—Natural History.* London, 1903, etc. 4°. 207. E. 2.  
*In progress.*
- The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. London, 1904, etc. 8°. 223. A. 1.  
*In progress.*
- DANZIG.—*Naturforschende Gesellschaft* Schriften. Danzig, 1904, etc. 8°. 112° A. 159.  
*In progress.*
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See SCIENCE. *Physics and Physical Science.*
- NATURAL SELECTION. See EVOLUTION.
- NATURALISM. See REALISM.

NAVADVIPA

KSITISAVAMSAVALICHARITAM. चित्तीश्वरशावली  
चरितं। A Chronicle of the family of  
Rāja Krishnachandra of Navadvipa, Ben-  
gal ... Translated by W. Pertsch.  
Berlin, 1852. 8°. 15. E.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. See SHIP-  
BUILDING.

NAVAL EDUCATION See EDUCATION.

NAVAL SCIENCE.

This heading contains only general works  
for works relating to the Navy of  
each country, see under the sub-heading  
Navy of the country required.

LE ROY (J. D.) La Marine des anciens peuples  
expliquée. Paris, 1777. 8°. 131. G. 45.

THE SHIP-BUILDERS' Repository [or a treatise  
on Marine Architecture, etc.].  
London (?), 1788. 4°. 131. H. 4.

Imperfect, wanting title-page and pp. 1-28.

THE FIELD of Mars : being an alphabetical di-  
gestion of the principal naval and military  
engagements, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and  
America, particularly of Great Britain and  
her Allies, from the ninth century to the  
Peace of 1801. 2 vols. London, 1801. 4°. 110. B. 2.

MACKONCHIE (A.) Prospectus of a work in-  
titled, A Philosophical and Experimental  
Inquiry into the laws of resistance of non-  
elastic fluids and cohesion of fibrous solids,  
as far as either is connected with the theory,  
or practice of naval architecture. Also poli-  
tical and commercial strictures on the com-  
parative state of naval architecture in Great  
Britain and India. Bombay, [1803]. 4°. 166. E. 11 (9).

CRIMP (Capt. M. F.) A Treatise on Marine  
Architecture elucidating the theory of the  
resistance of water, etc. Calcutta, 1826. 8°. Pam. 9.

CALCUTTA. First (Second) Report of the  
proceedings of the Committee to the  
... Association : formed by Commanders of  
British and American merchant vessels ...  
for the purpose of memorializing the Gov-  
ernment of Bengal for a reform of the present  
inefficient state of the Shipping Regulations  
of that port, as they relate to European and  
American seamen-Crimps and the Crimping  
System, etc. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1847, 1848. 8°. 131. G. 43.

CALCUTTA.—Anti-Crimp Association. First and  
Second Reports of the proceedings of  
the Committee to the ... Association ...  
Crimps and the Crimping System ... To  
which are added the supplement, memorial,  
etc. 3 pts. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 169. A. 13 (1).

CALCUTTA.—Sailors' Home. Eleventh Annual  
Report for 1848. Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 37 (10).

STEINITZ (F.) The Ship, its origin and pro-  
gress, being a general history from its first  
invention to the latest improvements.  
London, 1849. 4°. 131. H. 2.

NAVAL SCIENCE—contd.

MELVILLE (H.) White Jacket ; or, the World  
in a man of war. Vol. 1. London, 1850. 8°. 129. D. 25.

EYRE (Maj.-Gen. Sir V.) On Metallic Boats  
and Floating Waggon for naval and mili-  
tary service, with some observations on  
American Life-preserving cars.  
London, 1856. 8°. 129. A. 169.

DOUGLAS (Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.) Bart. On Naval  
Warfare with Steam. London, 1858. 8°. 129. D. 21.

HAMLEY (Capt. C.) Fleets and Navies.  
Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 129. D. 23.

TRINITY HOUSE. Buoys, Beacons, and Light  
Vessels under the ... Superintendents of  
Trinity House. [London, 1876.] 16°. Pam. 9.

KING (J. W.) The War-Ships of Europe.  
London, 1878. 8°. 129. E. 17.

MAHAN (Capt. A. T.) The Influence of Sea  
Power upon History. London, 1889. 8°. 7. B.

THE NAVAL ANNUAL, 1891 [etc.] Edited by  
T. A. Brassey. Portsmouth, 1891, etc. 8°. P. P. 570.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues  
for 1892, 1901-03.

SEAFORTH (A. N.) pseud. The Last Great  
Naval War. An historical retrospect.  
London, 1891. 4°. 129. D. 15.

COLOMB (Admiral P. H.) Essays on Naval  
Defence. London, 1893. 8°. 129. D. 7.

MAHAN (Capt. A. T.) The Influence of Sea  
Power upon the French Revolution and  
Empire, 1793-1812. 2 vols. London, 1893. 8°. 7. B.

BRASSEY, Lord. Papers and Addresses, Naval  
and Maritime. 2 vols. London, 1894. 8°. 129. E. 15.

TOER (C.) Ancient Ships.  
Cambridge, 1894. 8°. 131. H. 5.

COLOMB (Admiral P. H.) Naval Warfare :  
its ruling principles and practice historically  
treated. London, 1895. 8°. 129. D. 2.

STEVENS (G. W.) Naval Policy, with some  
account of the warships of the principal  
Powers. London, 1896. 8°. 129. D. 9.

MAHAN (Capt. A. T.) The Interest of Ame-  
rica in Sea Power, present and future.  
London, 1897. 8°. 129. D. 13.

MARSDEN (R. G.) A Treatise on the Law of  
Collisions at Sea. London, 1897. 8°. 22. D.

THE NAVAL POCKET-BOOK. London,  
Calcutta, 1899-1901. 16°. P. P. 583.

LAUGHTON (J. K.) The Naval Miscellany,  
edited by J. K. Laughton.  
London, 1902, etc. 8°. P. P. 819.

LYOYD'S REGISTER. Rules and Regulations  
for the construction and classification of  
steel vessels, etc. London, 1903, etc. 8°. 131. G. 67.

In progress.



NAVAL SCIENCE—*contd.*

## Gunnery.

See GUNNERY.

## Mercantile Marine.

PROCEEDINGS relative to ships tendered for the service of the United East-India Company, from the 26th of March, 1794, to the 6th of January, 1795, *etc.* London, 1795. fol.

2111.

HUNTER (Dr. W.) An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian seamen, or lascars, on long voyages. Calcutta, 1804. fol.

132. G. 2.

CALCUTTA.—*Anti-Crimp Association*. Reports ... Crimps and Crimping System 3 pls. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 169. A. 13 (1).

CALCUTTA.—*Seamen's Friendly Society*. The twenty-seventh report ... for 1856. Calcutta, 1856. 12°. Pam. 1.

The MERCANTILE Navy List and annual appendage to the Commercial Code of Signals for all nations. London, 1857-59. 8°.

P. P. 129.

BRIDGEMAN (J.) General Average Statement of the Ship "City of Manchester," J. D. Sharpe, Master, bound from Glasgow to Calcutta, *etc.* Calcutta, 1868. fol. 170. C. 6.

— General Average Statement of the Ship "Comorin," Francis Wise, Master, Messrs. Crooke, Rome & Co., agents, bound from Liverpool to Calcutta, *etc.* Calcutta, 1868. fol. 170. A. 8.

DICTIONNAIRE universel théorique et pratique du commerce et de la navigation. 5 tom. Paris, 1873. 8°. 147. E. 9.

BRASSEY, Lord. [T. BRASSEY.] British Seamen as described in recent Parliamentary and official documents. London, 1877. 8°. 110. B. 15.

KEANE (J. F.) On Blue-Water. Some narratives of sport and adventure in the modern merchant service. London, 1883. 8°. 136. B. 123.

PAASCH (Capt. H.) "From Keel to Truck." Marine dictionary in English, French and German. London, 1894. fol. 6. K.

VANDERVELL (H.) A Shuttle of an Empire's Loom; or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. 62. A. 21.

GARDNER (F. W.) The Sea: a guide to those who are seeking employment as midshipmen, apprentices, engineers and seamen in the British Mercantile Marine Service. London, 1902. 8°. 2 F.

LASH (Rev. N. A.) Ships and Seamen in Calcutta. [With illustrations.] [Calcutta, 1904.] obl. 8°. 239. E. 43.

DALY (R. R.) Shipping Accounts. London, 1905. 8°. 152. E. 23.  
Being vol. 40 of the "Accountants' library"

## Ships of War.

VERY (Lieut. E. W.) Natives of the World. London, 1880. 8°. 129. E. 13.

NAVAL SCIENCE—*contd.*

WILSON (H. W.) Ironclads in action. A sketch of Naval Warfare from 1855 to 1895. 2 vols. London, 1896. 8°. 14. B.

AND (F. T.) All the World's Fighting Ships illustrated, *etc.* 1898. obl. fol. 29. E. 19.

## Steam Engines.

SENNETT (R.) The Marine Steam Engine. London, 1882. 8°. 131. C. 53.

— A Manual of Marine Engineering. London, 1895. 8°. 132. B. 33.

SEATON (A. E.) A Manual of Marine Engineering. London, 1904. 8°. 24. (A).

BERTIN (L. E.) Marine Boilers: their construction and working, dealing more especially with tubular boilers ... Translated ... With a ... chapter on "Liquid Fuel" ... Second edition, ... enlarged. With ... illustrations. London, 1906. 8°. 14. E.

## Steamships.

PRINSEP (G. A.) An Account of Steam Vessels and of proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. Calcutta, 1830. 4°. 131. G. 12.

PHILOJOHANNES, pseud. A Modest Defence of the East India Company's management of Steam communication with India. By Philojoannes. London, [1838?] 8°. 169. A. 71 (3).

LARPERT (Sir G. G. de H.) Bart. A Letter to the Members of the East India and China Association, on the subject of Steam Communication with India. London, 1839. 8°. 173. B. 59.

ROBINSON (H. O.) and (A.) Account of some recent improvements in the system of Navigating the Ganges by iron steam vessels. London, 1848. 8°. 131. G. 23.

KENNIE (J.) and (G.) Tables of Performance of the Compound Engines of H.M.S. "Boudicca" & H.M.S. "Bacchante," of 5,250 I.H.P. London, 1878. 4°. 131. A. 33.

WHITE (Sir W. H.) A Manual of Naval Architecture. London, 1894. 8°. 131. H. 7.

STEELE (W. R.) Steam Launch Construction. Calcutta, 1895. fol. 131. H. 6.

BROWN (A.) The India General Steam Navigation Company, Limited. London, 1900. 8°. 131. G. 17.

## Submarine Warfare.

BARNES (Lieut.-Comdr. J. S.) Submarine Warfare, offensive and defensive. New York, 1869. 8°. 120. D. 19.

DAUDENART (Maj. L. G.) La guerre sous-marine et les torpèdes. Bruxelles, 1872. 8°. 129. D. 5.

STOTHERD (Lieut.-Col. R. H.) Notes on Defence by Submarine Mines. Brighton, 1873. 8°. 129. A. 33.

SILVERMAN (C.) Torpedoes and Torpedo Warfare. Portsmouth, 1889. 8°. 129. D. 11.

NAVAL SERVICE—*contd.*

FIFE (H. C.) *Submarine Warfare*, past, present, and future. *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. B.

## NAVIGATION.

See also MERCANTILE MARINE.

ROBERTSON (J.) *The Elements of Navigation* ... To which is added, a treatise of marine fortification. 2 vols. *London*, 1772. 8°. 131. G. 47.

HEREBERT (W.) *A New Directory for the East Indies, etc.* *London*, 1776. fol. 215. I. 15.

LE ROY (J. D.) *La Marine des anciens peuples expliquée.* *Paris*, 1777. 8°. 131. G. 45.

AIRRS DE MANNEVILLETTE (J. B. N. D. D.) *The East India Pilot, or Oriental Navigator*; containing a complete collection of charts, maps, plans, &c., &c., for the navigation not only of the Indian and China seas, but of those also between the British Isles and the Cape of Good Hope: including the North-about passage home, by the Orkneys and Shetland, &c., with sailing directions. 2 vols. *London*, 1781. 4°. 228. A. 2.

*The ORIENTAL NAVIGATOR*, or new directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, &c. *London*, 1801. 4°. 131. G. 10.

CLARKE (Rev. J. S.) *The Progress of Maritime Discovery*, from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century, forming an extensive system of Hydrography. Vol. 1. *London*, 1803. 4°. 61. R. 4.

*No subsequent vol. was published.*

MACPHERSON (D.) *Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation*, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. *London*, 1805. 8°. 7. I.

VINCENT (Rev. W.) *The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean*. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 17. I.

BARLOW (P.) *An Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the laws of terrestrial and electro magnetism*; comprising... an easy experimental method of correcting the local attraction of vessels on the compass in all parts of the world. *London*, 1823. 8°. 133. G. 49.

STEVENSON (W.) *Historical Sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce.* *London*, 1824. 8°. 61. D. 5.

HORSBURGH (J.) *India Directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil and the Interjacent Ports*. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 4°. 131. G. 2.

— 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 4°. 131. G. 4.

CAMPBELL (Rev. J.) *Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions considered in their mutual relations* ... Illustrated, etc. *London*, 1840. 8°. 61. B. 37.

NAVIGATION—*contd.*

MORESBY (Commander R.) *Nautical Directions for the Maldiva Islands, and the Chagos Archipelago.* *London*, 1840. 8°. 131. G. 55.

HORSBURGH (J.) *India Directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil and the Interjacent Ports*. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 4°. 131. G. 6.

MORESBY (Commander R.) and ELWON (T.) *Sailing Directions for the Red Sea.* *London*, 1841. 8°. 131. G. 53.

NAUTICAL MAGAZINE and Naval Chronicle for 1846 (Jan. 1857). *London*, 1846—57. 8°. P. P. 577.

GREENWOOD (J.) *B. A. Rudimentary treatise on Navigation.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 131. G. 27.

LOGGAN (E.) *The Latitude and Course Corrector*, with many useful improvements in navigation. *London*, 1851. 8°. 131. G. 11.

LIPSON (T.) *The South Australian Directory, or Sailing Directions from Denial Bay to Cape Northumberland.* *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 131. G. 19 (1).

PHIL-INDIA (A.) *passim* [i.e., E. ABBOTT] *Notes on India*, with remarks on the navigation and commercial resources of the Indus and its Tributaries. *Southampton*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 77.

*The NAVIGATION of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjab.* A letter to the Court of Directors of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1858. 8°. 160. A. 27 (3).

HECKFORD (N.) *Practical sailing directions and coasting guide from the Sand Heads to Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyah, and vice versa; with a table for the dangerous Gulf of Martaban sets of current, and description of the land.* To which is added, directions for the entire Bay of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 131. G. 29.

WALL (W. McK.) *A Fifty Per-Cent Pilotage Table*, being a quick and simple method for pilot working from any place in the river Hooghly. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. Pam. 9.

— *A Guide to the Hooghly.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 163. A. 33.

DICIONNAIRE universel théorique et pratique du commerce et de la navigation. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 147. E. 9.

BEDFORD (Sir F. G. D.) *The Sailor's Pocket Book: a collection of practical rules, notes and tables.* *Portsmouth*, 1877. 16°. 131. G. 51.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) *Catalogue of Original and other Documents deposited in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta.* *Calcutta*, 1878. fol. 18081. A.

— *Glossary of French Terms adopted on French charts and maps and in sailing directions.* *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 131. G. 59.

NAVIGATION—*concl'd.*

DAROVICH (P. E.) Nautical Technical Dictionary for the Navy, English, French, German and Italian. *Pola*, 1883, etc. 8°. G. C.

*In progress.*

STATISTIQUE DE LA NAVIGATION INTERIEURE Année 1889, [etc.] *Paris*, 1890, etc. 4°. F. D. H. 36.

*In progress.*

MARSDEN (R. G.) A Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea. *London*, 1897. 8°. 22. D.

NARES (Admiral Sir G. S.) Seamanship. *Portsmouth*, 1897. 8°. 24. F.

NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) Periplus: an essay on the early history of Charts and Sailing-directions. *Stockholm*, 1897. fol. 208. H. 27.

BREBNER (C. W.) New Handbook for the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal, with miscellaneous subjects for sail and steam, Mauritius cyclones and currents, moon-observations and sail-making. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 131. G. 15.

CONSTABLE (Capt. C. G.) and STIFFE (Lieut. A. W.) The Persian Gulf Pilot, comprising the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman; and Makran Coast. *London*, 1898. 8°. 131. G. 31.

RARA MAGNETICA, 1269—1599. P. De Mari-court, F. Falero, P. Nunes, J. de Castro [afterwards Viceroy of India], G. Hartmann, M. Cortés, G. Mercator, R. Norman, W. Brough, S. Stevin, Mit einer Einleitung. *Berlin*, 1898. 4°. 153. E. 51.

BROCK (L.) and JEFFERY (W.) The Naval Pioneers of Australia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 104. A. 77.

MARTIN (W. R.) A Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. *London*, 1899. fol. 24. G.

DUMRAVEN, Earl of. Self-Instruction in the practice and theory of Navigation. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 24. F.

ELSON (S. R.) Catechism and commentary on the latest Regulations for preventing collisions at sea, also the Morse Flashing Signals. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 131. G. 61.

THE BAY OF BENGAL Pilot: or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Junkseylon: the North-West Coast of Sumatra; and the Nicobar and Andaman islands. *London*, 1901. 8°. 131. H. 37.

COLIN (A.) La Navigation commerciale au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 131. G. 60.

COULSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, sea, tidal and inland. Including rights and duties of riparian owners, canals, fishery, navigation. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. D.

SMYTH (H. W.) Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia. [Principal types of sailing-craft] ... Illustrated, etc. *London*, 1906. 8°. 131. G. 101.

## Nautical Tables.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC for 1824—1834 (1836, 1870). *London*, 1821—66. 8°. P. P. 575.

## NAWANAGAR

WATSON (Lieut.-Col. J. W.) Statistical Account of Nawanagar being the Nawanagar contribution to the Kathiawar portion of the Bombay Gazetteers. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 163. F. 20.

## NAYARS.

FAWCETT (F.) Nâyars of Malabar. With ... plates. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 175. A. 4F.  
*Madras Government Museum Bulletin*, vol. III, no. 3.

## NEARCHUS.

VINCENT (Rev. W.) The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from the original Journal preserved by Arrian. *London*, 1797. 4°. 17. I.

ARRIAN (P.) Account of the Voyage of Nearchos from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With ... notes ... by J. W. McTrindle. See PERIPLUS. The Commerce ... of the Erythraean Sea, etc. 1879. 8°. 65. E. 17.

## NECKER, Madame.

HAUSSONVILLE (D<sup>r</sup>) Viscount. The Salon of Madame Necker. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. C. 407.

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.

NANDA LAL GHOSA. The Negotiable Instruments Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 171. A. 299.

## NEGROES.

INGLE (E.) The Negro in the District of Columbia. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.  
Forming nos. 3—4 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series II."

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. Select List of References on the Negro Question, etc. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 20.

## NEHRWALLA.

TON (Lieut.-Col. J.) Travels in Western India embracing a visit to the Sacred Mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajpootana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrwalla. *London*, 1839. 4°. 17. K.

## NEID. See ARABIA.

## NELLORE.

BOSWELL (J. A. C.) A Manual of the Nellore district in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 163. D. 81.

BUTTERWORTH (A.) and BENGOGAL CHETTY (V.) A Collection of the inscriptions on Copper-plates and Stones in the Nellore District. 3 pls. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 174. A. 79.

## NELSON, Admiral Lord.

CHURCHILL (T. O.) The Life of Lord Viscount Nelson. *London*, 1808. 4°. 124. F. 4.

CLARKE (Rev. J. S.) and MACARTHUR (J.) The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. 2 vols. *London*, 1809. 4°. 124. F. 2.

NELSON—*contd.*

- BETHUNE (Col. D.) A Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent; with anecdotes of Nelson. London, 1840. 8°. 111. D. 6.
- NELSON, Viscount. Despatches and Letters 7 vols. London, 1845-46. 8°. 124. F. 31.
- PETTIGREW (T. J.) Memoirs of the Life of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, etc. 2 vols. London, 1849. 8°. 124. F. 53.
- NELSON, Viscount. Letters and Despatches of Horatio, Viscount Nelson, K.B. ... selected by J. K. Laughton. London, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 47.
- SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Nelson. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 124. F. 85.
- JEAFFERSON (J. C.) Lady Hamilton and Lord Nelson. 2 vols. London, 1888. 8°. 124. F. 55.
- MAHAN (Capt. A. T.) The Life of Nelson the embodiment of the Sea power of Great Britain. 2 vols. London, 1897. 8°. 11. F.
- London, 1899. 8°. 124. F. 45.

## NEPAL.

- HODGSON (B. H.) Some Account of the systems of Law and Police as recognised in the State of Nepal. [?] 8°. 169. A. 71 (2).
- KIRKPATRICK (Col. W.) An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, being the substance of observations made during a Mission to that Country, in the year 1793. London, 1811. 4°. 164. E. 3.
- BUCHANAN, afterwards HAMILTON (F.) An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinburgh, 1819. 4°. 164. E. 10.
- HODGSON (B. H.) On the Administration of Justice in Nepal, with some account of the several courts, extent of their jurisdiction, and modes of procedure. [?, 1831]. fol. P. P. 274.
- Forcing pp 94-134 of some larger work.*
- EGERTON (Hon. Capt. F.) Journal of a Winter's Tour in India, with a visit to the Court of Nepal. 2 vols. London, 1852. 8°. 162. A. 61.
- OLIPHANT (J.) A Journey to Katmandu, the capital of Nepal, with the camp of Jung Bahadur; including a sketch of the Nepalese ambassador at home. London, 1852. 8°. 164. E. 1.
- SMITH (Capt. T.) Narrative of a five years' residence at Nepaul. 2 vols. London, 1852. 8°. 164. E. 19.
- PERRY (Sir E.) Bird's-Eye View of India, with extracts from a journal kept in the Provinces, Nepal, etc. London, 1855. 8°. 162. A. 201.
- HODGSON (B. H.) Papers relative to the Colonization. Commerce, Physical Geography, etc., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 10002 (27).
- Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal, no. 27.*

NEPAL—*contd.*

- LAWRENCE (R.) List of Sanskrit works, supposed by the Nepalese Pundits to be rare, in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmandoo. Khatmandoo, 1868. 8°. Pam. 15.
- WRIGHT (Dr. D.) Sketch of the portion of the country of Nepal open to Europeans. Calcutta, 1872. fol. 164. E. 4.
- HISTORY of Nepal, (Vansāvali) translated from the Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunānand. With an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepal, by the editor, Daniel Wright. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 15. H.
- INGLIS (J.) Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier, or, twelve years' sporting reminiscences of an Indigo Planter. London, 1878. 8°. 136. B. 31.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Diary of Events in Nepal. 1841 to 1846. Simla, 1878. 8°. 165. A. 93.
- OLDFIELD (Dr. H. A.) Sketches from Nepal historical and descriptive, with anecdotes of the court life and wild sports of the country in the time of Maharaja Jang Bahadur, to which is added an essay on Nepalese Buddhism, and illustrations of religious monuments, architecture and scenery. 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 164. E. 13.
- RIJENDRA LĀL MITRA, Dr. The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. Calcutta, 1882. 8°. 178. D. 7.
- NOTES of the Services of B. H. Hodgson ... late British Minister at the Court of Nepal. Collected by a friend. [London, 1883]. 8°. Pam. 11.
- RENDALL (C.) A Journey of Literary and Archaeological Research in Nepal and Northern India, during the winter of 1884-85. Cambridge, 1886. 8°. 26. C.
- TEMPLE (Right Hon. Sir R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.
- INGLIS (J.) Tent Life in Tigerland, with which is incorporated Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier. London, 1892. 8°. 136. B. 41.
- HUNTER (Sir W. W.) Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal. London, 1896. 8°. 12. G.
- VANSITTART (Capt. F.) Notes on Nepal. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 164. E. 15.
- FÜHRER (A.) Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth-place in the Nepalese Tarai. Allahabad, 1897. 4°. 227. D. 2.
- BOECK (K.) Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Leipzig, 1903. 8°. 162. A. 431.
- LÉVI (S.) Anciennes inscriptions du Népal. Paris, 1904. 8°. 176. B. 75.
- LANDOR (A. H. S.) Tibet and Nepal. London, 1905. 8°. 18. G.
- LÉVI (S.) Le Népal. Étude historique d'un royaume hindou. Paris, 1905, etc. 8°. 165. E. 1.
- In progress.*

NEPAL—*concl'd.*

NEPAL DURBAR LIBRARY. A Catalogue of Palmleaf and selected Paper MSS. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. By Mahā-mahopādhyāya Haraprasād Sāstri. To which has been added a historical introduction by Prof. C. Bendall. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 1. B.

## NEPALI LANGUAGE.

TURNBULL (Rev. A.) Nepali, *i.e.*, Gorkhal or Parbate Grammar and Vocabulary. . . Second edition. *Darjeeling*, 1904. 8°. 177. E. 159.

## NESTORIANS.

BÄRGER (Rev. G. P.) The Nestorians and their Rituals: with the narrative of a mission to Mesopotamia and Kurdistan in 1842-1844: and of a late visit to those countries in 1850. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 160. I. 5.

LAURIE (T.) Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. *London*, 1853. 8°. 66. D. 19.

## NETHERLANDS.

A TRUE relation of the unjust, cruel, and barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna in the East-Indies, by the Netherlandish Governor and Council there. Also the copie of a pamphlet of the Dutch in defence of the action. *London*, 1651. 16°. 203. A. 12.

BEHR (J. VON DER) Diarium, oder Tage-Buch, über dasjenige so sich Zeit einer neun-jährigen Reise ... meistens theils in Dienst der vereinigten geösterreichischen Niederländischen Ost-Indianischen Compagnie, besonders in denselbigen Ländern täglich begeben ... Mit Kupfern gezieret, *etc.* *Jena*, 1668. 4°. 202. D. 28.

SCHREYER (J.) Johann Schreyers des jüngern ... Neue Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung von Anno 1669 bis 1677, *etc.* *Salzfeld*, 1679. 8°. 202. D. 4.

TAPPEN (D.) David Tappons Fünfzehn-Jährige ... Ost-Indianische Reise-Beschreibung so sich im Jahr Christi 1667, angefangen und ... im 1682 ten Jahre geendet hat, *etc.* *Hannover*, 1704. 4°. 220. D. 23.

DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY. A Fresh Complaint lately exhibited to the States of Holland and West-Friesland, by the Dutch East India Company; against the servants of the English East India Company in Bengal, *etc.* *London*, 1762. fol. 168. G. 8.

BERIOT van den tegenwoordigen toestand der Bataafsche bezittingen in Oost-Indien on den handel op dezelve. [By D. van Hogen-dorp.] [*Delit*, 1799?] 8°. 157. E. 17 (1).

HOGENDORP (D. VAN) Stukken, raakende den tegenwoordigen toestand der Bataafsche bezittingen in Oost-Indie en den handel op dezelve. *In den Haag*, 1801. 8°. 157. E. 49.

CHIJZ (J. A. VAN DER) Proeve eener Ned. Indische Bibliographie—1659-1870. *Batavia*, 1875. 8°. 161. P. 2.

— Proeve eener Ned. Indische Bibliographie—1659-1870. *Batavia*, 1879. fol. 161. P. 4.

NETHERLANDS—*cont'd.*

ELTING (I.) Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River. *Baltimore*, 1884. 8°. P. P. 1631.

Forming no. 1 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series 4.

BERG (N. P. VAN DEN) The Financial and Economical progress and condition of Netherlands India during the last fifteen years, and the effect of the present currency system. *Calcutta*, 1887. 4°. 147. F. 8.

BASTIAN (A.) Lose Blätter aus Indien. 7 Bde. *Batavia*, 1897-99. 8°. 70. C. 9.

BEMMELSEN (J. F. VAN) and HOOVER (G. B.) Guide to the Dutch East Indies. *London*, 1897. 16°. 70. C. 9.

COOL (Capt. W.) With the Dutch in the East, an outline of the Military Operations in Lomboc, 1891, giving also a popular account of the native characteristics, architecture, methods of irrigation, agricultural pursuits, folklore, religious customs, and a history of the introduction of Islamism and Hinduism into the Island. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. I.

BERG (H. VAN DEN) Nederlandsch-indisch en britsch indisch strafrecht, *etc.* *Amsterdam*, 1901. 8°. 168. C. 9.

JENKS (J. W.) Report of certain Economic Questions in the English and Dutch Colonies in the Orient. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 147. E. 19.

DAY (C.) The Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 18. E.

GONNAND (P.) La Colonisation hollandaise à Java. *Paris*, 1905. 8°.

## Geography and Travels.

A GEOGRAPHICAL, historical and political description of the Empire of Germany, Holland, *etc.* *London*, 1800. 4°. 62. B. 4.

CARR (Sir J.) A Tour through Holland. *London*, 1807. 4°. 64. B. 2.

ESQUITROS (A.) The Dutch at Home. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 64. B. 1.

BURN (R. S.) Notes of an Agricultural Tour in Belgium, Holland, & the Rhine, *etc.* *London*, 1862. 8°. 63. B. 13.

HAYARD (H.) The Heart of Holland. *London*, 1880. 8°. 64. B. 5.

BIRD (F. S.) The Land of Dykes and Windmills. *London*, 1882. 8°. 64. B. 3.

BAERFKEER (K.) Belgium and Holland, including the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg. *Leipzig*, 1801. 8°. 16. E.

## History.

BRODRICK (T.) A Complete History of the late War in the Netherlands. 2 vols. *London*, 1713. 8°. 111. D. 33.

COURT (Lieut.-Col. M. J.) An Exposition of the relations of the British Government with the Sultan and State of Palembang and the designs of the Netherlands Government upon that country. *London*, 1821. 8°. 70. E. 9.

## NETHERLANDS History—concl'd.

- SCHILLER (J. C. F. von) History of the Thirty Years' war, complete. History of the Revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of the Guicux. *London*, 1847. 8°. 57. D. 3.
- MOTLEY (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort. 4 vols. *London*, 1860-67. 8°. 113. G. 57.
- COLLIER (Admiral Sir G.) France on the eve of the Great Revolution. France, Holland, and the Netherlands, a century ago. *London* 1865. 8°. 133. B. 25.
- MOTLEY (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. *New York*, 1869. 8°. 113. G. 29.
- YOUNG (A.) A Short History of the Netherlands—Holland and Belgium. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. G. 53.
- GARDINER (S. R.) Letters and papers relating to the first Dutch War, 1652-1654. 2 vols. *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. P. P. 819.
- COQUELLE (P.) L'Alliance franco-hollandaise contre l'Angleterre, 1735-1788, etc. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 113. B. 143.
- HOLLAND.—*Commissie van Advies voor's Rijks Geschiedkundige Publicatiën*. Overzicht van de door bronnenpublicatie aan te vullen leemten der nederlandsche geschiedkennis. *'s Gravenhage*, 1904. 8°. 113. G. 149.

## Law.

- LEEUEWEN (S. van) Commentaries on the Dutch Roman Law. *London*, 1820. 8°. 145. P. 83.
- LINDEN (J. van der) Institutes of the Laws of Holland. *London*, 1828. 8°. 145. F. 1.

## Trade and Finance.

- THE CHRONICLE and Directory for China, Japan, Corea, Netherlands' India. *Hongkong*, 1899, etc. 8°. P. P. 165 A. & I. F.
- In progress.*

- SCHULMANN ( ) Studienreise nach Niederländisch und Britisch Indien. *Berlin*, 1901 (2). 8°. 162. A. 30.

- NEW BRUNSWICK. See AMERICA, NORTH.—*Topography*.

- NEW ENGLAND. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

- NEWFOUNDLAND.—See also AMERICA, NORTH.

- KENNEDY (Capt. W. R.) *R.N.* Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 135. B. 129.

- BARDEKER (K.) The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 16. E.

## NEW GUINEA.

- FORREST (Capt. T.) A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balanbangan: including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands; and illustrated with ... copperplates, performed in the Tartar galley. *London*, 1780. 4°. 105. B. 2.

## NEW GUINEA—concl'd.

- MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake", commanded by the late Capt. Owen Stanley, ... during the years 1846-1850. Including discoveries and surveys in New Guinea. *London*, 1852. 8°. 105. B. 29.
- MORESBY (Capt. J.) New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. Basilisk. *London*, 1870. 8°. 70. F. 13.
- GUILLEMEARD (Dr. E. H. H.) The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka, & New Guinea: 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 70. A. 33.
- SCRATCHLEY (Maj.-Gen. Sir P.) Australian Defences and New Guinea. *London*, 1887. 8°. 123. A. 5.
- BRITISH NEW GUINEA VOCABULARIES. [Pt. 1. by Chalmers, pt. 2 by Dr. Macfarlane.] Pts. 1, 2. *London*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 17.
- BEVAN (T. F.) Toil, Travel and Discovery in British New Guinea. *London*, 1890. 8°. 105. B. 33.
- AUSTRALIAN HANDBOOK. Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea Shippers, importers and professional directory and business guide for 1905. *London*, [1905, etc.] 8°. 1. E.

*In progress.*NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH.—  
See SWEDENBORGIANISM.

## NEWMAN, Cardinal J. H.

- NEWMAN (J. H.) Miscellanies: from the Oxford sermons and other writings of J. H. Newman. *London*, 1870. 8°.

- HUTTON (R. H.) Cardinal Newman. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. K. 25.

- NEWMAN (J. H.) Letters and Correspondence of John Henry Newman during his life in the English Church. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. L. 151.

## NEWMARKET.

- HORE (J. P.) The History of Newmarket, and the annals of the Turf. 3 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 24. A.

## NEWPORT, ANDREW.

- NEWPORT (Col. A.) Memoirs of the Hon. Col. Andrew Newport, a Shropshire gentleman, who served as a Cavalier in the army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles I. in England. *London*, 1792. 8°. 124. E. 67.

## NEW SOUTH WALES.

- CHAMP (W. B.) Narrative of a Voyage to India; of a shipwreck on board the Lady Castle, rough, and a description of New South Wales. *London*, 1823. 8°. 162. A. 417.

- FIELD (B.) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales; by various hands ... Together with other papers on the aborigines, the geology, the botany, the timber, the astronomy, and the meteorology of New South Wales and Van Diemen's land. *London*, 1825. 8°. 104. B.

NEW SOUTH WALES—*concl'd.*

HENDERSON (J.) Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 104. B. 19.

BENNETT (G.) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and Chirap; being the journal of a naturalist. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104. B. 5.

LANG (Rev. J. D.) An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 123. A. 7.

MACCOMBIE (T.) Arabian; or, the Adventures of a Colonist in New South Wales, with an essay on the Aborigines of Australia. *London*, 1845. 8°. 104. B. 9.

STRZELECKI (P. E. DE) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, *etc.* *London*, 1845. 8°. 104. B. 17.

LANG (Rev. J. D.) Phillipsland: or the Country hitherto designated Port Phillip: ... as a ... field for emigration. *London*, 1847. 8°. 104. C. 15.

MARJORIBANKS (A.) Travels in New South Wales. *London*, 1847. 12°. 104. B. 11.

TOWNSEND (J. P.) Rambles and Observations in New South Wales. *London*, 1849. 8°. 104. B. 21.

MOSSMAN (S.) and BANISTER (T.) Australia visited and revisited. A narrative of ... experiences in Victoria and New South Wales. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 55.

TERRY (R.) Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria, *etc.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. F. 21.

REID (G. H.) An Essay on South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. *Sydney*, 1876. 8°. 104. B. 1.

RUSSELL (H. C.) Climate of New South Wales: descriptive, historical, and tabular. *Sydney*, 1877. 8°. 153. B. 31.

## NEW YORK.

KNICKERBOCKER (D.) *pseud.* [i.e. W. IRVING] A History of New-York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch Dynasty. *London*, 1836. 16°. 99. D. 3.

STEAD (W. T.) Satan's Invisible World displayed, or, despairing democracy. A study of greater New York. *London*, 1898. 8°. 148. F. 19.

## NEW ZEALAND.

THE NEW ZEALANDERS. *London*, 1830. 8°. 104. G. 35.

EARLE (A.) A Narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand, in 1827. *London*, 1832. 8°. 104. G. 53.

YATE (Rev. W.) An Account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island. *London*, 1835. 8°. 104. G. 15.

THE HAND-BOOK for New Zealand ... By a late Magistrate of the colony, *etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. G. 57.

EARP (G. B.) New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. G. 55.

NEW ZEALAND—*concl'd.*

FITTON (E. B.) New Zealand, its present condition, prospects and resources, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 104. G. 45.

HURSTHOUSE (C.) New Zealand: or Zealandia—the Britain of the South. With two maps and ... coloured views. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. G. 25.

THE RISE and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, in which will be found a Colonial Directory ... By an Englishman, author of "Commercial before Military Glory," *etc.* [D. Puseley]. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. A. 37.

GILBERT (Rev. T.) New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, the War in Taranaki: ... *London*, 1861. 8°. 104. G. 11.

HODDER (E.) Memories of New Zealand. Life. *London*, 1862. 8°. 104. G. 5.

MAORI (P.) Old New Zealand: being incidents of native customs and character in the old times. *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. G. 21.

HOWITT (W.) The History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 104. A. 65.

THE OFFICIAL Hand Book of New Zealand. *London*, 1875. 8°. 104. G. 49.

HECTOR (Sir J.) Handbook of New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1886. 8°. 135. F. 45.

FIRTH (J. C.) Nation Making: a story of New Zealand. Savagism v. Civilization. *London*, 1890. 8°. 104. G. 13.

NANDA LAL DAS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian. Being an account of a visit to England, Australia, New Zealand [*sic*], Tasmania, Ceylon, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 61. B. 211.

THE NEW ZEALAND OFFICIAL YEAR BOOK. *Wellington*, 1897. 8°. 104. G. 47.

COGHILL (T. A.) Statistics. Six States of Australia and New Zealand, 1861 to 1900 ... Published by the authority of the Government of ... New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1901. 8°. 104. I.

AUSTRALIAN HANDBOOK. Incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea Shippers, importers and professional directory and business guide. *London*, [1905, *etc.*] 8°. 1. E.

*In progress.*

## Geography and Travels.

THE BRITISH COLONIZATION of New Zealand: being an account of the principles ... and plans of the New Zealand Association. *London*, 1837. 8°. 104. G.

IMPORTANT Information relative to New Zealand ... Written by a Gentleman who has been a resident fourteen years at Hokiang. *Sydney*, 1830. 8°. 104. G. 29.

RUSSELL (A.) A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839, with notes and incidents of a voyage round the Globe, calling at New Zealand and South America. *Glasgow*, 1840. 8°. 104. A. 49.

## NEW ZEALAND—GEOGRAPHY & TRAVELS—*contd.*

- ANGAS (G. F.) *Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions.* 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 104. A. 45.
- SHORTLAND (E.) *The Southern Districts of New Zealand.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 104. G. 33.
- CANTERBURY PAPERS. Nos. 1-12. [Objects, plans, and association for founding the Settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand.] [*London*, 1852.] 8°. 104. G. 17.  
*Imperfect, wanting pp. 249-252, and all but p. 1 of nos. 9 and 10.*
- SHAW (Dr. J.) *A Tramp to the Diggings: being Notes of a ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 104. A. 51.
- AUCKLAND, the Capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. G. 19.
- SHORTLAND (E.) *Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 104. G. 65.
- BUTLER (S.) *Settler. A First Year in Canterbury Settlement.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. G. 13.
- MUTER (Mrs.) *Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China and New Zealand.* 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 61. B. 143.
- AUSTRALIA as it is: with notices of New Zealand. By a Clergyman [John Morison], etc. *London*, 1867. 8°. 104. A. 67.
- BARBER (F. W.) *Lady Barker, afterwards Lady Broomer. Station Life in New Zealand.* *London*, 1871. 8°. 104. G. 63.
- BADEN-POWELL (Sir G.) *New Homes for the Old Country; a personal experience of the political and domestic life, the industries and the natural history of Australia, and New Zealand.* *London*, 1872. 8°. 14. A. 41.
- BARKER (F. N.) *Lady Barker, afterwards Lady Broomer. Station Amusements in New Zealand.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 104. G. 61.
- TROLLOPE (A.) *Australia and New Zealand.* 2 vols. *London*, 1873. 8°. A. 19. 904.
- CRAWFORD (J. C.) *Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 104. G. 51.
- A CHEQUERED CAREER; or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1884. 8°. 104. A. 121.
- HAY (W. DE L.) *Brighter Britain! or Settler and Maori in northern New Zealand.* 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 104. G. 3.
- BRADSHAW (J.) *New Zealand as it is.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 104. G. 9.
- GREEN (W. S.) *The High Alps of New Zealand.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 104. G. 41.
- CESARY (Rev. C.) *The Beautiful Countries, or Travels in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.* *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 104. A. 7.

## NEW ZEALAND—GEOGRAPHY & TRAVELS—*contd.*

- KERRY-NICHOLLS (J. H.) *The King or country; or, explorations in New Zealand. A narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maori land.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 104. G. 39.
- History.
- PUSELEY (D.) *The Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, in which will be found a Colonial Directory.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. A. 37.
- THOMSON (A. S.) *The Story of New Zealand, past and present.* 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 104. G. 67.
- MARJOURAM (Sergt. W.) *Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram. Royal Artillery; including six years' service in New Zealand, during the late Maori War.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 169.
- ALEXANDER (Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E.) *Incidents of the Maori War. New Zealand. In 1860-61.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 123. A. 3.
- CAREY (Lieut.-Col.) *Narrative of the late War in New Zealand.* *London*, 1863. 8°. 123. A. 1.
- ALEXANDER (Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E.) *Bush Fighting. Illustrated by remarkable actions and accidents of the Maori War in New Zealand.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 104. G. 37.
- PIBBORNE (W.) *The Colony of New Zealand, its history, vicissitudes and progress.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 104. G. 7.
- NEWSPAPERS.—*See JOURNALISM.*
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac.
- PEMBERTON (H.) *A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy.* *London*, 1728. 4°. 152. A. 4.
- MACLAURIN (C.) *An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries.* *London*, 1760. 8°. 152. A. 1.
- A SHORT COMMENT on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. [The author's preface signed: W. Emerson]. *London*, 1770. 8°. 152. A. 23.
- NEWTON (Sir I.) *Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes, including letters of other eminent men ... Together with details of his history by J. Edleston.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 152. B. 13.
- NEY, Marshal.
- NEY (M.) *Field Marshal. Memoirs of Marshal Ney.* 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 113. C. 303.
- NICARAGUA.
- SQUIER (E. G.) *Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 101. B.
- KRASBEY (L. M.) *The Nicaragua Canal and the Munroe Doctrine. A political history of isthmus transit.* *New York*, 1896. 8°. 130. D. 37.
- NIEDERLEIN (G.) *The State of Nicaragua of the Greater Republic of Central America Philadelphia*, 1898. 8. Pam. 1.



**NICHOLAS I, Emperor of Russia.**

MAYNE (F. ) *The Life of Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia.* London, 1855. 113. F. 135.

**NICHOLSON, Brigadier-Genl. John.**

TROTTER (Capt. L. J.) *The Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator.* London, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 189.

**NICKEL.**

GUILLAUME (M. Ch. Éd.) *Nickel-Steel Alloys and their application to Geodesy.* Calcutta, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.*

**NICOBAR ISLANDS.**

HÄHNSEL (Rev. J. G.) *Letters on the Nicobar Islands.* London, 1812. 8°. 179. A. 271 (2).

BUSCH (H.) *Journal of a Cruise amongst the Nicobar Islands.* Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 164. C. 1.

VOCABULARY of Nicobar English Words. Translated from "Beretning om Corvetten, Gatheas's Reise" [by A. de Roepstorff], etc. *Port Blair, 1869.* 8°. 177. E. 63.

DE ROEPSTORFF (F. A.) *A Dictionary of the Nacowry dialect of the Nicobarese language.* Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 177. E. 113.

KLOSS (B. C.) *In the Andamans and Nicobars; the narrative of a cruise in the Schooner "Terrapin."* London, 1903. 8°. 18. I.

**NIEBUHR, B. G.**

LIEBER (F.) *Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Barthold Niebuhr.* London, 1835. 8°. 156. F. 309.

NIEBUHR (B. G.) *The Life and Letters of Barthold George Niebuhr.* London, 1852. 8°. 157. B. 17.

**NIGER, River.**

LANDER (J.) *Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger.* 3 vols. London, 1832. 8°. 92. D. 29.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (Lieut.-Col. A. F.) *Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude MacDonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa.* London, 1892. 8°. 97. A. 21.

HOUBERT (Lieut. ) *French Enterprise in Africa: the personal narrative of Lieutenant Houbert of his Exploration of the Niger.* London, 1898. 8°. 92. D. 37.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (Lieut.-Col. A. F.) *British Nigeria: a geographical and historical description of the British possessions adjacent to the Niger River, West Africa, etc.* London, [1902]. 8°. 7. A. 31.

CEULENER (C. DE) *Protectorats anglais du Niger—Nigeria.* Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. 97. A. 33.

**NIGHTINGALE, Florence.**

MALLESON (Col. G. B.) *Florence Nightingale.* Calcutta, 1865. 8°. 169. A. 37 (5).

**NIL DARPAN.—See INDIGO.****NILE.**

MELLY (G.) *Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles.* 2 vols. London, 1852. 8°. 92. D. 3.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) *Up the Nile, and home again.* London, 1862. 8°. 92. B. 79.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) *The Nile Basin.* Pt. 1. *Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's Western Lake Reservoir.* By R. F. Burton. Pt. 2. *Captain Speke's Discovery of the Source of the Nile. A review.* By James M'Queen. London, 1864. 8°. 94. A. 17.

BAKER (Sir S. W.) *Barl. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the sword hunters of the Hamran Arabs.* London, 1868. 8°. 92. C. 15.

— *The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia.* London, 1874. 8°. 92. C. 15.

COOK (J. M.) *The Nile Expedition, 1884-85. Mr. John M. Cook's Visit to the Soudan.* London, 1886. 8°. 95. A. 29 (3).

BUTLER (Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F.) *The Campaign of the Cataracts, being a personal narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884-5.* London, 1887. 8°. 121. B. 5.

WILCOCKS (Sir W.) *The Nile Reservoir Dam at Assuan and after.* London, 1903. 8°. 132. A. 199.

PERL (S.) *The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan.* London, 1904. 8°. 92. B. 103.

WILCOCKS (Sir W.) *The Nile in 1904.* London, 1904. 8°. 92. B. 12.

**NILGIRIS.**

HOUGH (J.) *Letters on the climate, inhabitants, productions, &c., of the Nilgherries.* London, 1829. 8°. 163. D. 13.

MACCABDY (Capt. R. A.) *Views of the Blue Mountains of Coimbatore.* London, [1830?] obl. fol. 239. B. 16.

HARKNESS (Capt. H.) *A Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabiting the summit of the Nilgherry Hills.* London, 1832. 8°. 173. H. 1.

BAKIE (R.) *Observations on the Nilgherries.* Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 163. D. 131.

JERVIS (Lieut. H.) *Narrative of a Journey to the Falls of the Chavery, with an historical and descriptive account of the Nilgherry Hills.* London, 1834. 8°. 163. D. 23.

WIGHT (Dr. R.) *Spicilegium Nilgherrense, or a selection of Nilgherry Plants.* [With plates]. Madras, [1834]. 4°. 173. D.

FULLERTON (Lieut.-Col. J. A.) *Views in the Himalaya and Nilgherry Hills.* [London, 1850?] obl. 8°. 239. D. 23.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) *Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or, six months of sick leave.* London, 1851. 8°. 163. F. 25.

BAIGRIE (Maj. R.) *The Nilgherries, including an account of their topography, climate, soil, and productions and of the effects of the climate on the European constitution.* Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 163. D. 103.

**NILGIRIS—*concl'd.***

**SHORTT** (Dr. J.) An Account of the Tribes on the Nilgherries, by J. Shortt, and a geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Nilgherry Mountains, by the late Col. Ochterlony. Edited by Dr. J. Shortt. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 173. H. 17.

**KING** (Lieut.-Col. W. R.) The Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. *London*, 1870. 8°. 173. H. 11.

**A GUIDE** to the Nilgherries. *Ootacamund*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 1.

**BREEKS** (J. W.) An Account of the primitive tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris. *London*, 1873. 4°. 9. B.

**JAGOR** (F.) Die Badagas in Nilgiri-Gebirge. [?, 1876.] 8°. Pam. 8.

**GIRGA** (H. B.) A Manual of the Nilgiri District in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1880. 8°. 163. D. 73.

**OPPERT** (G.) Ueber die Toda und Kōta in den Nilagiri oder den blauen Bergen. *Berlin*, [1896]. 8°. Pam. 8.

*Reprinted from the Zeitschrift für Ethnologie.*

**ILLUSTRATED GUIDE** to the Nilgiris. *Madras*, 1906. 16°. 163. D. 147.

**THE VISITORS' Handbook** of the Nilgiris, etc. *Ootacamund*, 1905. 8°. 163. E. 11.

**NINEVEH.**—See ASSYRIA.

**NITRIC PEROXIDE.**

**LETTERS** that appeared in the "Times of India" regarding the use of Nitric Peroxide as an excellent gaseous disinfectant in Plague. [1897]. 8°. Pam. 3.

**NITROGEN.**

**JAMESON** (T.) Utilization of Nitrogen in air by Plants. [With plates]. [Aberdeen? 1905]. 8°. 155. D. 77.

*Part of the Report for 1905 of the Agricultural Research Association, Aberdeen.*

**NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**—See HYDERABAD.

**NIZAMAT FAMILY.**—See INDIA.—*History of Families, Chiefs, Rajas, etc.*

**NOAKHALI.**

**PENNEL** (A.) The Noakhali Case. Mr. Pennell's judgment, together with High Court proceedings and interesting exhibits. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 10.

**NOBLE**, Rev. R. T.

**NORRIS** (Rev. J.) A Memoir of the Rev. R. T. Noble, ... Missionary to the Telugu people in South India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 179. B. 65.

**NOLLEKENS.**

**SMITH** (J. T.) Nollekens and his Times. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 137. B. 45.

**NORFOLK ISLAND.**—See PACIFIC OCEAN and ISLANDS.

**NORMAN, John Henry.**

**JOHN HENRY NORMAN.** [A Brief account of his life.] *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. F. 41 (4).

**NORMANDY.**—See FRANCE.

**NORSE LITERATURE.**

**METCALFE** (F.) The Englishman and the Scandinavian: or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and Old Norse Literature. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 367.

**NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.** See ARCTIC REGIONS.

**NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, INDIA.**

**MACKINNON** (Dr. K.) A Treatise on the Public Health, climate, hygiene [sic] and prevailing diseases, of Bengal and the North-West Provinces. *Cumwajore*, 1848. 8°. 132. F. 57.

**THE SETTLEMENT** of the Land Revenue in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. Pam. 18.

**RAIKES** (C.) Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India. *London*, 1852. 8°. 162. G. 47.

**SHAKESPEAR** (A.) Comparative Tables of the District Establishments in the North-West Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1853. 4°. 15773.

**THE NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY**, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces. Compiled by A. G. Roussac. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. P. P. 163.

**CURRIE** (R. G.) On the introduction of the Permanent Settlement of the Land Tax, into the N.-W.P. *Roorkee*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.

*Printed for private circulation.*

**MACPHERSON** (A. G.) A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage as administered in the Courts of Bengal and North-West Provinces. Fourth edition. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 171. A. 225.

**ELLYOT** (Sir H. M.) Memoirs on the history, folk-lore, and distribution of the races of the North Western Provinces of India: being an amplified edition of the original Supplementary Glossary of Indian terms. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 24. D.

**NOTES** on the North-Western Provinces of India. By a District Officer. *London*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 55.

**HAWORTH** (J.) Letter ... on the Cotton Trade of the North Western Provinces. *Simla*, [1870]. fol. 18322.

**BALDWIN** (Capt. J. H.) The Large and Small Game of Bengal and the North Western Provinces of India. *London*, 1876. 4°. 136. B. 197.

**SIR GEORGE COUPER** and the famine in the North-Western Provinces. Being a revised reprint of certain letters and articles on the subject in the "Statesman and Friend of India." *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 169. D. 97 (12).

**MUHAMMAD HANF, Sayyad.** A Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1896. 4°. 135. F. 56.

**CROOKE** (W.) The North-Western Provinces of India, their history, ethnology, and administration. *London*, 1897. 8°. 15. D.

NORTH WEST PROVINCES—*conc'd.*

INDIAN DIALOGUES or side lights on the Administration of Justice in the North-Western Provinces, India. By a Friend of India (R. C. Saunders). *London*, 1899. 8° r  
171. A. 751 (7).

NORTHCOTE, *Sir Stafford* *Sec*  
*Indeslrigt. Earl of.*

## NORWAY.

HOLMBOE (C. A.) Traces de Bouddhisme en Norvège, avant l'introduction du Christianisme. *Paris*, 1857. 8°. Pam. 13.

BARNARD (Rev. M. R.) Sport in Norway and where to find it. Together with a short account of the vegetable productions of the country. To which is added a list of the Alpine flora of the Dovre Field and of the Norwegian ferns, &c. *London*, 1864. 8°. 136. B. 707.

LITCHFIELD (M. E.) The Nine Worlds. Stories from Norse mythology. *Boston*, 1890. 8°. 156. C. 89.

BAEDEKER (K.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. Handbook. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8°. 16. E.

## Geography and Travels.

PFEIFFER (I.) Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway. *London*, 1852. 8°. 64. A. 13.

FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers visited in 1851. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 64. A. 25.

LYOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years. - Representing sporting incidents, and subjects of Natural History. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 61. A. 27.

TAYLOR (B.) Northern Travel. Summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. (Second series). 2 pls. *London*, 1858, 62. 8°. 64. A. 23.

ARNOLD (E. L. L.) A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia. *London*, 1877. 8°. 64. A. 31.

CHAILLU (P. B.) The Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. *London*, 1881. 8°. 64. A. 21.

TREE in Norway. By two of them [I. A. Lees and W. Clutterbuck]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 64. A. 5.

TROMHOLT (S.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvaens. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 64. A. 15.

## Geology.

HENRIKSEN (G.) On the Iron ore deposits in Sydvaranger, Finnmarken, Norway, and relative Geological problems. (Translated from Norwegian). *Christiania*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 14.

*The author's name occurs at the end of the book.*

## NUMISMATICS

NORWAY—*conc'd.*

## History

WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) Life and Times of Her Majesty Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, &c. 3 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 113.

CARLYLE (T.) The Early Kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. *London*, 1875. 8°. 113. G. 33.

OSCAR II. *King of Sweden and Norway*. Charles XII. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. G. 81.

## NORWEGIANS.

WORSAAE (J. J. A.) An Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. *London*, 1852. 8°. 109. D. 1.

## NOSE.

KREGAN (Dr. D. F.) Rhinoplastic Operations: with a description of recent improvements in the Indian method. *London*, 1900. 8°. 133. F. 17.

NOTT, *Maj.-Genl. Sir William*.

NOTT (*Maj.-Gen. Sir W.*) Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott, G.C.B., Commander of the Army of Candahar, and Envoy at the Court of the King of Oude. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 12. G.

## NOVA-SCOTIA.

See also AMERICA, *North*.

HALIBURTON (T. C.) An Historical and Statistical account of Nova-Scotia. 2 vols. *Nova-Scotia*, 1829. 8°. 122. B. 23.

HARDY (*Lieut. G.*) Sporting Adventures in the New World: or, days and nights of moose-hunting in the pine forests of Acadia. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 136. B. 127.

SELECTIONS from the Public Documents of the province of Nova Scotia.

*Halifax, N. S.*, 1809. 8°. 98. E. 13.

HANNAY (J.) The History of Acadia from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. *St. John, N. B.*, 1879. 8°. 122. B. 63.

## NOVELS. See FICTION.

NUBLA. See ABYSSINIA: SOUDAN.

## NUMBERS.

SCHIERNER (A.) Ueber die hohen Zahlen der Buddhisten. *St. Petersburg*, 1802. 8°. Pam. 2.

## NUMISMATICS.

RECUEIL de médailles de rois, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. [By Joseph Pellerin.] *Paris*, 1762. 4°. 155. H. 85.

*Published anonymously.*

RECUEIL de médailles de peuples et de villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. [By Joseph Pellerin.] 3 tomes. *Paris*, 1763-78. 4°.

Mélanges de diverses médailles, pour servir de supplément, &c. (Supplément, &c. Additions, &c.) 5 tom. *Paris*, 1765-67. 4°. 155. H. 9.

**NUMISMATICS—contd.**

**LETTRES** de l'auteur des Recueils de médailles de Rois, de peuples et de villes, imprimées en huit volumes in quarto, ... depuis 1762 jusqu'en 1767 (Joseph Pellerin). *Frankfort et Paris, 1770. 4°. 155. H. 83.*

**THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** Edited by J. Y. Akerman ... Vols. IV—XII—April 1841 Jan. 1850. *London, 1841–50. 8°. P. P. 709.*

**ECKFELDT (J. R.) and DU BOIS (W. S.)** A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, within the past century. *Philadelphia, 1842. 4°. 155. H. 8.*

**THOMAS (E.)** The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins. A paper presented to the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. [With plates]. *London, 1848. 8°. 174. B. 27.*

**MARTIN (L. C.) and TRÜNER (C.)** The Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries [London, 1863]. *8°. 155 H. 43.*

**THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society.** Fourth series.—no. 17, etc. *London, 1905, etc. 8°. R. R. & 29. K.*

*In progress.*

**Ancient: Greek and Roman.**

**AKERMAN (J. Y.)** A Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins: from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage, to the extinction of the Empire under Constantine Palaeologus. 2 vols. *London, 1834. 8°. 155. H. 31.*

**MÜLLER (L.)** Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand Suivie d'un appendice contenant les monnaies de Philippe II & III et accompagnée de planches et tables. *Copenhagen, 1855. 8° & 4°. 155. H. 23.*

**COHEN (H.)** Description générale des monnaies de la République Romaine communément appelées médailles consulaires. *Paris et Londres, 1857. 4°. 155. H. 6.*

**BILLING (Dr. A.)** The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, ancient and modern. *London, 1867. 8°. 155. H. 39.*

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Roman Medallions in the British Museum. By H. A. Grueber. *London, 1874. 8°. 155. H. 16.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. The Seleucid kings of Syria. (By P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. With ... plates.) *London, 1878. 8°. 155. H. 5.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. [With plates.] *London, 1883. 8°. 155. H. 43.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Thessaly to Aetolia. (By P. Gardner ... Edited by R. S. Poole.) *London, 1883. 8°. 155. H. 19.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Croto and the Aegæan Islands. By W. Wroth. Edited by R. S. Poole. *London, 1886. 8°. 155. H. 53.*

**NUMISMATICS—Ancient: Greek & Roman—conold.**

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** The Coins of the Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India in the British Museum by P. Gardner. Edited by R. S. Poole. *London, 1886. 8°. 174. B. 33.*

**ATRINS (J.)** A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosphorus. By W. Wroth. Edited by Dr. R. S. Poole. With 39 autotype plates. *London, 1889. 8°. 155. H. 55.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins, etc. A Catalogue of the Coins of Alexandria and the Names in the British Museum. By R. S. Poole. With 32 plates. *London, 1892. 8°. 155. H. 51.*

— Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Ionia (in the British Museum) ... Edited by R. S. Poole ... With ... plates. *London, 1892. 8°. 155. H. 95.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Mysia in the British Museum. By W. Wroth. *London, 1892. 8°. 155. H. 57.*

— A Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Troas, Aegolis, and Lesbos in the British Museum. By W. Wroth. With 1 map and 43 autotype plates. *London, 1894. 8°. 155. H. 65.*

**CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.)** Coins of Mediaeval India from the seventh century down to the Muhammadan conquests. *London, 1894. 8°. 26. F.*

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum. (Lycia Pamphylia, and Pisidia. By G. F. Hill. With ... plates.) *London, 1897. 8°. 155. H. 17.*

— Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes &c. [in the British Museum] ... With one map and ... plates. *London, 1897. 8°. 155. H. 13.*

— Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycæonia, Isauria, and Cilicia. By G. F. Hill. With ... map and ... plates. *London, 1900. 8°. 155. H. 15.*

— Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lydia. By B. V. Head ... With ... plates. *London, 1901. 8°. 155. H. 29.*

**AYEBURY, Lord.** A Short History of Coins and Currency. *London, 1902. 8°. 26. G.*

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Cyprus. By G. F. Hill. *London, 1904. 8°. 155. H. 113.*

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

**LOWNDES (W.)** A Further Essay for the amendment of the Gold and Silver Coins. With the opinion of Mr. Gerrard de Malynes, who was an eminent merchant in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, concerning the standard of England. *London, 1605. 4°. 155. H. 7.*

**THE MEDALLIC HISTORY of England to the Revolution.** [By J. Pinkerton.] *London, 1790. 4°. 239. B. 27.*

**LIVERPOOL, Earl of.** A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. *Oxford, 1805. 4°. 155. H. 12.*

# NUMISMATICS—Great Britain and Ireland—*concl'd.*

RUDING (Rev. R.) *Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its dependencies.* 5 vols. London, 1819. 8° & 4°.

— Vol. 6. Plates. 155. H. 41.

— 3 vols. London, 1840. 4°. 155. H. 77.

HAWKINS (E.) *Medallie Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II.* 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 155. H. 1.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Saxon Series.* London, 1887, etc. 8°. 155. II. 25.

*In progress.*

ATKINS (J.) *The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.* London, 1889. 8°. 26. F.

TANCRED (Capt. G.) *Historical Record of Medals and honorary distinctions conferred on the British Navy, Army and Auxiliary Forces, from the earliest period.* London, 1891. 4°. 8. K.

MAYO (J. H.) *Medals and Decorations of the British Army and Navy.* 2 vols. Westminster, 1897. 8°. 8. K.

BRITISH MUSEUM *Hand book of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum.* By H. A. Grueber. London, 1899. 8°. 155. H. 3.

— [Department of Coins and Medals.] *Medallie Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Plates, etc.* London, 1901, etc. 4°. 233. D. 5.

*In progress.*

## Italy.

PAPADOPOLI (N.) *Sulle origini della Veneta. Zecca e sulle antiche relazioni dei Veneziani cogli Imperatori considerato dietro l'esame delle primitive monete.* Lettura, etc. Venezia, 1882. 4°. 155. II. 14.

## Oriental.

NORIS (E.) *Cardinal. Annus et epochae Syro-macedonum in vetustis urbium Syriac nummis praesertim Mediceis expositae.* Lipsia, 1696. 4°. 155. II. 73.

ASSERMANI (S.) *Museo Cufico Naniano illustrato dall' abate Simone Assermani.* Padova, 1787. 4°. 155. II. 20 (1).

NUMI Aegyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris, adjectis praeterea quotquot reliqua huius classis numismata ex variis museis atque libris colligere obtigit [The proface signed: C. Zoëga.] Romæ, 1787. 4°. 155. H. 20 (3)

WILSON (H. H.) *Ariana Antiqua. A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan: with a memoir on the buildings called tope, by C. Masson.* London, 1841. 4°. 155. G. 24.

THOMAS (E.) *On the Coins of Pagan Sultans of Hindustan.* London, 1847. 8°. 174. B. 5.

— *On the Coins of the kings of Ghazni, etc.* London, 1848. 8°. 174. B. 17.

# NUMISMATICS—Great Britain and Ireland—*concl'd*

KÖNIGSBERG.—*Akademisches Münzcabinet.* Die orientalischen Münzen des akademischen Münzcabinet in Königsberg. Beschrieben von G. H. F. Nesselmann. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 155. H. 47.

THOMAS (E.) *The Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans, on their conquest of the country. A.D. 690 to 800.* Hertford, 1866. 8°. 174. B. 13.

— *Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins.* London, 1868. 8°. 155. H. 71.

MARSDEN (W.) *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata.* The plates of the Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of the collection of the late W. Marsden, &c. London, 1869. 4°. 174. B. 3.

PROKESCH-OSTEN (A.) *Count. Les Monnaies des rois parthes.* Paris, 1874-1875. 4°. 155. H. 70.

*Extrait from the "Mémoires de la Société française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie"*

BRITISH MUSEUM. *The Coinage of Lydia and Persia from the earliest times to the fall of the Dynasty of the Achaemen.* London, 1877. 4°.

*The International Numismata Orientalia, v. 1, p. 3.*

THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA. [With plates] ... Vol. 1. Comprising 1.—Ancient Indian Weights, Mr. Thomas. 2.—Coins of the Urtaki Turkamans, Mr. Poole. 3.—Coinage of Lydia and Persia, Mr. Head. 4.—Coins of the Talmi Dynasty, Mr. Rogers. 5.—Parthian coinage, Mr. Gardner. 6.—Coins and Measures of Ceylon, Mr. Rhys Davids. Vol. II. Coins of the Jews, by F. W. Madden. Vol. III. Pt. 1. Coins of Arakan, of Pegu, and of Burma, by Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. P. Phayre. Pt. 2. Coins of Southern India, by Sir W. Elliot. 3 vols. London, 1878-80. 4°. 10. B.

*This is a new edition of "Marsden's Numismata Orientalia."*

TERRIEN DE LA COUTERIE (A.) *The Silver Coinage of Tibet, etc.* London, 1882. 8°. Pam. 5.

TENNANT (Maj.-Gen. J. F.) *Catalogue of Coins in the Cabinet of Her Majesty's Mint, Calcutta.* [Calcutta, 1883.] 8°. 155. H. 75.

RODGERS (C. J.) *On some Coins from Candahar.* [Calcutta, 1884.] 8°. 174. B. 10 (2).

LEIGHTON (R.) *Notes on the Mint-Towns and Coins of the Muhammedans from the earliest period to the present time.* London, 1885. 8°. 174. B. 11.

TREBOALD (W.) *On certain Symbols or Devices on the Gold Coins of the Guptas.* [Calcutta, 1885.] 8°. 174. B. 10 (3).

RODGERS (C. J.) *Coins supplementary to Mr. Thomas' "Chronicle of the Pathan Kings of Delhi."* No. 4. [Calcutta, 1886.] 8°. 174. B. 10 (5).

TREBOALD (W.) *Note on some of the Symbols on the Coins of Kuranda.* [Calcutta, 1886.] 8°. 174. B. 10 (4).

NUMISMATICS—Oriental—*contd.*

- BRITISH MUSEUM. The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safavis, Afghans, Efsharis, Zands, and Kajars, in the British Museum. By R. S. Poole. London, 1887. 8°. 155. H. 61.
- DA CUNHA (J. G.) Catalogue of the coins in the Numismatic cabinet belonging to J. G. da Cunha. 4 pts. Bombay, 1888-89. 8°. 155. H. 111.
- LOVENTHAL (Rev. E.) The Coins of Tinnevely. Madras, 1888. 8°. 174. B. 1.
- MADRAS.—Government Central ... Museum. Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon (No. 3. Sultans of Delhi) ... By T. Thurston. Madras, 1888, 93. 8°. 174. B. 23.
- RODGERS (C. J.) Couplets or 'Baits' on the Coins of ... Jahāngir, etc. [Calcutta, 1888.] 8°. 179. B. 19 (8).
- Couplets on Coins of Kings after the time of Jahāngir. [Calcutta, 1888.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (7).
- THURSTON (E.) Madras Government Museum. Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon, etc. (No. 3. Sultans of Delhi.) Madras, 1888. 8°. 174. B. 23.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Vol. 4. The Coinage of Egypt, A.H. 358-922, under the Fatīmees Khaleefes, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook Sultans ... By S. Lane-Poole. 1879. Vol. 5. The Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imams of the Yemen ... By S. Lane-Poole. 1880. Vol. 8. Coins of the Turks. By S. Lane-Poole. 1883. Vols. 9, 10. Additions to the Oriental Collection. 1876-1888. London, 1889. 8°. 155. H. 59.
- CODRINGTON (O.) A Manual of Muselman Numismatics. 1904. See ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. Asiatic Society Monographs. Vol. 7. 1880, etc. 8°. 6. C.
- CODRINGTON (Dr. O.) Some rare and unedited Arabic and Persian Coins. Some in the collection of Dr. J. Gerson da Cunha and some in the writer's own cabinet. Hertford, 1880. 8°. 174. B. 19 (10).
- OLIVER (E. E.) Coins of the Muhammadan Kings of Gjazrat. [Calcutta, 1889.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (9).
- THEOBALD (W.) Notes on some of the Symbols found on the Punch-marked Coins of Hindustan, and on their relationship to the archaic symbolism of other races and distant lands. [Calcutta, 1890.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (11).
- THURSTON (E.) History of the Coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula: and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. Madras, 1890. 8°. 174. B. 21.
- CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.) Coins of Ancient India from the earliest times down to the 7th century A.D. London, 1891. 8°. 26. E.

NUMISMATICS—Oriental—*contd.*

- LAHORE.—Government Museum. Catalogue of the Coins in the Government Museum, Lahore. Compiled by C. J. Rodgers. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 174. B. 10.
- THEOBALD (W.) Description of a two Cowrie Piece, the lowest denomination of the Hindustani system of Copper Coinage. [Calcutta, 1891.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (12).
- THE HISTORY of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan, illustrated by their coins. Westminster, 1892. 8°. 26. G.
- LANE-POOLE (S.) Catalogue of the Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. London, 1892. 8°. 26. G.
- TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE (A. E. J. R.) Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the 7th century B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the British Museum. London, 1892. 8°. 155. H. 10.
- THEOBALD (W.) On a Symbolical Coin of the Wethāli dynasty of Arakan. [Calcutta, 1892.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (18).
- INDIAN MUSEUM. [Coins.] Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum. By C. J. Rodgers. Calcutta, 1893-96. 3°. 26. E.
- WEBB (W. W.) The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rājputāna. Westminster, 1893. 8°. 174. B. 4.
- BHAVNAGAR. Abstract List of ... Coins—Greek Dynasty, Sassanian Races, Gupta Dynasty, and Shāh Dynasty Coins. (List of Inscriptions, Copperplates, and Manuscripts.—In the Bhavnagar Darbar Collection under the superintendence of Mr. Vajeshankar Gowrishankar.) [Bombay, 1894?] 8°. Pam. 5.
- LAHORE.—Government Museum. (Catalogue of the Coins collected by C. J. Rodgers and purchased by the Panjāb Government.) Pt. 1. Coins of the Mogul Emperors of India. Pt. 2. Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins. Pt. 3. Græco-Bactrian and other ancient coins. 4. Miscellaneous coins. 4 pts. Calcutta, 1894-95. 8°. 174. B. 33.
- REA (A.) South Indian Buddhist Antiquities: with notes on Andhra numismatics. Madras, 1894. 4°. 227. A. 15.
- RODGERS (C. J.) Coin-collecting in Northern India. Allahabad, 1894. 8°. 174. B. 2.
- A General View of the Coinage of the Mogul Emperors of India. [Calcutta, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (16).
- Jahāngir's Mohurs and Rupees. [Calcutta, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (15).
- THEOBALD (W.) Notes on Early Local Silver Coinages in North-Western India and in the Konkan. [Calcutta, 1894.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (13).
- THURSTON (E.) Madras Government Museum Coins. Catalogue no. 2. Roman Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon, etc. Madras, 1894. 8°. 174. B. 25.
- RODGERS (C. J.) A Kashmiri War Medal. [Calcutta, 1895.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (14).

## NUMISMATICS—Oriental—concl'd.

RODGERS (C. J.) Mogul Copper Coins. [Calcutta, 1895.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (17).

RAPSON (E. J.) Indian Coins. Strassburg, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.

BRITISH MUSEUM [Department of Coins and Medals]. A Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria in the British Museum. By W. Wroth. With 1 map and 38 autotype plates. London, 1899. 8°. 155. H. 11.

BLEAZBY (G. B.) List of Coins and Medals belonging to the Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar, Kashmir. Srinagar, 1900. fol. 174. B. 6.

LAOIROIX (Capt. D.) Numismatique annamite. Saigon, 1900. 4°.

— Planches. Saigon, 1900. obl. fol. 65. C. 4.

PRATAP SINGH MUSEUM, Srinagar. List of Coins and Medals belonging to the . . . Museum. Srinagar, 1900. fol. 174. B. 6.

LEITNER MUSEUM, Woking. A short catalogue of the contents of the Leitner Museum at Woking. With illustrations, etc. Woking, 1901. 8°. 137. D. 17.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Coins of Parthia [in the British Museum]. By W. Wroth. London, 1903. 8°. 155. H. 35.

WROTH (W.) Catalogue of the Coins of Parthia [in the British Museum]. London, 1903. 8°. 155. H. 35.

CODRINGTON (O.) Musalman Coins, collected by Mr. G. P. Tate in Seistan. London, 1904. 8°. Pam. 5.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society."

RAPSON (E. L.) Ancient Coins collected in Seistan by Mr. G. P. Tate. London, 1904. 8°. Pam. 5.

Reprinted from the "Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society."

DROUIN (E.) Quelques mots sur les monnaies anciennes de l'Inde, à propos de la question de l'origine de l'écriture. Leide, [1905?] 4°. 161. A. 4.

Extract from the "Mélanges Charles de Houtz."

KING (L. W.) Collection White King. Triosième partie, monnaies des khalifes arabes, d'Espagne, de Maroc et d'Egypte, des Mamelouks, des Turcs ottomans, des khans de la Crimée et de Turkestan, des Ghasnavides, des Seldjoukides, des Ortoicides, des khans de la Horde d'Or, des Mongoles, des Mozhaferis, des Timourides, des schahs de la Perse, des dynasties afghanes, des Patans sultans de Delhi, des Grands Moguls de Hindoustan, des Emirs de Sindhy, des schahs de Malabar, des sultans de Jaunpou, de Malawa et de Gujérat. [Amsterdam, 1905.] 8°. 155. H. 109.

## United States of America.

LOUBAT (J. F.) The Medallio History of the United States of America. 1776—1876. With 170 etchings, etc. 2 vols. New York, 1878. 4°. 155. H. 18.

NUNCOMAR. See NANDA KUMAR.

## NURSING.

NIGHTINGALE (F.) Notes on Nursing, etc. London, [1884]. 8°. 134. A. 9.

LADY AMPHILL NURSES' INSTITUTE. Second [etc.] Annual Report, etc. Madras, 1906. 8°. 132. D. 129.

In progress.

## NUWARA ELIYA.

LE MESURIER (C. J. R.) Manual of the Nuwara Eliya District, Ceylon. Colombo, 1893. 8°. 69. E. 75.

BURROWS (S. M.) The Visitors' Guide to Kandy and Nuwara Eliya. Colombo, 1897. 8°. 69. E. 79.

NYASALAND. See AFRICA, Eastern.

## OBSERVATORIES.

KODAIKANAL.—Observatory. Kodaikanal Observatory. Bulletin. Madras, 1905, etc. fol. 153. A. 16.

In progress.

## OBSTETRICS.

CONQUEST (Dr. J. T.) Outlines of Midwifery. Eng. & Canar. Bangalore, 1874. 8°. 133. F. 1.

## OCCULT SCIENCE.

SAINT-CHROIX (DE) Baron. recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 2 tom. Paris, 1807. 8°. 160. A. 131.

SALVERBY (E.) The Philosophy of Magic, prodigies and apparent miracles. 2 vols. London, 1846. 8°. 160. R. 9.

COYQUHOUT (J. C.) An History of Magic, Witchcraft, and Animal Magnetism. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 160. R. 5.

WRIGHT (T.) Narratives of Sorcery and Magic. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 160. R. 15.

MORLEY (H.) The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a Magician. 2 vols. London, 1856. 152. A. 109.

SUTRAS.—Mānava-Kalpasutra. Mānava-Kalpasutra, being a portion of this ancient work on Vaidik rites, together with the commentary of Kumārila Swāmin. London, 1861. 8°. 179. E. 18.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Dwellers on the Threshold, or Magic and Magicians, etc. 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 160. R. 23.

OVERTON (J. H.) William Law, conjuror and Mystic. London, 1881. 8°. 160. O. 11.

PSYCHIC NOTES. A record of spiritual and occult research, and of the seances held in Calcutta by Mr. Eglington. 10 pts. Calcutta, 1882. fol. 217. G. 15.

OCCULT SCIENCE—*concl'd.*

BOWER MANUSCRIPT. Facsimile leaves, and English translation with notes. Edited by A. F. R. Hoernle. 7 pts. *Calcutta*, 1893-97. fol. 227. A. 22.

HILLEBRANDT (A.) Ritual-Literatur. Vedische Opfer und Zauber. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.

FRAZER (J. G.) The Golden Bough. A study in Magic and Religion. 3 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 24. C.

SKEAT (W. W.) *the Younger*. Malay Magic, being an introduction to the folklore and popular religion of the Malay Peninsula. *etc. London*, 1900. 8°. 155. E. 3.

SUTRAS.—*Kausika Sutra*. Altindisches Zauberritual. Probe einer Uebersetzung der wichtigsten Theile des Kausika Sutra von Dr. W. Caland. *Amsterdam*, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 147.

LANG (A.) Magic and Religion. *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. D.

MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) Magic, Sorcery, Astrology and kindred superstitions. *Calcutta*, [1902] 8°. Pam. 13.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. Further Notes on Rain-compelling and Rain-stopping Charms. [*Bombay*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 8.

GESSMANN (G. W.) Die Pflanze im Zauberglauben. Ein Katechismus der Zauberbotanik. pp. 252. *Wien*, [1905]. 8°. 155. E. 113.

OCEANIA. See PACIFIC OCEAN.

O'CONNELL, Daniel.

A SPECIAL report of the proceedings in the case of the Queen against Daniel O'Connell. *Dublin*, 1844. 8°. 145. G. 45.

OCTROI.

TURQUEY (E.) Les Octrois municipaux. *Paris*, 1899. 8°. 147. F. 237.

OHIO, River.

ELLET (C.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: containing plans for the protection of the Delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. 132. A. 19.

—Report on the improvement of the Kanawha and incidentally of the Ohio River, by means of artificial lakes. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 132. A. 38.

OILS. See FATS.

HURST (G. H.) Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. I.

O'KEEFE, John.

O'KEEFE (J.) Recollections of the Life of J. O'Keefe, written by himself. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 124. H. 7.

OLD AGE. See LONGEVITY.

OLIPHANT, L. and A.

OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 309.

OMAN, Gulf of.

KUEN DE HOOGERWOERD (R. C.) Baron. Die Häfen und Handelsverhältnisse des Persischen Golfs und des Golfs von Oman. *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 67. A. 30.  
*Extract from the Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie.*

ONOOOOL CHUNDER MOOKERJEE. See ANUGOL.

OOMIAH NAIK.

MACINTOSH (Capt. A.) An Account of the origin and present condition of the tribe of Ramoossies, including the life of the Chief Oomiah Naik. *Bombay*, 1833. 8°. 173. H. 21.

OOTACAMUND.

CLEGHORN (Dr. H.) Memorandum upon Mr. McIvor's report, of the Horticultural Gardens of Ootacamund, for 1856. *Madras*, 1857. 8°. 134. D. 27 (2).

OPERA. See DRAMA AND STAGE: MUSIC.

OPHIUROIDEA. See ECHINODERMATA.

OPIE, Amelia.

BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Memorials of the Life of Amelia Opie, *etc. Norwich*, 1854. 8°. 156. F. 435.

OPIUM.

MOREWOOD (S.) A Philosophical and Statistical History of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern Nations in the manufacture and use of Inebriating Liquors; together with an extensive illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. *Dublin*, 1838. 8°. 135. G. 23.

THELWALL (Rev. A. S.) The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China. *London*, 1839. 8°. 147. E. 47.

MUDYR (R.) China and its Resources, and Peculiarities, physical, political, social and commercial; with a view to the Opium question. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 153.

PEGGS (Rev. J.) A Voice from China and India relative to the evils of the cultivation and smuggling of opium. *London*, 1846. 8°. 178. C. 107 (8).

YOUNG (J. H.) Notes on the Opium Traffic; its nature and relations, and the duty of the British Public regarding it. *Hongkong*, 1850. 8°. Pam. 14.

ALEXANDER (Maj.-Gen. R.) The Rise and progress of British Opium Smuggling; the illegality of the East India Company's monopoly of the drug; and its injurious effects upon India, China, and the commerce of Great Britain. *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 57 (2).

—Contraband Opium Traffic, the disturbing element in all our policy and diplomatic intercourse with China. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 57 (6).



OPIUM—*concl'd.*

ALEXANDER (Maj.-Gen. R.) Opium Revenue of India. The question answered, that it is not right to break the laws of England and of China. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 57 (7).

MATHESON (D.) What is the Opium trade? *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. 160. A. 45 (4).

The Opium Revenue of India. Is it right to take three millions sterling from the Chinese beyond the cost price of the drug? *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 45 (3).

TYLER (Sir H. W.) Indian Revenue from Indian Opium: Chinese money at the expense of Chinese life: British honour or British disgrace. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 83 (4).

SIMONS (Dr. C. J.) Notes describing the baneful effects on the natives of Assam, from the excessive use of Opium. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 132. D. 67 (1).

GENNIE (T. A. M.) Notes on the Cultivation of Poppy. *Banars*, 1861. 8°. 134. D. 45 (4).

MACARTHY (J. W. S.) Notes on an Opium Factory ... Ghazepore. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 173. B. 13 (3).

TURNER (F. S.) British Opium Policy, and its results to India and China. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. F. 185.

MANDER (S. S.) Our Opium trade with China. *London*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 14.

SCOTT (J.) Manual of Opium Husbandry for the use of officers in the Government Agencies of Behar and Benares. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 134. D. 65.

CHINA IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS. II. Special series [no. 4]. Opium [no. 9]. Native opium, 1887 [no. 10]. Opium: crude and prepared [no. 13]. Opium: historical note, or the Poppy in China [no. 14]. Opium Trade: March quarter, 1889. *Shanghai*, 1881—89. 4°. F. D. XI. 10.

CHRISTIE (Rev. T.) The Indo-British Opium trade and its effect. *London*, 1881. 8°. 173. B. 107.

BRETON (W. H.) The Truth about Opium. *London*, 1882. 8°. 135. G. 115.

WISLUS (J. A. B.) De Opium in Nederland-schen in British-Indië. 's Gravenhage, 1886. 8°. 135. F. 191.

WATT (Sir G.) Papaver Somniferum. Opium. An extract from ... the "Dictionary of Economic Products of India." *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. Pam. 14.

ALEXANDER (J. G.) Substitutes for the Opium Revenue. *London*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 5.

RUSTOM PESTANJI JEHANGIR. A Short History of the Lives of Bombay Opium Smokers. [Bombay, 1893.] 8°. 163. G. 13.

CUST (R. N.) The Indo-Chinese Opium Question as it stands in 1893. [Hertford, 1894.] 8°. Pam. 14.

The CONSUMPTION of Opium in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 14.

HASTINGS (H.) Opium in Malwa. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 134. D. 33 (5).

OPIUM—*concl'd.*

FOSTER (A.) The Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, compared with the evidence from China that was submitted to the Commission. *London*, 1899. fol. 18093.

ROWSTREE (J.) The Imperial Drug Trade. A re-statement of the Opium Question. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 213.

## OPTICS.

SMITH (Dr. R.) A Compleat System of Opticks, etc. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1738. 4°. 153. D. 2.

FERGUSON (J.) Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics and Optics, etc. *London*, 1760. 8°. 153. C. 21.

EMERSON (W.) The Elements of Optics. *London*, 1768. 8°. 153. D. 5.

HEATH (R. S.) An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8°. 153. D. 21.

HERMAN (R. A.) A Treatise on Geometrical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8°. 152. H. 61.

BRONDEL (A.) Theory of Electric Projectors. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.

Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.

SCHUSTER (A.) An Introduction to the Theory of Optics. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. G. G.

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

CALVERLEY (E. L.) A Guide to Bloemfontein, with a short history and description of the Orange River Colony. *Bloemfontein*, 1905. 5°. 95. E. 1.

## ORANGES.

BONAVIA (E.) The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. *London*, 1890. 8°. 173. D. 87.

— Atlas of plates. *London*, 1890. 8° & obl. fol. 173. D. 87.

LAWFORD (A. C.) On the Cultivation of the Orange and other citrus trees. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 10199.

KANETKAR (P. S.) Notes on the cultivation of Oranges for Poona and the Deccan. *Poona*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1135.

WEST INDIES. [Oranges]. Cultivation of oranges in Dominica. *Barbados*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 23.

Forming no. 37 of the Pamphlet Series.

## ORATORY.

CICERO (M. T.) The Orations of Cicero, translated into English. 2 vols. *London*, 1741. 8°. 158. B. 33.

QUINTILIAN. M. Fabius Quintilianus. His Institutes of Eloquence: or the Art of speaking in public. 2 vols. *London*, 1756. 8°. 158. H. 207.

— Quintilian's Institutes on the Orator. 2 vols. *London*, 1774. 8°. 156. H. 209.

PRIESTLEY (J.) A Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. *London*, 1777. 4°. 156. E. 2.

CICERO (M. T.) Cicero on Oratory and Orators. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 156. H. 79.

ORATORY—*concl'd.*

BROWNE (T.) *The British Cicero: or, a selection of the most admired speeches in the English language.* 3 vols. London, 1813. 8°. 156. E. 383.

CANNING (*Right Hon.* G.) *The Speeches of the Right Honourable George Canning.* 6 vols. London, 1828. 8°. 110. E. 27.

IRISH ELOQUENCE. *The Speeches of the celebrated Irish Orators, Philips, Curran and Gratian.* Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 110. E. 51.

CICERO (M. T.) *Select Orationes of M. Tullius Cicero, from the text of Orellius, with notes ... by the Rev. M. M'Kay.* Dublin, 1833. 8°. 156. H. 21.

— M. Tullii Cicerois *Orationes.* With a commentary by G. Long. Vol. 1. *Verrinarum libri septem.* London, 1851. 8°. 156. H. 19.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Dante's Treatise "De Vulgari Eloquentia."* Translated into English, by A. G. F. Howell. London, 1890. 8°. 157. C. 9.

JEPHSON (H.) *The Platform, its rise and progress.* 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 110. E. 61.

CHAMBERLAIN (*Right Hon.* J.) *Foreign Colonial Speeches, etc.* London, 1897. 8°. 110. E. 37.

ORCHESTRA. See MUSIC.

## ORCHIDS.

JENNINGS (S.) *The Cultivation of Orchids adapted to the climate of Calcutta.* [Calcutta], 1867. 8°. 173. D. 7.

GROVES (G. B.) *The Indian Conservatory and guide to Orchid-growing.* Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 173. D. 39.

DARWIN (C.) *Various contrivances by which Orchids are fertilised by insects.* London, 1890. 8°. 23. D.

WILLIAMS (B. S.) *The Orchid-Grower's Manual.* With illustrations. London, 1894. 8°. 24. E.

GRANT (*Capt.* B.) *The Orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) described, etc.* Rangoon, 1895. 8°. 173. D. 27.

## ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

GRAY (L. H.) *Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the middle and new Indo-Iranian Languages.* New York, 1902. 8°. 176. A. 47.

"Columbia University Indo-Iranian Series," vol. 2.

GRIERSON (G. A.) *Linguistic Survey of India, etc.* Calcutta, 1903, etc. 4°. 16. K. *In progress.*

## ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

GRIERSON (G. A.) *The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.* Printed as a special number of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Pt. 1 for 1888. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 26. B.

ORIENTAL SORE. See DISEASES.

## ORISSA.

KISORI CHAND MITRA. *Orissa, past and present.* Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 169. A. 29 (11).

SMITH (*Dr.* D. B.) *Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernaut, in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa; a sanitary survey of Pooree; and notes on Cholera.* Calcutta, 1868. 4°. 3471.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) *Orissa.* 2 vols. London, 1872. 8°. 18. C.

TOYNBEE (G.) *A Sketch of Orissa from 1803 to 1828.* Calcutta, 1873. 8°. 167. A. 3.

RAJENDRA LAL MITRA, *Dr.* *The Antiquities of Orissa.* 2 vols. Calcutta, 1875, 1880. 4°. 210. K. 1.

*The ORISSA Tributary States: their present condition: and how to improve it.* Cuttack, 1877. 8°. 172. A. 455 (7).

GANPATI DAS. *Young Orissa.* Cuttack, 1890. 8°. Pam. 1.

HUNTER (*Sir* W. W.) *Orissa.* London, 1893. 8°. 17. K.

BROWN (W. B.) *A Guide to the principal places of interest in Orissa.* Cuttack, 1900. 8°. 163. A. 53.

MAN MOHAN CHAKRABARTI. *Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri.* Calcutta, 1903. fol. 18345.

THOMSON (A. S.) *The Rivers of Orissa. A descriptive report.* Calcutta, 1905. fol. 684.

ORLEANS, *Duchess of, Princess Palatine.*

ORLEANS (D') *Duchess, Princess-Palatine.* *Mémoires, fragmens historiques et correspondance de Madame la duchesse d'Orléans.* Paris, 1832. 8°. 113. B. 137.

ORNAMENT. See ART.—*Decorative Art.*

ORNITHOLOGY. See BIRDS.

ORPHANAGES. See CHILDREN.

ORSINI, Felici.

ORSINI (F.) *Memoirs and Adventures of F. Orsini.* Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 113. E. 73.

## ORTHOPTERA.

WOOD-MASON (J.) *Phyllothelys, a remarkable genus of Mantodea, from the Oriental region.* Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 173. C. 3 (1).

INDIAN MUSEUM. *A Catalogue of the Mantodea, with descriptions of new genera and species, and an enumeration of the specimens, in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.* By J. Wood-Mason. No. 2. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. Pam. 2.

OSBORN, Rev. Alexander.

BOYSE (J.) *A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Alexander Osborn in reference to the affairs of the north of Ireland.* London, 1690. 4°. 202. D. 21 (13).

## - OSCAN.

LÆSTIUS (C. R.) *Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscæ quotquot adhuc repertae sunt omnes.* *Lipsiae*, 1841. 8°. 155. G. 55.

OSSO I, *Marchesa.* See FULLER (M.)

## OSTEND COMPANY.

BARBEYRAC (J.) *Défense du droit de la compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales, contre les nouvelles prétensions des habitants des Pays-Bas autrichiens et les raisons ou objections des avocats de la Compagnie d'Ostende.* *La Haye*, 1725. 8°. 168. G. 15.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE. See TURKEY.

## OUDE.

LETTERS, political, military, and commercial, on the present state and government of the Province of Oude and its dependencies. Addressed to Sir John Shore, Baronet, Governor General, etc. [*London*, 1794?] 4°. 172. C. 14.

REMARKS on the Oude Question. *London*, 1806. 8°. 169. A. 11 (2).

WHITE (*Capt. W.*) *Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the dethroned king of Oude, in chains!!!* *London*, 1838. 8°. 167. B. 5.

BRIGGS (*General J.*) *The Title of the Family of Shamsud-dowlah to the throne of Oudh considered.* *London*, 1839. 8°. Pam. 19.

*Published anonymously.*

BUTTER (D.) *Outlines of the topography and statistics of the southern districts of Oudh, and of the cantonment of Sultanpur, Oudh.* *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 162. A. 317 (4).

KNIGHTON (W.) *The Private Life of an Eastern King. Compiled for a member of the household of His late Majesty, Nussir-uddeen, King of Oude.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 169. D. 83.

DACOTTER in excelsis, or, the Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company. [By S. Lucas]. *London*, 1857. 8°. 167. B. 13.

HALE (W. P.) "The Oude Question" stated and considered. *London*, 1857. 8°. 165. A. 79 (1).

LEEWIN (M.) *Has Oude been worse governed by its native princes than our Indian territories by Leadenhall Street?* *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 27 (11).

MUHAMMAD MASH-UD-DIN, *Maulavi, Khān Bahādur*. *Oude; its princes, and its government vindicated.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 167. B. 3.

LUBLOW (J. M.) *The War in Oude.* *Cambridge*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 33 (4).

SLEEMAN (*Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.*) *A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849—1850 ... With private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude to British India, etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 162. G. 45.

LAWRENCE (*Sir H. M.*) *Essays on the Indian Army and Oude.* *Serampore*, 1859. 8°. 170. A. 19.

## OUDH—concl'd.

SAUNDERS (P.) *Suggestions for the development of the resources of Oudh.* *Lucknow*, 1862. fol. 10224. B.

MACANDREW (*Lieut.-Col. J. F.*) *On some Revenue Matters chiefly in the Province of Oudh.* *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 172. F. 173.

'ABBAS 'ALI, *Hāji, Dārōghah.* *An Illustrated Historical Album of the Rajas and Taaludars of Oudh.* *Allahabad*, 1880. 8°. 169. E. 25.

IRWIN (H. C.) *The Garden of India; or chapters on Oudh history and affairs.* *London*, 1880. 8°. 167. B. 1.

'ABU TALIB, *Al-Husaini.* *History of Āsafu'd Daulah, Nawāb Wazīr of Oudh: being a translation of "Tafzihul-Ghāfilin," a contemporary record of events connected with his administration: translated by W. Hoey.* *Allahabad*, 1885. 8°. 169. D. 17.

ARATHOON (J. H. W.) *Oudh Land Tenures, or the Laws relating to Land Tenures in force in Oudh and the list of Taluqdars and Grantees, with an introduction.* *Lucknow*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 18.

## OUDINOT, Nicolas Charles.

OUDINOT (N. C.) *Field Marshal, Duc de Reggio.* *Memoirs.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 451.

## OUTRAM, Sir James.

TUCKER (*Lieut.-Col. W. R.*) *A Short account of the Outram Statue.* *Calcutta*, 1860—76. *Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 163. B. 6.

GOLDSMID (*Maj.-Gen. Sir F. J.*) *James Outram. A biography.* 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 12. F.

TROTTER (*Capt. L. J.*) *The Bayard of India. A Life of General Sir James Outram.* *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 12. D.

## OVERBURY, Sir Thomas.

AMOS (A.) *The Great Oyer of Poisoning; the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 146. F. 33.

OVERLAND ROUTE. See INDIA.—  
*Topography, Overland Journeys.*

## OWEN, Rev. John.

ORME (W.) *Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Religious Connections of John Owen, D.D.* *London*, 1820. 8°. 160. L. 123.

## OXFORD.

AN ACCOUNT of Mr. Parkinson's Expulsion from the University of Oxford, in the late times. *London*, 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21 (3).

INGRAM (*Rev. J.*) *Memorials of Oxford.* vols. *Oxford*, 1837. 8°. 62. H. 55.

SMITH (G.) *A Plea for the Abolition of Tests in the University of Oxford.* *Oxford*, 1864. 8°. 148. G. 177.

SEEBORN (F.) *The Oxford Reformers of 1498: being a history of the fellow-work of John Colet, Erasmus, and Thomas More.* *London*, 1867. 8°. 19. G.

**OXFORD—concl'd.**

- COX (G. V.) *Recollections of Oxford.*  
*London, 1868. 8°. 148. D. 33.*
- NEWMAN (J. H.) *Miscellanies: from the Oxford sermons and other writings of J. H. Newman. London, 1870. 8°. 160. C. 35.*
- JEFFRESON (J. C.) *Annals of Oxford. 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 62. H. 53.*
- MANSEL (H. L.) *Letters, Lectures and Reviews. Including the Phrontisterion; or, Oxford in the nineteenth century. London, 1873. 8°. 156. E. 395.*
- STEINMAN (A. M. M.) *Oxford: its social and intellectual life, etc. London, 1878. 8°. 148. G. 125.*
- LYTE (Sir H. C. M.) *A History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530. London, 1886. 8°. 21. C.*
- FOSTER (J.) *Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886: their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. 4 vols. Oxford, 1888. 8°. 11. H.*
- CLARK (A.) *The Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions. London, 1892. 8°. 148. G. 191.*
- FOSTER (J.) *Oxford Men and their Colleges. Oxford, 1893. 4°. 11. H.*
- *Oxford Men: 1880-1892, with a record of their schools, honours and degrees. Oxford, 1893. 4°. 11. H.*

**OXFORD MOVEMENT.**

- CHURCH (R. W.) *Dean of St. Paul's. The Oxford Movement. Twelve years 1833-1845. London, 1891. 8°. 160. L. 25.*

**OXUS, River.**

- WOOD (Capt. J.) *A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus. By Col. Yule. London, 1872. 8°. 65. A. 51.*
- CURZON, Lord. *The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus. London, 1896. 8°. 18. D.*

**PACCA, Cardinal.**

- PACCA (B.) *Cardinal. Historical Memoirs of Cardinal Pacca, Prime Minister to Pius VII. 2 vols. London, 1850. 8°. 160. K. 27.*

**PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIAR.**

- KRISHNAMA CHARIER (V.) *Select Papers, Speeches, & Poems [in English and Tamil] connected with Pachaiyappa Mudaliar and his religious and educational charities. Madras, 1892. 8°. 169. D. 37.*

**PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.**

- PARKINSON (S.) *A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship 'The Endeavour.' London, 1773. 4°. 105. B. 4.*
- KEATE (G.) *An Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean. Composed from the journals of Capt. Henry Wilson, and some of his officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked, in the "Antelope." London, 1788. 4°. 105. B.*

**PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.—concl'd.**

- BURNEY (Capt. J.) *R.N. A Chronological History of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 vols. London, 1803-17. 4°. 105. B. 6.*
- PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynésie et les terres Australes ... Avec trente-deux planches coloriées soigneusement, représentant les costumes de tous ces peuples. Par M. le baron de M. \* \* \* \* 2 vols. Paris, 1813. 8°. 61. B. 105.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.*
- MARTIN (Dr.) *An Account of the Native of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language. 2 vols. London, 1817. 8°. 105. B. 41.*
- *2 vols. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. 105. B. 23.*
- BEECHY (Capt. F. W.) *Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: performed in His Majesty's ship 'Blossom.' 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 105. B. 39.*
- ELLIS (Rev. W.) *Polynesian Researches, during a residence in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 105. B. 73.*
- MONTGOMERY (J.) *Journal of Voyages and Travels by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq., deputed from the London Missionary Society, to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 61. B. 51.*
- EARLE (A.) *A Narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand, in 1827; together with a journal of a residence in Tristan D'Acunha, etc. London, 1832. 8°. 104. G. 53.*
- LANG (Rev. J. D.) *View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian Nation; demonstrating their ancient discovery ... of the continent of America. London, 1834. 8°. 105. B. 17.*
- PYM (A. G.) *The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, ... comprising the details of a mutiny, famine, and shipwreck, during a voyage to the South Sea. London, 1838. 8°. 105. C. 1.*
- KOLFF (Lieut. D. H.) *Voyages of the Dutch brig of war "Dourga," through the southern and little-known parts of the Maluccan Archipelago, and along the previously unknown southern coast of New Guinea. London, 1840. 8°. 70. A. 23.*
- COULTER (Dr. J.) *Adventures in the Pacific, with observations on the natural productions, manners and customs of the natives of the various islands, etc. Dublin, 1845. 8°. 105. B. 83.*
- HAWKINS (Sir R.) *The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. London, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 275.*
- MELVILLE (H.) *Omoo; a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. London, 1847. 8°. 105. B. 37.*

PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.—*contd.*

- BRODIE (W.) Pitcairn's Islands, and the Islanders, in 1850. *London*, 1851. 8°. 105. B. 21.
- SHAW (W.) Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific Islands. *London*, 1851. 8°. 99. E. 19.
- ERSKINE (J. E.) Journal of a Cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific. *London*, 1853. 8°. 105. B. 49.
- MOLLHAUSEN (B.) Diary of Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 99. E. 5.
- A CRUISE in the Pacific. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 105. B. 75.
- MARX (F.) The Pacific and the Amoor. Naval, Military and Diplomatic Operations from 1855 to 1861. *London*, 1861. 8°. 32. A. 9 (16).
- HOPKINS (M.) Hawaii; the past, present, and future of its Island-Kingdom. An historical account of the Sandwich Islands, Polynesia, etc. *London*, 1862. 8°. 105. B. 9.
- HOOD (T. H.) Notes of a Cruise in H. M. S. "Fawn" in the Western Pacific. *London*, 1863. 8°. 105. B. 63.
- MUSGRAVE (Capt. T.) Cast away on the Auckland Isles: a narrative of the wreck of the "Grafton". *London*, 1866. 8°. 105. B. 77.
- LAMONT (E. H.) Wild Life among the Pacific Islanders. *London*, 1867. 8°. 105. B. 11.
- BELCHER (D.) *Lady Belcher*. The Mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. *London*, 1870. 8°. 105. B. 19.
- MEADE (Hon. H.) Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. *London*, 1870. 8°. 104. G. 31.
- POOLE (F.) Queen Charlotte Islands. A narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. *London*, 1872. 8°. 105. B. 67.
- SOUTH Sea Bubbles. By the Earl of Pembroke and the Doctor [Dr. Kingsley]. *London*, 1872. 8°. 105. B. 18.
- MARSHAM (Capt. A. H.) The Cruise of the "Rossario", amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas. *London*, 1873. 8°. 105. B. 65.
- BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.) Pearls of the Pacific. *London*, 1876. 8°. 105. B. 59.
- MOBESRY (Capt. J.) New Guinea & Polynesia. Discoveries & Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands. A cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H. M. S. "Rasliak". *London*, 1876. 8°. 70. F. 13.
- FERNANDEZ (A.) An Account of the Polynesian Race, its origin and migrations, and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. 3 vols. *London*, 1878-85. 8°. 155. F. 23.

PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.—*concl.*

- COOPER (H. S.) Coral Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 105. B. 451.
- CUMMING (C. F. G.) A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 105. B. 45.
- POWELL (W.) Wanderings in a Wild Country; or, three years amongst the Cannibals of New Britain. *London*, 1883. 8°. 105. B. 27.
- SAINT JOHNSTON (A.) Camping among Cannibals. *London*, 1883. 8°. 105. B. 71.
- ROMILLY (H. H.) The Western Pacific and New Guinea; notes on the natives, Christian and cannibal, with some account of the old Labour Trade, etc. *London*, 1886. 8°. 105. B. 35.
- THOMAS (J.) Cannibals & Convicts; notes of personal experience in the Western Pacific. *London*, 1886. 8°. 105. B. 81.
- CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesians; studies in their anthropology and folklore. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 155. E. 111.
- BADEN-POWELL (Lieut. B. F. S.) In Savage Isles, and Settled Lands. Malaysia, Australasia, and Polynesia. *London*, 1892. 8°. 61. B. 177.
- MACDONALD (Rev. D.) The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Languages: etymological dictionary of the language of Efate—New Hebrides—with an introduction. *London*, 1894. 8°. 158. A. 45.
- MAHLER (R.) Siedelungsgebiet und Siedelungslage in Oceanien unter Berücksichtigung der Siedelungen in Indonesien.\* *Leiden*, 1898. 4°. 207. A. 1.
- COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The Mastery of the Pacific. *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. H.
- PÉREZ (Rev. F. A.) Relaciones agustinianas de las razas del norte de Luzon. *Manila*, 1904. 4°. A. D. VIII. 4.
- Ethnological Survey publications, vol. 3, Spanish edition.*
- PADMANJJI, Baba.
- PADMANJJI, Baba. Once Hindu: now Christian. An autobiography. *London*, 1890. 8°. 179. A. 95.
- Baba Padmanji. An autobiography. Edited by J. Murray Mitchell. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. 179. B. 51.
- PAUSHAHPUR.
- MARSHALL (Surgeon T.) Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor, Belgam, Kalaniddee and Chandgurbh, Khanapoor, Bagulkot and Badamy, and Hoongoond; in the Southern Mahratta Country. *Bombay*, 1822. fol. 4770.
- PAGODAS. See BUDDHISM.—*Buddhist Antiquities, Temples, etc.*
- PAITE, Thomas.
- CONWAY (M. D.) The Life of Thomas Paine ... To which is added a sketch of Paine by W. Cobbett. 2 vols. *New York*, 1892. 8°. 157. A. 65.

## PAINTING.

- ALBERTI (L. R.) *Della Architettura ... libri x. Della pittura libri iii.*  
*London*, 1726. fol. 61. B. 62.
- DUPLESS (R.) *The Principles of Painting ... To which is added, the balance of painters. Being the names of the most noted painters, and their degrees of perfection.*  
*London*, 1743. 8°. 137. E. 13.
- PILKINGTON (Rev. M.) *The Gentleman's and Connoisseur's Dictionary of Painters.*  
*London*, 1798. 4°. 137. E. 2.
- LE MUSÉE Français des discours historiques sur la peinture, la sculpture et la gravure, par S.-C. Croze-Magnan. 5 tom.  
*Paris*, 1803. fol. 213. I. 1.
- VINCI (L. DA) *Trattato della pittura.*  
*Milano*, 1804. 8°. 137. E. 43.
- BELL (Sir C.) *Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting.* *London*, 1806. 4°. 137. E. 6.
- VANDYCK (Sir A.) (Sketches after Antonio Vandyck; engraved by E. Mitchell).  
*Edinburgh*, 1816. fol. 216. G. 1.
- CRAIG (W. M.) *A Course of Lectures on Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, considered as branches of elegant education, &c.*  
*London*, 1821. 8°. 137. F. 11.
- PHILLIPS (T.) *Lectures on the history and principles of Painting.* *London*, 1833. 8°. 137. E. 7.
- The CABINET Gallery of Pictures.* By the first masters of the English and Foreign schools, ... with dissertations by A. Cunningham. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 137. H. 1.
- ADVICE to proprietors, on the care of valuable pictures painted in oil. *London*, 1835. 8°. Pam. 26.
- FIELDING (T. H. A.) *On the Theory of Painting.* *London*, 1836. 8°. 137. E. 3.
- PASSAVANT (J. D.) *Tour of a German Artist in England, with notices of private galleries and remarks on the state of art.* 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. D. 69.
- BURNET (J.) *An Essay on the Education of the Eye, with reference to Painting.* *London*, 1837. 4°. 239. E. 17.
- MERTREE (J. F. L.) *The Art of Painting in Oil, and in Fresco: being a history of the various processes and materials employed ... With observations on the rise and progress of British Art, the French and English chromatic scales, and theories of colouring, by W. B. S. Taylor.* *London*, 1839. 8°. 137. E. 47.
- WAAGEN (G. F.) *Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius.* *London*, 1840. 8°. 137. B. 141.
- HAYDON (B. R.) *Lectures on Painting and Design.* *London*, 1844. 8°. 137. E. 15.
- RUSKIN (J.) *Modern Painters.* 5 vols. *London*, 1846-60. 8°. 26. G.
- An INQUIRY into the Difference of Style observable in ancient Glass Paintings; especially in England; with hints on glass painting, by an Amateur [C. Winston].* 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1847. 8°. 137. E. 5.

## PAINTING—conid.

- BARRY (J.) *Lectures on Painting, by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 137. E. 11.
- PAYNE (A. H.) *Payne's Royal Dragsden Gallery: being a selection of subjects engraved after pictures by the Great Masters.* 2 vols. *Dresden*, [1840-52]. 4°. 137. H. 4.
- MARVY (L.) *Sketches after English Landscape Painters ... With short notices by W. M. Thackeray.* *London*, [1850]. fol. 239. A. 18.
- VASARI (G.) *Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.* 5 vols. *London*, 1850-52. 8°. 137. B. 39.
- LEAR (E.) *Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 64. F. 3.
- RUSKIN (J.) *Pre-Raphaelitism.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 137. E. 23.
- BURNET (J.) *Turner and his Works: illustrated with examples from his pictures, and critical remarks on his principles of painting.* *London*, 1852. 4°. 137. B. 10.
- LANZI (L.) *The History of Painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the eighteenth century.* 3 vols. *London*, 1852-54. 8°. 137. E. 17.
- LEAR (E.) *Journals of a Landscape Painter in Southern Calabria.* [*London*], 1852. 8°. 63. C. 9.
- HAYDON (B. R.) *Life of B. R. Haydon, historical painter, from his autobiography and journals.* 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 137. B. 123.
- BURNET (J.) *The Progress of a Painter in the Nineteenth Century: containing conversations and remarks upon Art.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 137. E. 9.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) *The Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.* 4 vols. *London*, 1854, 1830-31. 8°. 137. B. 53.
- KUGLER (F. T.) *Hand-book of painting. The German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French Schools.* 3 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 137. E. 19.
- CROWE (Sir J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) *The Early Flemish Painters: notices of their lives and works.* *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. E. 21.
- *A New History of Painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 26. I.
- CASSEL—*Galerie.* *Die Gallerie zu Cassel in ihren Meisterwerken. Vierzig Radirungen von Prof. W. Unger.* *Leipzig*, 1872. 4°. 207. F. 4.
- HAYDON (B. R.) *Benjamin Robert Haydon: correspondence and table-talk.* 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 137. B. 41.
- D'ANVERS (N.) *pseud. [i.e., Mrs. BELL]. Raphael. [A biography].* *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 75.
- MOLLETT (J. W.) *Rembrandt.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 119.
- MONKHOUSE (W. C.) *Turner.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. C. 77.

PAINTING—*contd.*

- OSLER (W. R.) Tintoretto. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. F. 87.
- GOWER (Lord R.) The Figure Painters of Holland. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 25.
- KETT (C. W.) Rubens. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. E. 41.
- PULLING (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 27.
- REES (J. R.) Horace Vernet. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 11.
- MOLLETT (J. W.) Sir David Wilkie. *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. B. 15.
- ANDERSON (W.) Descriptive and historical catalogue of a collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. *London*, 1886. 8°. 137. E. 4.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the Exhibition of Chinese and Japanese paintings in the Prints and Drawings Gallery. *London*, 1888. 8°. 137. A. 13. (2).
- CONDIT (C. L.) Painting and painter's materials: a book of facts, etc. *New York*, 1888. 8°. 135. F. 21.
- CYCLOPEDIA of Painters and Paintings. Edited by J. D. Champin. 4 vols. *New York*, 1888. 4°. 215. G. 2.
- RUSKIN (J.) *Prodes Agrestes*. Readings in [Ruskin's] 'Modern Painters.' *London*, 1890. 8°. 137. A. 111.
- FOSTER (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. *London*, 1893. 8°. 137. A. 13. (4).
- FAMOUS PAINTINGS of the World: a collection of photographic reproductions. *New York*, 1895. obl. fol. 239. E. 12.
- FOUCHER (A.) Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines de la collection B. H. Hodgson à la Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France. *Paris*, 1907. 8°. 237. E. 8.
- Extract from the Memoires presented to the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.*
- HERMANN (F.) Painting on Glass and porcelain and Enamel painting. *London*, 1897. 8°. 137. E. 59.
- WILSON (C. R.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings, statues, framed prints, copper plates and other curiosities in the rooms of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 45.
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF IRELAND. Catalogue of Pictures and other works of art in the National Gallery and the National Portrait Gallery, Ireland. *Dublin*, 1898. 8°. 137. E. 31.
- BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 26. H.
- NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Historical and descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures, Busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery. *London*, 1900. 8°. 137. E. 39.
- GIBB (R.) Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland, Edinburgh ... Thirty-seventh edition. [With plates]. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 35.

PAINTING—*concl.*

- NATIONAL GALLERY, *London*, Descriptive and historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery; with biographical notices of the deceased painters. British School. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 27.
- Descriptive and historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery; with biographical notices of the deceased painters. Foreign Schools. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. F. 29.
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF SCOTLAND Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland, Edinburgh. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 35.
- WALLACE COLLECTION. Provisional Catalogue of the Oil Paintings and Water Colours in the Wallace Collection, with short notices of the painters. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 33.
- FOSTER (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Paintings, statues, and framed prints in the India Office. 3 pts. *London*, 1902. 8°. 174. A. 15.
- NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART [TATE GALLERY]. *London*, Descriptive and historical Catalogue of Pictures and Sculptures in the National Gallery of British Art; with biographical notice of the deceased artists. *London*, 1902. 8°. 137. E. 37.
- HEMENDRA PRASAD GHOSA. Painting in Ancient and Mediæval India. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 5.
- LOUVRE. Catalogue sommaire des peintures exposées dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre.—Tableaux et peintures décoratives Sixième édition. *Paris*, 1903. 8°. 137. E. 45.
- MADRAS.—Government House. Descriptive List of Pictures in Government House and the Banqueting Hall, Madras. Prepared by Lieut.-Col. H. D. Love. *Madras*, 1903. 4. 204. C. 3.
- RAVI VARMA, the Indian Artist. *Allahabad*, [1903]. 4°. 174. A. 28.
- THE STUDIO. An illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. Vol. 35, no. 147. *London*, 1905. 8°. P. F. 414.
- Containing reproductions of "The Banished Yaksha" and of another painting by Abanindro Nath Tagore*
- INDIA OFFICE. A Descriptive Catalogue of the paintings statues, etc., in the India Office. By W. Foster. Third edition. *London*, 1906. 8°. 137. A. 133.
- LONDON.—Victoria and Albert Museum. Catalogue of Prints. II. Modern Etchings and Aquatints of the British and American Schools in the National Art Library Victoria and Albert Museum. *London*, 1906. 8°. 137. F. 31.
- PAINTS; PIGMENTS.
- See also CHEMISTRY: COLOUR AND COLOURS.*
- CHURCH (A. H.) The Chemistry of Paints and painting. *London*, 1901. 8°. 153. G. 13.
- HURST (G. H.) Dictionary of Chemical and Raw Products used in the manufacture of Paints, Colours, Varnishes and allied preparations. *London*, 1901. 8°. 29. E.

PAINTS: PIGMENTS—*con. id.*

PARRY (E. J.) and COSTE (J. H.) The Chemistry of Pigments. London, 1902. 8°. 153. G. 5.

PALÆOGRAPHY. See MANUSCRIPTS.

PALÆONTOLOGY.

KNORR (G. W.) Sammlung von Merckwürdigerkennender Natur und Alterthumern der Erdebodens welche petrifizierte Körper enthalten, etc. Nürnberg, 1755. fol. 207. H. 17.

ARTIS (E. T.) Antediluvian Phytology illustrated by a collection of the fossil remains of plants, peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain, etc. London, 1838. 4°. 155. D. 18.

FALCONER (Dr. H.) and CAUTLEY (Sir P. T.) Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik Hills, the north of India. 2 pts. London, 1846-67. 8°. 173. E. 37.

— Illustrations. [110 plates.] London 1846. fol. 220. I. 1.

OWEN (Sir R.) Palæontology; or, a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 154. B. 3.

CALCUTTA.—Museum of the Geological Survey, Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Cephalopoda in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. Calcutta, [1865]. 8°. Pam. 2.

— Catalogue of the organic remains belonging to the Echinodermata in the Museum of the Geological Survey of India, Calcutta. [By T. Oldham.] Calcutta, 1865. 8°. 173.

HISLOP (Rev. S.) and HUNTER (R.) Papers on the Geology and Fossils of the neighbourhood of Nagpur, Central India. Nagpur, 1867. 8°. 173. F. 23.

FALCONER (Dr. H.) Palæontological Memoirs and Notes, Vol. I, Fauna antiqua Sivalensis. Vol. 2. Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries. 2 vols. London, 1868. 8°. 154. D. 1.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Life in the Primeval World, founded on Meunier's "Les animaux d'autrefois." London, 1872. 8°. 154. B. 5.

GORE (J. E.) A Glossary of Fossil Mammalia. Roorkee, 1874. 8°. 155. B. 1.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) The Ancient Life-history of the Earth. A comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of palæontological science. Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 154. B. 7.

LYDEKKER (R.) Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the India Museum, Calcutta. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1885. 86. 8°. 173. E. 35.

— Catalogue of the remains of Pleistocene and pre-historic Vertebrata, contained in the Geological Department of the India Museum, Calcutta. Calcutta, 1886. 4°. 173. C. 5 (5).

DAWSON (Sir J. W.) The Geological History of Plants. London, 1888. 8°. 153. H. 33.

PALÆONTOLOGY—*con. id.*

NICHOLSON (H. A.) A Manual of Palæontology. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1889. 8°.

ZITTEL (K. A. VON) History of Geology and Palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century. London, 1901. 8°. 153. H. 47.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. London, 1904. 8°.

— A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes. London, 1905. 8°. 154. B. 19.

PALAMOW.

THOMPSON (Major G. H.) Notes, geographical, statistical and general, on that portion of the Lohardugga or Chota Nagpore District known as Purgunah Palamow. Calcutta, 1866. 4°. 163. A. 18.

PALANPUR.

BURGESS (J.) Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, etc. Vol. VIII. Bombay, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 16.

PALEARIO, Aonio.

YOUNG (M.) The Life and times of Aonio Palarcio; or, a history of the Italian reformers in the sixteenth century, etc. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 77.

PALEMBANG.

COUET (Lieut.-Col. M. H.) An Exposition of the relations of the British Government with the Sultan and State of Palembang and the designs of Government upon that country. London, 1821. 8°. 70. E. 9.

PALESTINE.

ADRIANOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ et Biblicarum historiarum cum tabulis geographicis ære expressis. Colonia Agrippina, 1600. fol. 239. A. 5.

SANDYS (G.) Sandys Travels. A description of the Holy-Land. London, 1658. fol. 204. A. 11.

MAUNDELL (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A.D. 1697. Oxford, 1708. 8°. 66. C. 5.

HISTOIRE générale des royaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte, comprenant les croisades, et les faits les plus mémorables de l'Empire ottoman, etc. 2 tom. Leide, 1785. 4°. 107. H. 3.

CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. DE) Viscount. Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Barbary, during the years 1806 and 1807. 2 vols. London, 1812. 8°. 61. B. 87.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Palestine through the countries of Bashan and Gilead east of the River Jordan: including a visit to the cities of Geraza and Gamala. London, 1821. 4°. 66. C. 8.

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1822. 4°. 66. C. 4.

WILLYAMS (Rev. C.) A Selection of Views in Egypt, Palestine, etc. London, 1822. fol. 210. K. 16.



PALESTINE—*contd.*

- MACKWORTH (*Sir D.*) Diary of a tour through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine, in the years 1821 and 1822. *London*, 1823. 8°. 163. D. 25.
- BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine. *London*, 1825. 4°. 66. C. 6.
- MADDOX (J.) Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c., including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 66. C. 41.
- LANDSCAPE Illustrations of the Bible, consisting of views of the most remarkable places mentioned in the Old and New Testaments . . . Engraved by W. and E. Finden. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 66. C. 97.
- LAMARTINE (A. DE) A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 66. C. 31.
- ROBINSON (G.) Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 66. C. 3.
- LINDSAY, *Lord*, afterwards *Earl of Crawford*. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 39.
- STEPHENS (G.) Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 92. B. 5.
- PAXTON (*Rev. J. D.*) Letters from Palestine. *London*, 1839. 8°. 66. C. 117.
- GRAMB (M.-J. DE) *Monk of La Trappe*. A Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 66. C. 83.
- DAMER (*Hon. Mrs. D.*) Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 61. B. 55.
- CASTLEREAGH, *Viscount*. A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, Petrea, Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 66. C. 69.
- TISCHENDORF (C.) Travels in the East. *London*, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 203.
- MARTINBAU (H.) Eastern Life, present and past. *London*, 1848. 8°. 61. B. 153.
- WARBURTON (E.) The Crescent and the Cross; or, Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 61. B. 169.
- WRIGHT (T.) Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the narratives of Aroulf, Willibald, etc. *London*, 1848. 8°. 66. C. 7.
- SPENCER (*Rev. J. A.*) The East; sketches of travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. *London*, 1850. 8°. 92. B. 11.
- FREEMAN (J. J.) A Tour in South Africa, with notices of Natal, Egypt and Palestine. *London*, 1851. 8°. 95. A. 13.
- NEALE (F. A.) - Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 66. C. 55.
- HABIB RIZK ALLAH, *Effendi*. The Thistle and the Cedar of Lebanon. *London*, 1853. 12°. 66. C. 79.

PALESTINE—*contd.*

- SAINT MICHOX. Narrative of a Religious Journey in the East in 1850 and 1851. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. A. 27.
- SAULCY (F. DE) Narrative of a Journey round the Dead Sea and in the Bible Lands. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 66. C. 87.
- VELDE (C. W. M. VAN DE) Narrative of a journey through Syria and Palestine. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 66. C. 39.
- ALLEN (*Capt. W.*) *R.N.* The Dead Sea, a new route to India. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 162. C. 37.
- KENNARD (A. S.) Eastern Experiences collected during a winter's tour in Egypt and the Holy Land. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 161.
- TOBIN (C.) Shadows of the East; or slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs, from observations in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 44.
- DUPUIS (H. L.) The Holy Places; a narrative of two years' residence in Jerusalem and Palestine. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. C. 77.
- ROBINSON (*Rev. E.*) Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the adjacent regions. *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. C. 51.
- STEWART (*Rev. R. W.*) The Tent and the Khan: a journey to Sinai and Palestine. *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. 66. C. 49.
- BRIGGS (*Capt. J. P.*) Heathen and Holy lands: or, sunny days on the Salween, Nile, and Jordan. *London*, 1859. 8°. 65. A. 13.
- THOMSON (W. M.) The Land and the Book; or Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land. *London*, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 13.
- URQUHART (D.) The Lebanon:—Mount Souria—a history and a diary. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 89.
- ROGERS (M. E.) Domestic Life in Palestine. *London*, 1862. 8°. 66. C. 15.
- BEKE (*Mrs. E.*) Jacob's Flight; or a pilgrimage to Haran and thence in the Patriarch's footsteps into the Promised Land. *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 105.
- DIXON (W. H.) The Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 85.
- MOTT (*Mrs. M.*) The Stones of Palestine. *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 91.
- TRISTRAM (H. B.) The Land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine, undertaken with special reference to its physical character, etc. *London*, 1865. 8°. 66. C. 9.
- BUSH (E. C.) My Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines. *London*, 1867. 8°. 66. C. 65.
- FINN (J.) Byeways in Palestine. *London*, 1868. 8°. 66. C. 75.
- MACGREGOR (J.) The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c. a Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt, and the Waters of Damascus. *London*, 1869. 8°. 66. C. 29.

PALESTINE—*contd.*

LYNE (A. A.) The Midshipmen's Trip to Jerusalem and cruise in Syria: or the adventures of a cavalcade of British naval officers in the Holy Land. *London*, 1871. 8°. 66. C. 95.

PALMER (E. H.) The Desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings undertaken in connection with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 2 pts. *Cambridge*, 1871. 8°. 92. B. 41.

BARBARO (J.) Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas, Clerk of the Council to Edward VI, and by S. A. Roy, and edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. *London*, 1873. 8°. 17. C. 4.

MAUGHAN (W. C.) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land. *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 47.

OUR Work in Palestine: being an account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund. *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 17.

TRISTRAM (H. R.) The Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 11.

BEDFORD (F.) The Holy Land, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, etc. A series of photographs taken ... for H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. *London*, [1875]. 4°. 61. B. 129.

BURTON (L.) *Lady Burton*. The Inner Life in Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 66. C. 1.

CONDER (*Lieut.-Col.* C. R.) Tent Work in Palestine. A record of discovery and adventure. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 66. D. 17.

OLIPHANT (L.) The Land of Gilead; with excursion in the Lebanon. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 66. C. 53.

NASIR-I-KHUSRAU, *Alavi* [i.e., ABU MU'IN-UD-DIN NASIR-I-KHUSRAU.] *Sefer Nameh*. Relation du voyage de Nassiri Khosrau en Syrie, en Palestine, en Égypte, en Arabie et en Perse, pendant les années de l'Hégire 437-444 ... Traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. *Paris*, 1881. 8°. 66. C. 10.

COLVILLE (*Lieut.-Col.* H. E.) The Accursed Land; or, first steps on the Water-Way of Edom. *London*, 1884. 8°. 66. C. 81.

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Palestine, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.

BAEDEKER (K.) Palestine and Syria. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8°. 16. E.

HILPRECHT (H. V.) Explorations in Bible Lands during the 19th century ... With illustrations and ... maps. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 107. A. 39.

## PALI LANGUAGE.

BURNOURF (E.) and LASSEN (C.) *Essai sur le Pali, avec ... la notice des manuscrits palis de la Bibliothèque du Roi*. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 176. F. 11.

TURNOUR (G.) An Examination of the Pali Buddhistical annals. Nos. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1837-38. 8°. 178. D. 203.

KĀCHCHĀYANA. Kāchchāyana's Pāli Grammar. Translated and arranged on European models, with chrestomathy and vocabulary, by F. Mason. *Toungoo*, 1868. 8°. 176. F. 87.

D'ALWIS (J.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, & Sinhalese literary works of Ceylon. Vol. I. *Colombo*, 1870. 8°. 161. O. 3.

CHILDESS (R. C.) A Dictionary of the Pali Language. *London*, 1875. fol. 6. G.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.] Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. By E. Haas. *London*, 1876. 4°. 222. A. 3.

MINAYEFF (I. P.) Pāli Grammar. *Rangoon*, 1882. 4°. 177. D. 9.

PALI TEXT SOCIETY. Journal. 9 vols. *London*, 1882, etc. 8°. 178. D. 127.

MÜLLER (Dr. E.) A Simplified Grammar of the Pali language. *London*, 1884. 8°. 177. D. 11.

TILBE (H. H.) Pāli Grammar. *Rangoon*, 1899. 8°. 176. F. 69.

MOGALLĀNĀ THĒRO. Abhidhānappadīpika; or, Dictionary of the Pāli Language. With English and Sinhalese interpretations. *Colombo*, 1900. 8°. 177. D. 13.

KĀCHCHĀYANA. Kaccayana's Pali Grammar. Edited in Devanagari character and translated into English by Satis Chandra Acharya, Vidyabhusana. (पाणि-व्याकरण, etc.) *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. 176. F. 75.

CHART CHANDRA BASU. The Origin and Development of the Pali Language. [Calcutta, 1902.] 12°. Pam. 17.

— Pali and its relation to Sanskrit. [Calcutta, 1902.] 12°. Pam. 17.

— A Short History of the Pali Grammar. [Calcutta, 1902.] 12°. Pam. 17.

FRANKE (R. O.) Pali und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 176. A. 51.

ANDERSON (D.) A Pāli Reader. *Copenhagen*, 1904, etc. 8°. 177. D. 6.

*In progress.*

GRAY (J.) First (Elementary Pāli Grammar or Second) Pāli Course. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1904-05. 8°. 177. D. 15.

## PALI LITERATURE.

MAHĀNĀMA. The Mahāwanso in Roman characters [in verse], with the translation subjoined; and an introductory essay on Pāli Buddhistical literature ... By G. Turnour. Vol. I. *Ceylon*, 1837. 4°. 178. D. 16.

**PALI LITERATURE**—*condd.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. [*Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.*] Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the British Museum acquired during the years 1876-92. By C. Bendall. London, 1893. 8°. 222. A. 15.

**PALIBOTHA.** See PĀTALĪPUTRA.

**PALISSY, Bernard.**

MORLEY (H.) Palissy the Potter. The Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. 2 vols. London, 1852. 8°. 152. R. 39.

**PALM-TREE.** See PALMS.

**PALMER, Edward Henry.**

RESANT (Sir W.) The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, etc. London, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 221.

**PALMER, William Co.**

A SHORT EXAMINATION of the Hyderabad Papers, as far as they relate to the house of William Palmer & Co. By an Enemy to oppression. London, 1825. 8°. 169. A. 59 (7).

**PALMERSTON, Viscount.**

MACKNIGHT (T.) Thirty Years of Foreign Policy. A history of the Secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. London, 1855. 8°. 111. D. 91.

FISCHER (E.) Palmerston Unmasked. Answer to Ishmael's reply to the Duke of Coburg's pamphlet. London, 1860. 8°. 32. A. 11 (10).

ASHLEY (Hon. E.) The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 124. D. 45.

TROLLOPE (A.) Lord Palmerston. London, 1882. 8°. 124. D. 265.

**PALMISTRY.**

RAMAN KRISNA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. Samudrika Siksha, or, Lessons on Palmistry. Calcutta, 1896. 12°. Pam. 5.

**PALMS.**

GRIFFITH (Dr. W.) Posthumous Papers. Palms of the Palnis East India. Calcutta, 1850. fol. 220. I. 10.

See also COCOANUT-PALM and DATE-TREE.

**PALMYRA.** See ASIA MINOR: SYRIA.

**PALNI HILLS.**

HOSTEN (H.) Dolmens et cromlechs dans les Palnis. Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. 155. G. 30.

**PAMIRS.**

See also ASIA—Central: INDIA—Northern Frontier.

COBBOLD (R. P.) Innermost Asia. Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. With maps and illustrations. London, 1900. 8°. 18. G.

**PANAMA.**

PITMAN (R. B.) A Succinct View and analysis of authentic information extant on original works on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal across the Isthmus of America. London, 1825. 8°. 101. A. 5.

**PANCHATANTRA.**

HERTEL (J.) Über die Jaina-Rezenzionen des Pañcatantros. Leipzig, 1902. 8°. 174. E. 11'.

**PANINI.**

GOLDSTÜCKER (T.) Pāṇini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. London, 1861. fol. 26. D.

KIELHORN (F.) Die Colebrooke'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Göttingen. Göttingen, 1891. 8°. Pam. 17.

**PANTHEISM.**

KAY (Rev. W.) On Pantheism. Madras, 1897. 8°. 178. H. 3.

**PAOLI, Pascal.**

BOSWELL (J.) An Account of Corsica, the journal of a tour to that Island; and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. London, 1768. 8°. 63. C. 17.

**PAPACY.** See CHURCH HISTORY: ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

**PAPER.**

KOOPS (M.) Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the Invention of Paper. London, 1801. 8°. 155. G. 45.

"Printed on papers manufactured solely from straw."

ROUTLEDGE (T.) Bamboo, considered as a paper-making material. Supplemented by a consideration of the present position of the paper trade in relation to the supply of raw material. London, 1875. 8°. Pam. 14.

THE PAPER-MAKERS' MONTHLY JOURNAL. Vols. 17-24. London, 1879-1886. 8°. P. P. 104.

Imperfect, wanting no. 1 of vol. 17.

LIOTARD (L.) Note regarding Paper-making Industry in India. Simla, 1883. 8°. Pam. 14.

DOYLE (P.) Paper-Making in India: being notes of a visit to the Lucknow Paper Mill. Lucknow, 1885. 8°. 160. D. 59.

DAVIS (C. T.) The Manufacture of Paper. Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. Pam. 14.

MAGNAUGHTON (J.) Factory Book-keeping for Paper-Mills. London, 1900. 4°. 152. E. 53.

ERYEFT (J.) The Dyeing of Paper Pulp. London, 1901. 8°. 29. D.

THE PAPER-MAKER and BRITISH PAPER TRADE JOURNAL. (Monthly). Vol. 29, no. 1, etc. London, 1905, etc. 4°.

**PAPER—*contd.***

THE PAPER-MAKER AND BRITISH PAPER TRADE JOURNAL (Monthly) Special Annual Number. • 1904-5, etc. *London*, 1905, etc. 4°. P. P. 468.

*In progress.*

PHILIPPS (S. C.) Paper on the use of wood pulp for paper-making. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 135. G. 291.

SPALDING & HODGE. Printing Papers. A handbook for the use of publishers and printers. *London*, [1905]. 8°. 202. A. 6.

**PAPERCHASES.**

MACLEOD (C. C.) Records of Calcutta Paper-chases. Collected by C. C. Macleod. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 136. B. 161.

**PAPUA.**

EARL (G. W.) The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. *London*, 1853. 8°. 155. F. 33.

MUELLER (F. VON) Baron. Descriptive notes on Papuan Plants. Pt. 1. *Melbourne*, 1875. 8°. 173. D. 59.

PAPYRI. See EGYPT—Antiquities: MANUSCRIPTS.

**PARAFFIN.**

MILLS (E. J.) Destructive Distillations: a manualette of the paraffin and kindred industries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 135. G. 83.

**PARAGUAY.**

DOBRIZHOFER (M.) An Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. 3 vols. *London*, 1822. 8°. 122. H. 13.

ROBERTSON (J. P.) and (W. P.) Francia's Reign of Terror; being the continuation of "Letters on Paraguay." 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. H. 3.

THOMPSON (G.) The War in Paraguay. *London*, 1869. 8°. 122. H. 11.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) Letters from the Battle-Fields of Paraguay. *London*, 1870. 8°. 103. F. 3.

**PARASNATH.**

PARASNATH, its history and advantages as a Civil Sanitarium. *Calcutta*, 618. 8°. B. 261 (2).

**PARIS.**

PELTIER (J.) The Late Picture of Paris; or a faithful narrative of the Revolution of the Tenth of August, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1792, 93. 12°. 113. C. 37.

SIMPSON (J.) Paris after Waterloo. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 63. A. 11.

JERROLD (B.) Imperial Paris; including new scenes for old visitors. *London*, 1855. 8°. 63. A. 13.

BLANCHARD (S. L.) The Ganges and the Seine. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 162. A. 25.

**PARIS—*contd.***

BINGHAM (Hon. D. A.) Journal of the Siege of Paris. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 95.

BOWLES (T. G.) The Defence of Paris, narrated as it was seen. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 91.

BUREAU (E.) Conférence sur les différentes enceintes de Paris. Sa topographie et les fortifications de 1840. *Paris*, 1871. 16°. 63. A. 33.

CLARETIE (J.) Paris assiégé, tableaux et souvenirs, Sept. 1870-Jan. 1871. *Paris*, 1871. 18°. 113. B. 11.

HAN (L.) Second Siège de Paris. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 113. B. 15.

LABOCHERE (H.) Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 337.

MACDOWALL (C. S.) Parisiana—the real truth about the Bombardment; or, the Volunteer with the besieged armies. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 135.

SARCEY (F.) Paris during the Siege. *London*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 215.

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Mémoire sur la défense de Paris. *Paris*, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 165.

—Atlas. *Paris*, 1871. fol. 210. K. 12.

O'SHEA (J. A.) An Iron-bound City [Paris]; or, five months of peril and privation. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. C. 377.

EDWARDS (H. S.) Old and New Paris. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 4°. T. C. a.

BEAUTIFUL PARIS, the splendors, mysteries and the people of the great city. Photographic representations. *Philadelphia*, 1895. obl. fol. 63. A. 4.

BAEDEKER (K.) Paris and its Environs. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 16. E.

**PARKER, Theodore.**

WEISS (J.) Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker. etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 160. L. 71.

**PARKINSON, Mr.**

AN ACCOUNT of Mr. Parkinson's Expulsion from the University of Oxford in the late times. *London*, 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21 (3).

**PARLIAMENT**

The HOUSE of Commons in 1906. "Memoirs about members, with.... portraits.... sketches.... maps, and particulars of the Polls; forming a record of the four General Elections of 1892-1895, 1900 and 1906. (Second edition.) *London*, [1906]. 4°. 1. C.

Forming an extra number of the "Pall Mall Gazette."

**PARNELL, C. S.**

The PARNELLITE split; or, the disruption of the Irish parliamentary party, etc. *London*, 1891. 8°. 110. E. 9.

**PARRY, Rear-Admiral Sir W. E.**

**PARRY** (Rev. E.) *Memoirs of Rear Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, etc.*  
*London, 1857. 8°. 124. F. 63.*

**PARSIS.**

**LORD** (H.) *A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies, viz., the sect of the Banians, the ancient natives of India, and the sect of the Persees, together with the religion and manners of each sect.* *London, 1630. 8°. 202. B. 6.*

**POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG** (M.) *Travels and adventures in Western India. 2 vols.*  
*London, 1847. 8°. 163. F. 39.*

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*

**BRIGGS** (H. G.) *The Pársis; or, modern Zerdustians.* *Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. 178. E. 3.*

**POSTANS, afterwards YOUNG** (M.) *The Moslem Noble: his land and people. With some notices of the Parsees, or ancient Persians.*  
*London, 1857. 8°. 163. F. 9.*

**DOSĪSHĀI FRAMJĪ.** *The Parsees: their history manners, customs, and religion.*  
*London, 1858. 8°. 178. E. 19.*

**PARSĪ** *Archæology and its explorers.*  
*[Bombay, 1860?] 8°. 169 A. 145.*

**HINTS** on Parsee Education, present and future.  
*Bombay, 1862. 8°. 172. H. 115.*

**THE PARSEE** (Bunshah's) *CALENDAR and DIRECTORY for the year of Yezdijird 1238 (1239-22nd Sept. 1869 to 21st Sept. 1870. Compiled by Sorabjee Rustamjee Bunshah.*  
*Bombay, 1868, 69. 8°. P. P. 151. A.*

**MITCHELL** (Rev. J. M.) *Abstract of a Lecture on the Parsees and the Zendavesta.*  
*Calcutta, [1870]. 8°. Pam. 13.*

**POSTON** (C. D.) *The Parsees: a lecture.*  
*[London, 1870?] 8°. 178. E. 1.*

**TO THE...MARQUIS OF SALISBURY,** Her Majesty's principal Secretary of State for India in Council, *London. The Memorial of the Parsee Inhabitants of the city of Bombay in the East Indies (to obtain redress for cruel wrongs suffered by them during the recent Mahomedan Riots).* *London, [1874]. fol. 18149.*

**RAJENDRA LĀL MITRA, Dr.** *The Pársis of Bombay.* *Calcutta, 1880. 8°. Pam. 8.*

**DOSĪSHĀI FRAMJĪ.** *The Parsees: their history, manners, customs, and religion. 2 vols.*  
*Lon on, 1884. 8°. 19. D.*

**ROMANJĪ BAIKRAMJĪ PATEL.** *Parsee Prakash, being a record of important events in the growth of the Parsee community in Western India, chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the year 1860. Vol. 1.* *Bombay, 1888. 4°. 178. E. 29.*

**GINWALLA** (N. S.) *The Parsee Girl of the Period.* *Brouche, 1888. 8°. Pam. 5.*

**MENANT** (D.) *Les Pársis. Histoire des communautés zoroastriennes de l'Inde.*  
*Paris, 1898, etc. 8°. 178. E. 4*

**JIVANJI JAMSHEDJI MODI.** *The Parsees at the Court of Akbar.* *Bombay, 1903. 8°. 15. C.*

**PARTABGARH.**

**NEVILL** (H. R.) *Partabgarh: a gazetteer being volume XLVII of the District Gazetteer of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.*  
*Alluhabad, 1904. 8°. 162. G. 137.*

**PARTHIA. See PERSIA.****PARTNERSHIP, Law of.**

**STORY** (J.) *Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence.* *Boston, 1850. 8°. 145. B. 67.*

**DUCKWORTH** (L.) *The Law of Partnership.*  
*London, 1905. 8°. 22. C.*

**PASTE.**

**STANDAGE** (H. C.) *Cements, Pastes, Glue and Gunis.* *London, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 259.*

**PASTEUR, Louis.**

**LOUIS PASTEUR.** *His life and labours. By his son-in-law (Vallery Radot).*  
*London, 1885. 8°. 152. B. 19.*

**PRESS OPINIONS** on the proposed Pasteur Institute for India. *Bombay, [1900]. fol. 132. H. 10.*

**PATAGONIA.**

**GALLOIS** (L.) *Les Andes de Patagonie.*  
*[Paris, 1901.] 8°. 103. A. 3.*

**PATALIPUTRA.**

**FRANCELIN** (Lieut.-Col. W.) *Inquiry concerning the site of Ancient Palibothra. 4 vols.*  
*London, 1815-22. 4°. 162. G. 6.*

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.*

**WADDELL** (Lt.-Col. L. A.) *Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's classic Capital of Pataliputra.* *Calcutta, 1892. 4°. 174. A. 4.*

**PATENTS AND INVENTIONS.**

**BECKMANN** (J.) *A History of Inventions and Discoveries. 4 vols.* *London, 1817. 8°. 61. E. 25.*

**ELDER** (W.) *Biography of Elisha Kent Kane.*  
*Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 61. E. 27.*

**WISE** (F.) *Notes on Letters Patent for Inventions, and the Registration of Designs.*  
*London, [1860?] 8°. 130. A. 37 (8).*

**ABEL** (C. D.) *The Action of the Patent Laws in promoting Invention.*  
*London, 1864. 8°. 130. A. 37 (9).*

**REMFREY AND REMFREY.** *Patents: and their relation to the wants of India.*  
*Calcutta, 1881. 8°. Pam. 14.*

**HIGGINS** (C.) *A Concise Treatise on the law and practice of Patents for inventions.*  
*London, 1884. 8°. 147. E. 125.*

**SMILES** (S.) *Men of Invention and Industry.*  
*London, 1884. 8°. 135. G. 35.*

**BARCLAY** (P.) *The Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, Trade Marks, Merchandise Marks, etc.*  
*London, 1889. 8°. 145. F. 7.*

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS—  
*concl.*

- EDMONDS (L.) The Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1890. 8°. 22. F.
- JOHNSON (J.) and (J. H.) The Patentee's Manual. *London*, 1890. 8°. 145. B. 11.
- FROST (R.) A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1891. 8°. 145. E. 14.
- HARDINGHAM (G. G. M.) Patents for Inventions, and how to procure them. *London*, 1891. 8°. 145. B. 105.
- FRENCH (H. H.) The Indian Patentee's Guide. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 171. A. 305.
- BOULT (A. J.) Digest of British and Foreign Patent Laws. *London*, 1895. 8°. 145. B. 99.
- FROST (R.) A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions. *London*, 1898. 8°. 22. G.
- LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Key to the Classification of the French Patent Specifications in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, [1900]. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- [Keys, subject-lists, etc., of the works in the Patent Office Library.] Patent Office Library Series no. 1, etc. *London*, 1900, etc. 12°. 161. D. 41.  
*In progress.*
- Subject-list of works on the Laws of Industrial Property—patents, designs and trade marks—and Copyright. *London*, 1900. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- Key to the Classification of the Patent Specifications of Germany, Austria, Denmark and Norway, in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1901. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- Guide to the Search Department of the Patent Office Library. *London*, 1903. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- ROBERTS (J.) The Grant and validity of British Patents for Inventions. *London*, 1903. 8°. 22. D.
- FULTON (D.) The Law and Practice relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Designs. *London*, 1905. 8°. 22. B.
- LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Key to the Classifications of the Patent Specifications of France, Germany, Austria, Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Switzerland in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1905. 12°. 164. D. 51.
- Subject-list of works on Agriculture, Rural Economy and allied Sciences in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1905. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- PATER, Walter.
- BERSON (A. C.) Walter Pater. *London*, 1906. 8°. 25. G.  
*Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.*
- PATHANS.
- MURRAY (Brig.-Gen. Sir J. W.) A Dictionary of the Pathan Tribes on the North-West Frontier of India. *Calcutta*, 1899. 16°. 173. H. 51.

## PATHOLOGY.

- FAYRER (Sir J.) Clinical and Pathological Observations in India. *London*, 1873. 8°. 12. G. 41.
- WILES (Dr. S.) and MOXON (Dr. W.) Lectures on Pathological Anatomy. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. E. 9.
- GIBBES (H.) Practical Pathology and Morbid Histology. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 132. G. 25.

## PATIALA.

- MUHAMMAD HASAN, Khān Bāhādūr, Khaliqā Sayyad. History of Patiala. *Amritsar*, 1878. 8°. 167. C. 3.

## PATNA.

- IRVINE (Dr. R. H.) A Short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 134. A. 5 (1).
- MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) Patna, Gaya and Benares—Buddhism and Hinduism. [Calcutta, 1886?] 8°. 178. D. 205 (1).

## PAUL, Saint.

- CONYBEARE (W. J.) and HOWSON (J. S.) The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 160. H. 29.
- FARRAR (F. W.) Dean of Westminster. The Life and Work of St. Paul. 2 vols. *London*, [1879]. 8°. 160. H. 81.

## PAULICIAN CHURCH.

- The KEY OF TRUTH. A manual of the Paulician Church of Armenia. The Armenian text translated by F. C. Comybeare. *Oxford*, 1898. 8°. 60. I. 15.

## PAUPERISM.

See also HOSPITALS.

- PROVISION for the poor, now in penurie. Out of the store-house of Gods plenty.....Exp[laned] [sic] by H. A. *London*, 1597. 4°. 203. C. 9 (2).
- A COMMISSION to the Lords and others of the Privie Councell, for putting in execution of the Lawes and Statutes for relief of the poore, punishme[n]t of Rogues, and employment of gifts to charitable uses. *London*, 1630. 4°. 203. C. 9 (1).
- A CLEAR and Evident Way for enriching the Nations of England and Ireland and for setting very great Numbers of Poore on Work. *London*, 1650. 4°. 203. C. 9 (3).
- PROPOSALS for building in every county a Working-alm-house, or hospital; as the best expedient to perfect the trade.... of linnen-cloth. [The preface signed R. H., i.e. R. Harford?] *London*, 1677. 4°. 147. E. 25 (2).
- HAINES (R.) A Method of Government of such working Alms-houses as may be erected in every country for bringing all idle hands to industry. *London*, 1679. 4°. 147. E. 27 (7).
- HALE (Sir M.) A Discourse touching provision for the Poor. *London*, 1683. 4°. 203. C. 9 (6).
- BELLERS (J.) Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantations and Immorality. *London*, 1699. 8°. 203. C. 6 (7).

PAUPERISM—*contd.*

- CHILD (Sir J.) A Method concerning the relief and employment of the Poor. *London*, 1699. 8°. 203. C. 10 (2).
- CARY (J.) An Account of the proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in execution of the Act of Parliament for the better employing and maintaining the poor of that city. *London*, 1700. 8°. 203. C. 10 (3).
- BRADDON (L.) An Abstract of the Draught of a Bill for relieving, reforming, and employing the Poor. *London*, 1705. 8°. 203. C. 10 (5).
- CARY (J.) A Proposal offered to the Committee of the . . . House of Commons, appointed to consider of Ways for the better providing for the poor, and setting them on work. [*London*, 1721]. 8°. 203. C. 10 (4).
- BRADDON (L.) A Proposal for relieving, reforming and employing all the Poor of Great Britain, by virtue of one desired general Law, relating to the Poor. *London*, 1721. 8°. 203. C. 10 (6).
- Particular Answers to the most material objections made to the proposal humbly presented to His Majesty, for relieving, reforming, and employing all the Poor of Great Britain. [*London*], 1722. 8°. 203. C. 11 (1).
- The FORM of a Petition submitted to the Consideration and Correction of those Noblemen and gentlemen who desire to subscribe what sums shall be necessary for relieving, reforming and employing the Poor. *London*, 1722. 8°. 203. C. 10 (7).
- AN ACCOUNT of several Work-houses for employing and maintaining the Poor. As also of several Charity Schools for promoting work and labour. *London*, 1725. 8°. 203. C. 18 (1).
- WAYS and means for suppressing Beggary, and relieving the Poor, by erecting general Hospitals and Charitable Corporations. *London*, 1726. fol. 147. H. 27.
- EDINBURGH.—*Infirmery*. An Account of the Rise and Establishment of the Infirmery, or Hospital for Sick-Poor, erected at Edinburgh. [*Edinburgh*, 1730]. 8°. 203. C. 11 (5).
- SWIFT (J.) A Modest Proposal for preventing the Children of Poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or the Country. *Dublin*, 1730. 8°. 203. C. 11 (2).
- A SHORT HISTORY of the Charitable Corporation, from the date of their Charter, to their late Petition. *London*, 1732. 4°. 147. H. 27.
- THE PRESENT State of the unhappy sufferers of the Charitable Corporation, considered. *London*, 1733. 8°. 203. C. 11 (4).
- EDINBURGH.—*Orphan School Hospital and Work-House*. A Brief Account of the rise, progress, management and state of the Orphan School, Hospital and Work-house at Edinburgh, as on the 1st January, 1735. *Edinburgh*, 1735. 8°. 203. C. 11 (7).
- CONSIDERATIONS for employing the Poor of this Kingdom and for improving the Linnen and Woollen Manufactories. *London*, 1737. 8°. 203. C. 11 (8).

PAUPERISM—*contd.*

- AN ENQUIRY into the Causes of the Encrease and Miseries of the Poor of England. *London*, 1738. 8°. 203. C. 11 (9).
- ALCOCK (Rev. T.) Observations on the defects of the Poor Laws and on the causes and consequences of the great increase and burden of the poor. *London*, 1752. 8°. 203. C. 8 (3).
- Remarks on two Bills for the better maintenance of the Poor, &c., in a letter to Members of Parliament. *London*, 1753. 8°. 203. C. 8 (4).
- FIELDING (H.) A Proposal for making an effectual provision for the Poor. *London*, 1753. 8°. 203. C. 8 (2).
- CONSIDERATIONS, humbly offered to Parliament, relative to the heads of a Bill for promoting industry, suppressing idleness and begging, and saving above one million sterling yearly, of the money now actually paid by the Nation to the Poor. *London*, 1758. 8°. 203. C. 8 (5).
- MASSIE (J.) A Plan for the establishment of Charity-Houses for exposed or deserted Women and Girls, and for penitent prostitutes. Observations concerning the Foundling-Hospital, shewing the ill consequences of giving public support thereto. *London*, 1758. 4°. 147. H. 27 (4).
- Farther Observations concerning the Foundling Hospital. *London*, 1759. 4°. 147. H. 27 (5).
- A PLEA for the Poor: in which i. Their Hardships. . . . are verified from undeniable facts. ii. Their Maintenance is. . . . shewn to be an intolerable Burthen upon the Public. iii. Methods are proposed for making Beggars . . . useful to their Country. . . . iv. A Summary is given of the several Schemes of Judge Hale, Sir Josiah Child, Mr. Fielding, and others, for that purpose. *London*, 1759. 8°. 203. C. 8 (6).
- TUCKER (J.) The Manifold Causes of the increase of the Poor distinctly set forth. [*Gloucester*? 1760]. 4°. 147. H. 2 (0).
- EDEN (Sir F. M.) The State of the Poor: or, an history of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period. 3 vols. *London*, 1797. 4°. 147. H. 4.
- RUGGLES (T.) The History of the Poor: their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. *London*, 1797. 4°. 147. H. 2.
- NATIONAL SOCIETY. Account of the report of the National Society, for the education of the poor. [*London*, 1813]. 8°. 129. C. 97 (2).
- LUSHINGTON (C.) The History, design and present state of the religious, benevolent, and charitable Institutions founded by the British in Calcutta and its vicinity. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 20. A.
- CALCUTTA.—*District Charitable Society*. First [etc.] Report. *Calcutta*, 1831, etc. 8°. 172. E. 29.
- In progress.*

PAUPERISM—*concl.*

- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR, *Bombay*. Annual Report of the Society, *etc.* *Bombay*, 1831-39. 8°. 172. H. 21.
- EXTRACTS from the information received by His Majesty's Commissioners, as to the administration and operation of the Poor Laws. *London*, 1833. 8°. 936.
- AN ACT for the Amendment and better Administration of the Laws relating to the Poor in England and Wales. 4 and 5 Will. IV. c. 76. [*London*], 1834. 16°. 933.
- REPORT from His Majesty's Commissioners for inquiring into administration and practical operation of the Poor Laws. *London*, 1834. 8°. 949.
- VILLENEUVE BARGEMONT (A. DE) *Viscount*. Economie politique chrétienne, ou recherches sur la nature et les causes du pauperisme, en France et en Europe. 3 t.m. *Paris*, 1834. 8°. 147. H. 21.
- FIRST (FOURTH) annual report of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales. *London*, 1835. 38. 8°. 934, 935.
- The First Report is imperfect, containing only vol. I.*
- SENIOR (N. W.) Statement of the provision for the Poor, and of the condition of the Labouring Classes in a considerable portion of America and Europe. *London*, 1835. 8°. 146. H. 1.
- MAIMONIDES. The Laws of the Hebrews relating to the Poor and the Stranger, from the "Mischna-Hathora" of the Rabbi Maimonides. 3 pts. *London*, 1840. 8°. 146. A. 1.
- REPORT from the Poor Law Commissioners, on the training of Pauper children. *London*, 1841. 8°. 8241.
- SCOTCH RELIEF FUND. [Private Subscription Book in aid of the Scotch and Irish Relief Funds, commenced 1st May 1847, closed 1st January 1848.] [*Calcutta*, 1848.] 4°. 149. C. 4.
- NICHOLLS (Sir G.) A History of the English Poor Law, *etc.* 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 146. H. 3.
- A History of the Irish Poor Law, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 146. H. 5.
- A History of the Scotch Poor Law. *London*, 1856. 8°. 146. H. 9.
- MAYHEW (H.) London Labour and the London Poor; a cycl. pædia of the condition and earnings of those that will work, those that cannot work, and those that will not work. 3 vols. *London*, 1861-62. 8°. 147. H. 1.
- JERROLD (B.) Signals of Distress, in Refugees and Homes of Charity. *London*, 1863. 8°. 147. H. 17.
- REED (A.) Memoirs of the life and philanthropic labours of Andrew Reed, D.D. *London*, 1863. 8°. 160. L. 75.
- FOWLE (T. W.) The Poor Law. *London*, 1881. 8°. 147. H. 3.
- PEEK (F.) Social Wreckage: a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. *London*, 1883. 8°. 149. D. 5.

PAUPERISM—*concl.*

- GEORGE (H.) Progress and Poverty. *London*, 1884. 8°. 147. H. 15.
- HOUSTOUN (M. C.) Mrs. The Poor of the Period; or, leaves from a loiterer's diary. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 147. H. 9.
- MCGUIRE (T.) Professional Beggars: being sketches of . . . Impostors. *Calcutta*, 1884. 5°. 172. E. 9.
- BURROUGHS (W.) Homesteads for the Native Poor: an appeal to the kind-hearted. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 29.
- HODDER (E.) The Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. 3 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. D. 237.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.) What to do. *London*, [1887]. 8°. 147. A. 105.
- MACKAY (T.) The English Poor; a sketch of their social and economic history. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. H. 5.
- HOBSON (J. A.) Problems of Poverty. An inquiry into the Industrial Condition of the poor. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. H. 25.
- GOLDBE (G.) The Poor and their happiness. Missions and Mission Philanthropy. *London*, 1895. 8°. 160. M. 29.
- SOVĀBĀZĀR BENEVOLENT SOCIETY. The Eleventh Annual Report, . . . for . . . 1894-95. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 149. C. 7.
- TALLACK (W.) Penological and Preventive Principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention. *London*, 1896. 8°. 146. F. 1.
- FORBES-MITCHELL (W.) The Gospel of Regeneration of the Anglo-Indian and Eurasian Poor. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 173. A. 51.
- PAVRA DIALECT.
- VARLEY (F. J.) A Short Hand-Book of the Mavchi and Pavra Dialects. *Bombay*, 1902. 12°. 177. D. 3.
- PEACE. See WAR and PEACE.
- PEARCE, Rev. George.
- EVANS (Rev. T.) A Brief Sketch of the life and labours of the late Venerable George Pearce, Baptist Missionary in India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 16°. 179. B. 35.
- PEARCE, Nathaniel.
- PEARCE (N.) The Life and Adventures of Nathaniel Pearce, written by himself, during a residence in Abyssinia. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 121. C. 9.
- PEARLS.
- THURSTON (E.) Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 173. A. 129.
- Pearl and Chank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1894. 8°. 173. C. 27.
- SEURAT (L.-G.) L'Huitre perlière. Nacre et perles. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 154. F. 39.



**PEARLS—concl'd.**

HERDMAN (W. A.) Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Mannar. *London*, 1903. 4°. 154. B. 2.

BAUR (Dr. M.) Precious Stones. With an appendix on pearls. *London*, 1904. 4°. 23. K.

**PEASANTRY.** See AGRICULTURE.**PEEL, Sir Robert.**

MEMOIRS of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. . . . by the author of "The Life of the Duke of Wellington." 2 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 124. D. 187.

DOUBLEDAY (T.) The Political Life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 121. D. 185.

SYMONS (J. C.) Sir Robert Peel, as a type of statesmanship. *London*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 251.

PEEL (Sir L.) A Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 193.

BULWER (Right Hon. Sir H. L.) afterwards Lord DALLING. Sir Robert Peel, an historical sketch. *London*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 253.

MACCARTHY (J.) Sir Robert Peel. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 13.

PARKER (C. S.) Sir Robert Peel, from his private papers. 3 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. D. 3.

THURSFIELD (J. R.) Peel. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 2.

**PEEL, Sir William.**

VERNEY (E. H.) The Shannon's Brigade in India, being some account of Sir William Peel's Naval Brigade in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58. *London*, 1862. 8°. 166. D. 4.

**PEERAGE.** See HERALDRY.**PEGU.**

See also BURMA.

LAURIE (Col. W. F. B.) Pegu, being a narrative of events during the second Burmese War, from August 1852 to its conclusion in June 1853. With a succinct continuation down to February 1854. *London*, 1854. 8°. 168. C. 10.

THE NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Arracan, Assam, Pegu, Tenasserim. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. P. P. 163.

PHAYRE (Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. P.) History of Burma including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. From the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. *London*, 1883. 8°. 30. H. 9.

**PEGUAN LANGUAGE.**

HASWELL (Rev. J. M.) Grammatical notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language. *Rangoon*, 1874. 8°. 177. E. 69.

**PEGUAN LANGUAGE.**

STEVENS (Rev. E. O.) A Vocabulary, English and Peguan. *Rangoon*, 1896. 8°. 177. E. 55.

HASWELL (Rev. J. M.) Grammatical notes and Vocabulary of the Peguan Language. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 177. E. 114.

**PAHLAVI LANGUAGE.**

AN OLD ZAND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY. Edited in the original characters with a transliteration in Roman letters, and English translation by Destur Hoshengji Jamsaspji. *Bombay, Stuttgart*, 1867. 8°. 177. F. 11.

JAMASPJI DASTUR MINOCHEHERJI JAMASP ASANA Pahlavi, Gujarati and English Dictionary. 4 vols. *Bombay*, 1877-86. 8°. 177. F. 19.

**PEIXOTO, Marshal Floriano.**

COMMEMORACÃO cívica do Marechal Floriano Peixoto. (1895-99.) [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1904 ?] fol. 122. H. 4.

**PEKIN.**

MACGHEE (Rev. R. J. L.) How we got to Peking. A narrative of the campaign in China, of 1860. *London*, 1862. 8°. 115. A. 33.

RENNIE (D. F.) Peking and the Pekingese, during the first year of the British embassy at Peking. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 68. E. 47.

BRETSCHNEIDER (E.) The Plain of Peking and the neighbouring hill country. *Simla*, 1876. 8°. 68. F. 110.

**PELEW ISLANDS.** See PACIFIC OCEAN, *etc.***PELLOW, Thomas.**

PELLOW (T.) The Adventures of T. Pellow, of Penryn, Mariner; . . . three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. F. 59.

**PEMIANCLIC.**

REMY (J.) Pèlerinage d'un curieux au monastère bouddhique de Pemianclai. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 31.

**PENANG.**

MACMAHON (T. W. R.) My Reminiscences of a picnic party at Penang, in the year 1869. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 70. E. 27.

**PENINSULAR WAR.**

MOORE (J. C.) A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Arm in Spain, commanded by H. E. Lt.-Gen. Sir John Moore. *London*, 1809. 8°. 111. D. 27.

ELIOT (W. G.) A Treatise on the Defence of Portugal. *London*, 1811. 8°. 113. G. 41.

JONES (Sir J. T.) Journals of the Sieges undertaken by the Allies in Spain, in the years 1811 and 1812, with notes. *London*, 1814. 8°. 111. D. 9.

ROGNIAT, Baron. Relation des sièges de Saragosse et de Tortose par les Français, dans la dernière guerre d'Espagne. *Paris*, 1814. 4°. 113. C. 151.

PENINSULAR WAR—*contd.*

- SUCRET (L. G.) *Marshal of France*. Mémoires du maréchal Suchet, duc d'Albufera, sur ses campagnes en Espagne. 2 tom. Paris, 1828. 8°. 113. C. 139.
- JONES (Sir J. T.) *Bart.* Account of the War in Spain, Portugal and the South of France. 2 vols. London, 1821. 8°. 113. G. 3.
- WESTMORELAND, *Barl of*. Memoir of the operation of the Allied Armies, under Prince Schwarzenberg and Marshal Blücher during the latter end of 1813, and the year 1814. London, 1822. 8°. 111. D. 133.
- JONES (Sir J. T.) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814. 2 vols. London, 1827. 8°. 111. D. 29.
- SOUTHEY (R.) History of the Peninsular War. 6 vols. London, 1828. 8°. 111. D. 5.
- FOX, *General*. History of the War in the Peninsula under Napoleon. 2 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 111. D. 135.
- HAY (Maj. L.) A Narrative of the Peninsular War. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. 111. D. 123.
- NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. London, 1832-40. 4°. 111. D. 13.
- BERESFORD, *Viscount*. Refutation of Col. Napier's Justification of his third volume. London, 1834. 8°. 113. D. 31.
- MOORE (J. C.) The Life of Lt.-Genl. Sir John Moore, K.B. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 124. E. 65.
- JONES (Sir J. T.) Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814. 3 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 111. D. 37.
- MEMOIR annexed to an Atlas containing plans of the principal battles, sieges and affairs in which the British troops were engaged during the war in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France from 1808 to 1814. London, 1841. 4°. 111. D. 10.
- KINCAID (Capt. J.) Random Shots from a Rifleman. [Sketches of the Peninsular War.] London, 1847. 8°. 175. D. 53.
- NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. London, 1851. 8°. 8. D.
- THE VICTORIES of Wellington and the British Armies. By the author of the "Stories of Waterloo" [W. H. Maxwell.] London, 1852. 8°. 110. C. 5.
- LARPENT (F. S.) The Private Journal of F. S. Larpent, Judge-Advocate-General of the British Forces in the Peninsula, attached to the head-quarters of Lord Wellington during the Peninsular War. 3 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 253.
- The Private Journal of F. S. Larpent. London, 1854. 8°. 124. E. 261.

PENINSULAR WAR—*concl'd.*

- COLE (J. W.) Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War. 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 124. E. 9.
- FRAZER (Col. Sir A. S.) Letters of Colonel Sir Augustus Simon Frazer, K.C.B., Commanding the Royal Horse Artillery in the Army under the Duke of Wellington. Written during the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by Major-Genl. Edward Sabine. London, 1859. 8°. 124. E. 43.
- ROBINSON (Capt. C. W.) Lectures upon the British Campaigns in the Peninsula, 1806-14; introductory to the study of military history. London, 1871. 8°. 111. D. 141.
- CLINTON (H. R.) The War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium. London, 1878. 8°. 111. D. 147.
- LONDONDERRY, *Marquis of*. Story of the Peninsular War. London, [1880?] 8°. 111. D. 119.
- NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 6 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 111. D. 3.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*
- TOMKINSON (Lieut.-Col. W.) The Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1809-1815. London, 1894. 8°. 111. D. 115.
- OMAN (C. W. C.) A History of the Peninsular War, etc. Oxford, 1902, etc. 8°. 7. E.
- BUTLER (Capt. L.) Wellington's Operations in the Peninsula. 2 vols. London, 1904. 8°. 111. D. 187.
- PENJDEH. See INDIA—Northern Frontiers.
- PENN, *Admiral Sir William*.
- PENN (G.) Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir William Penn, Kt. 2 vols. London, 1832. 8°. 124. F. 51.
- PENN, *William*.
- FORSTER (W. E.) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay: being ... observations on the charges made in Mr. Macaulay's History of England, against the character of W. Penn. London, 1849. 8°. 32. A. 5 (1).
- DIXON (W. H.) William Penn, an historical biography. London, 1851. 8°. 124. F. 57.
- PENNELL, *A. P.*
- PENNELL (A.) The Noakhali Case. Mr. Pennell's judgment, together with High Court proceedings. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. Pam. 10.
- PENROSE, *Vice-Admiral Sir Charles* Vinicombe.
- PENROSE (Rev. J.) Lives of Vice-Admirals Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, K.C.B., and Captain James Trevenen. London, 1850. 8°. 124. F. 41.
- PENS.
- KOOPS (M.) Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the Invention of Paper. London, 1801. 8°. 155. G. 45.

## PENSIONS.

BENGAL UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND. Report of the ... Fund, etc. Calcutta, 1840, etc. 8°. 172. F. 221.

*Imperfect, wanting several Reports.*

BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND. Deed of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund: being the Regulations of the Society. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 134. A. (1).

— Rules ... of the Fund. [Calcutta, 1858.] 8°. 134. A. 3 (2).

BENGAL CHRISTIAN FAMILY PENSION FUND. Report of the ... Fund, etc. Calcutta, 1869-78. 8°. 172. F. 225.

GENERAL FAMILY PENSION FUND. Rules, Bye-Laws, Forms and Tables, etc. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 172. F. 233 (4).

BURN (W. W.) A Succinct History of the Local Funds of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1871. 8°. 172. F. 107 (6).

GENERAL FAMILY PENSION FUND. First (Second, third, fifth, twentieth) Report of the ... Fund, etc. Calcutta, 1871-1890. 8°. 172. F. 229.

VENKATRAO RAMCHANDRA. The Pensions' Act. 1871. Poona, 1888. 8°. 171. D. 27 (4).

GENERAL FAMILY PENSION FUND. Prospectus ... with tables. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 172. F. 233 (10).

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. Select List of References on Old Age and Civil Service Pensions, etc. Washington, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 22.

PEOPLES' BANK. See BANKING.

## PEPPER.

FERGUSON (A. M.) and (J.) All About Pepper. Colombo, [1902 ?] 8°. Pam. 14.

PERCEVAL, Rt. Hon. Spencer.

WALFORD (S.) The Life of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, including his correspondence with numerous distinguished persons. 2 vols. London, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 39.

## PERFUMERY.

DEITE (C.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Perfumery. Philadelphia, 1892. 8°. 135. G. 235.

SAWER (J. C.) Odorographia, a natural history of raw materials and drugs used in the Perfume industry. 2 series. London, 1892, 94. 8°. 29. E.

ASKINSON (G. W.) Perfumes and their preparation. New York, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 265.

## PERIODICALS.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of Periodicals contained in the Bodleian Library. 3 pts. Oxford, 1878-80. 8°. 161. D. 27.

*Imperfect, wanting pt. 2.*

POOLE (W. F.) Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. 1832-1881. (Supplements. 1882, etc.) London, [1891, etc.] 8°. 161. D. 31 & 2. H.

*In progress.*

## PERIODICALS—contd.

LONDON.—Patent Office Library. Class List and Index of the periodical publications in the Patent Office Library. Second edition. London, 1896. 8°. 161. D. 41.

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. Duplicate Periodicals and Serials available for exchange, November 1, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8°. 161. K. 9.

## PERIYÁR.

MACKENZIE (A. T.) History of the Periyár Project. Madras, 1899. 8°. 24. H.

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT. See LAND.

PERPETUITIES. Law of. See PROPERTY, Law of.

## PERSIA.

TAVERNIER (J. B.) Les six voyages de Jean Baptiste Tavernier ... en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, etc. Pt. 1. Paris, 1679. 8°. 67. A. 107.

THE THREE BROTHERS; or, the travels and adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert & Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. London, 1825. 8°. 61. B. 381.

JOURNAL of a tour in Persia, during ... 1824 & 1825. By R. C. M. [i.e., R. C. Money], etc. London, 1828. 8°. 67. A. 103.

FERGUSON (Dr. J.) The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored; an essay on ancient Assyrian and Persian architecture. London, 1851. 8°. 137. C. 43.

BINDER (H.) Au Kurdistan, en Mésopotamie et en Perse.—Mission scientifique du Ministère de l'Instruction publique.—Ouvrage illustré, etc. Paris, 1887. 8°. 66. B. 2.

AITCHISON (Dr. J. E. T.) Notes on the Products of Western Afghanistan and of North-Eastern Persia. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 135. G. 81.

LORINI (E.) La Persia economica contemporanea e la sua questione monetaria. Roma, 1900. 4°. 147. F. 18.

FRÉDÉ (P.) La Pêche aux perles. Voyage en Perse et à l'île de Ceylan ... Ouvrage orné de ... gravures. Paris, [1900 ?] 8°. 67. A. 105.

CROWTHER (J.) A Journal of the journey of R. Steel and J. Crowther from Azmere ... to Spahan ... in the affairs of the East-Indian Society. Ann. 1615-1616. See PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, etc. Vol. 4. 1905. 8°. 16. E.

SALBANCKE (J.) The Voyage of M. Joseph Salbancke through India, Persia, part of Turke, the Persian Gulf, and Arabia, 1609, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, etc. Vol. 3. 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.

STEEL (R.) and CROWTHER (J.) A Journal of the Journey of R. Steel and J. Crowther from Azmere ... to Spahan ... in the affairs of the East-Indian Society. Ann. 1615, 1616. See PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, etc. Vol. 4. 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.

PERSIA—*cont'd.*

SYKES (B. R.) Our Recent Progress in Southern Persia and its possibilities.  
*London*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1049.

• *Proceedings of the Central Asian Society.*

GORDON (Gen. Sir T. E.) A Varied Life. A record of military and civil service, of sport and of travel in India, Central Asia and Persia, 1849-1902 ... With maps and illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 169. C. 371.

## Antiquities.

PRICE (W.) Journal of the British Embassy to Persia; embellished with numerous views taken in India and Persia; also a dissertation upon the antiquities of Persepolis. Vol. 1. *London*, 1825. 4°. 67. A. 2.

RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811; with a narrative of a journey to Persepolis.  
*London*, 1839. 8°. 66. C. 111.

BENFEY (T.) Die persischen Keilschriften. Mit Uebersetzung und Glossar.  
*Leipzig*, 1847. 8°. 177. F. 61.

LOFTUS (W. K.) Travels and Researches in Chaldaea and Susiana, ... in 1849-52.  
*London*, 1857. 8°. 66. D. 5.

KOSSOWICZ (C.) Inscriptiones Palaeo-Persicae Achaemenidarum quot hucusque repertae sunt. *Petropoli*, 1872. 8°. 155. G. 4.

DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Art antique de la Perse. Achemenides, Parthes, Sassanides. 5 pts. [Plates.] *Paris*, 1884, 85. fol. 239. C. 49.

GEIGER (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times, with an introduction on the Avesta Religion. Vol. II. The Old Iranian Polity and the Age of the Avesta.  
*London*, 1886. 8°. 178. E. 23.

KIASH (K. D.) Ancient Persian Sculptures: or the monuments, buildings, bas-reliefs, rock inscriptions, &c., &c., belonging to the kings of the Achaemenian and Sassanian Dynasties of Persia. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 20. E.

DIEULAFOY (J.) At Susa, the ancient capital of the Kings of Persia. Narrative of travel through Western Persia and excavations.  
*Philadelphia*, 1890. 4°. 67. A. 26.

DIEULAFOY (M.) L'Acropole de Suse d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884, 1885, 1886.  
*Paris*, 1893. 4°. 227. E. 1.

PULLÉ (F. L.) Studii italiani di filologia indoiranica. *Firenze*, 1897, etc. 8°. 162. A. 289.  
*In progress.*

OLDENBERG (H.) Aus Indien und Iran.  
*Berlin*, 1899. 8°. 178. B. 21.

MORGAN (J. DE) Délégation en Perse. Mémoires. *Paris*, 1900, etc. 4°. 227. B. 22.  
*In progress.*

— Histoire et travaux de la Délégation en Perse du Ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1897-1905. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 67. A. 101.

PERSIA, Antiquities—*concl'd.*

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phoenicia, and Carthage ... New edition ... With ... illustrations.  
*London*, 1906. 8°. 155. G. 113.

## Army.

SMITH (Sir R. M.) and PORCHER (Commander E. A.) Memorandum on the Persian Army, 1883. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] fol. 4324.

## Bibliography.

SCHWAB (M.) Bibliographie de la Perse.  
*Paris*, 1875. 8°. 161. D. 59.

## Ethnology.

KHANI-KOFF (N.) Mémoire sur l'ethnographie de la Perse. *Paris*, 1866. 4°. 67. A. 10.

## Geography and Travels.

OGLBY (J.) Asia, the first part, being an accurate description of Persia, and the several Provinces thereof. *London*, 1673. fol.

COLLECTIONS of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indies. Being the travels of Monsieur Tavernier, Bernier, and other great men. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

CHARDIN (Sir J.) The Travels of Sir J. Chardin into Persia, and the East Indies, containing the author's voyage from Paris to Ispahan. To which is added the coronation of this present king of Persia, Solymán the Third. 2 pts. *London*, 1686. fol. 204. C. 1.

THÉVENOT (J. DE) The Travels of Monsieur de Thévenot into the Levant. Pt. 1. Turkey. Pt. II. Persia. *London*, 1687. fol. 204. B. 8.

CHARDIN (Sir J.) The Travels of Sir J. Chardin into Persia, and the East Indies, containing the author's voyage from Paris to Ispahan. To which is added the coronation of this present King of Persia, Solymán the Third. *London*, 1691. fol. 67. A. 16.

FRYER (Dr. J.) A New Account of East India and Persia, in eight letters, being nine years' travels, begun 1672 and finished 1681. *London*, 1698. fol. 162. B. 2.

BERGERON (P.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, par Benjamin de Tudèle, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haimon, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini: accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédés d'une introduction ... par P. Bergeron. 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.

BRUN (C. DE) Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1737. fol. 204. B. 23.

— A New translation of Mr. Cornelius Le Brun's Travels. *London*, 1759. fol. 162. A. 8.

WARING (E. S.) A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language and literature of the Persians. *London*, 1807. 4°. 67. A. 6.

PERSIA—Geography and Travels—  
*contd.*

- LANGÈS (L.) Voyages du chevalier Chardin. en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. 10 tom. Paris, 1811. 8°. 67. A. 53.
- MORIER (J.) A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809; in which is included some accounts of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. London, 1812. 4°. 65. C. 2.
- KINNEIR (J. M.) A Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. London, 1813. 44. 67. A. °.
- MORIER (J.) A Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and 1816. With a journal of the voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf. London, 1818. 4°. 65. C. 2.
- KOTZEBUE (Capt. M. von) Narrative of a journey into Persia, in the suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy. London, 1819. 8°. 67. A. 31.
- TANCOIGNE (J. M.) A Narrative of a Journey into Persia, and residence at Teheran. London, 1820. 8°. 67. A. 41.
- PORTER (Sir R. K.) Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia. 2 vols. London, 1821-22. 4°. 65. B. 2.
- LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which are added the account of a journey into Persia in 1812. London, 1823. 8°. 66. F. 3.
- PRICE (W.) Journal of the British Embassy to Persia. Vol. I. London, 1825. 4°. 67. A. 2.
- FRASER (J. B.) Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea. With short notices on the geology and commerce of Persia. London, 1826. 4°. 67. A. 14.
- ALCOCK (T.) Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece in 1828-29. London, 1831. 8°. 61. B. 99.
- Imperfect, wanting all after p. 224.*
- CUSTOMS AND MANNERS of the Women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated by J. Atkinson. London, 1832. 8°. 67. A. 77.
- HELLEL (D. D'B.) The Travels of Rabbi David D'Beth Hillel, from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan, part of Persia, and India, to Madras. Madras, 1832. 8°. 65. A. 19.
- BURNES (Lieut.-Col. Sir A.) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 3 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 65. F. 37.
- CONOLLY (Lieut. A.) Journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 162. C. 9.
- MOHAN LAL, Munshi. Journal of a Tour through the Punjáb, Affghánistán, Turkistán, Korásán and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 162. G. 93.

PERSIA—Geography and Travels—  
*contd.*

- BURNES (Lieut.-Col. Sir A.) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 3 vols. London, 1835. 8°. 65. F. 5F.
- CONOLLY (Lieut. A.) Journey to the north of India, overland from England, through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 162. C. 7.
- FRASER (J. B.) Narrative of the residence of the Persian Princes in London, in 1835 and 1836, with an account of their journey from Persia and subsequent adventures. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 61. B. 207.
- A Winter's Journey (Tatar) from Constantinople to Tehran; with travels through various parts of Persia, &c. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 61. B. 149.
- SKETCHES of Persia, from the journals of a traveller in the East [Sir John Malcolm]. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 67. A. 11.
- MIGNAN (Capt. R.) A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia; thence across Mount Zagros, by the Pass of Xenophon and the Ten Thousand Greeks, in Koordistaun. 2 vols. London, 1839. 8°. 66. E. 21.
- SOUTHGATE (Rev. H.) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistán, Persia and Mesopotamia. 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 65. A. 53.
- FOWLER (G.) Three Years in Persia. 2 vols. London, 1841. 8°. 67. A. 5.
- JONES (Commander J. F.) Narrative of a journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan, undertaken by Commander J. F. Jones of the Hon. Company's steam vessel "Nitocris." Bombay, 1849. 8°. 67. A. 45.
- KITTO (J.) The Court of Persia, viewed in connexion with Scriptural usages. London, [1849]. 16°. 67. A. 57.
- WALPOLE (Hon. F.) The Ansayrii, and the Assassins, with Travels in the further East, in 1850-51. Including a visit to Nineveh. 3 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 66. D. 1.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 3.*
- HOMMAIRE DE HELLEL (X.) Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 4 tom. Paris, 1854-60. 8°. 65. B. 17.
- Imperfect, wanting pt. 2 of tom. 2 and tom. 3.*
- STUART (Lieut.-Col. C.) Journal of a Residence in Northern Persia. London, 1854. 8°. 67. A. 39.
- FERRIER (Adj.-Gen. J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan. London, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 61.
- SHEIL (M. L.) Lady Sheil. Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. With notes on Russia, Koords, Toorkomans, Nestorians, Khiva, and Persia. London, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 27.

**PERSIA—Geography and Travels—**  
*contd.*

- WAGNER (M.) Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan; with sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus. 3 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 13.
- BINNING (R. B. M.) A Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, *etc.* 2 vols. London, 1857. 8°. 65. E. 7.
- FERRIER (*Adjt.-Gen.* J. P.) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan. London, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 63.
- SHEPHERD (W. A.) From Bombay to Bussora, and Bussora; including an account of the present state of Persia. London, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 17.
- BARBIER DE MEYNARD (C.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du *Môd-jem El-Bouldan* de Yaqout et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans. Paris, 1861. 8°. 67. A. 8.
- VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508. London, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 6.
- EASTWICK (*Lieut.* E. B.) Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' residence in Persia. 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 67. A. 35.
- USSHER (J.) A Journey from London to Persopolis; including wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia and Persia. London, 1865. 8°. 65. A. 5.
- MOUNSEY (A. H.) A Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. London, 1872. 8°. 66. F. 11.
- BARBARO (J.) Travels to Tana and Persia, by Josafa Barbaro and Ambrogio Contarini. Translated from the Italian by William Thomas, Clerk of the Council to Edward VI. London, 1873. 8°. 17. C. 4.
- BELLEW (*Surg.-Gen.* H. W.) From the Indus to the Tigris: a narrative of a journey through the countries of Baloochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan and Iran, in 1872; together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language and a record of the meteorological observations and altitudes on the march from the Indus to the Tigris. London, 1874. 8°. 65. F. 65.
- PIGGOT (J.) Persia, ancient & modern. London, 1874. 8°. 67. A. 15.
- FOGG (W. P.) Arabistan; or the land of "The Arabian Nights." Being travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia to Bagdad. London, 1875. 8°. 92. B. 1.
- BAKER (V.) *Pasha.* Clouds in the East: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. London, 1876. 8°. 65. F. 73.
- EASTERN PERSIA. An account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. I.—Geography. Vol. II.—Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia. London, 1876. 8°. 67. A. 37.

**PERSIA—Geography and Travels—**  
*contd.*

- RAWLINSON (*Rev. G.*) The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the geography, history and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian Empire. London, 1876. 8°. 67. A. 55.
- ARRIAN (F.) Account of the Voyage of Nearchos from the mouth of the Indus to the head of the Persian Gulf. With ... notes ... by J. W. McChindle. See PERIPLUS. The Commerce ... of the Erythraean Sea, *etc.* 1879. 8°. 65. E. 17.
- WILLS (Dr. C. J.) In the Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia. London, 1883. 8°. 67. A. 9.
- MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalimatia, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.
- VARTHEMA (L.) The Navigation and Vyages [*sic*] of Lewis Wertomannus, gentleman of the Citie of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the river of Ganges, *etc.*, in the yeere of our Lorde 1503. By R. Eden. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.
- REES (J. D.) Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country. Madras, 1885. 8°. 67. A. 53.
- JENKINSON (A.) Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. 2 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 17. D. 6.
- Hakuyt Society's Publications nos. 72 and 73.*
- WILLS (Dr. C. J.) Persia as it is. London, 1866. 8°. 67. A. 7.
- BENJAMIN (P.) Persia and the Persians. London, 1887. 8°. 18. H.
- LAYARD (Sir A. H.) Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia, including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 65. A. 11.
- LE MESSURIER (Col. A.) From London to Bokhara and a Ride through Persia. London, 1889. 8°. 65. F. 13.
- MARKHAM (Lieut. C. J.) A Narrative of a journey through Persia en route to England. Simla, 1889. 8°. 65. F. 83 (6).
- BIRD, afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan, including a summer in the Upper Karun region and a visit to the Nestorian Rayahs. 2 vols. London, 1891. 8°. 67. A. 3.
- DE WINDT (H.) A Ride to India across Persia and Baloochistan. London, 1891. 8°. 162. A. 537.
- CURZON, Lord. Persia and the Persian Question, 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 18. G.
- BROWNE (E. G.) A Year amongst the Persians. London, 1893. 8°. 18. G.
- COLLINS (E. T.) In the Kingdom of the Shah. London 1896. 8°. 67. A. 43.

PERSIA—Geography and Travels—  
concl'd.

- GORDON (*Gen. Sir T. E.*) Persia revisited—1895—with remarks on H. I. M. Mazaffer-ed-din Shah, and the present situation in Persia—1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. 67. A. 49.
- HARRIS (W. B.) From Batum to Bagdad via Tiflis, Tabriz and Persian Kurdistan. *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. B. 9.
- HODGETTS (E. A. B.) Round about Armenia, the record of a journey across the Balkans through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895. *London*, 1896. 8°. 66. B. 1.
- HOUTUM-SCHINDLER (*Gen. A.*) Eastern Persian Irak. *London*, 1896. 8°. 67. A. 89.
- WEEKS (E. L.) From the Black Sea through Persia and India. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. F.
- WILSON (*Rev. S. G.*) Persia: Western Mission. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8°. 160. M. 77.
- Persian Life and Customs. *London*, 1896. 8°. 67. A. 47.
- SIDI ALI REIS. The Travels and adventures of the Turkish Admiral Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, and Persia, during the years 1553–56. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. B. 7.
- DURAND (E. R.) An Autumn Tour in Western Persia. *Westminster*, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 71.
- MORGAN (J. DE) La Délégation en Perse du Ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1897 à 1902. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 75.
- RONALDSHAY, *Earl of*. Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. 136. B. 175.
- SPARROW (W.) Persian Children of the Royal Family: the narrative of an English tutor at the Court of H. I. H. Zillu's-Sultan. *London*, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 69.
- SYKES (*May. P. M.*) Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Iran. *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. F.
- TEIXEIRA (P.) The Travels of Pedro Teixeira; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. B. 9.
- GREENFIELD (J.) Die Verfassung des persischen Staates nebst einem Anhang über Gesetze, Bildungswesen, sanitäre und wirtschaftliche Zustände im heutigen Persien. *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 67. A. 99.
- NWENYA (*Rev. S. K.*) Persia, the Land of the Magi. *Indianapolis*, [1904]. 8°. 67. A. 101.
- SHOEMAKER (M. M.) The Heart of the Orient. Saunterings through Georgia, Armenia, Persia, Turkomania, and Turkestan, to the Vale of Paradise. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 65. F. 99.
- EXPLORATIONS in Turkestan, with an account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1803, under the direction of R. Pumpelly. *Washington*, 1905. 4°. 67. A. 28.
- HANDBOOK for Travellers in Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc. Edited by Major-Gen. Sir C. Wilson. *London*, 1905. 8°. 16 E. E.

PERSIA—Geography and Travels—  
concl'd.

- LE STRANGE (G.) The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, Mesopotamia, Persia and Central Asia from the Moslem conquest to the time of Timur. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 115. A. 27.
- MALCOLM (N.) Five Years in a Persian Town. *London*, 1905. 8°. 67. A. 97.
- History.
- OLEARIUS (A.) The Voyages & travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. *London*, 1662. 8°. 204. A. 8.
- *London*, 1669. fol. 239. E. 28.
- ARRIAN (F.) Arriani ... Expeditionis Alexandri libri septem et Historia Indica ... Opera J. Gronovii. *Gr. & Lat. Lugduni Batavorum*, 1704. fol. 107. C. 6.
- MIRKHOND. The History of Persia. *London*, 1715. 8°. 114. D. 7.
- DU CERGÉAU (J. A.) The Compleat History of Thamas Kouli Kan, at present called Schah Nadir, Sovereign of Persia, &c. *London*, 1742. 12°. 114. D. 17.
- HANWAY (J.) An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of ... Nadir Kouli. 4 vols. *London*, 1753. 4°. 61. B. 20.
- *London*, 1762. 4°. 114. D. 13.
- THE HISTORY of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. With an introduction, containing, I.—A Description of Asia, II.—A Short History of Persia from the earliest times to the present century. By W. Jones. *London*, 1773. 8°. 125. G. 1.
- ARRIAN (F.) Histoire des expéditions d'Alexandre ... Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard. *Paris*, 1802. 4°. 107. C. 9.
- WARING (E. S.) A Tour to Sheeraz, by the route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the manners, customs, laws, language, and literature of the Persians. To which is added a history of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. *London*, 1807. 4°. 67. A. 6.
- ARRIAN (F.) Arrian's History of the Expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia. *London*, 1813. 8°. 113. G. 101 (2).
- MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir J.*) The History of Persia. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4°. 15. K.
- LETTERS from the Caucasus and Georgia; to which are added the account of a journey into Persia in 1812, and an abridged history of Persia since the time of Nadir Shah. *London*, 1823. 8°. 66. F. 3.
- ARRIAN (F.) [De Expeditione Alexandri]. Arriani Nicomedensis de Expeditione Alexandri libri septem. Recensuit J. E. Ellendt. 2 tom. *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1832. 8°. 107. C. 3.

PERSIA—History—*cont'd.*

- A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. *London*, 1832. 8°. 174. H. 1.
- MIRKHOND. History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshadian Dynasty, to the conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great. *London*, 1832. 8°. 114. D. 9.
- The DYNASTY of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian manuscript ... To which is prefixed, a succinct account of the history of Persia, previous to that period. *London*, 1833. 8°. 114. D. 19.
- BYDGES (Sir H. J.) An Account of the transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, in the year 1807-11, also a brief history of the Wahauby. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 67. A. 33.
- FRASER (J. B.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. *Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. 67. A. 29.
- ARRIAN (F.) Emendatam et explicatam edidit C. G. Krüger. Volumen prius scriptoris libros cum scriptura discrepantibus continens. (Addimenta critica ad Arriani Anabasin ab C. G. Krügero editam. [By J. Pflugk.] 3 pts. *Berolini*, 1835. 8°. 107. C. 11.
- ANALYTICAL NARRATIVE of the events relating to the correspondence on the affairs of Persia and Afghanistan. Followed by extracts from the original documents. *London*, 1839. 8°. 67. A. 59.
- ARRIAN (F.) [*De Expeditione Alexandri et Indica*.] Arriani Anabasis et Indica emendavit Fr. Dubner. Reliqua Arriani, et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri M. fragmenta collegit, pseudo-Callisthenis Historiam fabulosam nunc primum edidit, itinerarium Alexandri adiecit C. Müller. *Parisii*, 1846. 8°. 107. C. 2.
- HUNT (Capt. G. H.) Outram and Havelock's Persian Campaign. To which is prefixed a summary of Persian History, an account of various differences between England and Persia, and an inquiry into the origin of the late war, by G. Townsend. *London*, 1858. 8°. 114. D. 5.
- The HISTORY of the Indian Revolt and of the expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856-7-8. [By George Dodd.] *London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 2.
- OUTRAM (Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.) Persian Campaign in 1857. *London*, 1860. 8°. 109. C. 17.
- BARBIER DE MEYNAUD (C.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Moudjem El-Bouldan de Yaqout et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans pour la plus part inédits. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 67. A. 8.
- RAWLINSON (Rev. G.) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 4 vols. *London*, 1862-67. 8°. 107. A. 17.

PERSIA—History—*cont'd.*

- WATSON (R. G.) A History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th century to the year 1858. *London*, 1860. 8°. 114. D. 11.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on Persian Affairs, with a supplementary note on the Turkomans, Char Eimaks, and Seistan. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. 18097.
- RAWLINSON (Rev. G.) The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the geography, history and antiquities of Parthia. *London*, 1873. 8°. 107. G. 5.
- MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) A General Sketch of the History of Persia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 15. A.
- VAUX (W. S. W.) Ancient History from the monuments. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab Conquest. *London*, [1875]. 8°. 114. D. 1.
- ARRIAN (F.) The Indica of Arrian. Translated and annotated by J. W. McCrindle. *Bombay*, 1876. 8°. 162. A. 347 (9).
- TABARI. Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden von T. Nöldeke. *Leyden*, 1879. 8°. 114. D. 21.
- BLUNT (Lady A.) A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the cradle of the Arab race. A visit to the court of the Arab Emir, and "Our Persian Campaign." *London*, 1881. 8°. 66. E. 13.
- OLIVER (E. E.) The Safwî Dynasty of Persia. [*Calcutta*, 1887.] 8°. 174. B. 19 (6).
- RAWLINSON (Rev. G.) Parthia. *London*, 1894. 8°. 15. B.
- GORDON (Gen. Sir T. E.) Persia revisited—1895—with remarks on H. I. M. Mozuffer-ed-din Shah, and the present situation in Persia—1896. *London*, 1896. 8°. 67. A. 117.
- RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster. From the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. *London*, 1897. 8°. 15. B.
- STUART (D.) The Struggle for Persia. *London*, 1902. 8°. 67. A. 73.
- WHIGHAM (H. J.) The Persian Problem. An examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and Bagdad Railway. *London*, 1903. 8°. 114. D. 25.
- BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Persia. *London*, [1905?] 8°. 15. B.
- IBN ISPANDIYAR. An Abridged Translation of the History of Tabaristan ... Based on the India Office MS. compared with two MSS in the British Museum, by E. G. Browne. *London*, 1905. 8°. 174. G. 85.
- Forming vol. 2 of the "E. J. W. Gibb Memorial" series.
- KERSHASP (P.) Studies in Ancient Persian History. *London*, 1905. 8°. 114. D. 31.
- Religion.
- WESTERGAARD (N. L.) The Ancient Iranian Mythology. [*Bombay*, 1854?] 8°. 169. A. 145.



PERSIA, Religion—*contd.*

A TRAVELLER'S NARRATIVE written to illustrate the Episode of the Báb, edited in the original Persian, and translated by E. G. Browne, etc. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1891. 8°. 20. D.

SELL (Rev. E.) *The Báb and the Bábis.* *Madras*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 13.

PHILLOT (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) *Bibliomancy, Divination, Superstitions, amongst the Persians.* *Calcutta*, [1906]. 8°. 177. F. 73.

*Extract from "The Journal and Proceedings Asiatic Society of Bengal" (New Series). vol. 2.*

## Trade and Finance.

GLEADOWE-NEWCORN (A. H.) *Report on the British Indian Commercial Mission to South-Eastern Persia during 1904-1905.* *Calcutta*, 1906. fol. 2152.

## PERSIAN GULF.

MANSUR, *Shaik.* *History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat, together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian Gulf, particularly of the Wahabees.* *London*, 1819. 8°. 114. C. 7.

WINCHESTER (Dr. J. W.) *Notes on Places, &c. in the Persian Gulph.* [*Calcutta*, 1839.] 8°. Pam. 1.

*Imperfect, wanting pp. 19-20.*

ABDŪR RAHĪM, *Hakim.* *Diary of a journey through the districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August, 1873.* *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 83 (1).

PHASES of Civilization in the Littoral of the Persian Gulf. [1887.] 8°. 67. A. 49.

*Apparently a translation from the German.*

KUEN DE HOOGERVOERD (R. C.) *Baron.* *Die Häfen und Handelsverhältnisse des Persischen Golfs und des Golfs von Oman.* *Berlin*, 1889. 8°. 67. A. 30.

*Extract from the Annalen der Hydrographie und Maritimen Meteorologie.*

CONSTABLE (Capt. C. G.) and STIEFF (Lieut. A. W.) *The Persian Gulf Pilot, comprising the Persian Gulf, Gulf of Oman, and Makran Coast.* *London*, 1898. 8°. 131. G. 31.

PEDRO, *de la Madre de Dios.* *Estudio sobre el Golfo Persico.* *Madrid*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1139.

REEVE (A.) *The Commission of H. M. S. "Perseus." East Indies. Including Persian Gulf and Somaliland. 1901-1904.* *London*, 1904. 8°. 170. C. 25.

SALBANCKE (J.) *The Voyage of M. Joseph Salbancke through India, Persia, part of Turke, the Persian Gulf, and Arabia, 1609, etc. See PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, etc. Vol. 3. 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.*

## PERSIAN LANGUAGE.

MESGNIEU MENINSKI (F. Á.) *Thesaurus linguarum Orientalium Turcicae, Arabicae, Persicae, praecipuas earum opes à Turcis peculiariter usurpatas continens, etc. (Complementum, etc.) 4 pts.* *Vienne Austria*, 1680-87. fol. 219. H. 4.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—*contd.*

*The HISTORY of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. With an appendix, consisting of an Essay on Asiatic Poetry, and the History of the Persian Language.* By W. Jones. *London*, 1773. 8°. 125. G. 1.

GLADWIN (F.) *A Compendious Vocabulary, English and Persian.* *Malda*, 1780. 4°. 177. F. 6.

A VOCABULARY, English and Persian. *Calcutta*, 1800. 4°. 177. F. 12.

WESTON (S.) *A Specimen of the conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian, etc.* *London*, 1802. 8°. 158. A. 75.

BARRETO (J.) *A Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages. Vol. 1.* *Calcutta*, 1804. 8°. 177. F. 23.

*Imperfect, wanting all after the word "Tehawosh."*

LUMSDEN (M.) *A Grammar of the Persian Language, etc.* *Calcutta*, 1805. fol. 177. F. 10.

*An imperfect copy (pp. 52) of a first edition, or a preliminary issue of a part of the work published in 1810.*

A VOCABULARY of the Persian Language. In two parts. Persian and English, and English and Persian. *London*, 1805. 8°. 177. F. 59.

RICHARDSON (J.) *A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English. 2 vols.* *London*, 1806-10. 4°. 177 F. 6.

A SERIES of questions on the Grammatical principles of the Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee languages. For the use of the College of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1808. 8°. 177. G. 19.

LUMSDEN (M.) *A Grammar of the Persian Language, etc. 2 vols.* *Calcutta*, 1810. fol. 177. F. 4.

PERSIAN dialogues. (Dialogues persans et français, composés pour l'auteur par Mirza Saúl, de Chiraz.) [*Calcutta*, 1810 ?] 4°. 177. F. 47.

*The PERSIAN Reader; or, select extracts [with translations]. 3 vols.* *Calcutta*, 1824, 1825-36. 8°. 177. F. 27.

BRETTON (P.) *A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindice and Sanscrit, etc.* *Calcutta*, 1825. 4°. 132. E. 4.

RICHARDSON (J.) *A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern Nations.* *London*, 1829. 4°. 177. F. 16.

RÁMDHAN SEN. *A Dictionary, in English and Persian.* *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. 177. F. 3.

BESANT (Capt. T. H. C.) *The Persian and Urdu Letter-writer, with an English translation and vocabulary.* *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 177. F. 57.

JOHNSON (F.) *A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic and English, etc.* *London*, 1852. fol. 6. K.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—*cont'd.*

- VIENNA.—K. K. Hofbibliothek. Die arabischen persischen und türkischen Handschriften ... Geordnet und beschrieben vom Prof. Dr. G. Flügel. 3 Bde. Wien, 1865. 4°. 161. M. 8.
- THOMAS (E.) Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. London, 1868. 8°. 155. H. 71.
- BLOCHMANN (H.) The Prosody of the Persians according to Saifi, Jami, and other writers. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. 174. G. 51.
- BAHMANJI DOSABHAI, *Mumshi*. A New self-instructing work entitled Idiomatic Sentences in the English-Gujarati, Hindustani and Persian languages. Bombay, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 71.
- GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Rhétorique et prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman. Paris, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 15.
- SCHLIMMER (J. L.) Terminologie médico pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français, etc. *Theheran*, 1874. fol. 132. D. 2.
- 'ADILAT KHAN. A Vocabulary of Words for the Higher Standards in Hindustani, Persian and Bengali. Calcutta, 1876. 16°. Pam. 17.
- CLARKE (Lieut.-Col. H. W.) The Persian Manual. 2 pts. London, 1878. 8°. 177. F. 36.
- JONES (Sir W.) The History of the Persian Language, and an essay on the poetry of the Eastern Nations. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 177. F. 13.
- FAZI-I-ĀLĪ, *Mawlvi*. A Dictionary of the English & Persian Languages, etc. Bombay, 1882. 8°. 177. F. 1.
- PALMER (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic. London, 1882. 8°. 177. B. 45.
- WOLLASTON (A. N.) An English-Persian Dictionary, etc. London, 1882. 8°. 177. F. 9.
- BIBERGHEIN KAZIMIRSKI (A. DE) Dialogues français-persans précédés d'un précis de la grammaire persane et suivis d'un vocabulaire français-persan. Paris, 1883. 8°. 177. F. 69.
- FINN (A.) Persian for Travellers. London, 1885. obl. 16°. 177. F. 41.
- RANKING (Col. G. S. A.) The Elements of Arabic and Persian Prosody. Bombay, 1885. 12°. 177. G. 23.
- A GLOSSARY of Words with copious notes occurring in the Gulistan of Saadi, Chapter II. [Calcutta], 1886. 8°. 176. A. 27. (6).
- SELL (Rev. E.) Muhavirāt-i-Fārsī: a collection of Persian idiomatic and colloquial sentences. Madras, 1887. 8°. 176. A. 5 (2).
- GHULAM AHMAD, *Mumshi*. Anglo-Persian Grammar. Bombay, 1888. 8°. 177. F. 21.
- WOLLASTON (A. N.) A Complete English-Persian Dictionary, etc. London, 1889. fol. 6. K.

PERSIAN LANGUAGE—*conc'd.*

- STEINGASS (F.) A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. London, [1892]. fol. 6. G.
- HORN (P.) Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie. Strassburg, 1893. 8°. 177. F. 71.
- PLATTS (J. T.) A Grammar of the Persian Language ... Pt. I.—Accidence. London, 1894. 4°. 177. F. 32.
- PULLE' (F. L.) Studi italiani di filologia indoiranica. Firenze, 1897, etc. 8°. 162. A. 389.
- In progress.*
- PESTONJI KĪVĀSJI KANGA and JAMSHEDJI BEJANJI KANGA. Hints on the Study of Persian. Bombay, 1898. 12°. 177. H. 35.
- SORABSHĀ BĀIRĀNĪ DOCTOR. The Student's Persian and English Dictionary. Bombay, 1898. 16°. 177. F. 37.
- BANĀRĀSĪ LĪL. A Manual of Persian Grammar. Arrah, 1899. 8°. 177. F. 5.
- PARIS.—*Bibliothèque Nationale*. Catalogue de la collection de manuscrits orientaux arabes, persans, et turcs. Formée par ... C. Scheffer et acquise par l'État. Publié par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 8. 161. M. 13.
- SAINT-CLAIR-TISSDALL (Rev. W.) Method Gassey-Otto-Sauer. Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar. 2 pts. London, 1902. 8°. 177. F. 49.
- BRESLAU.—*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau*. Verzeichnis der arabischen, persischen, türkischen und hebräischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau. Von C. Brockelmans, etc. Breslau, 1903. 8°. 161. J. 11.
- BARTHOLOMAE (C.) Altiranisches Wörterbuch. Strassburg, 1904. 8°. 177. F. 10.
- PHILLOTT (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) Persian Saws and Proverbs. Calcutta, 1906. 4°. 27. L.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Socie'y of Bengal*, vol. 1, no. 15.
- PERSIAN LITERATURE.**
- VIENNA.—*Kaiserlich-Königliche Orientalische Akademie*. Anthologia Persica, seu selecta e diversis Persis auctoribus in Latinum translata ... à Cæsare ... Academia. Pers. & Lat. Vienna, 1778. 4°. 174. G. 28.
- GLADWIN (F.) Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. Calcutta, 1798. 4°. 177. F. 43.
- HAFIZ. Persian Lyrics, or scattered poems from the Diwan-i-Hafiz: with paraphrases [by J. H. Hindley]. London, 1800. 4°. 174. G. 8.
- ROUSSEAU (S.) The Flowers of Persian Literature: containing extracts from the most celebrated authors; with a translation into English. To which is prefixed an essay on language and literature of Persia. By S. Rousseau. London, 1801. 4°. 174. G. 17.
- CHODZKO (A.) Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the adventures and improvisations of Kuroglou, the bandit-minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the songs of the people inhabiting the shores of the Caspian Sea. London, 1842. 8°. 174. F. 3.

PERSIAN LITERATURE—*contd.*

WENRICH (J. G.) De auctorum Graecorum versionibus et commentariis Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentatio, etc. *Lipsiae*, 1842. 8°. 174. D. 25.

TORNBURG (C. J.) Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae Universitatis Lundensis. etc. (Supplementa.) 2 pts. *Lundae*, 1850, 52. 4°. 161. M. 6.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian Languages, preserved in the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society. *London*, 1854. 8°. 161. M. 1.

SPRENGER (Dr. A.) A Catalogue of the Arabic Persian and Hindustani Manuscripts, of the Libraries of the King of Oudh, compiled ... by A. Sprenger. Vol. I. Containing Persian and Hindustani Poetry. *Calcutta*, 1854. 8°. 161. M. 7.

GOtha.—*Herzogliche Bibliothek*. Die persischen Handschriften der Herzöglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Verzeichnet von Dr. W. Pertsch. *Wien*, 1859. 8°. 161. M. 9.

BARBIER DE MEYNEARD (C.) Dictionnaire géographique, historique et littéraire de la Perse et des contrées adjacentes, extrait du Moudjem El-Bouldan de Yaquut et complété à l'aide de documents arabes et persans. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 67. A. 8.

HASAN. The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition by Col. Sir L. Pelly. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 26. D.

RIEU (C.) Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the British Museum. 4 vols. *London*, 1879-95. 4°. 223. B. 9.

STRASSBURG.—*K. Universitäts und Landesbibliothek*. Katalog der hebräischen, arabischen, persischen und türkischen Handschriften. *Strassburg*, 1881. 8°. 160. I. 4.

ROSEN (V.) Baron. Les Manuscrits persans de l'Institut des Langues orientales décrits par ... V. Rosen. *Saint-Petersbourg*, 1884. 8°. 161. M. 2.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Begun by Prof. E. Sachau, ... continued ... by H. Ethé. *Oxford*, 1889, etc. 4°. 222. R. 13.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. A Catalogue of Persian books and manuscripts in the library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Compiled by Maulavi Mirza Ashtaf Ali. *Calcutta*, 1890. 4°. 231. B. 2.

CLOUSTON (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden and other papers. Saadi and his writings; Oriental wit and humour; the Tuti-Nama, or tales of a parrot; rabbinical legends, tales, and fables and aphorisms; Lailâ and Majnun, an Arabian tale of love; the apocryphal life of Esop. *London*, 1894. 8°. 174. G. 21.

PIZZI (I.) Storia della poesia persiana. 2 vols. *Torino*, 1894. 8°. 174. F. 7.

CAMBRIDGE. A Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the University of Cambridge. By E. G. Browne, etc. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°. 1. D.

PERSIAN LITERATURE—*concl.*

TUNIS.—*Bibliothèque de la Grande Mosquée*. Extrait du Catalogue des Manuscrits et des Imprimés de la Bibliothèque de la Grande Mosquée de Tunis. Par B. Roy. *Histoire. Tunis*, 1900. 161. M. 18.

HORN (P.) Geschichte der persischen Literatur. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 174. G. 63.

REMY (A. F. J.) The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 174. C. 51.

BROWNE (E. G.) A Literary History of Persia, from the earliest times until Firdaws. *London*, 1902. 8°. 26. D.

INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of two collections of Persian and Arabic Manuscripts preserved in the India Office Library. By E. D. Ross and E. G. Browne. *London*, 1902. 8°. 161. M. 149.

— Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. By H. Ethé. *London*, 1903, etc. 4°. 2. K.

*In progress.*

CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Madrasah*. Catalogue of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Madrasah. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 6. C.

CHRISTENSEN (A.) Recherches sur les Rubâ'iyyat de 'Omar Hayyâm. *Heidelberg*, 1905. 8°. 174. F. 13.

## PERSONALITY.

RIBOT (Th.) The Diseases of Personality. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 160. B. 63.

## PERSPECTIVE.

POZZO (A.) Rules and Examples of Perspective proper for Painters and Architects. *London*, 1707. fol. 214. H. 9.

KIRBY (J.) Dr. Brook Tylor's Method of Perspective made easy. 2 pts. *London*, 1768. fol. 214. I. 1.

BURCHETT (R.) Linear Perspective. *London*, 1885. 8°. 137. F. 17.

BRANDRETH (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) Perspective, —fully explained. *Roorkee*, 1890. 8°. P. P. 953.

## PERTHES, Frederick.

PERTHES (C. T.) Memoirs of Frederick Perthes; or literary, religious, and political life in Germany, from 1789 to 1843. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 157. D. 57.

## PERU.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilisation of the Incas. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 122. H. 1.

DUNDONALD, Earl of. Narrative of services in the liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese domination. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 122. H. 17.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Chincona Plants. *London*, 1862. 8°. 63. B. 3.

PERU—*concl'd.*

- CIEZA DE LEON (P. DE) *The Travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50.* London, 1864. 8°. 17. B. 7.
- SPRUCE (R.) *Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira in Northern Peru, and on the cultivation of Cotton therein.* London, 1864. 8°. 169. A. 43 (8).
- HELPS (Sir A.) *The Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru.* London, 1869. 8°. 122. G. 9.
- MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *Reports on the Discovery of Peru.* London, 1872. 8°. 17. C. 2.
- *Narratives of the Rights and Laws of the Yncas.* London, 1873. 8°. 17. C. 3.
- SQUIER (E. G.) *Peru: incidents of travel and exploration.* London, 1877. 8°. 103. B. 5.
- ACOSTA (J. DE) *Map of Peru; to illustrate the Travels of Cieza de Leon, in 1532-50; the Royal Commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega (1609); and the Natural and Moral History of the Indies.* London, 1880. 8°. 17. C. 15.
- MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *The War between Peru and Chile, 1879-1882.* London, 1882. 8°. 122. H. 9.
- CIEZA DE LEON (P. DE) *The Second Part of the Chronicle of Peru.* London, 1883. 8°. 17. D. 4.

PERUVIAN BARK. *See* QUININE.

## PESHAWAR.

- TREVELYAN (L. R.) *A Year in Peshawur, and a lady's ride into the Khyber Pass.* London, 1880. 8°. 162. G. 43.
- LORIMER (J. G.) *Customary Law of the main tribes in the Peshawar District.* Lahore, 1889. 8°. 171. A. 26.
- Forming vol. 17 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.*

## PESSIMISM.

- SCHOPENHAUER (A.) *Studies in Pessimism.* London, 1891. 8°. 150. A. 5.

PETER *The Great.*

- GORDON (Maj.-Gen. A.) *The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.* 2 vols. Aberdeen, 1755. 8°. 113. F. 165.

PETERBOROUGH, *Earl of.*

- RUSSELL (Col. F. S.) *The Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth—Charles Mordaunt.* 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 124. E. 49.

- STEEBING (W.) *Peterborough.* London, 1890. 8°. 1. E. 23.

*Part of the "English Men of Action" series.*

PETHERAM, *Sir William Comer.*

- SIR WILLIAM OMER PETHERAM MEMORIAL. *Public Meeting at the Dalhousie Institute.* [Calcutta, 1896]. 8°. 169. C. 305.

## PETROLEUM.

- LEET (A. N.) *Petroleum Distillation and mode of testing hydro-carbons.* New York, 1884. 8°. 153. G. 29.

PETROLEUM—*concl'd.*

- MARVIN (C.) *The Region of the Eternal Fire: an account of a journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1843.* London, 1884. 8°. 66. F. 5.
- PECKHAM (S. F.) *Report on the production, technology, and uses of Petroleum and its products.* Washington, 1885. 4°. A. D. I. 40.
- MEDLICOTT (H. B.) *Note on the occurrence of Petroleum in India.* By H. B. Medlicott ... And Report on the Petroleum Exploration at Khatan. By R. A. Townsend, [Calcutta], 1886. 8°. 173. F. 27.
- CREW (B. J.) *A Practical Treatise on Petroleum.* Philadelphia, 1887. 8°. 135. E. 49.
- LITTLE (G. H.) *The Marine Transport of Petroleum.* London and New York, 1890. 8°. 147. E. 185.
- REDWOOD (B.) *The Oil-Fields of India. Notes on the Petroleum Deposits of Burma, Assam, the Punjab, and Baluchistan.* London, [1890]. fol. 185. F. 199.
- OLDHAM (R. D.) *Memorandum on the mode of occurrence of Petroleum.* Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 178. F. 10.
- MILLS (E. J.) *Destructive Distillation: a manual of the Petroleum and Kindred industries.* London, 1892. 8°. 185. G.
- BOYD (R. N.) *Petroleum. Its development and uses.* London, 1895. 8°. 154. A. 19.
- NEUBERGER (H.) and NOALHAT (H.) *Technology of Petroleum.* London, 1901. 24. I.
- ROBINSON (W.) *Gas and Petroleum Engines.* London and New York, 1902. 8°. 14. D.
- MONTAGUE (G. H.) *The Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company.* New York, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 93.
- THOMPSON (A. P.) *The Oil Fields of Russia and the Russian Petroleum Industry.* London, 1904. 8°. 21. K.
- LOZE (E.) *Le Pétrole et l'asphalte dans les Indes occidentales britanniques, Trinité et Barbade.* Bruxelles, 1905. 8°. Pam. 14.
- NORTH (S. H.) *Oil Fuel: its supply, composition, and application.* London, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 197.
- PFEIFFER, *Ida.*
- The Last Travels of Ida Pfeiffer: inclusive of a Visit to Madagascar. With a biographical memoir of the author.* London, 1861. 8°. 61. B. 75.
- PHALLIC WORSHIP. *See* RELIGION, *History of.*
- PHARMACY.
- AINSLIE (W.) *Materia Indica; or some account of those articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other Eastern Nations, in their Medicine, Arts and Agriculture.* Vol. 2. London, 1826. 8°. 133. E. 57.
- STEPHENSON (Dr. J.) and CHURCHILL (J. M.) *Medical Botany: or, illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias.* 4 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 133. E. 51.

PHARMACY—*contd.*

- LINDLEY (J.) *Flora Medica*; a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine. *London*, 1838. 8°. 135. D. 41.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY (Sir W. B.) *The Bengal Dispensatory*. *Calcutta*, 1842. 8°. 134. A. 13.
- BENGAL PHARMACOPOEIA. *The Bengal Pharmacopoeia*. Edited by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 133. E. 37.
- WISE (Dr. T. A.) *Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine*. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 132. D. 39.
- IRVINE (Dr. R. H.) *A Short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna*. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 134. A. 5 (1).
- BIRDWOOD (Sir G. C. M.) *Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Presidency of Bombay; including a list of the drugs sold in the bazars of Western India*. *Bombay*, 1865. 8°. 132. F. 11.
- WARING (Dr. E. J.) *Pharmacopoeia of India*. *London*, 1868. 8°. 132. E. 31.
- SMITH\* (Rev. F. P.) *Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China, etc.* *Shanghai*, 1871. 8°. 133. E. 45.
- ORTA (H. D.) *Colloquios dos simples e drogas e cousas medicinaes da India*. [A reprint of the edition published at Goa in 1563] *Lisboa*, 1872. 4°. 133. E. 41.
- NABIN CHANDRA PÁL. *The Indian Herbalist, or the indigenous remedies for the prevailing diseases of India*. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 3.
- PANDURANG GOPÁL. *A Catalogue of Drugs indigenous to the Bombay Presidency*. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 132. D. 17 (7).
- SCHLIMMER (J. I.) *Terminologie medico pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français* *Teheran*, 1874. fol. 132. D. 2.
- WARING (Dr. E. J.) *Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India*. *London*, 1874. 8°. 133. E. 29.
- KANAI LAL DE, *Rai Baladur*. *Alphabetical list of the collection of indigenous drugs*. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol. 70. D. 1 (2).
- UDAYA CHAND DATTÀ. *The Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit medical works with a glossary of Indian plants, by Dr. G. King*. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 133. E. 33.
- FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) and HANBURY (D.) *Pharmacographia. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Great Britain and British India*. *London*, 1879. 8°. 133. E. 55.
- SAKSHARAM ARJUN. *Catalogue of the Bombay Drugs including a list of the medicinal plants of Bombay used in the fresh state*. *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 33. E. 35.
- MURRAY (J. A.) *The Plants and Drugs of Sind*. *London and Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 173. D. 17.

PHARMACY—*contd.*

- BIDDE (Surg.-Maj. G.) *Hand-book of Practical Pharmacy*. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 133. E. 7.
- DYMOCK (Dr. W.) *A Catalogue—revised—of Indian Drugs examined and reported on by W. Dymock in the "Pharmaceutical Journal"*. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 133. E. 11.
- *The Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India*. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 133. E. 9.
- SYMONDS (T. J.) and MILLS (J.) *An Epitome of Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 133. G. 11.
- STEEL (J. H.) and SYMONDS (T. J.) *Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica*, pt. 1. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 133. G. 15.
- DYMOCK (Dr. W.) and OTHERS. *Pharmacographia Indica. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India*. 4 vols. *London*, 1890, 93. 8°. 133. E. 43.
- THE BRITISH PHARMACOPOEIA. *London*, 1891, etc. 8°.
- *Additions made in 1890 [etc.]*. *London*, 1890, etc. 8°. 23. G. & 133. E. 19.
- In progress.*
- BRUNTON (Sir T. L.) *Bart. A Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics and Materia Medica*. *London*, 1891. 8°. 133. E. 1.
- MARTINDALE (W.) *The Extra Pharmacopoeia. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms*. *London*, 1892. 12°. 133. E. 17.
- UMBE CHANDRA GUPTA, *Kaviratna, Kaviraj. Vaidyakesabhasinduh*. A comprehensive lexicon of Hindu medical terms and names of drugs. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 23. K.
- ANDRÉ-PONTIER (L.) *Histoire de la Pharmacie*. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 133. E. 57.
- CARR-CALTHROP (Col. C. W.) *The Assam Pharmacopoeia and Prescriber's Companion*. *Shillong*, 1900. 8°. 134. A. 39.
- SANTAPPA CHETTY (B.) *A Handbook on the uses of the Country and Bazaar Medicines*. *Bangalore*, 1900. 12°. 133. E. 15.
- UDAYA CHAND DATTÀ. *The Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from the Sanskrit Medical works, with a glossary of Indian plants by Dr. G. King*. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 133. E. 5.
- CALCUTTA.—*Medical College. Pharmacopoeia of the Medical College Hospital*. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. 134. A. 61.
- PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1900.—Congrès international de l'industrie et du commerce des spécialités pharmaceutiques. Compté rendu, etc.* *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 133. E. 2.
- PONDER (C. F.) and HOOPER (D.) *An Introduction to Materia Medica for India*. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 133. E. 25.
- CHARAK. *Charak-Samhita. Translated into English*. *Calcutta*, 1902, etc. 8°. 24. GG.
- In progress.*
- HIGGINSON (C. J.) *Food and Drugs. For solicitors, public analysts, and others*. *London*, 1902. 8°. 153. G. 21.

PHARMACY—*conc'd.*

- KARTIC CHANDRA BASU. *The Official Indigenous Drugs of India. Calcutta, 1903.* 8°. Pam. 3.
- CARR-CALTROP (Col. C. W.) *The Assam Pharmacopœia and Prescriber's Companion. Shillong, 1903.* 8°. 134. A. 49.
- RAKHAI DAS GHOSA. *A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Calcutta, 1903.* 8°. 133. E. 49.
- RUSTAMJI NASARBANJI KHORE and NANA BHAI KATRAK. *Materia Medica of India and their therapeutics.* 2 vols. Bombay, 1903. 8°. 24. I.
- \*BOCQUILLON-LIMOUSIN (H.) *Manuel de Plantes médicinales, coloniales et exotiques, etc. Paris, 1905.* 8°. 133. E. 59.

PHELPS, Samuel.

- PHELPS (W. M.) and FORBES-ROBERTSON (J.) *The Life and Life-work of Samuel Phelps, etc. London, 1886.* 8°. 157. H. 69.

PHILIP II, King of Spain

- WATSON (R.) *The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.* 3 vols. London, 1812. 8°. 113. G. 117.
- PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain.* 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 113. G. 27.

PHILIP III, King of Spain.

- WATSON (R.) *The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The first four books, by R. Watson ... The two last, by W. Thomsch.* 2 vols. London, 1793. 8°. 113. G. 35.

PHILIP of Macedon.

- HOGARTH (D. G.) *Philip and Alexander of Macedon ... With ... illustrations.* London, 1897. 8°. 107. C. 5.

PHILIPPINE ISLAND.

- GUIA de forasteros en las islas Filipina, etc. Manila, 1854. 8°. 70. C. 3.
- LA GRIGNIÈRE (P. P. DE) *Twenty Years in the Philippines.* London, [1856]. 8°. 70. B. 3.
- BOWRING (Sir J.) *A Visit to the Philippine Islands.* London, 1859. 8°. 70. B. 5.
- ELLIS (H. T.) *Hong Kong to Manila, and the Lakes of Luzon, in the Philippine Isles.* London, 1859. 8°. 70. C. 5.
- MORGA (A. DE) *The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16th century.* London, 1868. 8°. 17. B. 12.
- AGUINALDO Y FAMY (E.) *called President of the Philippine Republic. True version of the Philippine Revolution.* Furlak, 1899. 8°. 115. H. 3.
- The CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY for China, the Philippines, &c. Hongkong, 1899, etc.* 8°. P. P. 185. A. & I. F.

*In progress.*

- FAUST (K. I.) *Campaigning in the Philippines* San Francisco, 1899. 8°. 122. F. 2.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—*conc'd.*

- YOUNGHOUSE (Col. G. J.) *The Philippines and round about. With some account of British interests in these waters. With illustrations and map.* London, 1899. 8°. 81. E.
- SHERIDAN (R. B.) *The Filipino Martyrs, a story of the crime of February 4, 1899.* London, 1900. 8°. 122. F. 7.
- RANDOLPH (C. F.) *The Law and Policy of Annexation, with special reference to the Philippines.* New York, 1901. 8°. 22. E.
- A PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER and Geographical Dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America, with maps ... and illustrations, etc. Washington, 1902. 8°. 70. B. 9.
- Forming vol. 21, no. 280 of the U. S. "Senate Documents", p. 5.*
- MACGREGOR (R. C.) *i. Birds from the Islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta De Gallo. ii. Further notes on birds from Ticao, Guyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon. [With plates.] Manila, 1905.* 8°. 154. C. 97.
- MILLER (E. Y.) *The Bataks of Palawan. [Manila, 1905.]* 4°. A. D. III. 4.
- Forming vol. 2, pt. 3, of the 'Ethnological Survey Publications' of the Department of the Interior, Philippine Islands.*
- SCHREER (O.) *The Nabaloi Dialect. [Manila, 1905.]* 4°. A. D. III. 4.
- Forming vol. 2, pt. 2, of the 'Ethnological Survey Publications' of the Department of the Interior, Philippine Islands.*
- The PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, etc. Vol. 1, no. 1, etc. Manila, 1906, etc.* 4°. P. P. 550.

*In progress.*

PHILLIP, Port. See VICTORIA.

PHILOLOGY.

See also LANGUAGE.

- HELFENSTEIN (J.) *A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a historical grammar of the English Language, etc.* London, 1870. 8°. 158. F. 39.
- HOVELACQUE (A.) *The Science of Language ... Translated by A. H. Keane.* London, 1877. 8°. 158. A. 111.
- TEZA (E.) *[A collection of literary and philological tracts.]* 3 vols. Padova, 1901-1904. 8°. 158. A. 109.

PHILOSOPHY.

General and Miscellaneous.

- BROWNE (Sir T.) *Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or enquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly presumed Truths.* London, 1646. 8°. 150. A. 8.
- BROWN (Rev. J.) *An Estimate of the manners and principles of the Times. [By J. Browne.]* 2 vols. London, 1757. 8°. 151. D. 63.

# PHILOSOPHY, General and Miscellaneous—*contd.*

- BRYANT (J.) An Address to Dr. Priestley, upon his Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity. Illustrated. *London*, 1780. 8°. 32. A. 1 (5).
- CONDILLAC (É. DE) Cours d'étude pour l'instruction du Prince de Parme, *etc.* 13 tom. *Deux-ponts*, 1782. 8°. 151. F. 27.
- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. DE) The Philosophical Dictionary. *London*, 1802. 12°. 150. A. 23.
- DRUMMOND (Hon. W.) Academical Questions. *London*, 1805. 4°. 150. A. 2.
- KIRWAN (R.) Metaphysical Essays: containing the principles and fundamental objects of that science. Vol. 1. *London*, 1809. 8°. 150. C. 15.
- BEATTIE (J.) An Essay on the nature and immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. *London*, 1812. 8°. 150. A. 79.
- THE FIRST CLASS of the Course of Education, pursued at the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, comprehending Ethics, Metaphysics and the principles of Taste and Judgment in the Belles Lettres and Fine Arts. 3 vols. *London*, 1816-18. 8°. 148. C. 41.
- MIRABAUD (DE) The System of Nature; or, the laws of the moral and physical world. 2 vols. *London*, 1817. 8°. 150. C. 7.
- ESSAYS on the pursuit of Truth, on the progress of knowledge and the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. [By S. Bailey.] *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8°. 150. C. 29.
- CORY (I. P.) Metaphysical Inquiry into the method, objects and result of ancient and modern Philosophy. *London*, 1833. 8°. 150. C. 27.
- YOUNG (J.) Lectures on Intellectual Philosophy. *London*, 1835. 8°. 150. B. 43.
- COUSIN (V.) Philosophica Miscellanies, translated from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1838. 8°. 150. A. 15.
- BRAY (C.) The Philosophy of Necessity; or, the Law of Consequences; as applicable to mental, moral and social science. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°. 150. A. 43.
- FOSTER (J.) Contributions, biographical, literary and philosophical to the Eclectic Review. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 156. E. 209.
- WHEWELL (Rev. W.) The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their history. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 151. D. 9.
- BROUGHAM, Lord. Political Philosophy. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 148. B. 73.
- COOKE (Dr. W.) A Commentary of Medical and Moral Life; or Mind and the Emotions, considered in relation to health, disease, and religion. *London*, 1852. 8°. 150. B. 87.
- METAPHYSICS and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1852-53. 8°. 150. C. 1.
- [No. 4 of "Reprints for the Pundits."

# PHILOSOPHY, General and Miscellaneous—*contd.*

- BOOLE (G.) An Investigation of the Laws of Thought on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities. *London*, 1854. 8°. 150. A. 65.
- CALDERWOOD (H.) The Philosophy of the Infinite; with special reference to the theories of Sir William Hamilton and M. Cousin. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 150. A. 3.
- FERRIER (J. F.) Institutes of Metaphysics; the theory of knowing and being. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 150. C. 5.
- BAILEY (S.) Letters on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 series. *London*, 1855, 1858. 8°. 150. B. 91.
- POWELL (Rev. B.) Essays on the Spirit of the Inductive Philosophy, the Unity of Worlds, and the Philosophy of Creation. *London*, 1855. 8°. 152. A. 113.
- CAMBRIDGE.—*Cambridge Philosophical Society*. Transactions, *etc.* Vol. 9, pt. 4. *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1856, *etc.* 4°. P. P. 76.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 10, pts. 2-4; vol. 11, pts. 1, 2, 4; vol. 12, pts. 2, 4, vol. 13, pt. 4; vol. 15, pt. 3; and vols. 16-18.*
- ABERCROMBIE (J.) Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. *London*, 1860. 8°. 150. B. 95.
- MANSIE (H. L.) Metaphysics. The Philosophy of Consciousness, phenomenal and real. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 150. C. 3.
- BROWN (T.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. *London*, [1862]. 8°. 150. A. 89.
- BABBAGE (C.) Passages from the Life of a Philosopher. *London*, 1864. 8°. 151. D. 69.
- SENIOR (N. W.) Historical and Philosophical Essays. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 157. E. 121.
- VINET (A.) Outlines of Philosophy and Literature. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. A. 55.
- SHEDDEN (T.) Three Essays on Philosophical Subjects. *London*, 1866. 8°. 150. A. 29.
- MARTINEAU (J.) Essays, Philosophical and Theological. Second Series. *London*, 1869. 8°. 50. A. 53.
- THE SCIENCE of the Invisible and Visible; or, a Philosophico-Scriptural treatise on God and his works. By C. C. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 160. A. 91.
- FISKE (J.) Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy based on the doctrine of Evolution, with criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 150. C. 9.
- MACCOSH (J.) Criteria of diverse kinds of Truth as opposed to Agnosticism. Being a treatise on applied Logic. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 150. C. 17.
- TULLOCH (J.) Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. *Edinburgh and London*, 1884. 8°. 100. A. 25.
- MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. MAX) The Science of Thought. *London*, 1887. 8°. 150. A. 107.

### PHILOSOPHY, General and Miscellaneous—*concl'd.*

- CALCUTTA.—*Calcutta Psycho-Religious Society*. Report ... for the year 1887-88. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. P. P. 791.
- MIVART (Sr. G.) On Truth; a Systematic inquiry. *London*, 1889. 8°. 150. A. 35.
- STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy and Theology. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 41.
- CARUS (P.) Fundamental Problems. The method of Philosophy as a systematic arrangement of knowledge. *Chicago*, 1891. 8°. 150. A. 13.
- LAING (S.) Modern Science and Modern Thought. *London*, 1891. 8°. 152. A. 111.
- SIDGWICK (A.) Distinction and the Criticism of Beliefs. *London*, 1892. 8°. 150. B. 55.
- CAMBRIDGE.—*Cambridge Philosophical Society*. Proceedings, etc. Vols. 3, etc. 1893, etc. *Cambridge*, 1894, etc. 8°. P. P. 623.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 4-7; vol. 8, pts. 1-2; vol. 9, pts. 2 & 6.*
- CARUS (P.) Primer of Philosophy. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 150. A. 21.
- SABATIER (A.) Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion based on Psychology and History. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 160. A. 125.
- RÂM CHANDRA SEN. Monada-Monism. An essay on the Philosophy of Existence. *Banâras*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 13.
- HOFEDING (H.) A History of Modern Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1900. 8°. 23. K.
- BALDWIN (J. M.) Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology ... Giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. *London*, 1901, etc. 8°. 23. H.
- In progress.*
- CAMBRIDGE.—*Cambridge Philosophical Society*. List of fellows, associates and honorary members. *Cambridge*, 1901. 8°. P. P. 755.
- HALDANE (Right Hon. R. B.) The Pathway to Reality. *London*, 1903. 8°. 20. A.
- MYERS (F. W. H.) Human Personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 vols. *London and Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 24. K.
- SOUTTER (P.) A Letter from Mr. P. Soutter [on philosophical subjects]. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 17.
- BRITISH ACADEMY. Proceedings ... 1903-1904, etc. *London*, [1905, etc.] 8°. P. P. 558.
- In progress.*

### Ancient History.

- IAMBlichus. 'Ιαμ λῑχων ... λο'αι δυο. Iamblichus ... de vita Pythagoræ, & Protreptics orationes ad philosophiam lib. II ... Iohanne Arerio Theodoro ... interprete. *Franckera*, 1598. 4°. 151. B. 35.
- DIogenes, Laertius. Diogenis Laertii de vitis dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum libri X. Græce et Latine, etc. *Amstelædami*, 1692. 4°. 156. G. 16.
- XENOPHON. Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates. With the defence of Socrates before his Judges. *London*, 1767. 8°. 147. B. 35.

### PHILOSOPHY, Ancient History—*concl'd.*

- SALLUST, the Philosopher. Sallust on the Gods and the World; and the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus, translated from the Greek. *London*, 1793. 8°. 155. E. 63.
- TAYLOR (T.) A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, etc. *London*, 1812. 4°. 151. B. 4.
- XENOPHON. Ξενοφώντος Απομνημονεύματα. Xenophon's Memorabilia Socratis. Cum Apologia Socratis eidem auctori vulgo adscripta. *London*, 1823. 8°. 156. G. 119.
- RITTER (H.) The History of Ancient Philosophy. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1838-39. 8°. 151. B. 11.
- KINGSLEY (Rev. C.) Alexandria and her schools, etc. *Cambridge*, 1854. 8°. 151. B. 15.
- MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) Philosophy of the First Six Centuries. *London and Glasgow*, 1854. 8°. 150. C. 19.
- BUTLER (W. A.) Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1856. 8°. 151. B. 13.
- HAMPDEN (R. D.) Bishop of Hereford. The Fathers of Greek Philosophy. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 8°. 157. B. 9.
- LEWES (G. H.) Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, etc. *London*, 1864. 8°. 51. B. 23.
- GROTE (G.) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 157. B. 19.
- FERRIER (J. F.) Lectures on Greek Philosophy. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 151. B. 7.
- ZELLER (E.) Socrates and the Socratic schools. *London*, 1868. 8°. 151. B. 17.
- GROTE (G.) Aristotle. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 157. B. 21.
- ABBOTT (E.) A Subject-Index to the Dialogues of Plato. *Oxford*, 1875. 8°. 24. H.
- ZELLER (E.) A History of Greek Philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. With a general introduction. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. B. 3.
- MARSHALL (J.) A Short History of Greek Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 151. B. 5.
- PATER (W.) Plato and Platonism. *London*, 1893. 8°. 151. B. 33.
- MAYOR (J. R.) A Sketch of Ancient Philosophy from Thales to Cicero. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8°. 151. B. 41.

### Greek and Roman.

See also [in the Author-Catalogue.]  
ARISTOTLE: BOETHIUS: PLATO: CICERO.

### Hindu.

See INDIA.—Religion.—Sacred Books of the Hindus and Philosophic Systems.

### History.

- STANLEY (T.) The History of Philosophy. *London*, 1701. fol. 151. B. 2.



PHILOSOPHY, History—*contd.*

- BRUCKER (J. J.) *I. Brucker's ... Historia critica philosophiæ a mundi incunabilis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta.* 6 tom. Lipsiæ, 1742. 4°. 151. B. 1.  
*In perfect. wanting pp. 1-264 of tom. 6.*
- FORMEY (Dr. M.) *A Concise History of Philosophy and Philosophers.* London, 1766. 12°. 151. A. 5.
- BRUCKER (J. J.) *The History of Philosophy from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ.* By W. Enfield. 2 vols. London, 1791. 4°. 151. A. 2.
- COUSIN (V.) *Introduction to the History of Philosophy.* Boston, 1832. 8°. 151. A. 9.
- BLAKEY (R.) *History of the Philosophy of Mind, etc.* 4 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 150. B. 71.
- TENNEMANN (W. G.) *A Manual of the History of Philosophy.* London, 1852. 8°. 151. A. 3.
- LEWES (G. H.) *The Biographical History of Philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day.* London, 1857. 8°. 151. A. 1.
- *The History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte.* 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 23. K.
- COURTNEY (Right Hon. W. L.) *Studies in Philosophy, ancient and modern.* London, 1882. 8°. 150. A. 45.
- MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. MAX.) *Three Lectures on the Science of Language and its place in general education. With a supplement "My Predecessors," an essay on the genesis of the idea of the identity of thought and language in the history of Philosophy.* London, 1891. 8°. 158. A. 55.
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) *Lectures on the History of Philosophy.* 3 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 151. A. 7.
- PATER (W.) *Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas.* 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 151. B. 25.
- ERDMANN (J. E.) *A History of Philosophy.* 3 vols. London, 1893, 1890-91. 8°. 23. E.
- CAIRD (E.) *Hegel.* London, 1901. 8°. 151. C. 5.
- WINDELBAND (W.) *A History of Philosophy with especial reference to the formation and development of its problems and conceptions.* New York, 1901. 8°. 23. K.
- JANET (P.) and SÉAILLES (G.) *A History of the Problems of Philosophy.* 2 vols. London, 1902. 8°. 23. H.
- WEBER (A.) *History of Philosophy.* London and Bombay, 1902. 8°. 151. A. 13.
- GEISLER (V.) *Was ist Philosophie? Was ist Geschichte der Philosophie?* Berlin, 1905. 8°. 150. A. 115.
- SIDGWICK (H.) *Lectures on the Philosophy of Kant and other philosophical lectures and essays.* London, 1905. 8°. 23. F.
- SIDGWICK (A.) and (E. M.) *Henry Sidgwick. A memoir by A. Sidgwick and E. M. Sidgwick.* London, 1906. 8°. 25. F.

PHILOSOPHY, History—*contd.**Medieval and Modern.*

- MORELL (J. D.) *An Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century.* 2 vols. London, 1846. 8°. 150. A. 59.
- COUSIN (V.) *Course of the History of Modern Philosophy.* 2 vols. New York, 1852. 8°. 151. C. 1.
- CARVEL (F.) *The Metaphysicians: being a memoir of Franz Carvel, Brushmaker, written by himself; and of H. Fremdling, ... written and now republished by F. Drake, etc.* London, 1857. 8°. 150. C. 31.
- MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) *Modern Philosophy; or, a treatise of moral and metaphysical philosophy from the fourteenth century to the French Revolution, with a glimpse into the nineteenth century.* London, 1862. 8°. 150. A. 71.

*Asia.*

- GOBINEAU (DE) *Count. Les Religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale.* Paris, 1865. 8°. 178. A. 3.

*England.*

- See also [in the Author-Catalogue] BACON: BERKELEY (G.): CUDWORTH: HOBBS: HUME: LOCKE (J.): MILL (J. S.): SPENCER (H.)
- GALEUS (T.) *Philosophia generalis, etc.* London, 1676. 8°. 151. B. 37.
- PEMBERTON (H.) *A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy.* London, 1728. 4°. 152. A. 4.
- STEWART (D.) *Philosophical Essays.* Edinburgh, 1810. 4°. 150. A. 6.
- *Biographical Memoirs, of Adam Smith, LL.D., of William Robertson, D.D., and of Thomas Reid, D.D., etc.* Edinburgh, 1811. 4°. 124. G. 6.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) *General Introduction to the Encyclopædia Metropolitana; or, a preliminary treatise on Method.* [London, 1818.] 8°. 150. A. 81.
- HUME (D.) *Private Correspondence of David Hume with several distinguished persons, between the years 1761 and 1776.* London, 1820. 4°. 151. D. 6.
- KING, Lord. *The Life and Letters of John Locke, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1830. 8°. 151. D. 71.
- MARTIN (T.) *Character of Lord Bacon, his life and works.* London, 1835. 16°. 151. D. 79.
- BURTON (J. H.) *Life and Correspondence of David Hume, etc.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 151. D. 15.
- REID (T.) *The Works of Thomas Reid. Prefixed, Stewart's Account of the life and writings of Reid, etc.* Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. 151. D. 13.
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) *Hints towards the formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life.* London, 1848. 8°. 150. A. 69.
- HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Bart. Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform.* London, 1852. 8°. 23. K.

PHILOSOPHY, History—*contd.*

- MART (B. H.) Thought and Language: an essay having in view the ... correction and exclusive establishment of Locke's Philosophy. *London*, 1855. 16°. 150. B. 89.
- FISCHER (K.) Francis Bacon of Verulam. Realistic Philosophy and its Age. *London*, 1857. 8°. 151. D. 21.
- BROWN (J.) Locke and Sydenham. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. 151. D. 85.
- KING, Lord. The Life and Letters of John Locke. *London*, 1858. 8°. 151. D. 77.
- MASSON (D.) Recent British Philosophy, a Review with Criticisms; including some comments on Mr. Mill's answer to Sir William Hamilton. *London*, 1865. 8°. 151. D. 17.
- MILL (J. S.) An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. C. 13.
- STIRLING (J. H.) Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. An analysis. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. B. 13.
- MACCOSH (J.) An Examination of Mr. J. S. Mill's Philosophy, being a defence of fundamental truth. *London*, 1866. 8°. 150. A. 57.
- GROTE (G.) Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled 'Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy.' *London*, 1868. 8°. 150. C. 23.
- MACCOSH (J.) Philosophical Papers. I.—Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Logic. II.—Reply to Mr. Mill's third edition. III.—Present state of moral philosophy in Britain. *London*, 1868. 8°. 150. A. 33.
- SMITH (A.) Essays. Moral Sentiments; III. Astronomical Inquiries; IV. Formation of Languages; V. History of ancient Physics. V. Ancient Logic and Metaphysics; VI. The Imitative Arts; VII. Music, Dancing, Poetry; VIII. The External Senses; IX. English and Italian verses. *London*, 1869. 8°. 150. A. 27.
- VEITCH (J.) Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 151. D. 51.
- STEPHEN (L.) History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 23. E.
- TODDINGTON (I.) William Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An account of his writings, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 151. D. 55.
- HAMILTON (Sir W.) Bart. An Analysis of Sir W. Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics. By the Rev. R. Jardine. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 179. E. 103 (1).
- Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1877. 8°. 23. R.
- GIBSON (C.) The Life of George Combe, author of "The Constitution of Man." 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 151. D. 39.
- HUXLEY (T. H.) Homo. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

PHILOSOPHY, History—*contd.*

- FOWLER (T.) Locke. *London*, 1880. 8°. 25. I.
- BOYER (G. S.) Hartley and James Mill. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 45.
- COLLINS (Rev. W. L.) Butler. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 8°. 157. D. 25.
- FOWLER (T.) Bacon. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 73.
- MONCK (W. H. S.) Sir William Hamilton. [A biography.] *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 49.
- BAIN (A.) James Mill. A biography. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 61.
- John Stuart Mill. A criticism; with personal recollections. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 29.
- FOWLER (T.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 43.
- NICHOL (J.) Francis Bacon, his life and philosophy. 2 pts. *Edinburgh*, 1888-89. 8°. 151. D. 23.
- FRASER (A. C.) Locke. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 151. D. 67.
- HARRISON (F.) Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. E.
- COLLINS (F. H.) Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1901. 8°. 23. E.
- CHURCH (R. W.) Dean of St. Paul's. Bacon. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. G.
- France.
- PASCAL (B.) Oeuvres. 5 tom. *La Haye*, 1779. 8°. 157. B. 153.
- LAMENNAIS (F. DE) Esquisse d'une philosophie. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 150. E. 21.
- PASCAL (B.) The Miscellaneous writings of Pascal. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. B. 87.
- DESCARTES (R.) The Meditations, and selections from the Principles of Philosophy, of Descartes. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 150. B. 39.
- MORLEY (Right Hon. J.) Voltaire. *London*, 1872. 8°. 25. A.
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Descartes. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 151. E. 13.
- RÉNAN (E.) Philosophical Dialogues and Fragments. *London*, 1883. 8°. 150. A. 11.
- PASCAL (B.) The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal. *London*, 1885. 8°. 157. B. 85.
- MORLEY (Right Hon. J.) Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 25. A.
- Germany.
- See also [in the Author-Catalogue] KANT (I.): LEIBNITZ (G. W.): LOTZE (H.): SCHLEGEL (F. VON): SCHOPENHAUER (A.)

**PHILOSOPHY, History—concl'd.**

CHALYBÄUS (H. M.) Historical Development of Speculative Philosophy, from Kant, to Hegel. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 150. A. 47.

CAIRD (E.) A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant. *Glasgow*, 1877. 8°. 151. E. 23.

SIME (J.) Lessing [his life and writings]. 2 vols. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. D. 115.

HILLEBRAND (K.) Six Lectures on the History of German Thought. From the Seven Years' War to Goethe's death, etc. *London*, 1880. 8°. 151. E. 1.

HEINE (H.) Religion and Philosophy in Germany. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 21.

STÜCKENBERG (J. H. W.) The Life of Immanuel Kant. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. E. 25.

FICHTE (J. G.) The Science of Rights. *London*, 1889. 8°. 21. F. *Italy*.

VICO (G. B.) Œuvres choisies de Vico, contenant ses mémoires, écrits par lui-même, la Science nouvelle, les opuscules, lettres, etc. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835. 8°. 151. E. 29.

FLINT (R.) Vico. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 151. E. 11. *Netherlands*.

POLLOCK (Sir F.) Spinoza. His life and philosophy. *London*, 1880. 151. E. 5.

LAND (T.) Spinoza; four essays, by Land Kuno Fischer, J. Van Vloten, and Ernest Renan. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. E. 3.

MARTINEAU (J.) A Study of Spinoza. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. E. 31.

CAIRD (Rev. J.) Spinoza. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. 151. E. 9.

SPINOZA (B. DE) The Chief Works of Benedict de Spinoza. 2 vols. *London*, 1889. 91. 8°. 151. E. 7.

**Muhammadian.**

See MUHAMMADANISM.

**Periodicals.**

THE EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, etc. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. Vols. 1-14. June 1819-April 1826. *Edinburgh*, 1819-26. 8°.

[continued as:]

THE EDINBURGH NEW PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, etc. Conducted by R. Jameson. Vols. 1-57. April 1826-October 1854. *Edinburgh*, 1826-54. 8°. P. P. 643.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 39, 47-53.*

— New series. Editors T. Anderson, Sir William Jardine and J. H. Balfour. Vols. 1-19. January 1855-April 1864. *Edinburgh*, 1855-64. 8°. P. P. 643.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 2, 14.*

MIND. A quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Vols. 7-18 & N. S. vol. 1. *London*, 1882-1892. 8°. P. P. 591.

THE DAWN. A monthly magazine, (intended to be an organ of higher Eastern and Western thought). Vol. 1, no. 1, etc. March, 1897, etc. *Calcutta*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 913.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 5, no. 11.*

**PHILOSOPHY—concl'd.**

THE HIBBERT JOURNAL. A quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy. *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 867.

*In progress.*

**PHŒNICIA.**

SANCHONIATHO. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, translated ... With a continuation of Sanchoniatho's history by Eratosthenes, Cyrenæus's Canon ... By ... R. Cumberland, late Bishop of Peterborough. *London*, 1720. 8°. 109. D. 9.

KENRICK (J.) Phœnicia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 107. A. 15.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Inscriptions in the Phœnician character, now deposited in the British Museum, discovered on the site of Carthage, during researches made by N. Davis. [*London*], 1863. obl. fol. 239. C. 2.

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judæa, Phœnicia, and Carthage ... New edition ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155. G. 113.

**PHOSPHATES.**

WYATT (F.) The Phosphates of America ... With practical treatises on the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid ... Second edition. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 135. G. 135.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**

WATERHOUSE (Col. J.) Report on the Cartographic applications of photography as used in the Topographical Departments of the principal States in Central Europe, with notes on the European and Indian Surveys. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 137. G. 13.

METEVARD (E.) A Group of Englishmen—1795 to 1815—being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of Photography. *London*, 1871. 8°. 137. G. 11.

BERTILLON (A.) La Photographie judiciaire. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 146. F. 97.

MELDOLA (R.) The Chemistry of Photography. *London*, 1891. 8°. 137. G. 3.

BROTHERS (A.) Photography; its history, processes, apparatus, and materials. *London*, 1892. 8°. 137. G. 1.

EWING (G.) A Handbook of Photography for amateurs in India. *Calcutta*, 1895. 8°. 26. E.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF INDIA. Journal. [*Calcutta*], 1899, etc. 4°. P. P. 240. *In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for July, Sept., Nov., and Dec. 1899 and Mar. 1900-Dec. 1901.*

SMITH (A. E.) Colour Photography. *London*, 1900. 8°. 137. G. 19.

A HANDBOOK of Photography in Colours, Section I by Thomas Bolas ... Section II by A. K. Tallent ... Section III by E. Senior. *London*, 1900. 8°. 137. G. 17.

ABNEY (Sir W. DE W.) A Treatise on Photography. *London*, 1901. 8°. 26. G.

PHOTOGRAPHY—*concl'd.*

O'NEILL (Lieut. J.) Ferrotypes and other printing processes. *Roorkee*, 1903. 8°. P. P. 953.

HÜBL (A. von) Baron. Three-Colour Photography: Three-Colour Printing and the production of photographic pigment pictures in natural colours. *London*, 1904. 8°. 26. G.

\*ABNEY (Sir W. de W.) Instruction in Photography ... Eleventh edition, revised, etc. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 26. G.

PHRENOLOGY AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

COMBE (G.) The Life and Correspondence of Andrew Combe, M.D., etc. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. 133. H. 5.

BAIN (A.) On the Study of Character, including an estimate of Phrenology. *London*, 1861. 8°. 150. E. 23.

GIBBON (C.) The Life of George Combe, author of "The Constitution of Man." 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 151. D. 39.

LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy; for the promotion and the love of mankind. 4 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 134. B. 29.

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Physiognomy and Expression. *London*, [1890?] 8°. 134. B. 23.

SIMMS (Dr. J.) Physiognomy illustrated. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 134. B. 21.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. See GYMNASIICS.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. See PHYSIOGRAPHY.—*Physical Geography.*

PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE. See SCIENCE.

PHYSIOGNOMY. See PHRENOLOGY.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

See also SEA.

WHITEHURST (J.) An Inquiry into the original state and formation of the Earth. *London*, 1786. 4°. 153. B. 4.

HUMBOLDT (H. V.) Aspects of Nature in different lands and different climates; with scientific elucidations. 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 153. B. 11.

BUIST (G.) Indications of Upheavals and Depressions of the Land in India. [Bombay, 1852.] 8°. 173. C. 157.

MAURY (Capt. M. F.) The Physical Geography of the Sea. *London*, 1856. 8°. 153. B. 35.

KINGSLEY (Rev. C.) Madam How and Lady Why; first lessons in earth lore for children. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 99.

TYNDALL (J.) The Forms of Water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. B. 51.

READE (T. M.) The Origin of Mountain Ranges. *London*, 1886. 8°. 153. B. 39.

LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) Outlines of Physiography. The Movements of the earth. *London*, 1887. 8°. 154. B. 15.

PHYSIOGRAPHY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY—*concl'd.*

MILL (H. R.) The Realm of Nature; an outline of Physiography. *London*, 1892. 8°. 153. B. 13.

SUSS (E.) The Face of the Earth. *Oxford*, 1904, etc. 8°. 16. H. In progress.

PHYSIOLOGY.

WILSON (A.) Some Observations relative to the Influence of Climate on Vegetable and Animal Bodies. *London*, 1780. 8°. 134. B. 1.

DARWIN (Dr. E.) Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vols. *London*, 1801. 8°. 134. B. 15.

HOLLAND (Sir H.) Bart. Chapters on Mental Physiology, etc. *London*, 1852. 8°. 150. B. 81.

SELLER (W.) and STEPHENS (H.) Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the Live Stock. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8°. 134. G. 3.

DACUNHA (J. G.) Introdução ao estudo da sciencia da vida. *Bombaim*, 1868. 8°. 132. D. 25.

MAHENDRA LÂL SARKAR. On the Physiological Basis of Psychology. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 132. D. 17 (4).

MACKENDRICK (Dr. J. G.) The Future of Physiological Research. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. Pam 3.

ROSENTHAL (I.) General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. *London*, 1883. 8°. 134. B. 11.

CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of Mental Physiology. *London*, 1883. 8°. 150. B. 11.

LEWIS (Dr. T. R.) Physiological and Pathological Researches. *London*, 1888. 4°. 132. F. 6.

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN (T. S.) Notes on Huxley's Physiology. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 132. F. 45.

KIMMINS (C. W.) The Chemistry of Life and Health. *London*, 1892. 8°. 153. G. 35.

FOSTER (Sir M.) A Text-book of Physiology. *London*, 1893, 1892-1900. 8°. 23. G.

LADD (G. T.) Outlines of Physiological Psychology. *London*, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 129.

CHALMERS (Dr. A. J.) Practical Physiological Chemistry. *Columbo*, 1901. 8°. 132. D. 119.

The WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, founded 1894. Walter Dowson, Director. [London? 1903?] 8°. 134. B. 35.

PICTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas.

ROBINSON (H. B.) Memoirs of Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Picton. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 124. E. 15.

PICTURE GALLERIES.—Pictures. See EXHIBITIONS: PAINTING.

## PIEDMONT.

GILLY (Rev. W. S.) Narrative of an excursion to the Mountains of Piemont (*etc.*) and researches among the Vaudois, or Waldenses. Protestant inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. London, 1824. 4°. 63. C. 2.

—Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. London, 1831. 8°. 63. C. 5.

GALLENZA (A.) History of Piedmont. 3 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 113. E. 29.

PIGMENTS. See COLOURS : PAINTS.

## PIGOT, Lord.

DEFENCE of Lord Pigot. London, 1777. 4°. 169. C. 4.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, Nawab of Arcot. Original Papers relative to Tanjore : containing all the letters which passed, and the conferences which were held, between ... the Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot, on the subject of the Restoration of Tanjore, *etc.* See supra : Letter ... to the Court of Directors, *etc.* 1777. 8°. 172. C. 16.

DEFENCES of George Stratton, Esq., and the majority of Council at Madras, in answer to the accusation brought against them for the supposed murder of Lord Pigot. Containing also a concise narrative of the proceedings of Lord Pigot. London, 1778. 4°. 172. A. 34.

DEFENCE of Lord Pigot. London, 1778. 4°. 169. C. 22.

ORIGINAL PAPERS ; with an authentic state of the proofs and proceedings before the Coroner's Inquest, which was assembled at Madras, upon the death of Lord Pigot, on the 11th day of May 1777 ; likewise the subsequent proofs and proceedings before the justices at Madras, with the opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal. To the whole are subjoined the defence of Mr. Stratton and the other Members of Council accused by the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest ; and the separate defence of Brigadier-General Stuart, for himself and the Military under his command, &c. London, 1778. 4°. 171. B. 4.

The NECESSITY of the suspension and arrest of Lord Pigot, late Governor of Madras (*etc.*) for the East India Company. [London], 1779. 8°. 167. G. 3 (2).

## PIGS.

TAY (G. E.) Bacon Production. Toronto, 1903. 8°. Pam. 14.

PIGSTICKING. See SPORT.

PILGRIM FATHERS. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—History.

## PILGRIMAGE.

See also ARABIA : PALESTINE.

CUST (R. N.) The Shrines of Lourdes and Zaragoza. [London, 1884 ?] 8°. Pam. 13.

BANKS (Dr. C.) Observations on Epidemics of Cholera in India, with special reference to their immediate connection with pilgrimages. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. Pam. 3.

PILGRIMAGE—*conold.*

HAJI KHAN and SPARROX (W.) With the Pilgrims to Mecca. The Great Pilgrimage of A.H. 1319 ; A.D. 1902. London, 1905. 8°. 66. E. 61.

## PILOTAGE AND TOWAGE.

WALL (W. McK.) A Fifty Per Cent. Pilotage Table, being a quick and simple method for pilot working on the fifty per cent. of peckoning one's share of the pilotage of a ship, inward or outward, at any draft from any place in the river Hoogly. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. Pam. 9.

ELSON (S. R.) The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 170. C. 21.

THORNTON (J.) The ... Sailing Directions ... for the approaches to the River Hoogly [1690?]. [London, 1886]. 8°. Pam. 14.

Printed for private circulation.

## PINDARIES.

ORIGIN of the Pindaries, preceded by historical notices on the rise of the different Mahratta States. By an officer in the service of the Hon. East India Company. London, 1818. 8°. 166. E. 3.

MACNAGHTEN (Lieut. R. A.) A Memoir of the Military Operations of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force (now Field Force) from its first formation in 1816, to the Nerbudda termination of the Campaign against the Goands, &c., in 1819 ; together with a short account of the Pindarra Hordes, *etc.* Calcutta, 1820. 8°. 165. H. 21.

SUMMARY of the Mahratta and Pindarree Campaign, during 1817, 1818, and 1819, under the direction of the Marquis of Hastings. London, 1820. 8°. 166. E. 9.

## PINE-APPLE.

HENRY (Y.) Bananes et Ananas : production et commerce en Guinée française. [With plates.] Paris, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 343.

Part of the "Bibliothèque d'Agriculture coloniale."

## PIQUETS.

JEBB (J.) A Practical Treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, &c., in reference to the duties of officers in command of piquets, *etc.* Chatham, 1836. 8°. 129. A. 207.

## PIRACY.

KEPPEL (Hon. H.) The Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the suppression of piracy : with extracts from the Journal of James Brooke. 2 vols. London, 1847. 8°. 70. F. 5.

ESQUEMELING (J.) The Buccaneers of America, *etc.* London, 1893. 8°. 122. C. 15.

MACLAY (E. S.) A History of American Privateers. London, 1900. 8°. 122. E. 135.

## PISA.

ROHAULT DE FLEURY (G.) Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Age. Paris, 1866. 8°. 187. C. 29.

—Atlas. Paris, 1866. fol. 211. K. 6.

**PITCAIRN ISLAND.** See PACIFIC OCEAN & ISLANDS.

**PITT, Thomas.**

**YULE (Col. Sir H.)** Documentary Contributions to a biography of Thomas Pitt, interloper, Governor of Fort St. George. 1889. See **HEDGES (Sir W.)** The Diary of William Hedges, etc. Vol. 3. 1887, et. 8°. 17 D. 7.

**PITT, William, Earl of Chatham.**

**ACMON (J.)** Anecdotes of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and of the principal events of his time, with speeches in Parliament, from ... 1736 to ... 1773. 3 vols. London, 1810. 8°. 124. D. 455.

**PITT, William, the Younger.**

**TOMLINE (Rev. G.)** Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 2 vols. London, 1821. 4°. 124. D. 10.

**STANHOPE, Earl of.** Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. 3 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 124. D. 15.

**ROSEBURY, Earl Pitt.** London, 1892. 8°. 11. E. 3.

**PIUS IX, Pope.**

**TROLLOPE (T. A.)** The Story of the Life of Pius the Ninth. 2 vols. London, 1877. 8°. 160. K. 29.

**PIZARRO, Francisco.**

**HELES (Sir A.)** The Life of Pizarro. London, 1869. 8°. 122. G. 9.

**PLAGUE.**

See also DISEASES.

**HOWARD (J.)** An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague. London, 1791. 4°. 146. F. 4.

**AGRA.—Agra Association for the Conservancy of Public Health.** Instructions for the prevention and treatment of the Plague. Agra, 1837. 8°. 169. A. 17 (1).

**ASUTOS MITRA, Rai Bahādur.** The Bubonic Plague. Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 133. B. 1.

**LETTERS** that appeared in the Times of India regarding the use of Nitric Peroxide as an excellent gaseous disinfectant in Plague. [1897.] 8°. Pam. 3.

**DEBENDRA NATH RAY.** The Plague and its prophylactic and curative treatment. Calcutta, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

**DHINGRA (Dr. B. L.)** Plague. Lahore, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

**DINSHAH ARDESHIR TARYĀRKHĀN.** Practical Plague Measures for India. Bombay, 1898. 8°. 134. A. 5 (5).

**GOBINDA CHANDRA DHAR.** The Plague. Being letters published for allaying popular alarm, etc. Calcutta, [1898]. 8°. Pam. 3.

**KOCH (R.)** Reise-Berichte über Rinderpest, Bubonenpest in Indien und Afrika, etc. Berlin, 189. 8°. 134. A. 1 (2).

**PLAGUE—contd.**

**MURDOCH (Rev. J.)** The History of the Plague and how to stop its ravages. London, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

**NATHAN (R.)** The Plague in India, 1896, 1897. (Maps and charts.) 4 vols. Simla, 1898. 8°. 133. B. 9.

**GAFFKY (G.) and OTHERS.** Bericht über die Thätigkeit der zur Erforschung der Pest im Jahre 1897 nach Indien entsandten Kommission. Berlin, 1899. 8°. 133. B. 2.

**STIMPEL (C. G.)** The Plague in India, an impeachment and an appeal. Lon on, 1899. 8°. 152. D. 67 (6).

**JOGINDRANATH SEN.** The Hindu Medical Writers on the Plague. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. Pam. 3.

**LETTERS** that appeared in journals regarding pills of Quinine, Ipecacuanha, Camphor, and Carbolic Acid. As a preventive remedy against Plague. [Calcutta, 1899?] 8°. 132. D. 67 (5).

**CONDON (Capt. J. K.)** The Bombay Plague, being a history of the progress of plague in the Bombay Presidency from September 1896 to June 1899. Bombay, 1900. fol. 11482. A.

**WYMAN (W.)** The Bubonic Plague. Washington, 1900. 8°. 133. B. 3.

**THOMSON (Maj. G. S.) and (Dr. J.)** A Treatise on Plague, etc. London, 1901. 8°. 133. B. 7.

**DESILVA (A.)** Plague Notes. (Notes on a Plague Epidemic at Miraj, Sangli and Hotgi.) Bombay, [1902]. 16°. Pam. 3.

**CLYMESHA (Capt. W. W.)** Plague, from the Sanitarian's point of view. Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 133. B. 19.

**JENNINGS (W. E.)** A Manual of Plague. London, 1903. 8°. 24. I.

**REDCAF, pseud.** A Common Sense Plague Policy. Allahabad, 1903. 8°. 133. B. 11.

**HERZOG (M.)** The Plague: Bacteriology, Morbid Anatomy, and Histopathology, including a consideration of insects as plague-carriers. Manila, 1904. 8°. 154. C. 97.

**RĀMKRISNA LĀL.** The Therapeutics of Plague. Bankipore, 1904. 8°. Pam. 3.

**HAFKINE (W. M.)** Serum-Therapy of Plague in India; reports by W. M. Hafkine, ... and various officers of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay. Calcutta, 1905. 4°. P. P. 298.

**LISTON (Capt. W. G.)** Plague, Rats and Fleas. Calcutta, 1905. 8°. Pam. 3.

**SIMPSON (W. J.)** A Treatise on Plague, dealing with the historical, epidemiological, clinical, therapeutic and preventive aspects of the disease. Cambridge, 1905. 8°. 24. K.

**TOY (J.)** La Réglementation de la défense sanitaire contre la peste, le choléra et la fièvre jaune d'après la Convention de Paris 1903, ... Avec figures et cartes, etc. Paris, 1905. 8°. 132. F. 16.

PLAGUE—*concl'd.*

TUCKER (Capt. E. F. G.) *I.M.S. The Management of a Plague Epidemic, etc.* Calcutta, 1906. 8°. 133. B. 5.

PLANS. See CARTOGRAPHY.

## PLANT INDUSTRY.

Bulletins of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Bureau of Plant Industry. No. 1, *etc.* Washington, 1901, *etc.* 8°. A. D. 1. 6 & 103.

*In progress.*

## PLANT RESPONSE.

JAGADIS CHANDRA BASU. Plant Response as a means of Physiological Investigation ... With illustrations. London, 1906. 8°. 24. G.

PLANTS. See BOTANY: FORESTRY.

PLATE. See GOLD AND SILVER WORK.

## PLATO.

BAILLY (J. S.) The Ancient History of Asia, and remarks on the Atlantis of Plato. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8°. 114. B. 5.

AST (G. A. F.) Lexicon Platonicum sive vocum Platoniarum index. 3 vols. Lipsiae, 1835, 38. 8°. 156. G. 29.

ABERKEN (W.) De Μυμωσως apud Platonem et Aristotelem notione dissertatio. Gottingae, 1836. 8°. 156. G. 1.

GROTE (G.) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 vols. London, 1865. 8°. 157. B. 193.

PATER (W.) Plato and Platonism. London, 1893. 8°. 151. B. 23.

## PLAYING CARDS.

CHATTO (W. A.) Facts and Speculations on the origin and history of Playing Cards. London, 1848. 8°. 136. D. 47.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Descriptive Catalogue of Playing and other Cards in the British Museum. Accompanied by a concise general history of the subject and remarks on cards of Divination and of a politico-historical character. London, 1876. 8°. 136. D. 2.

— Catalogue of the collection of Playing Cards bequeathed ... by ... Lady Charlotte Schreiber. London, 1901. 8°. 222. D. 5.

## PLUNKET, Lord.

PLUNKET (Hon. D.) The Life, Letters, and Speeches of Lord Plunket. 2 vols. London, 1867. 8°. 124. D. 127.

## PLUTARCH.

TRENCH (R. C.) Plutarch: his Life, his Lives, and his Morals. London, 1873. 8°. 156. G. 147.

## PLYMOUTH.

RENNIE (Sir J.) An Historical, Practical and Theoretical Account of the Breakwater in Plymouth Sound. London, 1848. fol. 214. I. 113.

## PNEUMATICS.

FERGUSON (J.) Lectures on select subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics *etc.* London, 1760. 8°. 153. C. 21.

HERO, o' Alexandria. The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria from the original Greek. London, 1851. 4°. 153. F. 1.

ZAHNER (R.) The Transmission of Power by compressed air. New York, 1890. 16°. 131. B. 117.

## POETRY.

WEBB (D.) Remarks on the beauties of Poetry. London, 1762. 16°. 156. A. 29.

FOSTER (J.) An Essay on the different nature of Accent and Quantity, with their ... application in the English, Latin, and Greek languages. Eton, 1763. 8°. 158. A. 47.

BEATTIE (J.) Essays: on poetry and music, as they affect the mind. Edin'urgh, 1778. 8°. 156. E. 373.

ARISTOTLE. The Poetics of Aristotle, translated from the Greek with notes by H. J. Pyc. London, 1788. 16°. 156. G. 131.

THE WORKS of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series edited ... by Dr. Samuel Johnson: and the most approved translations. The additional lives. by A. Chalmers. 21 vols. London, 1810. 8°. 156. D. 253.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 1, 3, & 4.*

ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis de Arte Poetica librum edidit ... E. A. W. Graefenhan. Lipsiae, 1821. 8°. 156. G. 21.

SCHICK (E.) Ueber die Epopöe und Tragödie nebst vorangehenden Andeutungen über die Poesie, und die schoenen Künste überhaupt. Mit besondrer Rücksicht auf die von Aristoteles in der Poetik darüber ausgestellten Ideen. Leipzig, 1833. 8°. 156. A. 67.

ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis Poetica ... Edidit F. Ritter. Colonia, 1830. 8°. 156. G. 25.

DUENTZER (H.) Rettung der aristotelischen Poetik. Ein kritischer Versuch. Braunschweig, 1840. 8°. 156. G. 57.

MOMMSEN (T.) De Aristotelis Poeticæ, capp. I.-IX. Kiliae, 1842. 8°. 156. G. 67.

KEBLE (J.) De poeticæ vi medicæ. 2 tom. Oxonii, 1844. 8°. 156. H. 43.

DALLAS (E. S.) Poetics: an essay on poetry. London, 1852. 8°. 156. E. 27.

EVANS (Rev. R. W.) A Treatise on Versification. London, 1852. 8°. 146. A. 63.

BUCHANAN (R.) David Gray, and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry. London, 1868. 8°. 156. E. 141.

TYTLER (S.) and WATSON (J. L.) The Songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 217.

AITKEN (M. C.) Scottish Song: a selection of the choicest lyrics of Scotland, *etc.* London, 1874. 8°. 156. D. 381.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) Latter-day Lyrics, being poems of sentiment and reflection by living writers. London, 1878. 8°. 156. D. 105.

POETRY—*concl'd.*

- ROSSETTI (W. M.) *Lives of famous poets, etc.*  
*London, 1878. 8°. 156. F. 479.*
- SHARP (J. C.) *Aspects of Poetry.*  
*Oxford, 1881. 8°. 25. AA.*
- WADDINGTON (S.) *English Sonnets by living writers, selected and arranged with a note on the history of the 'Sonnet.'*  
*London, 1881. 8°. 156. D. 429.*
- PSICHARI (J.) *La Science et les destinées nouvelles de la poésie. Paris, 1884. 8°. Pam. 16.*
- BEECHING (Canon H. C.) *A Paradise of English Poetry, arranged by H. C. Beeching. 2 vols. London, 1893. 8°. 25. D.*
- ARNOLD (E. V.) *Vedic Metre in its historical development. Cambridge, 1905. 8°. 176. B. 83.*
- COLLINS (J. C.) *Studies in Poetry and Criticism. London, 1905. 8°. 25. F.*
- SAINTSBURY (G.) *A History of English Prose from the twelfth century to the present day. London, 1906, etc. 8°. 25. G.*  
*In progress.*

POISONS. See TOXICOLOGY.

## POISONING TRIAL.

- AMOS (A.) *The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London, etc. London, 1846. 8°. 146. F. 33.*

## POLAND.

## Geography and Travels.

See EUROPE.—*Geography and Travels.*

## History.

- WRAXALL (Sir N. W.) *Bart. Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, & 1779. 2 vols. London, 1799. 8°. 113. D. 137.*
- RULHIÈRE (C.) *Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne, et du démembrement de cette République. 4 tom. Paris, 1808. 12°. 113. G. 69.*
- PALMER (A. T.) *Authentic Memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, King of Poland, etc. London, 1815. 8°. 113. G. 123.*
- BOWRING (Sir J.) *Specimens of the Polish poets, with notes and observations on the literature of Poland. London, 1827. 8°. 157. E. 19.*
- EDWARDS (H. S.) *The Polish Captivity: an account of the present position of the Poles in the Kingdom of Poland, and in the Polish Provinces of Austria, Prussia, and Russia. 2 vols. London, 1863. 8°. 63. D. 1.*
- The SECRET OF RUSSIA in the Caspian and Euxine: the Circassian War as affecting the Insurrection in Poland, etc. London, 1863. 8°. 32. A. 17 (6).*
- BULLOCK (W. H.) *Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-4. London, 1864. 8°. 113. G. 79.*

POLAND—History—*concl'd.*

- SOREL (A.) *The Eastern Question in the 18th century: the Partition of Poland and the Treaty of Kainardji. London, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 25.*

## POLICE.

## Europe.

- A TREATISE on the Police of the Metropolis, containing a detail of the various crimes and misdemeanors by which public and private property and security are, at present, injured and endangered: and suggesting remedies for their prevention. By a Magistrate [P. Colquhoun]. *London, 1797. 8°. 146. F. 93.*
- COLQUHOUN (Dr. P.) *A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. London, 1797. 8°. 146. F. 93.*
- — — *London, 1800. 8°. 146. F. 79.*
- FOUCHÉ (J.) *Duke d'Otrante. Mémoires de Joseph Fouché, duc d'Otrante, ministre de la Police générale. 2 tom. Paris, 1824. 8°. 113. C. 205.*
- MAITLAND (F. W.) *Justice and Police. London, 1885. 8°. 146. F. 63.*
- LEE (Capt. W. L. M.) *A History of Police in England. London, 1901. 8°. 21. G.*

## India and the East.

- HODGSON (B. H.) *Some Account of the systems of Law and Police as recognised in the State of Népál. [ ? ] 8°. 169. A. 71 (2).*
- HENRY (J.) *An Account of the proceedings of the Government Metropolitan Police in the city of Canton. Dublin, 1840. 12°. 146. F. 87.*
- LETTERS on the Calcutta Police, by Ghost of a Goinda, etc. *Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 51 (7).*
- MARSHMAN (J. C.) *The Darogah's Manual, comprising also the duties of Landholders in connection with the Police. Serampore, 1850. 8°. 171. A. 153.*
- KABAD RĀM RĀU. *The Police Officer's Manual. Madras, 1869. 8°. 14964. A.*
- MITHU KHĀN, Miyañ. *Confessions of a Constable. Benares, 1875. 12°. 171. E. 19.*
- INDU PRĀKAS. *Statement made by Indu Prakash regarding mismanagement of Kolhapore Police. Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 171. F. 29 (1).*
- FEYER (G. E.) *Questions and answers on Police Duties. Pt. 3. Rangoon, 1886. 8°. 171. E. 55.*
- REID (R.) *Reminiscences of an Indian Detective. Calcutta, 1886. 12°. Pam. 6.*
- TOYNBEE (G.) *A Chaukidari Manual. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 303.*
- CRAWFORD (A. T.) *Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official. Westminster, [1898?] 8°. 171. E. 3.*
- BONNERJEE (N.) *Reminiscences of a Bengal Detective. Calcutta, 1900. 12°. 171. E. 47.*
- FASSON (C.) *The Illustrated Guide to the Police Portrait system. Calcutta, [1904]. 8°. 171. E. 69.*



## POLICE—Europe—conold.

MAHABIR MISRA, *Pandit*. Police Reform, which means, Bribery: its means and methods, or the vagaries of the police exposed. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 171. E. 71.

THE INDIA POLICE NEWS. A monthly journal. Vol. 1, no. 1, etc. *Madras*, 1905, etc. 8°. P. F. 1019.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

See also WEALTH.

PETTY (Sir W.) Two Essays in Political Arithmetic, concerning the people, housing, hospitals, &c., of London and Paris. *London*, 1687. 12°. 203. C. 10 (1).

MANDEVILLE (B. DE) The Fable of the Bees; or private vices, public benefits. 2<sup>o</sup> pts. *London*, 1728-29. 8°. 156. E. 431.

RUMFORD, *Count of*. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 3 vols. *London*, 1798-1802. 8°. 148. B. 29.

ROLAND (J. M. P.) The Works ... of J. M. Philpon Roland ... Preceded by a ... discourse, interspersed with notes ... by L. A. Champagneux. *London*, 1800. 8°. 157. B. 79.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) De la richesse commerciale ou principes d'économie politique, appliqués à la législation du commerce. 2 tom. *Geneve*, 1803. 8°. 147. A. 57.

MORE (Sir T.) A Most pleasant, fruitful and witty work of the best State of a Public Weal, and of a new Isle called Utopia ... Translated by Ralph Robinson. A. P. 1551. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 148. C. 73.

TURGOT (A. R. J.) Œuvres de M. Turgot ... Précédées et accompagnées de mémoires et de notes sur sa vie. Tom. 1-9. *Paris*, 1808-11. 8°. 147. F. 61.

STORCH (H.) Cours d'économie politique, ou exposition des principes qui déterminent la prospérité des nations. 6 tom. *St. Petersburg*, 1815. 8°. 147. A. 91.

ÉLÉMENTS d'économie politique, suivis de quelques vues sur l'application des principes de cette science aux règles administratives. *Paris*, 1817. 8°. 147. A. 83.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) Nouveaux principes d'économie politique, ou de la richesse dans ses rapports avec la population. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 147. A. 59.

GAILLH (C.) Des systèmes d'économie politique de la valeur comparative de leurs doctrines, et de celle qui paraît la plus favorable aux progrès de la richesse. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1821. 8°. 147. A. 77.

MILL (J.) Elements of Political Economy. *London*, 1821. 8°. 147. A. 81.

SAY (J.-B.) Treatise on Political Economy. 2 vols. *London*, 1821. 8°. 147. A. 39.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) The Principles of Political Economy: with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. *Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 147. A. 45.

SCHMALZ (T. A. H.) Economie politique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1826. 8°. 147. A. 61.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY—contd.

SENIOR (N. W.) An Introductory Lecture on Political Economy. *London*, 1827. 8°. 147. A. 71.

PECCHIO (G.) *Count*. Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie. *Paris*, 1830. 8°. 147. A. 79.

BABBAGE (C.) On the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures. *London*, 1832. 8°. 147. A. 111.

CHALMERS (T.) On Political Economy, in connection with the moral state and moral prospects of society. *Glasgow*, 1832. 8°. 147. A. 67.

YOUNG (Maj. G.) An Essay on the Mercantile Theory of Wealth. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 147. E. 77.

The LIFE of William Cobbett. *London*, 1835. 8°. 156. E. 493.

MALTHUS (Rev. T. R.) Principles of Political Economy considered with a view to their practical application. *London*, 1836. 8°. 21. E.

SLEEMAN (Maj.-Gen. Sir. W. H.) Analysis and review of the peculiar doctrines of the Ricardo, or New School of Political Economy. *Serampore*, 1837. 8°. 147. A. 31.

BENTHAM (J.) Benthamiana; or, select extracts from the works of Jeremy Bentham. *Edinburgh*, 1843. 8°. 146. G. 33.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) The Literature of Political Economy: a classified catalogue. *London*, 1845. 8°. 147. A. 21.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. DE) Political Economy, and the Philosophy of Government: a series of essays selected from the works of M. de Sismondi, with an historical notice of his life and writings by M. Mignet. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 37.

TISSOT (Sir F.) View of the progress of Political Economy in Europe since the sixteenth century. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 75.

WHATELY (R.) *Archbishop of Dublin*. Introductory lectures on Political Economy. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. A. 35.

CAREY (H. C.) The Past, the Present, and the Future. *London*, 1848. 8°. 147. A. 1.

THE ECONOMIST. *London*, 1849, etc. fol. P. F. 428.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1853 and 1865.*

SENIOR (N. W.) Political Economy. *London*, 1850. 8°. 147. A. 41.

NEWMAN (F. W.) Lectures on Political Economy. *London*, 1851. 8°. 147. A. 109.

PORTER (G. R.) The Progress of the Nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the Nineteenth-Century. *London*, 1851. 8°. 148. C. 107.

CHAPTERS on Political Economy. Vol. 1. *Allahabad*, 1854. 8°. 147. A. 17.

RUSKIN (J.) The Political Economy of Art. *London*, 1857. 8°. 137. A. 91.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*contd.*

- ATKINSON (W.) Principles of Social and Political Economy : or, the laws of the creation and diffusion of wealth investigated. Vol. 1. *London*, 1858. 8°. 147. A. 11.
- MACLEOD (H. D.) The Elements of Political Economy. *London*, 1858. 8°. 147. A. 69.
- BENTHAM (J.) The Works of Jeremy Bentham, published under the superintendence of ... J Bowring. 11 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1859, 48. 8°. 21. K.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 6.*
- JONES (Rev. R.) Literary Remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on Political Economy. *London*, 1850. 8°. 147. A. 43.
- BASTIAT (F.) Harmonies of Political Economy. *London*, 1860. 8°. 147. A. 5.
- SAY (J.-B.) *Traité d'économie politique*. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 147. A. 93.
- RUSKIN (J.) "Unto this last." Four essays on the first principles of Political Economy *London*, 1862. 8°. 147. D. 19.
- ROGERS (J. E. T.) A Manual of Political Economy for schools and colleges. *Oxford*, 1868. 8°. 147. A. 25.
- FAWCETT (Right Hon. H.) Manual of Political Economy. *London*, 1869. 8°. 147. A. 119.
- LINGAM LAKSHMAJI, *Pandit*. Political Economy, with special reference to Indian deficits. *Vizagapatam*, 1870. 8°. 172. F. 233 (3).
- CAIRNES (J. E.) Essays in Political Economy. theoretical and applied. *London*, 1873. 8°. 147. A. 51.
- FAWCETT (M. G.) Tales in Political Economy. *London*, 1874. 8°. 147. A. 117.
- SHADWELL (J. L.) A System of Political Economy. *London*, 1877. 8°. 147. A. 33.
- ROSCHER (W.) Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. *New York*, 1878. 8°. 21. F.
- BASTIAT (F.) *Œuvres complètes*. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1879, 81. 8°. 147. A. 95.
- COLINS (C. W.) Saint Simon. *Edinburgh and London*, 1880. 8°. 147. G. 13.
- FARRER (J. A.) Adam Smith. 1723-1790. *London*, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 47.
- MENCIUS. The Mind of Mencius; or, Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. *London*, 1882. 8°. 30. G. 3.
- BELL (H.) The Laws of Wealth; a primer on Political Economy for the middle classes in India. *Calcutta*, 1883. 16°. Pam. 22.
- SIDGWICK (F.) The Principles of Political Economy. *Cambridge*, 1883. 8°. 147. A. 87.
- BONAR (J.) Malthus and his work. *London*, 1885. 8°. 147. G. 7.
- RUSKIN (J.) *Munera Pulveris*. Six essays on the elements of Political Economy. *London*, 1886. 8°. 147. A. 121.
- The Quarterly Journal of Economics. Vol. 1, etc. *Boston*, 1887, etc. 8°.
- R. R. & P. P. 1157.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 1, 2 & 4 of vol. 1 & no. 2 of vol. 3.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*contd.*

- RICARDO (D.) Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810-1823. Edited by J. Bonar. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 147. A. 97.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.) *Count*. What to do? ... A new and authorised translation from the unabridged Russian manuscript. *London*, [1887]. 8°. 147. A. 105.
- BACHEOT (W.) Economic Studies. *London*, 1888. 8°. 147. A. 119.
- INGRAM (J. K.) A History of Political Economy. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. 147. A. 29.
- JEVONS (W. S.) The Theory of Political Economy. *London*, 1888. 8°. 147. A. 85.
- RICARDO (D.) The Works of David Ricardo. With notice of the life and writings of the author, by J. R. MacCulloch. *London*, 1888. 8°. 21. F.
- AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Baltimore Publications, etc.* Vol. 4. No. 5.
- I. Malthus and Ricardo, by S. N. Patten.
  - II. The Study of Statistics, by D. R. Dewey.
  - III. Analysis in Political Economy, by W. W. Folwell.
- Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 147. A. 173.
- RUSKIN (J.) "A Joy for Ever" — and its price in the market:—being the substance—with additions—of two lectures on the Political Economy of Art. *Orpington*, 1889. 8°. 147. A. 127.
- DAWSON (W. H.) The Unearned Increment: or, reaping without sowing. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. D. 1.
- MARSHALL (A.) Principles of Economics Vol. 1. *London*, 1890. 8°. 147. A. 23.
- LAVERGNE (E. DE) *Luxury*. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. A. 3.
- MALLET (Right Hon. Sir L.) Free Exchange. Papers on political and economical subjects including chapters on the Law of Value and Unearned Increment. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. E. 1.
- MILL (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy with some of their applications to Social Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 21. F.
- PRICE (L. L.) A Short History of Political Economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. *London*, 1891. 8°. 147. A. 27.
- BOWKER (R. R.) and LEE (G.) Reader's Guide in Economic, Social, and Political Science: being a classified Bibliography, etc. *New York*, 1892. 8°. 21. G.
- SAY (L.) and CHAILLEY (J.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'économie politique*. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1892-93. 8°. 21. H.
- COSSA (L.) An Introduction to the study of Political Economy. *London*, 1893. 8°. 21. GG.
- NICHOLSON (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. 3 vols. *London*, 1893-1901. 8°. 21. K.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*contd.*

- PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols. *London*, 1894-1901. 8°. 21. H.
- MORE (Sir T.) The Utopia of Sir Thomas More. In Latin from the edition of March 1518, and in English from the first edition of Ralph Robynson's translations in 1551. With additional translations by J. H. Lupton. *Oxford*, 1895. 8°. 147. A. 157.
- BASTABLE (C. F.) The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to Economic Policy. *London*, 1897. 8°. 147. E. 17.
- NEILL (C. P.) Daniel Raymond. An early chapter in the history of Economic Theory in the United States. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. 147. A. 131.
- SHERWOOD (S.) Tendencies in American Economic Thought. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 12 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 15.*
- DEVINE (E. T.) Economics. *New York*, 1898. 16°. 21. F.
- MARSHALL (A.) Principles of Economics. *London*, 1898. 8°. 21. H.
- JAMES (B. B.) The Labadist Colony in Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 6 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 17.*
- MACLEOD (H. D.) The Elements of Economics. 2 vols. *London*, 1899. 8°. 21. GG.
- MAYO-SMITH (R.) Statistics and Economics. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 144. A. 1.
- RICARDO (D.) Letters of David Ricardo to Huthches Trower and others, 1811-1823. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 147. A. 49.
- HOBSON (J. A.) The Economics of Distribution. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 147. A. 147.
- ASHLEY (W. J.) An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory. *London*, 1901, etc. 8°. 21. B.
- In progress.*
- MARSHALL (A.) Elements of Economics of Industry; being the first volume of Elements of Economics. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. D.
- SIDGWICK (H.) The Principles of Political Economy. *London*, 1901. 8°. 21. F.
- JEVONS (W. S.) Political Economy. *London*, 1902. 16°. 147. A. 137.
- PIERSON (N. G.) Principles of Economics. *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. 21. B.
- In progress.*
- CANNAN (E.) A History of the Theories of Production and Distribution in English Political Economy from 1776 to 1848. *London*, 1903. 8°.
- RICARDO (D.) Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. GG.
- ELY (R. T.) Outlines of Economics. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 21. E.

POLITICAL ECONOMY—*concl'd.*

- FLUX (A. W.) Economic Principles. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A. 149.
- GIDE (O.) Principles of Political Economy. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 147. A. 139.
- GIFFEN (Sir R.) Economic Inquiries and Studies. 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A. 135.
- HIRST (F. W.) Adam Smith. *London*, 1904. 8°. 25. I.
- KEYNES (J. N.) The Scope and Method of Political Economy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. G.
- LIST (F.) The National System of Political Economy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A. 143.
- MORE (Sir T.) Utopia. Edited by J. Churton Collins. *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 25. D.
- REVUE ECONOMIQUE INTERNATIONALE. *Bruxelles*, 1904, etc. 8°. P. P. 1005.
- In progress.*
- BOWER (F.) A Dictionary of Economic Terms. *London*, 1905. 16°. 147. A. 169.
- GOSCHEN, Viscount. Essays and Addresses on Economic Questions. 1885-1893. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. A. 171.
- THE INDIAN WORLD. A monthly review of Indian politics and economics. *Calcutta*, 1903, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 1103.
- In progress.*
- JEVONS (H. S.) Essays on Economics. *London*, 1905. 8°. 21. G.
- JEVONS (W. S.) The Principles of Economics; a fragment of a treatise on the industrial mechanism of society. *London*, 1905. 8°. 21. D.
- LEROY-BEAULIEU (P.) Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. 5 pts. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 147. A. 153.
- POLITICAL SCIENCE.**
- See also GOVERNMENT.*
- BOWKER (R. R.) and ILES (G.) The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social, and Political Science: being a classified Bibliography, etc. *New York*, 1892. 8°. 21. G.
- POLLOCK, Sir G.**
- Low (C. R.) The Life and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir G. Pollock, Bart. *London*, 1873. 8°. 169. C. 241.
- POLO.**
- YOUNGHUSBAND (Col. G. J.) Polo in India. *London*, 1890. 8°. 136. D. 11.
- BROWN (J. M.) Polo. *London*, 1891. 8°. 136. C. 13.
- The POLO CALENDAR. Vols. 1-6. *Calcutta*, 1893-98. 8°. P. P. 917.
- Published by the Indian Polo Association. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1896-97.*
- LUCIFER, pseud. Station Polo. By Lucifer. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 136. D. 89.
- POLYNESIA.** *See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.*

**POMEROY-COLLEY, Sir George.**

BUTLER (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F.*) *The Life of Sir George Pomeroy-Colley, 1835-1881.* London, 1899. 8°. 169. C. 201.

**POMPEI AND HERCULANEUM.**

NICCOLINI (F.) and (F.) *Le Case ed i monumenti di Pompei, disegnati e descritti.* 2 vols. Napoli, 1857. fol. 215. I. 10.

OVERBECK (J.) *Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken ... dargestellt.* Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 155. G. 11.

**PONDICHERRY.**

NOTES on Pondicherry; or the French in India.

To which is added a sketch of the Moguls and the Mogul empire in India. Also selected essays on various subjects. By an officer of the Madras Artillery. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 168. G. 1.

**POONA.**

THE POONA Guide: for 1869. Poona, [1869]. 8°. 163. F. 53 (1).

POONA Guide for 1870. Poona, 1870. 16°. 163. F. 55 (2).

BENSON (*Capt. F. W.*) *Compendium of information regarding Poona.* Bombay, 1883. fol. 162. A. 58 (4).

POONA.—*College of Science.* Calendar for 1893-94, etc. Bombay, 1894, etc. 8°. 1. E. & P. P. 1141.

*In progress.*

CRAWFORD (A. T.) *Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan.* Westminster, 1897. 8°. 167. G. 11.

**POOR LAWS. See PAUPERISM.****POPE, Alexander.**

WARTON (*Rev. J.*) *An Essay on the genius and writings of Pope.* 2 vols. London, 1806. 8°. 156. F. 461.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. I.*

CARRUTHERS (R.) *The Life of Alexander Pope.* London, 1857. 8°. 156. F. 425.

DEQUANCEY (T.) *Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller and on the Political Parties of modern England.* Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 156. B. 47.

**POPHAM, Sir Home.**

MINUTES of a Court Martial, holden on board His Majesty's ship "Gladiator" ... for the trial of Capt. Sir Home Popham. London, 1807. 8°. 169. A. 61 (4).

**POPULATION.**

MALTHUS (*Rev. T. R.*) *An Essay on the Principle of Population.* 2 vols. London, 1806. 8°. 21. F.

GODWIN (W.) *Of Population.* Being an answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay. London, 1820. 8°. 147. C. 7.

SADLER (M. T.) *The Law of Population.* London, 1830. 8°. 147. C. 1.

ALISON (A.) *The Principles of Population, and their connection with human happiness.* 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 147. C. 13.

**POPULATION—concl.**

DOUBLEDAY (T.) *The True Law of Population shewn to be connected with the food of the people.* London, 1842. 8°. 147. C. 5.

TWISS (*Sir T.*) *On Certain Tests of a Thriving Population.* London, 1845. 8°. 147. C. 9.

RICKARDS (G. K.) *Population and Capital.* London, 1854. 8°. 147. B. 17.

CORNISH (*Surg.-Maj. W. R.*) *Births and Deaths in the Madras Presidency during 1878.* Simla, 1879. fol. 1355 (22).

BONAR (J.) *Malthus and his work.* London, 1885. 8°. 147. G. 7.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Baltimore.* Publications, etc. Vol. 4. No. 5.

I. Malthus and Ricardo, by S. N. Patten.

II. The Study of Statistics, by D. R. Dewey.

III. Analysis in Political Economy, by W. W. Folwell.

Baltimore, 1889. 8°. 147. A. 173.

KRISHNAMURTHI IYER (S.) *A Manual for the Birth and Death Registrar.* Madras, 1903. 8°. 0390.

LEXIS (W.) *Abhandlungen zur Theorie der Bevölkerungs und Moralstatistik.* Jena, 1903. 8°. 147. C. 15.

**PORBANDAR.**

WATSON (*Lieut.-Col. J. W.*) *Statistical Account of Porbandar.* Bombay, 1879. 8°. 163. F. 30.

**PORCELAIN. See CERAMICS.****PORSON, Richard.**

WATSON (*Rev. J. S.*) *The Life of Richard Porson.* London, 1861. 8°. 148. G. 163.

**PORT CANNING. See also CANNING, Port.**

MUTLAH ASSOCIATION. The Mutlah as an auxiliary port to Calcutta: its progress and prospects, etc. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. Pam. 14.

— Report of the Committee of the ... Association, established ... with the object of promoting the progress of the Mutlah as an auxiliary port, and containing a summary of their proceedings up to March, 1861. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. Pam. 14.

**PORT PHILLIP. See VICTORIA.****PORTRAITS.**

SUTHERLAND COLLECTION. Catalogue of the Sutherland Collection [Portraits.—Topography.—Miscellaneous.] 2 vols. London, 1837. 4°. 137. H. 2.

GILFILLAN (G.) *Galleries of Literary Portraits.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1856-57. 8°. 156. F. 141.

CUST (L.) *The National Portrait Gallery.* [Reproductions of the portraits.] 2 vols. London, 1901. 02. fol. 10. B.

**PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS.**

STATEMENT of Proceedings in India relative to the Calcutta and Saugur Railways and Harbour. London, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (1).

## PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS—

—*contd.*

- HENDERSON (A.) Observations on the construction of Floating Docks at Calcutta. [London, 1846.] 8°. 130. A. (13).
- DIAMOND HARBOUR DOCK AND RAILWAY COMPANY. [Report upon the project by F. W. Simms.] [Calcutta, 1847.] 8°. 130. F. 33 (1).
- HENDERSON (A.) and GRAVFS (C.) Floating Docks, Calcutta. Memoir accompanying a letter addressed to the Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Court of Directors of the Honourable East India Company ... illustrating the necessity of forming wet docks for the port of Calcutta, and a general descriptive outline of the navigation of the Hooghly, and the shipping trade as connected with railways in Bengal, with proposals for a steam ferry-bridge crossing the river at Calcutta. London, 1854. 8°. 169. A. 43 (5).
- ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Port of Kurrachee, depth of water and commerce for the official year 1856-57, with map of comparative distances. London, 1857. 8°. 163. F. 55.
- MUTLAH ASSOCIATION. The Mutlah as an auxiliary port to Calcutta. Calcutta, 1858. 8°. Pam. 14.
- Report of the Committee of the ... Association. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. Pam. 14.
- STEVENSON (T.) The Design and Construction of Harbours. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 132. B. 25.
- MAYERS (W. F.) The Treaty Ports of China and Japan. London, 1867. 8°. 66. E. 31.
- PROPOSED WET DOCKS in the Harbour of Bombay. Considered by A. J. K. [Bombay, 1871.] 8°. 130. B. 13 (4).
- BERNAYS (E. A.) Lectures. Chatham Dockyard Extension Works. Chatham, 1875. fol. 132. B. 2.
- THE BOMBAY FORESHORE. The Port Trust and Government connection therewith. [Signed: K.] Bombay, 1877. 8°. 65. A. 29. (2).
- THOMAS (E. C. G.) Vizagapatam, the Port for the Central Provinces. Madras, 1877. fol. 14725.
- TIDE TABLES for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee. 1877. 8°. P. P. 849.
- BRUCE (W. D.) The Port of Calcutta. An account of the works constructed between 1870 and 1880. Calcutta, [1881?] fol. 163. B. 2.
- A FEW REMARKS on the various schemes for improving and extending the port of Calcutta. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. Pam. 9.
- VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Harbours and Docks, their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance. Statistics as to their commercial development. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885. 8°. 132. B. 11.
- PRETZSCH (K.) Die Bedeutung der Häfen an der Westküste von Vorderindien in alter und neuer Zeit. Teil 1. Die Hafenverhältnisse in der Zeit bis zur Ankunft der Portugiesen. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. 170. C. 11.
- DORN (A.) Die [Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs. 2 Bde. Wien, 1891, 92. 8°. 147. E. 75.

## PORTS, HARBOURS AND DOCKS

—*contd.*

- LAROCHE (F.) Ports maritimes. 2 tom. Paris, 1893. 8°. 131. G. 89.
- — Atlas. 2 tom. Paris, [1893?] 4°. 131. G. 22.
- NALIN BIHARI SARKAR. Municipal Taxation of Port Property. Observations on Mr. Lyall's and Mr. Lee's notes on the subject. Calcutta, [1893]. fol. 18547.
- COLSON (C.) Notes on Docks and Dock Construction. London, 1894. 8°. 132. B. 5.
- SHIELD (W.) Principles and Practice of Harbour Construction. London, 1895. 8°. 132. B. 7.
- GILÈLES DE PÉLICHY (C.) Baron. L'Organisation du travail dans les ports flamands. Louvain, 1899. 8°. 131. G. 95.
- Le Régime du travail dans les principaux ports de mer de l'Europe. Louvain, 1899. 8°. 131. G. 63.
- CALCUTTA.—Port Defence Volunteers. Annual Report. 1899-1900, etc. 8°. P. P. 1106.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting the third annual report.
- CORDEMOY (C. DE) Les Ports modernes. 2 vols. Paris, 1900. 8°. — Atlas. Paris, 1900. 4°.
- TRACY (W. R.) Port of Manchester. A sketch of the history and development of the Manchester Ship Canal. Manchester, 1901. obl. fol. 239. E. 5.
- URQUHART (G. D.) Dues and Charges on shipping in Foreign Ports. London, 1901. 8°. 24. F.
- STONE (E. H.) Mechanical Shipment of Coal. A brief account of some of the principal systems in use in Great Britain and other countries, with a note on the system recommended for the Calcutta Docks. Calcutta, 1903. obl. fol. 239. B. 3.
- CUNNINGHAM (B.) A Treatise on the Principle and practice of Dock Engineering. London, 1904. 8°. 24. K.
- OWEN (D.) Ports and Docks: their history, working and national importance. With illustrations. London, 1904. 8°. 29. E.
- VOSSION (L.) Le Port de Bombay. Mouvement commercial et économique en 1902-1903. Part de la France dans ce mouvement et possibilité de l'augmenter. Paris, 1904. 12°. 173. B. 97.
- CALCUTTA.—Port Defence Volunteers. Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Annual, 1905-06, etc. Calcutta, 1905, etc. 4°. P. P. 556.
- In progress.
- KARACHI PORT TRUST. Report of the Committee appointed to advise on a scheme to make adequate provision for the present and future needs of the port. Karachi, [1905?] 8°. 3128.
- VOSSION (L.) Le Port de Kurrachee. Paris, 1905. 8°.
- PRABODH CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA. A Short note on the Port of Calcutta. [Calcutta], 1906. 8°. 170. C. 27.

## PORTSMOUTH.

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Guide to Portsmouth. *Portsmouth*. [1899]. 8°. 62. D. 55.

## PORTUGAL.

## Army.

ROMER (Maj. C. F.) Handbook of the Portuguese Army. *London*, 1904. 12°. 129. B. 61.

## Geography and Travels.

RAMBLES in Madeira, and in Portugal, in the early part of 1826. *London*, 1827. 8°. 63. E. 13.

CRAWFURD (O.) Portugal: old and new. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. G. 55

BAEDEKER (K.) Spain and Portugal. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 16. E.

## History.

See also INDIA. History.—*Portuguese in India*.

ELIOT (W. G.) A Treatise on the Defence of Portugal, with a military map of the country. *London*, 1811. 8°. 113. G. 41.

LANDMANN (Col. G.) Historical, military, and picturesque Observations on Portugal, including plans of the sieges and battles fought in the Peninsula. 2 vols. *London*, 1818. fol. 113. G. 16.

LJUNGBERG (Sir A.) An Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlement in China; and of the Roman Catholic Church and mission in China. *Boston*, 1836. 8°. 68. E. 25.

NAPIER (Admiral Sir C.) An Account of the war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. G. 133.

SHAW (Col. C.) Personal Memoirs and correspondence of Colonel Charles Shaw, K.C.T.S., etc., of the Portuguese service, ... comprising a narrative of the war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and Spain. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 113. G. 111.

LINDO (E. H.) The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, etc. *London*, 1848. 8°. 109. A. 5.

BOLLAERT (W.) The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 113. G. 61.

STEPHENS (H. M.) Portugal. *London*, 1891. 8°. 8. D.

## PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.

LACERDA (J. DE) Novo Dicionario geral das linguas ingleza e portugueza, etc. (A New Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages.) 2 pts. *Lisboa*, 1866, 71. fol. 5. G.

BARKER (A. M.) Dialogo grammatical da lingua portugueza, etc. *Bombaim*, 1869. 8°. 159. B. 1.

DOZY (R. P. A.) and ENGELMANN (W. H.) Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. *Leide*, 1869. 8°. 177. G. 7.

PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE—*conc'd.*

HOMEM (P. M.) Vocabulario inglez, portuguez, e concanini co-ordenado por P. M. Homem, etc. Tcm. 1. *Asagao*, 1873. 8°. 176. A. 27.

— Novo Vocabulario em Portuguez, Concanim, Inglez e Hindustani ... Tomo. 1. *Bombaim*, [1874?]. 16°. Pam. 17.

GOMES DE MOURA (J. V.) Compendio de grammatica latina e portugueza. *Bombaim*, 1876. 16°. Pam. 17.

NOVO VOCABULARIO e dialogos familiares em Inglez e Portuguez, etc. *Bombaim*, 1877. 16°. 158. F. 3.

A POCKET DICTIONARY of the English and Portuguese Languages, etc. *Bombay*, 1877. 16°. 158. F. 3.

A VOCABULARY in five languages, English, Portuguese, Goa, Marathi, and Hindustani, printed in Roman character, etc. [Compiled by D. F. X. Dias.] *Satara*, 1878. 8°. 176. A. 17.

ELWES (A.) A Dictionary of the Portuguese Language. *London*, 1884. 12°. 6. E.

## POSITIVISM.

COMTE (A.) Cours de philosophie positive. 6 tcm. *Paris*, 1830-42. 8°. 150. F. 13.

— Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. Translated by G. H. Lewes. *London*, 1853. 8°. 150. F. 9.

— The Positive Philosophy of A. Comte ... Freely translated by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols. *London*, [1853]. 8°. 23. K.

LEWES (G. H.) Philosophy of the Sciences, being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive of Auguste Comte. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. C. 21.

COMTE (A.) The Catechism of Positivism or, summary exposition of the universal religion, etc. [*London*, 1858.] 8°. 150. F. 11.

An INQUIRY into the Theories of History, with special reference to the principles of the Positive Philosophy. *London*, 1862. 8°. 150. F. 3.

LITTRÉ (É.) Auguste Comte et la philosophie positive. *Paris*, 1863. 8°. 150. F. 1.

COMTE and the Metaphysicians, in reply to an article on positivism, in the Edinburgh Review, April, 1866. By a Positivist. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 13.

A REPLY to the National Paper on Positivism. By a Positivist. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 13.

FISKE (J.) Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the doctrine of Evolution, with criticisms on the Positive Philosophy. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 150. C. 9.

COMTE (A.) Auguste Comte. Translation of his will and the accompanying documents. *London*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 11.

— Appel aux conservateurs ... Appeal to Conservatives ... Joint translators—T. C. Donkin and R. Congreve. *Paris*, *London*, 1889. 8°. 150. F. 7.

POSITIVISM—*concl'd.*

COMTE (A.) Subjective Synthesis, or universal system of the conceptions adapted to the normal state of humanity. Vol. 1, containing the system of Positive Logic; or, treatise of Mathematical Philosophy. *London*, 1891. 8°. 150. F. 5.

HUTTON (H. D.) Comte, the man and the founder. *London*, 1891. 8°. Pam. 11.

MILL (J. S.) Auguste Comte and Positivism. *London*, 1891. 8°. 23. E.

THE POSITIVIST REVIEW. Edited by E. S. Beesly. January 1899—Dec. 1900. *London*, 1899-1900. 8°. P. P. 713.

*Imperfect, wanting the issues for Feb. and Oct. 1899; and Jan., March, and May 1900.*

## POSSESSION. See PROPERTY.

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

THE PHILATELIC WORLD. A monthly journal for stamp collectors. July 1894 (June 1896). 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1895, 96. 8°. P. P. 703.

KASAUJI STAMP CLUB. Report of the ... Club, Calcutta Circle. *Calcutta*, 1896, etc. 8°. 174. B. 3.

*In progress.*

THE PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF INDIA. *Calcutta*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 252. & R. R.

*In progress.*

STEWART-WILSON (C.) British Indian Adhesive Stamps surcharged for Native States. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1897, 98. 8°. 174. B. 9.

MASSON (D. P.) The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, Lahore, 1900, 01. 8°. 174. B. 15.

STEWART-WILSON (C.) British Indian Adhesive Stamps—Queen's Head—surcharged for Native States. (Revised edition by the author and B. G. Jones.) *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 174. B. 9.

CROFTON (C. S. F.) and CORFIELD (W.) The Adhesive Fiscal and Telegraph Stamps of British India. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 174. B. 12.

## POSTAL SERVICES.

TAYLOR (Capt. T. J.) A Set of three Poly-metrical Tables showing distances between the several Post Office stations throughout India; with rules for using the same, etc. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 162. A. 42.

STAPLES (Capt. N.) Observations on the Indian Post Office, and suggestions for its improvement; with a map of the Post Office routes, and an appendix of the present postal rates and regulations. *London*, 1850. 8°. 172. A. 197 (1).

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. A Petition [asking for reconsideration of the draft of the Post Office Act]. [*Calcutta*, 1853 ?] 8°. 202. D. 19 (6).

ANANDA GOPAL SEN. The Post Office of India or an historical review. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 172. A. 197 (3).

HUTCHINSON (C. W.) Specimens of various Vernacular Characters passing through the Post Office in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1877. fol. 442.

POSTAL SERVICES—*concl'd.*

GOVERNMENT Subsidies and the Postal Services with India, China and Australia. Being a report of a Committee of Investigation. *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 27.

HILL (Sir R.) and (G. B.) The Life of Sir Rowland Hill, ... and the history of Penny Postage. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 148. B. 91.

HYDE (J. W.) The Royal Mail, its curiosities and romance. *London*, 1885. 8°. 148. B. 89.

BAINES (F. E.) Forty Years at the Post Office. 2 vols. *London*, 1895. 8°. 21. G.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. [Post Office.] Report of the Postmaster-General ... for the year ended 30th June, 1905, etc. Bloemfontein, [1905, etc.] fol. C. D. X. XII. 12.

*In progress.*

## POTATO.

PRABODH CHANDRA DE. Potato Culture. *Calcutta*, 1903. 16°. Pam. 14.

## POTTERY. See CERAMICS.

## POULTRY.

TWEED (I.) Poultry-Keeping in India. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 173. G. 33.

JAMES (Col. E. B.) Cows in India and Poultry: their care and management. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 134. G. 7.

## POURIE, Rev. John.

POURIE (Rev. J.) Memorials of the Rev. John Pourie, late Minister of the Free Church of Scotland in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 179. B. 33.

## PRAKRIT. See SANSKRIT.

## PRĀN NĀTH SARASWATĪ.

SRĪNĀTH BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. A Brief Sketch of the life of Pandit Pran Nath Saraswati, etc. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 11.

## PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR.

COCHRANE (J.) Hindu Wills. Some observations on the right of Hindus to make Wills, together with a few remarks on the Will of the late Prasanno Coomarr Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 115.

PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR. The Will of ... Prasunno Coomarr Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 11.

—C.S.I. Reprinted from the Oriental Miscellany, etc. *Calcutta*, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 11.

## PRATT, Rev. Josiah.

PRATT (Rev. J.) and (J. H.) Archdeacon of Calcutta. Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt, &c. ... Secretary of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1849. 8°. 100. M. 7.

PRAYER BOOK, Common. See ENGLAND.—Church of England.

## PRAYERS.

PRAYERS and Offices of Devotion: with introduction on the nature of Prayer. *Calcutta*, 1858. 8°. 160. D. 41.

**PRAYERS—concl'd.**

PRAYERS and catechism in the Ho language for the use of the Roman Catholics of Singblum. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 13.

**PREACHING.** See **HOMELETICS**.

**PRECIOUS METALS.** See **GOLD AND SILVER**; **MONEY**.

**PRECIOUS STONES.** See **GEMS**.

**PREDESTINATION.**

VIEGER (A. DE) *Kitâb al Qadr. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la doctrine de la prédestination dans la théologie musulmane.* *Arab. & Fr. Leyde*, 1903. 8°. 178. G. 87.

**PRESCRIPTION, Law of.**

A COLLECTION of Judgments in suits regarding Easement—Prescription—User. Reprinted from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 117. A. 195 (3).

— *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 195 (5).

**PRESS.**

See also **JOURNALISM**.

ERSKINE, Lord. The Speeches of the Hon. T. Erskine, ... when at the bar, on subjects connected with the liberty of the Press. 4 vols. *London*, 1813-16. 8°. 110. E. 21.

PROCEEDINGS before His Majesty's ... Privy Council, in relation to the appeal, by J. S. Buckingham, Esq., against certain regulations of the Bengal Government, on the subject of the Press within the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, and the territories subordinate thereto. *London*, 1825. 4°. 172. A. 6.

REPORT of the Proceedings of a Public Meeting on the Vernacular Press Act, held at the Town Hall on the 17th April 1878. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 175. G. 17.

REPORT of the Proceedings of the Second Public Meeting held at the Town Hall ... in connection with the Vernacular Press Act. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 16.

RÂM CHANDRA PÂIT. The Great Contempt Case. The Bengalee newspaper and the High Court. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 193 (3).

FISHER (J. R.) and STRAHAN (J. A.) The Law of the Press. *London*, 1891. 8°. 145. B. 33.

— — — *London*, 1898. 8°. 22. F.

SELL (H.) Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press and advertisers' reference book. *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. I. G. & P. P. 264.

*In progress.*

**PRICES AND VALUE.**

See also **MONEY**.

TOOKE (T.) A History of Prices and of the State of the Circulation from 1793-1837. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 147. E. 87.

**PRICES AND VALUE—concl'd.**

TOOKE (T.) A History of Prices and of the state of the circulation, in 1828 and 1839, with remarks on the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 89.

— An Inquiry into the Currency Principle; the connection of the Currency with Prices, and the expediency of a separation of Issue from Banking. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 101.

STIRLING (P. J.) The Philosophy of Trade, or, outlines of a theory of profits and prices, including an examination of the principles which determine the relative value of corn, labour and currency. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 147. E. 102.

SYKES (Lieut.-Col. W. H.) Prices of the cerealia and other edibles in India and England compared. [1847]. 8°. 169. A. 99 (3).

TOOKE (T.) A History of Prices, and of the circulation, from 1839 to 1847 inclusive. *London*, 1848. 8°. 147. E. 91.

ALLARD (A.) La Crise. La baisse des prix. La monnaie. *Bruxelles*, 1885. 4°. 147. F. 12.

ROGERS (J. E. T.) A History of Agriculture and Prices in England, from the year after the Oxford Parliament—1259—to the commencement of the Continental War—1793. 7 vols. *Oxford*, 1826-1902. 8°. 21. A.

**PRIESTHOOD.** See **CLERGY**.

**PRIMOGENITURE.** See **LAND TENURES**; **SUCCESSION**.

**PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.**

LEITH (Map. Sir G.) A Short Account of the settlement, produce, and commerce, of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. *London*, 1804. 4°. 70. E. 4.

An EXPOSITION of the political and commercial relations of the Government of Prince of Wales Island, with the States on the East Coast of Sumatra, from Diamond Point to Siack. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824. 4°. 70. A. 9.

**PRINSEP, H. T.**

SOMBRE (D. O. D.) In the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Dyce Sombre against Troup, Solaroli—intervening—and Prinsep, and the Hon. East India Company—also intervening. In the goods of D. O. D. Sombre, Esq., deceased. 2 vols. *London*, [1854]. fol. 224. I. 6.

**PRINTING.** See also **TYPOGRAPHY**.

GUIGNES (J. DE) Essai historique sur l'origine des caractères orientaux de l'imprimerie royale, sur les ouvrages qui ont été imprimés à Paris, en arabe, en syriaque, en arménien, &c., & sur les caractères grecs de François 1<sup>er</sup> etc. [Paris, 1787]. 4°. 161. A. 2.

*Imperfect, wanting the title-page.*

SCHWAB (M.) Les Incunables orientaux et les impressions orientales au commencement du xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 161. A. 25.

CONCALVES VIANA (A. R.) Simplification possible de la composition en caractères arabes. *Lisbonne*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 17.



PRINTING—*concl'd.*

- JACOBI (C. T.) *The Printing of Modern Books.* London, 1893. 12°. Btm. 15.  
 SOUTHWARD (J.) *The Principles and Progress of Printing Machinery.* London, [1895?] 8°. 161. A. 27.  
 — 2 vols. London, [1900]. 8°. 29. D.  
 JACOBI (C. T.) *Some Notes on Books and Printing.* London, 1902. 8°. 1. D.  
 L'IMPRIMERIE hors l'Europe. Par un bibliophile. Paris, 1902. 8°. 16. A. 47.  
 THE BRITISH PRINTER. London, 1903, etc. 4°. F. P. 310 and R. R.

*In progress.*

- THE INLAND PRINTER. Chicago, 1904-05. 4°. P. P. 32. A.  
 HART (H.) *Rules for Compositors and Readers at the University Press, Oxford.* Ninth edition. London, 1905. 16°. 161. A. 43.

## PRINTS. See ENGRAVING.

## PRISONS.

- WHATELY (R.) *Thoughts on Secondary Punishment in a Letter to Earl Grey ... To which are appended two articles on transportation to New South Wales.* London, 1832. 8°. 146. F. 69.  
 — *Remarks on Transportation, and on a recent defence of the system.* London, 1834. 8°. 146. F. 25.  
 INTERNATIONAL PENITENTIARY CONGRESS. London, 1872. 8°. 146. F. 91.  
 SLOUGHTON (Rev. J.) *Howard the Philanthropist and his friends.* London, 1884. 8°. 146. F. 7.  
 TALLACK (W.) *Reparation to the Injured; and the rights of the victims of crime to compensation.* London, 1900. 8°. Pam. 6.

## Australia.

- LANG (Rev. J. D.) *Transportation and Colonisation; or, the causes of the comparative failure of the transportation system in the Australian colonies, etc.* London, 1837. 8°. 146. F. 27.

## Dutch East Indies.

- GIBSON (W. M.) *Prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian Archipelago.* New York, 1855. 8°. 70. A. 1.

## England.

- MIDDLETON (C.) *Plans, elevations, and sections, of the House of Correction, for the county of Middlesex, etc.* London, 1788. fol. 208. H. 13.  
 HOWARD (J. E.) — *The State of the Prisons in England and Wales.* London, 1792. 4°. 146. F. 6.  
 NEILD (J.) *State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales, etc.* London, 1812. 4°. 146. F. 10.  
 BUXTON (Sir T. F.) *Bart. An Inquiry, whether crime and misery are produced or prevented, by our present system of Prison Discipline, etc.* London, 1818. 8°. 146. F. 59.

PRISONS—*concl'd.*

- MEMOIR of the Life of Elizabeth Fry. 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 149. C. 3.  
 MITCHELL (J.) *Jail Journal; or, five years in British Prisons.* New York, 1854. 8°. 146. F. 81.  
 HOWARD (J.) *Correspondence of John Howard, the Philanthropist, ... with a brief Memoir ... by the Rev. J. Field.* London, 1855. 8°. 125. D. 305.  
 CHESTERTON (G. L.) *Revelations of Prison Life.* 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 146. F. 47.  
 MAYHEW (H.) and BINNY (J.) *The Criminal Prisons of London and Scenes of Prison Life, etc.* London, 1862. 8°. 146. F. 41.  
 CARPENTER (M.) *Our Convicts.* 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 146. F. 61.  
 SIX YEARS in the Prisons of England. By a Merchant. Edited by F. Henderson, etc. London, 1869. 8°. 146. F. 37.  
 GRIFFITHS (Maj. A.) *Memorials of Millbank, and Chapters in Prison History.* 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 146. F. 89.  
 FIVE YEARS' Penal Servitude. By one who has endured it. Third edition. London, 1878. 8°. 146. F. 73.  
 DAVITT (M.) *Leaves from a Prison Diary, or lectures to a "Solitary" Audience.* 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 148. C. 61.  
 SCOUGAL (F.) *Prisons and their inmates; or scenes from a silent world.* Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. 146. F. 35.

## France.

- BEAUMONT (G. DE) and TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE) *Penitentiary System in the United States, and its application in France.* Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 146. F. 143.  
 ELLISON (S.) *Prison Scenes; and narrative of escape from France, during the late war.* London, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 393.  
 DAVENTRÉ (R. A.) *History of the Bastille, and of its principal captives ... To which is added a Short History of the State Prisoner, commonly called "The Iron Mask."* London, 1802. 8°. 113. A. 5.

## India.

- HUTCHISON (J.) *A Report on the Medical Management of the Native Jails throughout the territories subject to the Governments of Fort William and Agra. To which are added, some observations, on the principal diseases, to which native prisoners are liable.* Calcutta, 1825. 8°. 17. A. 109.  
 — *Observations on the General and Medical Management of Indian Jails, and on the treatment of some of the principal diseases which infest them. Second edition, considerably enlarged.* Calcutta, 1845. 8°. 172. E. 13.  
 SYKES (Lieut.-Col. W. H.) *Analysis of the Report of Surgeon F. P. Strong ... to the Bengal Government of 1847, of the mortality in the Jails of 24 Pergunnahs.* Calcutta, [1849]. 8°. 169. A. 51 (8).  
*Read before the Statistical Society, London.*

PRISONS—*contd.*

- EWART (Dr. J.) The Sanitary Condition and discipline of Indian Jails. *London*, 1860. 8°. 132. F. 51.
- CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London and Bristol*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 25.
- MOUAT (Dr. F. J.) On Prison Statistics and Discipline in Lower Bengal. [1867.] 8°. 169. A. 5 (6).
- NEWBERRY (E.) The Code of Criminal Procedure, to which are appended the Laws relating to Police, Prisoners, and extradition. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 171. A. 419.
- HUME (Dr. T.) Jail Hygiene in India. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 132. D. 21 (1).
- BUCKLE (H.) Service of Henry Buckle, Burma Commission. 1867 to 1890. With account of a handloom used in Burmese gaols. [Rangoon, 1891.] fol. 169. C. 2.
- BUCHANAN (Maj. W. J.) A Manual of Jail Hygiene. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 171. E. 49.

## Siberia.

- DOSTOYEFFSKY (F.) Buried Alive; or, Ten Years of Penal Servitude in Siberia. *London*, 1881. 8°. 69. B. 21.
- DE WINDT (H.) The New Siberia; being an account of a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal District, Eastern Siberia. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. G.

## United States of America.

- BEAUMONT (G. DE.) and TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE.) Penitentiary System in the United States, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 146. F. 143.
- WINTER (A.) The New York State Reformatory in Elmira. *London*, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 159.

## PRISON INDUSTRIES.

- ROGERS (Maj. B.) Industrial Labour in establishments for criminals in India. *London*, [1872]. 8°. Pam. 29.

## PRITHIRAJA.

- CHAND BARDAL. The Prithiraja Rāsau of Chand Bardāl. Translated from the . . . Hindi, by A. F. R. Hoernle. Pt. II, fasc. I. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. B. 1.

## PRIVATEERS. See LAW, Naval: PIRACY.

## PRIVY COUNCIL.

- SAFFORD (F.) and WHEELER (G.) The Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters in appeals from courts of civil, criminal and Admiralty jurisdiction in the colonies, possessions, and foreign jurisdictions of the Crown, and in appeals from ecclesiastical and prize courts, together with the practice as to matters heard upon special reference and applications for the prolongation of patents. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22. G.

## PROBABILITIES.

- SAPLACE (P. S. DE) *Marquis*. Essai philosophique sur les probabilités. *Paris*, 1816. 8°. 152. H. 25.

## PROCTER, Bryan Waller.

- PROCTER (B. W.) Bryan Waller Procter—Barrington Cornwall.—An Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. F. 451.

## PROFIT-SHARING. See CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

## PROPERTY. See also LAND.

## PROPERTY, Law of.

- LONG (G.) A Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. *London*, 1821. 8°. 145. E. 133.
- CRUISE (W.) A Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 6 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. E. 27.
- HUMPHREYS (J.) Observations on the actual state of the English Laws of Real Property; with the outlines of a Code. *London*, 1826. 8°. 145. E. 55.
- BURTON (W. H.) An Elementary Compendium of the Law of Real Property. *London*, 1830. 8°. 145. E. 13.
- ATKINSON (S.) Acts relating to the Law of Real Property, passed in the last session of Parliament; also, the Act for the further amendment of the Law. *London*, 1833. 8°. 745.
- ELBERLING (F. E.) A Treatise on Inheritance, Gift, Will, Sale and Mortgage; with an introduction on the laws of the Bengal Presidency. *Serampore*, 1844. 8°. 171. A. 37.
- BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Petition of the . . . Association on the Bill for the more effectual suppression of affrays concerning the possession of property. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 202. D. 19 (19).
- BROUGHTON (L. P. D.) The Custody and Preservation of the Property in India of deceased persons and the representation of their estates. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 53 (2).
- DALOGHE (A.) Das Gesetz über die Enteignung von Grundeigenthum vom 11. Juni 1874. *Berlin*, 1874. 8°. 147. D. 27.
- LEIGHTON (H. F.) Notes on Real Property. Pt. I.—Tenures. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 371.
- LAVELEYE (E. DE) Primitive Property. *London*, 1878. 8°. 149. B. 15.
- GOSVAMI (N.) Transfer of Property Act. IV of 1882. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 301.
- PINGALA SAMA RAO. The Transfer of Property Act. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 307 (6).
- PRASANNA KUMAR SEN. The Transfer of Property Act, 1882. With introduction, notes and index. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 171. C. 55 (3).
- — — *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 25 (3).
- — — *Serampore*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 203 (4).
- GIRIS CHANDRA SET. The Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Immovable Property in British India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 175.

## PROPERTY, Law of—concl'd.

- EGGER (G.) Das Gesetz über die Entgiftung von Grundeigenthum vom. 11. Juni 1874. 2 Bde. *Breslau*, 1887, 91. 8°. 147. A. 141.
- SATYA RANJAN DASS. A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property founded on Blackstone's Commentaries of the Laws of England. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 145. E. 37.
- SREFFARD (H. H.) and BROWN (K.) Commentaries on the Transfer of Property Act. *Madras and London*, 1887. 171. A. 151.
- JIBAN KRISNA GHOSA. The Transfer of Property Act. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 172. F. 133.
- KISORI MÔHANA CHATTÔPÂDHYÂYA. The Law relating to the Transfers of Immoveable Property, inter vivos. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 22. A.
- SATYA RANJAN DASS. A Sketch of the Laws of Real and Personal Property founded on Blackstone's Commentaries of the Laws of England. *Calcutta*, [1890]. 8°. 145. E. 49.
- SIMCOX (E. J.) Primitive Civilizations: or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 149. B. 9.
- RÂM CHARAN MITRA. The Law of Joint Property in British India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 22. B.
- Tago e Law Lectures—1895.*
- SIMCOX (E. J.) Primitive Civilizations: or outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 8. F.
- GOUR (H. S.) The Transfer of Property in British India. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 22. F.
- UPENDRA GOPÂL MITRA. The Law of Compulsory Sale of Immoveable Property in India. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 22. F.
- ÂSUTOS MUKHOPÂDHYAYA. The Law of Perpetuities in British India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 22. B.
- MIRCHELL (R. G. M.) The Transfer of Property Act. Case-noted. *Calcutta*, 1902. 171. A. 439.
- NELSON (R. A.) The Law of Property, including its nature, origin and history ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 22. F.
- GOUR (H. S.) The Law of Transfer in British India. *Calcutta*, 1904, etc. 8°. 22. F.
- In progress.*
- JOLLY (W. A.) Seaborne's Vendors and Purchasers: being a concise manual of the Law relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property. *London*, 1904. 8°. 22. D.
- GOODEVE (L. A.) The Modern Law of Real Property. With an appendix ... Fifth edition, by Sir H. W. Elphinstone and F. T. Maw. *London*, 1906. 8°. 21. K.
- Stridhan.**

See INDIA.—Law.—Hindu Law.

## PROPHECY.

- NOSTRADAMUS (M.) The True Prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus. *London*, 1685. 8°. 160. R. 2.
- DOLLINGER (J. J. I. VON) Prophecies and Prophetic spirit in the Christian Era. *London*, 1873. 8°. 160 H. 33.

## PROSODY. See POETRY.

## PROSTITUTION.

- OUR Plague Spot: in connection with our polity and usages, as regards our women, our soldiery, and the Indian Empire. *London*, 1859. 8°. 146. F. 85.
- SOCIAL versus Political Reform. The Sin of Great Cities. *London*, 1859. 8°. 149. D. 17.
- ACTON (W.) Prostitution, considered in its moral, social and sanitary aspects, in London and other large cities and garrison towns. *London*, 1870. 8°. 134. A. 19.
- KERR (R.) The Social Evil in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 173. A. 129.
- AMOS (S.) A Comparative Survey of Laws in force for the Prohibition, Regulation, and Licensing of Vice in England and other countries. *London*, 1877. 8°. 145. B. 13.
- KERR (R.) The Social Evil in Calcutta ... Third edition. [By R. Kerr.] *Calcutta*, [1886]. 8°. 173. A. 53.
- BOMBAY.—Bombay Medical Union. The Contagious Disease Acts.—As discussed by the Bombay Medical Union, July—September, 1888. *Bombay*, [1888]. 8°. 132. D. 67 (3).
- SCOTT (B.) A State Iniquity: its rise, extension and overthrow. [*London*, 1896]. 8°. 132. F. 95.
- DECK (L.) Syphilis et réglementation de la prostitution en Angleterre et aux Indes. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.
- KSEMENDRA. Ksemendra's Samayamatika.—Das Zauberbuch der Hetären.—Ins deutsche übertragen von J. J. Meyer. *Leipzig*, [1903]. 8°. 174. E. 205.

## PROTECTION. See TRADE AND FINANCE.

## PROTESTANTISM.

- BOSSUET (J. B.) Bishop of Meaux. The History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. 2 vols. *Amsterrp*, 1742. 8°. 160. J. 21.
- WEISS (C.) History of the French Protestant Refugees from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the present time. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 160. J. 19.
- HURST (J. F.) Bishop. History of Rationalism: embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. *London*, 1867. 8°. 160 J. 9.

## PROVERBS.

- ROEBUCK (Capt. T.) A Collection of Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindustani languages. *Calcutta*, 1824. 8°. 177. F. 17.

PROVERBS—*cont'd.*

- MORTON (Rev. W.) *দুইভাষা বাঁকা নাগর* or A Collection of Proverbs, Bengali and Sanscrit, with their translation and application in English. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 176. C. 51.
- HALLIWELL (J. O.) A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. 2 vols. *London*, 1846, 47. 8°. 158. C. 1.
- TRENCH (R. C.) On the Lessons in Proverbs, revised. *London*, 1854. 8°. 156. E. 245.
- RAY (J.) A Hand-book of Proverbs. *London*, 1855. 8°. 156. E. 515.
- BOHN (H. G.) A Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English translations, etc. *London*, 1857. 8°. 156. A. 71.
- HISLOP (A.) The Proverbs of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1862. 8°. 156. E. 149.
- A COLLECTION of Telugu Proverbs. [By Ravi-pāṭi Guruvayya Gāru]. Translated ... and explained; together with some Sanscrit Proverbs. By Capt. M. W. Carr. *Madras*, *London*, 1868. 8°. 174. E. 8.
- CARR (Capt. M. W.) A Selection of Telugu Proverbs. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 174. E. 249.
- HENDERSON (A.) Latin Proverbs and Quotations. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. H. 183.
- LEWIN (Lieut.-Col. T. H.) Hill Proverbs of the inhabitants of the Chittagong Tracts *Calcutta*, 1873. fol. 632.
- HERBERT (G.) The English Poems of G. Herbert. Together with his collection of proverbs entitled *Jacula Prudentum*. *London*, 1880. 16°. 156. D. 240.
- LONG (Rev. J.) Eastern Proverbs and Emblems illustrating old truths. *London*, 1881. 8°. 30. H. 32.
- KNOWLES (Rev. J. H.) A Dictionary of Kashmiri proverbs and sayings, explained and illustrated ... from the ... folklore of the valley. *Bombay*, 1885. 8°. 173. H. 31.
- FALLOU (S. W.) A Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. *Banāras*, 1886. 8°. 177. B. 10.
- GRAY (J.) Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese sources; or, the Niti literature of Burma. *London*, 1886. 8°. 30. H. 15.
- CHRISTIAN (J.) Behar Proverbs, classified and arranged according to their subject-matter, and translated into English with notes. *London*, 1891. 8°. 30. G. 26.
- PROVERBS from East and West, Chinese, Malay, Indian, Persian, Arabic, Turkish and European Proverbs. *Madras*, 1891. 16°. 179. E. 55.
- JENSEN (H.) A Classified Collection of Tamil Proverbs. *London*, 1897. 8°. 30. I. 7.
- MANWARING (Rev. A.) Marathi Proverbs. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 176. G. 15.
- MORRIS (J.) English Proverbs, with Hindustani parallels. *Lahore*, [1900?] 16°. Pam. 17.
- CHRISTY (R.) Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of all ages. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 25. F.

PROVERBS—*cont'd.*

- JACOB (Col. G. A.) *লৌকিক ব্যায়ান* || দ্বিতীয় भाग: || A Second Handful of Popular Maxims current in Sanskrit literature *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 174. E. 127.
- CHELVAKESAVARAYA MUDALIAR (T.) Parallel Proverbs: Tamil and English and English and Tamil. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. 174. E. 251.
- USBORNE (C. F.) Panjabi Lyrics and Proverbs. Translated in verse and prose. *Lahore*, 1905. 8°. 175. H. 5.
- PHILLOTT (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) Persian Saws and Proverbs. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. I. 1.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. I. no. 15.
- PRUSSIA. See GERMANY.
- PSEUDONYMS. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- PSYCHOLOGY.
- See also ATTENTION: MEMORY: PERSONALITY: WILL.
- GERARD (A.) An Essay on Genius. *London*, 1774. 8°. 150. B. 115.
- LOCKE (J.) An Essay concerning the Human Understanding. 2 vols. *London*, 1788. 8°. 150. B. 103.
- REID (T.) Essays on the Active Powers of Man. MS. note [by J. H. Harington]. *Edinburgh*, 1788. 4°. 150. A. 4.
- STEWART (D.) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. *London*, 1802. 8°. 150. B. 2.
- REID (T.) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. 150. B. 23.
- HELVETIUS (J. F.) (A Treatise on Man; his intellectual faculties and his education. 2 vols. *London*, 1810. 8°. 150. A. 9.
- REID (T.) An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the principles of Common Sense ... Sixth edition. *Edinburgh*, 1810. 8°. 15. B. 49.
- CONVERSATIONS on Intellectual Philosophy; or, a familiar explanation of the nature and operations of the human mind. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 150. B. 29.
- MADDEN (R. R.) The Infirmitates of Genius, illustrated by referring the anomalies in the literary character to the habits and constitutional peculiarities of men of genius. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 156. E. 375.
- GUTHRIE (J.) Essay on the intellectual, physical and moral Constitution of Genius, etc. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 169. A. 97 (2).
- MERYON (E.) The Physical and Intellectual Constitution of Man considered. *London*, 1836. 8°. 155. E. 33.
- ROBERTSON (J.) Critical Remarks on certain recently published opinions concerning Life and Mind. *London*, 1836. 8°. 150. A. 67.
- HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) Prodomus, or an enquiry into the first principles of Reasoning; including an analysis of the human mind. *London*, 1839. 8°. 150. C. 25.
- NEWMHAM (W.) The Reciprocal Influence of Body and Mind considered, etc. *London*, 1842. 8°. 150. B. 7.

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

- MOORE (G.) *Man and his Motives.* London, 1848. 8°. 150. A. 73.
- LEWIS (Right Hon. Sir G. C.) *Bart. An Essay on the Influence of Authority in matters of opinion.* London, 1849. 8°. 15. A. 97.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Discourse on the Method of rightly conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences.* Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 152. A. 89.
- HOLLAND (Sir H.) *Bart. Chapters on Mental Physiology, etc.* London, 1852. 8°. 150. B. 81.
- METAPHYSICS and Mental Philosophy. 2 vols. Allahabad, 1852-53. 8°. 150. C. 1.
- No. 4 of "Reprints for the Pundits", printed for the use of the Benares Sanskrit College by order of Govt., N.-W. P.
- LYALL (Rev. W.) *Intellect, the Emotions, and the Moral Nature.* Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 150. B. 67.
- BRODIE (Sir B. C.) *Psychological Inquiries.* 2 parts. London, 1856, 62. 8°. 150. B. 75.
- TAYLOR (I.) *The World of Mind.* London, 1857. 8°. 150. B. 33.
- BAIN (A.) *The Emotions and the Will.* London, 1859. 8°. 150. B. 83.
- FIORTE (I. H.) *Contributions to Mental Philosophy.* London, 1860. 8°. 150. B. 101.
- MACCOSH (J.) *The Intuitions of the Mind inductively investigated.* London, 1860. 8°. 150. B. 3.
- THE MEDICAL CRITIC and Psychological Journal. Vols. 1-3. London, 1861-63. 8°. P. P. 621.
- MORELL (J. D.) *An Introduction to Mental Philosophy, on the Inductive Method.* London, 1862. 8°. 150. B. 5.
- PAYNE (G.) *Elements of Mental and Moral Science.* London, 1862. 8°. 150. B. 137.
- BRITTAN (S. B.) *Man and his Relations: illustrating the influence of the mind on the body.* New York, 1865. 8°. 150. B. 125.
- BAIN (A.) *Mental and Moral Science. A compendium of Psychology and Ethics.* London, 1868. 8°. 23. K.
- GALTON (F.) *Hereditary Genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences.* London, 1869. 8°. 150. A. 51.
- HAIG (J.) *Symbolism, or, Mind—Matter—Language, as the elements of thinking and reasoning and as the necessary factors of human knowledge.* Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 150. B. 99.
- MILL (J.) *Analysis of the phenomena of the Human Mind.* 2 vols. [London], 1869. 8°. 150. B. 93.
- REID (T.) *An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the principles of Common Sense.* Calcutta, 1869. 12°. 150. B. 51.
- MAHENDRA LALL SARKAR. *On the Physiological Basis of Psychology.* Calcutta, 1871. 8°. 132. D. 17 (4).

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

- RAVE (G.) *The Elements of Psychology, on the principles of Beneke.* Oxford, 1871. 8°. 150. B. 121.
- DARWIN (C.) *The Expression of the Emotions in man and animals.* London, 1872. 8°. 23. D. 1.
- PROCTER (N.) *The Human Intellect, with an introduction upon Psychology and the Soul.* London, 1872. 8°. 150. B. 9.
- BAIN (A.) *Mind and Body, the theories of their relation.* London, 1873. 8°. 150. B. 97.
- MAUDSLEY (H.) *Body and Mind: an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders ... Revised edition, to which are added Psychological Essays.* London, 1873. 8°. 150. B. 1.
- LUX e Tenebris: or, the testimony of consciousness. A theoretic essay. London, 1874. 8°. 150. B. 85.
- LEWIS (Right Hon. G. C.) *An Essay on the Influence of Authority in matters of opinion.* London, 1875. 8°. 23. E.
- CLIFFORD (W. K.) *Seeing and Thinking.* London, 1879. 8°. 150. B. 27.
- LEWES (G. H.) *Problems of Life and Mind ... Third series. Problem the first. The Study of Psychology, etc.* London, 1879. 8°. 150. B. 105.
- *Problems of Life and Mind. Problem the second. Mind as a function of the Organism. Problem the third. The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling. Problem the fourth. The Sphere of Intellect and Logic of Signs.* London, 1879. 8°. 150. B. 25.
- MIND. A quarterly review of Psychology and philosophy. Edited by G. C. Robertson. London, 1882-1891. 8°.
- PORTER (N.) *Science and Sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical.* New York, 1882. 8°. 150. A. 37.
- MAUDSLEY (H.) *Body and Will, being an essay concerning Will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects.* London, 1883. 8°. 150. B. 19.
- HUME (D.) *Letters of David Hume to William Strahan.* Oxford, 1888. 8°. 24. H.
- AVEBURY, Lord. [Sir J. LUBBOCK] *On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to insects ... With ... illustrations.* Second edition. London, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 87.
- Part of the "International Scientific Series."
- BINET (A.) *The Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms.* Calcutta, [1889] 8°. 150. B. 111.
- MIVART (St. G.) *The Origin of Human Reason; being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it.* London, 1889. 8°. 150. B. 41.
- SULLY (J.) *An Analysis of Sully's outlines of Psychology.* Calcutta, 1889. 8°. Pam. 13.

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

- MORGAN (C. L.) *Animal Life and Intelligence.* London, 1890-91. 8°. 154. D. 9.
- PIKLER (J.) *The Psychology of the Belief in Objective Existence. Part I. Objectiva capable of presentation.* London, 1890. 8°. 150. B. 17.
- CARUS (P.) *The Soul of Man: an investigation of the facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology.* Chicago, 1891. 8°. 150. B. 73.
- HEMCHANDRA. *Sthavirāvali Charita, or, Parśisataparvan. Being an Appendix of the Trishashtisālākā Puruṣa Charita by Hemchandra* Calcutta, 1891. 8°. B. I.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Discourse on the Method of rightly conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences.* Madras, 1892. 8°. 150. A. 83.
- JAMES (W.) *Psychology.* London, 1892. 8°. 150. B. 131.
- *Briefer Course of the author's larger work, the "Principles of Psychology."*
- MIND. A quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. New series. Edited by G. F. Stout. Vol. 1. London, 1892. 8°. P. P. 591.
- LOCKE (J.) *An Essay concerning the Human Understanding.* 2 vols. Oxford, 1894. 8°. 24. H.
- BINET (A.) *Alterations of Personality.* London, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 15.
- *On Double-Consciousness. Experimental psychological studies.* Chicago, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 61.
- LADD (G. T.) *Outlines of Physiological Psychology.* London, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 129.
- BOSANQUET (C.) *Psychology of the Moral self.* London, 1897. 8°. 150. B. 77.
- AIKEN (E. H.) *The Five Windows of the Soul, or Thoughts on Perceiving.* London, 1898. 8°. 150. B. 37.
- SULLY (J.) *Outlines of Psychology.* London, 1898. 8°. 23. E.
- BALDWIN (J. M.) *Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology ... Giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian.* London, 1901, etc. 8°. 23. H.
- In progress.*
- JAMES (W.) *The Principles of Psychology.* 2 vols. London, 1901. 8°. 23. H.
- LOCKE (J.) • *Locke's Conduct of the Understanding.* Oxford, 1901. 8°. 150. B. 13.
- WUNDT (W.) *Lectures on Human and Animal Psychology.* London, 1901. 8°. 23. F. 11.
- ARISTOTLE. *Aristotle's Psychology. A treatise on the Principle of Life—De Animal and Parva Naturalia.* London, 1902. 8°. 23. K.
- CROZIER (J. B.) *History of Intellectual Development on the lines of modern Evolution. Revised, etc.* London, 1902, etc. 8°. 23. G.

*In progress.*

PSYCHOLOGY—*contd.*

- HUME (D.) *Enquiries concerning the Human Understanding and concerning the Principles of Morals.* Oxford, 1902. 8°. 24. H.
- BESANT (A.) *Theosophy and the new Psychology.* London, 1904. 8°. 179. D. 65.
- PUBLIC MEETINGS.**
- PALGRAVE (Sir R. F. D.) *The Chairman's Handbook.* London, 1900. 8°. 148. C. 36.
- PUBLIC WORKS.** See **ENGINEERING.**
- PUBLISHING.** See **BOOKSELLING, etc.**
- PUDUKOTAI.**
- The CASE of P. Subramania Sastrial versus A Sashia Sastrial, C.S.I., Dewan Regent of Pudukotai, late Dewan of Travancore. *Kumbakonam*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 10.
- PUGILISM.** See **BOXING.**
- PUGIN, A. N. Welby.**
- FEBREY (B.) *Recollections of A. N. Welby, Pugin, and his father, Augustus Pugin; with short notices of their works, etc.* London, 1861. 8°. 137. B. 103.
- PULSE.**
- KANĀD. *Science of Sphygmica, or Sage Kanād or Pulse, an English translation with Sanskrit passages by ... Russick Lāl Gupta.* Calcutta, [1891]. 8°. 132. D. 29.
- PUMPS.**
- BJÖRLING (P. R.) *Practical Handbook on direct acting Pumping Engine and Steam Pump construction.* London, New York, 1899. 8°. 131. B. 151.
- COLYER (F.) *Pumps and Pumping Machinery.* 2 pts. London, 1892-1900. 8°. 132. A. 75.
- BJÖRLING (P. R.) *Pumps and Pump Motors. A manual for the use of hydraulic engineers.* 2 vols. London, New York, 1895. 4°. 132. A. 28.
- WEISBACH (J.) and HERRMANN (G.) *The Mechanics of Pumping Machinery.* London, 1897. 8°. 132. A. 93.
- MICHELL (S.) *Mine Drainage: being a complete practical treatise on direct acting Underground Steam Pumping Machinery. Second edition ... enlarged. With ... illustrations.* London, 1899. 8°. 131. F. 47.
- ROORKEE.—*Thomason Civil Engineering College. Small direct Well Pumping Installations.* [Roorkee, 1902?] 8°. Pam. 12.
- BARR (W. M.) *Pumping Machinery.* Philadelphia, 1904. 8°. 131. B. 147.
- DAVEY (H.) *The Principles, Construction and Application of Pumping Machinery ... Second edition, revised ... With ... plates and ... illustrations.* London, 1905. 8°. 131. B. 165.
- SCOTT (A. C.) *Test of a vertical triple expansion high duty pumping engine in operation at the water works, San Antonio, Texas* Austin, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 275.
- Bulletin of the University of Texas, no. 59.*

## PUNISHMENT.

WHITEWAY (A. R.) Recent Object-lessons in Penal Science. *London*, 1902. 8°. 148. B. 79.

CUTTON (Sir H.) Corporal Punishment in India. Whipping and mortality in gaols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 146. F. 109.

## Capital Punishment.

MONTAGU (B.) The Opinions of different authors upon the Punishment of Death, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1812, 13. 8°. 146. F. 57.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*

## PUNJAB.

## Administration.

BOULNOIS (C.) and RATTIGAN (W. H.) Notes on Customary Law as administered in the Courts of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 385.

A NOTE on the administration of justice in the Punjab. By a "Punjabi pleader." *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 317 (5).

BUCK (Capt. C. H.) The Assistant Commissioner's Note-Book. *London*, 1906. 8°. 172. C. 61.

## Antiquities.

CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.) Report of tour in the Punjab in 1887-1879. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 227. C. I.

*Archæological Survey of Ind'a. vol. XIV.*

COLE (Maj. H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments, Punjab. Memorandum on Ancient Monuments in Eusofzai, with a description of the explorations undertaken from the 4th February to the 16th April 1883, and suggestions for the disposal of the sculptures. *Simla*, 1883. fol. 227. B. 9.

— Preservation of national monuments, India. *Delhi*. With plates. 1884. fol. 208. H. 3.

— — — Preservation of national monuments, India. Buildings in the Punjab. With plates. 1884. fol. 208. H. 4.

RODGERS (C. J.) Revised List of objects of Archæological interest in the Punjab. *Lahore*, [1895]. 4°. 227. D. 7.

## Army.

SMYTH (Capt. R.) Plans of Ordnance captured by the Army of the Sutledge . . . during the campaign of 1845-46. [London? 1847]. obl. fol. 230. D. 26.

## Geography and Travels.

See also INDIA.—*Geography and Travels.*

LASSEN (C.) Commentatio geographica atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica. *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1827. 4°. 162. G. 101.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Journal of a Tour through the Punjab, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Khorasan, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard. *Calcutta*, 1834. 8°. 162. G. 93.

HÜGEL (C. V.) Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 Bde. *Stuttgart*, 1840-44. 8°. 162. F. 37.

PUNJAB—Geography and Travels  
—*con'd.*

MASSON (C.) Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, and the Panjab; including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. *London*, 1842. 8°. 67. C. 9.

NOTES to (Mr. James Wyld's) Map of Afghanistan, the Punjab, &c., &c. *London*, [1842]. 8°. *Part. 1.*

SOME PASSAGES in the life of an Adventurer in the Punjab. [By Sir Henry Lawrence], *Delhi*, 1842. 8°. 162. G. 71.

SUTHERLAND (Dr. J.) Cursory observations on the route from the N. W. P. to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the statistics and geological features of the rivers Sutlej, Punjab or Chena, and Scinde or Indus. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 162. G. 7.

THORNTON (Capt. E.) R.N. A Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West; including Scinde, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. Compiled by the authority of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East India Company, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 162. A. 345.

HÜGEL (C. V.) Travels in Kashmere and the Panjab, containing a particular account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs . . . With notes by Major T. B. Jervis. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. F. 2.

STEINBACH (Lieut.-Col. H.) The Punjab; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 49.

MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, & Turkestan to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17.

ALMANACK OR YEAR-BOOK for the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab for . . . 1850. (1851). *Agra*, [1849-50]. 8°. P. P. 179.  
*The issue for 1851 is imperfect, wanting all after p. 40.*

HÜGEL (C. VON) Baron. Das Kabul-Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu-Kosch und der Sutlej . . . Mit drei Erklärungskarten, etc. [Wien, 1851.] 4°. 239. A. 20.

HONIGBERGER (Dr. J. M.) Thirty-five Years in the East. Adventures, discoveries, experiments, and historical sketches, relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, &c. *London*, 1852. 8°. 162. G. 83.

ORIGINAL SKETCHES in the Punjab. By a Lady. *London*, 1854. obl. fol. 230. E. 18.

THE NEW CALCUTTA DIRECTORY, for the town of Calcutta, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, Punjab, etc. *Calcutta*, 1856-63. 8°. P. P. 163.

ANDREW (Sir W. P.) The Indus and its Provinces, their political and commercial importance considered in connexion with improved means of communication. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162. G. 25.

MERK (J. N.) Acht Vorträge über das Pandshab, etc. *Bern*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 123.

PUNJAB—Geography and Travels  
—*concl.*

- GRIFFIN (Sir L. H.) Memorandum on the ceremonial observed in meetings of Feudatory Chiefs under the Punjab Government. [The preface signed: L. Griffin.] Lahore, 1873. 8°. 165. A. 73.
- PUNJAB. The Punjab and North-West Frontier of India. By an old Punjaabee. London, 1878. 8°. 162. G. 67.
- HAND-BOOK of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmir and Upper Sindh, etc. [By E. B. Eastwick.] John Murray: London, 1883. 162. G. 57.
- \*ROSS (D.) The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. Sketches, historical and descriptive. London, 1883. 8°. 162. G. 23.
- MASSY (Maj. C. F.) Chiefs and Families of note in the Delhi, Jalandhar, Peshawar and Derajat Divisions of the Panjab. Allahabad, 1890. 8°. 169. E. 5.
- GORE (F. St. J.) Lights and Shades of Hill Life in the Afghan and Hindu Highlands of the Punjab, a contrast. With maps and illustrations from photographs by the author. London, 1895. 8°. 164. F. 7.
- WILSON (A. C.) After Five years in India; or life and work in a Punjaub district. London, 1895. 8°. 162. A. 163.
- REPORT of the work done by different Sikh Societies in the Province, [Punjab] in connection with the Saragarhi Memorial, up to the end of January 1898. Lahore, [1898]. fol. 18144.
- PANJABI SKETCHES by Two Friends. London, 1899. 8°. 162. G. 41.

## History.

- SIKH WAR. Photographs of Memorials of the First (Second) Sikh War. 2 pts. obl. fol. [?]. 239. D. 7.
- MALCOLM (Brig.-Gen. Sir J.) Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Punjab, etc. [Reprinted from vol. XI of the Asiatic Researches.] London, 1812. 8°. 178. F. 2.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh, with an account of the present condition, religion, laws and customs of the Sikhs. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 169. D. 31.
- OSBORNE (Hon. W. G.) The Court and Camp of Runjeet Singh. With an introductory sketch of the origin and rise of the Sikh State. London, 1840. 8°. 162. G. 11.
- LAWRENCE (Sir H. M.) Some Passages in the life of an Adventurer in the Punjab. Originally published in the Delhi Gazette, etc. Delhi, 1842. 8°. 162. G. 71.
- Published anonymously.*
- BARR (Lieut. W.) Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul, with the Mission of Lt.-Col. Sir C. M. Wade, including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the City of Lahore, and a narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839. London, 1844. 8°. 67. D. 19.

PUNJAB—History—*co. id.*

- LAWRENCE (Sir H. M.) *Bart.* Adventures of an officer in the service of Runjeet Singh. 2 vols. London, 1845. 8°. 169. C. 115.
- HISTORY of the Punjab, and of the rise, progress, and present condition of the sect and nation of the Sikhs. 2 vols. London, 1846. 8°. 167. C. 17.
- The WAR in India. Despatches of the Rt. Hon. Lt.-Gen. Viscount Hardinge, Governor-General of India; Rt. Hon. Genl. Lord Gough, Commander-in-Chief; Major-Genl. Sir Harry Smith, and other documents, comprising the engagements of Moodkee, Perozeshah, Aliwal, and Sohraon. London, 1846. 8°. 165. H. 7.
- INSCRIPTIONS on the Sikh guns captured by the Army of the Sutledge. 1845-46. [1847?] 4°. 239. E. 44.
- MACGREGOR (Dr. W. L.) The History of the Sikhs. 2 vols. London, 1847. 8°. 167. A. 27.
- SHAHAMAT ALI. The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India and Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh: from the journal of an expedition to Kabul, through the Punjab and the Khair Bar Pass. London, 1847. 8°. 67. D. 17.
- SMYTH (Maj. G. C.) A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 167. C. 11.
- BRIGGS (Maj.-Gen. J.) What are we to do with the Punjab? [With a map.] London, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 55 (2).
- CUNNINGHAM (Capt. J. D.) A History of the Sikhs from the origin of the Nation to the battles of the Sutlej. London, 1849. 8°. 167. C. 13.
- GORE (M.) Remarks on the present state of the Punjab. London, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 113 (2).
- LEAVES from the journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjab, September 1848 to March 1849. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 165. H. 57.
- SANFORD (D.) Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the campaign in the Punjab, September 1848 to March 1849. Edinburgh and London, 1849. 8°. 165. H. 31.
- TRIAL of Moolraj, formerly Nazim of Mooltan, with the proceedings of a special Military Commission assembled at Mooltan, for the trial of the murderer of Mr. Vans Agnew, c.s., and Lieutenant Arderson. [Delhi, 1849]. 8°. 171. B. 67.
- CAMPBELL (Sir C.) *Baron CLYDE.* Memorandum on the part taken by the third division of the Army of the Punjab, at the Battle of Chillianwala. London, 1861. 8°. 165. H. 1.
- THACKWELL (E. J.) Narrative of the Second Sikh War, in 1848-49. London, 1851. 8°. 165. H. 23.



PUNJAB—History—*contd.*

- CUNNINGHAM (*Capt. J. D.*) A History of the Sikhs from the origin of the Nation to the battles of the Sutlej. *London*, 1853. 8°. 15. D.
- HUMBLEY (*Capt. W. W. W.*) Journal of a Cavalry Officer; including the memorable Sikh Campaign of 1845-46. *London*, 1854. 8°. 169. C. 281.
- COLEY (*Rev. J.*) Journal of the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-6, and also of Lord Hardinge's tour in the following winter. *London*, 1856. 8°. 165. G. 39.
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) The Punjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Punjab Government. *Lahore*, 1865. fol. 167. C. 2.
- The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. 167. C. 7.
- STULFENAGEL (*C. R.*) The Sikhs, an historical sketch. *Lahore*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 19.
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of the principal States in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government. *London*, 1873. 8°. 167. C. 5.
- LAWRENCE-ARCHER (*Maj. J. H.*) Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848-49. Including some additions to the history of the second Sikh War, from original sources. *London*, 1878. 8°. 165. H. 27.
- ROSS (*D.*) The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. Sketches, historical and descriptive. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. G. 23.
- BROADFOOT (*Maj. W.*) The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C. B. (Governor-General's Agent, N. W. Frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab. *London*, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 31.
- SIEKHAH DE RAJ DI VIKHIA. History of the Sikhs; or, translation of the Sikkhan de Raj di Vikhja. Translated by H. M. Court. *Lahore*, 1888. 8°. 167. C. 9.
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) The Punjab Chiefs. Historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the Lahore and Rawalpindi Divisions of the Punjab. New edition, bringing the histories down to date, by C. F. Massy. 2 vols. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 15. C.
- LOGIN (*L.*) *Lady Login*. Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. *London*, 1890. 8°. 12. H.
- MUHAMMAD LATIF. History of the Panjab, from the remotest antiquity to the present time. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 167. C. 1.
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) Ranjit Singh. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 24.
- TANCROFT (*N. W.*) Narrative of the Sutlej Campaign. [*Printed in India, 1894?*] 16°. 165. H. 55.
- MALCOLM (*Brig.-Gen. Sir J.*) Sketch of the Sikhs; a singular nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Punjab, etc. *Benares*, [1894]. 8°. 173. H. 13 (1).

PUNJAB—History—*concl'd.*

- GOUGH (*Sir C.*) and INNES (*A. D.*) The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars: the rise, conquest, and annexation of the Punjab State. *London*, 1897. 8°. 15. C.
- BINGLEY (*apt. A. H.*) Sikhs. *Simla*, 1899. 8°. 178. F. 3.
- One of the "Handbooks for the Indian Army."
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) Appendix. Revised pedigree tables of the families mentioned in Griffin's Punjab Chiefs and Massy's "Chiefs and Families of note in the Punjab." *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 15. C.
- CUNNINGHAM (*Capt. J. D.*) A History of the Sikhs, etc. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 167. D. 43.
- GORDON (*Gen. Sir J. J. H.*) The Sikhs. *Edinburgh and London*, 1904. 8°. 20. E.
- Law.
- GRIFFIN (*Sir L. H.*) The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 121.
- The LEGISLATURE and the Courts. Observations on the present condition of the Law in the Punjab and on the desirability of substituting Direct for Judiciary legislation. *Allahabad*, [1871]. 8°. 171. A. 187 (3).
- SOME remarks on Indian Legislation and the Punjab Laws' Bill, by a Punjab Civilian. [*Lahore*, 1871.] 8°. 171. A. 45 (3).
- SPITTA (*C. H.*) Manual of Law for the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1872. 8°. 171. A. 23.
- Manual of Law for the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1874. 8°. 171. A. 25.
- BOULNOIS (*C.*) and RATTIGAN (*W. H.*) Notes on Customary Law as administered in the Courts of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 385.
- SPITTA (*C. H.*) Manual of Law for the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1879. 8°. 171. A. 27.
- ROE (*C. A.*) Customary Law of the Multan District, regarding inheritance, the enjoyment of property, land tenures, and alluvion and diluvion. Compiled at the revision of settlement, 1873-79. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 415.
- HURUM CHAND. The Punjab New Scheme Manual, containing the Punjab Courts Act. *Lahore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 335.
- ROE (*C. A.*) and RATTIGAN (*H. A. B.*) Tribal Law in the Punjab, so far as it relates to right in ancestral land. *Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 171. A. 46.
- RATTIGAN (*Sir W. H.*) A Digest of Civil Law for the Punjab, chiefly based on the Customary Law as at present judicially ascertained. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 171. A. 215.
- ROE (*C. A.*) Customary Law of the Multan District, regarding inheritance, the enjoyment of property, land tenures, and alluvion and diluvion. Compiled at the revision of settlement, 1873-79. *Lahore*, 1901. 8°. 171. A. 411.

PUNJAB—*concl'd.*

## Religion.

GURU GOVIND, *Simha*. Sakhee Book or the description of Gooroo Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines, translated from Gooro Mukhi into Hindi, and afterwards into English by Sirdar Attar Singh. *Benares*, 1873. 8°. 178. B. 19 (1).

PRALAD RAYA. The Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai, or, the Excellent Conversation of the Duswan Padsha and Nand Lal's Rayhit Nama, or, Rules for the guidance of the Sikhs in religious matters. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 160. A. 9 (4).

RAYHIT NAMA. The Rayhit Nama of Pralad Rai. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.

SAKHI NAMA. The Travels of Guru Tegh Bahadur and Guru Gobind Singh. *Lahore*, 1876. 8°. 178. F. 1.

ADI GRANTHA. The Adi-Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs. Translated from the original Gurmukhi, with introductory essays by Dr. E. Trumpp. *London*, 1877. 8°. 19. I.

TRUMPP (E.). Die Religion der Sihs. *Leipzig*, 1881. 8°. 178. F. 7.

IBBETSON (Sir D. C. J.). The Religions of the Punjab. [*Calcutta*, 1883.] 8°. 178. D. 205 (3);

AMRITSAR versus Lahore, or the controversy about the location of the Khalsa College. By a Pothwari. *Rawalpindi*, 1891. 8°. 172. H. 45 (5).

PUNJAB FRONTIER. See INDIA.—Northern Frontiers.

## PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

BAIDYANATH DE. A Brief Account of the Punjab Frontier Force from its organization in 1849 to its redistribution on 31st March 1903, etc. *Abbottabad*, 1903. 8°. 170. A. 59.

## PUNJAB UNIVERSITY.

PUNJAB UNIVERSITY. Punjab University College (Punjab University) Calendar, 1874-75, etc. *Lahore*, 1874, etc. 8°. P. P. 203. In progress. The Calendars for 1884-85 and the following years are in 2 pts. *Imperfect, wanting the Calendars for 1875-76; 1877-78; 1879-80; 1880-81; 1882-83; 1883-84; 1885-86; 1886-87; 1887-88, pt. 2; 1888-89, pt. 1; 1891-92—1897-98.*

## PUNJABI LANGUAGE.

CAREY (Rev. W.). A Grammar of the Punjabee Language. *Serampore*, 1812. 8°. 203. A. 20.

LEECH (Maj. R.). Epitome of the grammars of the Brahuiky, the Balochky and the Panjabi languages, with vocabularies of the Barakky, the Pashy, the Laghmani, the Chhigari, the Teerai, the Deer dialects and of the language of the Moghul Aimaks. 1838. 8°. 177. H. 15.

— A Grammar of the Punjabee language. *Bombay*, 1838. 8°. 177. A. 1.

PUNJABI LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

STARKEY (Capt. S. C.). A Dictionary, English and Punjabee, outlines of Grammar, also dialogues, by Capt. Starkey. *Calcutta*, 1849. 8°. 177. A. 3.

LUDIANA MISSION. A Dictionary of the Panjabi Language, prepared by a committee of the Ludiana Mission. *Ludiana*, 1854. 4°. 6. G.

LEITNER (G. W.). A Detailed Analysis of Abdul Ghafur's Dictionary of the terms used by the criminal tribes in the Panjab. *Lahore*, 1880. fol. 683.

TEMPLE (Sir R. C.). *Part*. A Dissertation on the proper names of Panjabis, with special reference to the proper names of villagers in the Eastern Panjab. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 177. A. 7.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.] Catalogues of the Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1853. 4°. 222. A. 13.

NEWTON (Rev. E. P.). Panjabi Grammar: with exercises and vocabulary. *Ludhiana*, 1898. 8°. 6. E.

BRITISH MUSEUM. [Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.] Catalogue of the Hindi, Panjabi and Hindustani Manuscripts in the Library of the British Museum. By J. F. Blumhardt. *London*, 1899. 4°. 222. A. 2.

WILSON (J.). Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi, as spoken in the Shahpur district. *Lahore*, 1899. 8°. 177. A. 2.

## PUNTING.

ROWE (R. P. P.) and PITMAN (C. M.). Rowing ... with contributions by C. P. Serocold [and others] ... Punting, by P. W. Squire. *London*, 1898. 8°. 24. A.

## PUPRI.

PUPRI. PooPri Indigo Case. [Robert Wilson of PooPri Indigo Factory, Judgment Debtor, Petitioner, against Rai Rung Bahadoor and Rai Burman Bahadoor, Decree Holder, opposite party.] [*Calcutta*, 1897?] 8°. Pam. 10.

## PURANAS.

Bhagbat Purāna. Le Bhāgavata Purāna, ou histoire poétique de Kṛishṇa. Traduit par M. E. Burnouf. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1840-47. fol. 210. K. 10.

Bisnupurāna. The Vishnu Purana, a system of Hindu Mythology and tradition. Translated by H. H. Wilson. *London*, 1840. 4°. 20. I.

Purāna Sangraha or a collection of the Purānas. With an English translation. Edited by Rev. K. M. Banerjee. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 179. E. 45.

WRIGHTSON (Rev. R.). An Introductory Treatise on Sanscrit Hagiographa: or the Sacred Literature of the Hindus ... Pt. 1. The Philosophy of the Hindus. Pt. 2. The Veda and the Puranas. *Dublin*, 1859. 8°. 179. E. 65.

## PURANAS—concl'd.

*Bisnupurana*. Edited by F. Hall. 5 Vols. 1864-70. See WILSON (H. H.) Works, etc. 1862, etc. 8°. 6. B.

*Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa*. The Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. Translated by F. E. Pargiter. Calcutta, 1888-1905. 8°. B. 1.

— The Merkandeya Purāṇam. Translated by Charu Chandra Mukerjee. Pts. 1, 2. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 179. E. 89.

*Agni Purāṇam*. Agni Puranam. Translated by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1900. See THE WEALTH OF INDIA, etc. Vol. 3. 1895, etc. 8°. 179. E. 175.

*Garuda Purāṇa*. Garuda Puranam. Translated by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1900. See THE WEALTH OF INDIA, etc. Vol. 3. 1895, etc. 8°. 179. E. 175.

*Bisnupurana*. A Proc. English Translation of Vishnupuranam. Edited by Manmatha Nath Dutt. 1896. See THE WEALTH OF INDIA, etc. Vol. 3. 1895, etc. 8°. 179. E. 175.

WILSON (H. H.) The Vishnu Purana. Translation of H. H. Wilson, etc. 1895. 8°. 179. E. 29 (11).

*Bisnupurana*. The Vishnu Purana. Translation of H. H. Wilson. 1895. See THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, etc. Vol. 3. 1898, etc. 8°. 179. E. 29 (11).

*Bramāṇḍa Purāṇa*. Lalitā Saharanāma, with Bhaskarāya's commentary. Translated by R. Anantakrishna Sastri. Madras, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 97.

TEZA (E.) Tradizioni puraniche dell'India. Note. Padova, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.

ROUSSEL (A.) Légendes morales de l'Inde, empruntées au Bhagavata Purana et au Mahabharata. Traduites du sanscrit. 2 vols. Paris, 1900. 01. 8°. 179. E. 127.

## PURAN GIR GOSAIM.

GAUR DĀS BASĀK. Notes on a Buddhist Monastery at Bhot Bāgīn (Howrah), on two rare and valuable Tibetan MSS. discovered there, and on Pūran Gir Gosaim, the elaborate Indian Acharya and Government Emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet. [Calcutta, 1890.] 8°. Pam. 13.

## PURI.

PEGES (Rev. J.) Pilgrim Tax in India. Facts and observations, relative to the practice of taxing pilgrims in some parts of India and paying a premium to those who collect them for the worship of Jaggernaut . . . in Orissa. London, [1830?] 8°. 178. C. 267 (2).

BRAJA KISOE GHOSA. The History of Pooree : with an account of Juggunnath ; also a succinct description of the southern division of Zillah Cuttack. Cuttack, 1848. 8°. 163. A. 7.

THE RIGHTS of Jagannath. Reprinted from the Calcutta "Christian Observer" for July. Calcutta, 1852. 8°. 169. A. 4 (4).

## PURI—concl'd.

SMITH (Dr. D. B.) Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernaut, in 1868. With a narrative of a tour through Orissa ; a sanitary survey of Pooree ; and notes on Cholera ; inland quarantine ; a pilgrim sanitary tax ; Pooree lodging-house bill, &c. Calcutta, 1868. 4°. 3471.

LEE (W. H.) Inscriptions in the District of Puri. Cuttack, 1898. 8°. 174. A. 3.

— A Short History of the town of Puri or Jagannath. English-Oriya-Bengalee. Calcutta, 1898. 16°. Pam. 1.

STARK (H. A.) In and around Puri. Cuttack, 1905. 8°. 163. A. 91.

## PURITANS.

RANDALL (A. B.) A Puritan Colony in Maryland. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.

Forming no. 6 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.

PURUSACHARITA. See MAN: PSYCHOLOGY.

## PUSA.

VOSSION (L.) L'Institut d'agriculture de Pusa. —Inde anglaise. Paris, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 23.

## PUSHTU.

RAVERTY (Maj. H. G.) Selections from the Poetry of the Afghāns. Translated from the original Pushto ; with notices of the different authors by Captain H. G. Raverty. London, 1862. 8°. 174. D. 7.

## PUSHTU LANGUAGE.

KLAPROTH (J. VON) Über die Sprache und den Ursprung der Aghuan oder Afghanen. St. Petersburg, 1810. 4°. 177. H. 6.

DORN (B.) A Chrestomathy of the Pushto or Afghan language ; to which is subjoined a glossary in Afghan and English. St. Petersburg, 1847. 4°. 177. H. 2.

RAVERTY (Maj. H. G.) A Grammar of the Pukhto Pushto. 2 pts. Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 177. H. 39.

BELLEW (Surg.-Gen. H. W.) A Dictionary of the Pukhto or Pukhto Language. London, 1867. 4°. 177. H. 29.

— A Grammar of the Pukhto or Pukhto Language. London, 1867. 4°. 177. H. 31.

ARMAD, Maulavi. Translation of the Ganj-Pakhto ; the text book for the Pashtu examination, —Lower Standard, with copious notes ; by T. C. Plowden. Lahore, 1882. 8°. 176. A. 5 (1).

SCOTT (G. B.) Pukhto or Pushto Manual, for the use of surveyors, etc. Calcutta, 1886. 8°. 176. A. 23.

BODELEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindūstāni, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodeleian Library. Begun by Prof. E. Sachau, . . . continued . . . by H. Ethé. Oxford, 1889, etc. 4°. 222. B. 13.

In progress.

**PUSHTU LANGUAGE**—*concl'd.*

BLUMHART (J. R.) Catalogues of the Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the Library of the British Museum. London, 1893. 4°. 222. A. 13.

ROOS-KEPPEL (Capt. G.) and QAZI ABDUL GHANI KHAN. A Manual of Pushtu. London, 1901. 8°. 177. H. 11.

VAUGHAN (Gen. Sir J. L.) A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Pushtu Language, as spoken in the Trans-Indus Territories under British rule, &c., &c. Second edition. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 177. H. 21.

**PUTNAM, Israel.**

TARBOX (I. N.) Life of Israel Putnam ("Old Put"). Major-General in the Continental Army. Boston, 1876. 8°. 122. E. 25.

**PUZZLES.** See RIDDLES AND ACROSTICS.

**PYRAMIDS.** See EGYPT.—*Topography.*

**PYRENEES.**

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. London, 1892. 62. B. 1.

**PYTHAGORAS.**

IAMBlichus. *Ἰαμβλίου . . . λόγος εἰς*

Iamblichus . . . de vita Pythagoræ, & Protreptica orationes ad philosophiam lib. II. Francofurt, 1598. 4°. 151. B. 35.

**QUAKERS.**

See also FRIENDS, *Society of.*

BARCLAY (R.) An Apology for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the people, in scorn, called Quakers . . . Fourteenth edition, etc. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. 160. O. 27.

FOX (G.) The Journal of George Fox; being an historical account of his life, travels, sufferings, and Christian experiences . . . Eighth . . . edition, reprinted, etc. 2 vols. [With a map in pocket.] London, 1902. 8°. 160. O. 25.

GUEST (W.) Stephen Grellet. Fifth edition, with . . . illustrations. London, 1903. 8°. 160. O. 29.

**QUARANTINE.**

BAKER (Sir S.) The Laws relating to Quarantine of Her Majesty's Dominions at home and abroad and of the principal foreign States, including the sections of the "Public Health Act," 1875, which bear upon measures of prevention. London, 1789. 8°. 22. E.

MACLEAN (Dr. C.) Rvils of Quarantine Laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion. London, 1824. 8°. 132. H. 59.

**QUARRIES.** See STONE.

**QUARTERNIONS.**

HAMILTON (Sir W. R.) Elements of Quaternions. London, 1866. 8°. 152. H. 17.

**QUEBEC.**

FRASER (Col. M.) Extract from a manuscript journal, relating to the Siege of Quebec in 1759. [Quebec, 1850?] 8°. Pam. 19.

The PROVINCE of Quebec and European emigration. Quebec, 1870. 8°. 98. G. 17.

CASGRAIN (Abbé H. R.) Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Québec, 1878. 8°. 122. B. 43.

**QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS.**

See PACIFIC OCEAN, etc.

**QUEENSLAND.**

LANG (Rev J. D.) Cooksland in North-Eastern Australia; the future cotton-field of Great Britain. London, 1847. 8°. 104. A. 85.

— Queensland, Australia; a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton-field. London, 1861. 8°. 104. A. 83.

STIRLING (A. W.) The Never Never Land: a ride in North Queensland. London, 1884. 8°. 104. D. 1.

LUMBOLTZ (C.) Among Cannibals. An account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. London, 1889. 8°. 104. A. 43.

**QUIETISM.**

UPHAM (T. C.) Life, religious opinions and experience of Madame de la Mothe Guyon. London, 1854. 8°. 160. J. 31.

**QUININE.**

MACPHERSON (J.) On Quinine and Antiperiodics in their therapeutic relations, including an abstract of Briquet's work on cinchona, and a notice of Indian febrifuges. Calcutta, 1856. 8°. 133. E. 39.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Notes on the Culture of Cinchonas. [Calcutta? 1859]. 8°. Pam. 14.

JUNGHEHN (F.) An Account of the Quinquina Plantations in the Island of Java. Madras, 1861. 8°. 134. D. 29 (5).

— and VRY (J. E. DE) The Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java. London, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 19 (2).

KARSTEN (H.) The Medical Cinchona Barks of New Granada. London, [1861]. 8°. Pam. 3.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Botanical descriptions of the Species of Cinchona, now growing in India and Ceylon. London, 1861. 8°. 169. A. 19 (1).

SPRUE (R.) Report on the expedition to procure seeds and plants of the Cinchona succirubra, or Red Bark Tree. London, 1861. 8°. Pam. 2.

HOWARD (J. E.) Illustrations of the nueva quinologia of Pavon. London, 1862. fol. 224. I. 19.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of Cinchona Plants and Seeds in South America and their introduction into India. London, 1862. 8°. 103. B. 3.

QUININE—*cond.*

LEES (W. N.) Report on the cultivation and propagation of Cinchona, in the Valley of Kangra, Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. 134. D. 47 (4).

CINCHONA. Cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 134. D. 29 (4).

PLANCHON (G.) Peruvian Barks. *London*, 1866. 8°. 134. C. 33.

MACIVOR (W. G.) Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the Medical Cinchonas, or Peruvian Bark Trees. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 135. B. 49.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) The Cinchona Species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs. Mutis and Karsten; with some account of those botanists and of the results of their labours. *London*, 1867. 8°. 134. D. 29 (6).

— The Introduction of Cinchona Cultivation into India, ... being a reply to misstatements contained in an article in the *Calcutta Review* for 1866 ... entitled "Cinchona Cultivation in India." *London*, [1867?] 8°. 134. D. 45 (6).

TRIANA (J.) Nouvelles études sur les quinquinas. *Paris*, 1870. fol. 224. I. 17.

CROSS (R.) Report on the collecting of seeds and plants of the Cinchonas of Pitayo. *London*, 1871. 8°. 0500.

HOWARD (J. E.) The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. Pts. II and III. *London*, 1876. fol. 220. I. 12.

KING (Sir G.) A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1876. fol. 14710.

LABORIE (P. J.) An Abridgement of the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo by Laborie. Also Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. By W. G. McIvor. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 135. B. 45.

CROSS (R.) Report by Robert Cross of his mission to South America in 1877-78 to collect plants of the Quinine Bark Tree known as "Calsaya of Santa Fé," or "Soft Columbian," on the Eastern Andes of New Granada, and of the Carthagena Bark on the Central Cordillera. [With maps.] *London*, 1879. 8°. Pam 3.

KING (Sir G.) A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 135. B. 47.

GEOFFRY, *pseud.* Ooty and her Sisters, or our Hill Stations in South India; with sketches of hill tribes. . . . Also tea, coffee and cinchona cultivation. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 163. D. 51.

GORKOM (C. W. VAN) A Handbook of Cinchona Culture. *Amsterdam and London*, 1883. 8°. 134. C. 4.

## QUOTATIONS.

SOUTHGATE (H.) Many Thoughts on Many Things. *London*, 1858. 4°. 156. E. 277.

— Noble Thoughts in noble language. [London, 1865]. 8°. 25. I.

QUOTATIONS—*cond.*

SANTEGATE (H.) What Men have said about Women. *London*, 1865. 8°. 156. D. 501.

HENDERSON (A.) Latin Proverbs and Quotations. *London*, 1869. 8°. 156. H. 183.

SOUTHGATE (H.) Many Thoughts of Many Minds. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 83.

HOYT (J. K.) and WARD (A. L.) The Cyclopaedia of Practical Quotations. English and Latin, etc. *London*, 1892. 8°. 25. F.

DALBIAC (Col. P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations—English. *London*, 1896. 8°. 25. F.

BARTLETT (J.) Familiar Quotations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 25. F.

WOOD (Rev. J.) Dictionary of Quotations from ancient and modern English and Foreign sources. *London*, 1899. 8°. 25. F.

JONES (H. P.) A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical quotations. *London*, 1900. 8°. 25. F.

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) and DALBIAC (Col. P. H.) Dictionary of Quotations, French and Italian. *London*, 1901. 8°. 25. F.

HARBOTTLE (T. B.) Dictionary of Quotations—classical. *London*, 1902. 8°. 25. F.

DALBIAC (L.) Dictionary of Quotations—German. *London*, 1906. 8°. 6. C.

RABIES. See DOGS.

RACE. HUMAN. See ETHNOLOGY.

## RACING.

WHYTE (J. C.) History of the British Turf 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 136. C. 9

DIXON (H. H.) The Post and Paddock, with recollections of George IV, Sam Chifney and other Turf Celebrities. *London*, [1856]. 8°. 135. C. 19.

RUF (W.) Ruf's Guide to the Turf; or Pocket-Racing Companion for 1857. *London*, 1856. 8°. 136. C. 7.

The ASIAN POCKET Book; or the Indian Sportsman's guide to the Turf. *Calcutta*, 1880, etc. 16°. P. P. 683.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1886-87, 1889-90.*

HORE (J. P.) The History of Newmarket, and the annals of the Turf. 3 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 24. A.

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, Earl of. Racing and Steeple-chasing. *London*, 1886. 8°. 24. A.

SHORT (B.) "Between the Indian Flags." *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 136. D. 7.

KENT (J.) Racing Life of Lord George Cavendish Bentinck, M.P. *Edinburgh*, 1892. 8°. 136. D. 83.

The RACING CALENDAR. *Calcutta*, 1894, etc. 8°. P. P. 887.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 10.*

ABBOTT (H. E.) Sonepore Reminiscences. Years 1840-96. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 163. A. 36.

RACING—*concl'd.*

- CALCUTTA.—*Turf Club.* Rules of Racing.  
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 136. C. 13.  
The INDIAN RACING RECORD. 2 vols.  
Calcutta, 1901. 8°. P. P. 699.

RADHAKANTA DEVA, *Bahadur.*

- A RAPID SKETCH of the life of Raja Radhakanta Deva Bahadur, with some notices of his ancestors . . . By the editors of the Raj's Sabdakalpadruma.  
Calcutta, 1859. 8°. 169. D. 149.  
A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the Life and Character of Radhakant Deb. [Calcutta, 1880]. 8°. 124. A. 89 (7).  
*Imperfect, wanting all before p. 3.*

## RADHANPUR.

- BURGESS (J.) Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency and the Native States of Baroda, Palanpur, Radhanpur, etc. Bombay, 1897. 4°. 227. A. 16.  
*Archæological Survey of India. New Imperial Series, vol. XVI.*

- ZINAT MAHAL, *Dowager Maharani of Radhanpur.* [A Representation, submitted to the Governor of Bombay, by the Maharani, defending herself against allegations of embezzlement, of State treasure.]  
[Bombay, 1897.] fol. 172. D. 2

RAFFLES, *Sir Thomas Stamford.*

- RAFFLES (*Sir T. S.*) Statement of the services of Sir Stamford Raffles. [By Sir T. S. Raffles.] London, 1824. 4°. 169. C. 6.  
RAFFLES (SOPHIA) *Lady.* Memoirs of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles . . . With . . . selections from his correspondence. By his widow.  
London, 1830. 4°. 125. G. 2.  
BOULGER (D. C.) The Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. London, 1897. 8°. 169. C. 227.  
EGERTON (H. E.) Sir Stamford Raffles: England in the Far East. London, 1900. 8°. 12. F.

## RAI BAREILLY.

- BENETT (W. C.) A Report on the Family history of the chief clans of the Foy Bareilly District. Lucknow, 1870. 8°. 169. E. 9.  
NEVILL (H. R.) Rai Bareilly: a gazetteer, being volume XXXIX of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.  
Allahabad, 1905. 8°. 162. G. 137

## RAILWAYS.

See also ACCIDENTS: BRIDGES: TRANSPORT, etc.

## General.

- WOOD (N.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads. London, [1838]. 8°. 130. E. 71.  
PREES (S. C.) Appendix to Railway Practice, containing a copious abstract of the whole of the evidence given upon the London and Birmingham, and Great Western Railway, bills, when before Parliament.  
London, 1839. 4°. 130. E. 6.  
LARDNER (D.) Railway Economy: a treatise on the new art of transport.  
London, 1850. 8°. 180. F. 79.

RAILWAYS—General—*concl'd.*

- HERN-PAH'S RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL JOURNAL. Vols. 15-41. London, 1853-1859. P. P. 32.

*Imperfect, wanting vols. 19. 28 and 30.*

- CLARK (D. K.) Railway Machinery: . . . embracing the principles and construction of rolling and fixed plant. 2 vols.  
Glasgow, 1853. 4°. 218. K. 9.

- SPENCER (H.) Railway Morals and Railway Policy. London, 1855. 8°. 130. E. 179.

- DRYSDALE (C. R.) On Steep Gradients of Railways, and the Locomotives and Stationary Engines employed. London, 1856. 8°. 32. A. (7).

- CLARK (D. K.) On the improvement of Railway Locomotive Stock, and the reduction of the Working Expenses. London, 1857. 8°. 32. A. (9).

- SMILES (S.) The Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. London, 1857. 8°. 30. H. 1.

- Story of the life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. London, 1859. 8°. 30. H. 3.

- FREYCIENET (C. D.) Des pentes économiques en chemins de fer. Paris, 1861. 8°. 130. E. 61.

- LEFORT (F.) Tables des surfaces de déblai et de remblai, des largeurs d'emprise, et des longueurs des talus, relatives à un chemin de fer à deux voies, ou à une route de 10 mètres de largeur entre fossés pour des côtes sur l'axe de 0<sup>m</sup>, 00 à 15<sup>m</sup>, 00. Paris, 1861. 8°. 13. E. 205.

- PERDONNET (A.) Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 4 tom. Paris, 1865. 8°. 130. E. 119.

- DODD (G.) Railways, Steamers and Telegraphs. London, 1867. 8°. 130. E. 65.

- HOLLEY (A. L.) American and European Railway Practice in the economical generation of steam . . . and in permanent-way.  
London, 1867. fol. 233. D. 1.

- ADAMS (W. B.) Railway Practice and Railway Possibilities as affecting dividends and safety. London, 1868. 8°. 130. E. 135 (3).

- HODGES (*Sir W.*) A Treatise on the Law of Railways, Railway Companies, and Railway Investments. London, 1869. 8°. 130. E. 81.

- WILLIAMS (A. J.) The Appropriation of the Railways by the State. London, 1869. 8°. 130. E. 149.

- FAIRLIE (R. F.) Paper on the Gauge for "the Railways of the future."  
Liverpool, 1870. 8°. 130. E. 39 (4).

- GOSCHLER (C.) Traité pratique de l'entretien et de l'exploitation des chemins de fer (Atlas). 5 tom. Paris, 1870-78. 8° and obl. 4°. 130. E. 25.

- GROVER (J. W.) Estimates and Diagrams of Railway Bridges . . . also, culverts of various dimensions . . . Also, Diagrams of Station Buildings. London, 1870. fol. 130. E. 24.

## RAILWAYS—General—contd.

- COLBURN (Z.) Locomotive Engineering, and the Mechanism of Railways. 2 vols. London, 1871. 4°. 218. K. 11.
- DONALDSON (W.) Switches and Crossings. Formula for ascertaining the angles of crossings, the lengths of switches, etc. London, 1871. 8°. 103. E. 85.
- GROVER (J. W.) Examples of Station Buildings and their cost. London, 1871. fol. 130. E. 24.
- DREW (E.) Description of two forms of Apparatus for Cooling Railway Carriages. *Sinla*, 1872. fol. 11863 (7).
- HELPS (Sir A.) Life and Labours of Mr. Brassey, 1805-1870. London, 1872. 8°. 130. E. 123.
- BAKER (Sir B.) Long-Span Railway Bridges. London, 1873. 8°. 130. C. 23.
- DOWDEN (Maj. T. F.) Notes on Railways. Bombay, 1873. 8°. 130. E. 63.
- EVANS (W. W.) and LATROBE (B. H.) Letters on the Railway Gauge Question. Calcutta, [1873]. 8°. 130. E. 209.
- GROVE (J. W.) Iron and Timber Railway Superstructures and general works; with some Earthwork Tables, and outline of a specification and requirements. London, 1874. fol. 130. E. 20.
- MALLOCK (Col. H. A.) Directions for working the absolute block system on single lines of Railway by means of ordinary Telegraph Signalling Instruments. [Calcutta], 1874. 8°. Pam. 27.
- BROWNE (J. H. B.) The Practice before the Railway Commissioners under the Regulation of Railways Acts, 1873 & 1874, together with a chapter on the law of Undue Preference. London, 1876. 8°. 130. E. 91.
- ETTLINGER (J. E.) Description of an invention for the improved working of Revolving Signals especially for Safety Signals to Railway points. Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 43 (4).
- COUCHE (C.) Permanent Way Rolling Stock Technical Working of Railways. 2 vols. London, 1877-78. fol. & obl. fol. 130. E. 8.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) Railway Disbursements and the accounts into which they are naturally divided. New York, 1877. 8°. 130. E. 113.
- Railway Revenue, and its collection. New York, 1877. 8°. 130. E. 11.
- GALTON (Sir D.) Notes on the Railway Appliances at the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. London, 1878. 8°. 130. E. 51.
- RAPIER (R. C.) Remunerative Railways for new countries. London, 1878. 4°. 135. G. 177.
- JACQUIN (F.) Étude sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'État. Paris, 1878. 8°. 130. E. 131.
- GRIFFITH (C. F.) Railway Tunnelling in heavy ground. London, 1879. 4°. 130. C. 79.
- HADDAN (J. L.) Military Railways, including also description and estimates of the "Pioneer" Steam Caravan. 2 pts. London, 1879. 8°. 130. E. 75.

## RAILWAYS—General—contd.

- SPOONER (C. E.) Narrow-Gauge Railways. London, 1879. 8°. 130. E. 31.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) Railway Expenditures: their extent, object and economy. Vol. 2. Chicago, [1880?]. 8°. 130. E. 77.
- The ST. GOTTHARD Railway. London, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 1.
- WINTER (G. K.) Electrical Inter-Communication in Trains. [1880.]. 8°. 130. F. 33 (5).
- BROWNE (J. H. B.) and THEOBALD (H. S.) The Law of Railway Companies. London, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 99.
- JONES (J. A.) A Treatise on Switches and crossings for Railway and Tramway Engineers. Madras, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 129.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) The Baggage, Parcel and Mail Traffic of Railroads. Chicago, [1881?]. 8°. 130. E. 103.
- LLOYD (W. H.) Electrical Inter-Communication on Railway Trains in motion. Bombay, 1882. 8°. 130. F. 39.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) Railway Train and Station Service. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 103. E. 101.
- JONES (T. W.) Rules and Tables for Permanent-Way Inspectors. Calcutta, 1885. 4°. 130. E. 27.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) Hand Book of Railway Expenditures. Chicago, [1885]. 8°. 103. E. 109.
- How to Collect Railway Revenue without loss. The Railway officer's hand book and travelling auditor's manual. Chicago, [1885.]. 8°. 130. E. 107.
- GRIERSON (J.) Railway Rates: English and Foreign. London, 1886. 8°. 130. E. 167.
- HARDWAY (B. H.) Pocket-book of Tables and Formulae for Railroad Engineers. New York, 1886. 8°. 130. E. 17.
- JEANS (J. S.) Railway Problems: an enquiry into the economic conditions of Railway working in different countries. London, 1887. 8°. 103. E. 115.
- KIRKMAN (M. M.) The Handling of Railway Supplies. Their purchase and disposition. Chicago, 1887. 8°. 130. E. 105.
- WARING (C.) State-Purchase of Railways. London, 1887. 8°. 130. E. 95.
- WELLINGTON (A. M.) The Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. New York, 1888. 8°. 130. E. 137.
- BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) A Treatise on the law relating to Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals, with special reference to the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888, and the practice of the Railway and Canal Commission. London, 1889. 8°. 140. E. 97.
- BARRY (Sir J. W.) Railway Appliances, a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures, including a short notice of Railway Rolling Stock. London, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 151.

RAILWAYS—General—*contd.*

- CLARKE (Lieut.-Col. H. W.) Calculations to ascertain the Transverse strength of a Railway Rail. [*Calcutta*, 1890.] fol. 11893 (10).
- COLE (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-way Material, Platelaying, and Points and Crossings. *London*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 69.
- INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS. International Railway Congress. Second session. Milan . . . 1887. Pt. 1.—Subjects of discussion. Pt. 2.—Conclusions on the different subjects of discussion. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 127.
- SALWEY (E. R.) Light Railways as a practical means of Exploration. *London*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 33.
- ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways and the Traders. A sketch of the railway rates question. *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. E. 183.
- BRANDRETH (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) Railways. *Roorkee*, 1891. 8°. P. F. 953.
- PRESTON (F. M.) A Manual of Railway Law. *London*, 1892. 8°. 130. E. 21.
- VOS (W.) Railway Car Construction. *New York*, 1892. 4°. 130. E. 12.
- BEHR (F. B.) Lightning Express Railway Service. *London*, 1893. 4°. 130. D. 22.
- FISHER (J. A.) Railway Accounts and Finance. *London*, 1893. 8°. 130. E. 89.
- HAUPT (H.) Street Railway Motors. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 130. E. 219.
- CROSBY (O. T.) and BELL (L.) The Electric Railway in theory and practice. *New York*, 1896. 4°. 131. D. 55.
- DOD (F. W.) Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. II, Sec. IX. Railways. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8°. P. P. 953.
- INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS. Bulletin . . . English edition . . . vols. 10-15. *London*, 1896-1901. 6°. P. P. 227. B.
- DAWSON (P.) Electric Railways and Tramways: their construction and operation. *London*, 1897. 4°. 131. D. 4.
- DEER (W. L.) Block Signal Operation. A practical manual. *New York*, 1897. obl. 6°. 130. E. 163.
- LANGDON (W. E.) The Application of Electricity to Railway Working. *London*, 1897. 8°. 131. D. 61.
- ROBINSON (H. P.) The Year Book of Railway Literature. *Chicago*, 1897. 8°. 130. E. 37.
- TRAUTWINE (J. C.) The Field Practice of laying out Circular Curves for Railroads. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 130. E. 13.
- ALLEN (G. T.) Tables of Parabolic Curves for the use of Railway Engineers and others. *London and New York*, 1898. 16°. 130. E. 11.
- BARRY (Sir J. W.) Railway Appliances, a description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earth works and structures. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 155.

RAILWAYS—General—*contd.*

- BRICE (S.) The Law specially relating to Tramways and Light Railways. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. D. 1.
- IVATTS (E. B.) Railway Management at Stations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 41.
- KIKMAN (M. M.) Disbursements of Railways. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Economic Theory of Rates. Private versus Government control of railroads. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Financing, constructing and maintaining . . . Railroads. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Fiscal Affairs—Collection of Revenue. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Freight, Business and Affairs. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- General Fiscal and other affairs. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Passenger, Baggage, Express and Mail service. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Railway Equipment. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Railway Organization. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- The Science of Railways. 12 vols. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- Train Service. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.
- MILLS (W. H.) Railway Construction. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 39.
- COLE (W. H.) Light Railways at home and abroad. *London*, 1899. 8°. 24. G.
- PIGE (J.) Railway "Block" Signalling: the principles of train signalling and apparatus for ensuring safety. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 130. E. 147.
- ALEXANDER (J. T. B.) Runs in three continents. Being a short record of actual performances on some European, Canadian, Australian and American Railways. *London*, 1900. 8°. 130. F. 87.
- COLE (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-way Material, Platelaying, and Points and Crossings. *London*, 1900. 8°. 130. E. 7.
- A MEMORANDUM ON Co-operative Railroads. Explaining how rural districts of Belgium are constructing . . . cheap railways. *London*, [1900?] 4°. 130. E. 28.
- TRAFMAN (E. E. R.) Railway Track and Track Work . . . Second edition. With supplementary chapters on "Signals and Interlocking" and "Street Railway Track". *New York*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 239.
- WEYL (W. E.) The Passenger Traffic of Railways. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 189.
- BAKER (G. H.) Economic Locomotive Management. *London*, [1902]. 8°. 130. E. 191.
- MEARES (J. W.) Electric Traction. Six lectures, delivered . . . at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 130. D. 65.



## RAILWAYS—General—concl'd.

COLE (W. H.) Notes on Permanent-way Material, platelaying, and points and crossings. *London*, 1903. 8°. 130. E. 201.

TONE (S.) Railway Carriages & Wagons: their design and construction. *London*, [1903, etc.] 4°. 130. E. 26.

*In progress.*

STRETTON (C. E.) The Locomotive Engine, and its Development. *London*, 1903. 8°. 131. C. 67.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of References on Government Ownership of Railroads, etc. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 16.

IVATTS (E. B.) Railway Management of Stations. *London*, 1904. 8°. 130. E. 217.

MACDERMOTT (E. R.) Railways. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. E.

*Part of the "Books on Business" series.*

PAUPA RAO NAIDU (M.) The History of Railway Thieves, with hints on detection. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 171. E. 73.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A List of Books—with references to periodicals—relating to Railroads in their relation to the Government and the public. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 52.

ACWORTH (W. M.) The Elements of Railway Economics. *Oxford*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 207.

PRATT (E. A.) Railways and their Rates, with an appendix on the British Canal problem. *London*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 215.

TWENTY YEARS' Railway Statistics, 1885-1905. *London*, 1905. 12°. 130. E. 233.

ASHE (S. W.) and KEILEY (J. D.) Electric Railways. *New York*, 1905. 8°.

RAILWAYS. A Journal, etc. Vol. 13, no. 156, etc. April 29, 1905, etc. *Calcutta*, 1905, etc. R. R. & P. P. 484.

*In progress.*

IBOS Capt. Le Chemin de fer du Fleuve Rouge, et la pénétration française au Yunnan. *Paris*, [1905?] 8°. 130. E. 237.

KIREMAN (M. M.) Basis of Railway Rates and Private vs. Governmental Management of Railroads, etc. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 235.

*Part of the "Science of Railways" series.*

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books on Railroads in foreign countries, Government regulation, etc. *Washington*, 1905. 8°. 161. D. 61.

HUDDLESTON (G.) History of the First Indian Railway. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 130. F. 63.

## Asia.

HOSKOLL (W. D.) Railways in the East, and generally in high thermometrical regions. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 130. E. 63.

BRIEF ACCOUNT of some of the proposed lines for a Central Asian Railway. By P. M[oscow]. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 130. E. 31 (3).

## RAILWAYS—Asia—concl'd.

HOCHSTETTER (F. VON) A Russo-Central Asian Railway through Western Siberia and Zungaria, or the project of a Russian circular railroad round the Aral-Caspian depression. *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (12).

DOBSON (G.) Russia's Railway Advance into Central Asia. Notes of a journey from St. Petersburg to Samarkand. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. F. 37.

JEFFERSON (R. L.) Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian Railway. *London*, 1897. 8°. 69. B. 17.

VLADIMIR, pseud. Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. *London*, 1899. 8°. 69. B. 31.

GUIDE to the Great Siberian Railway. *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 8°. 16. F.

PICOT (Lieut.-Col. H.) Railways in Western Asia. 1904. CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings. *London*, 1904. P. P. 1047.

See also RAILWAYS: Asia Minor; China; Euphrates Valley: India. Palestine.

## Asia Minor.

PRESSEL (W. VON) Les Chemins de fer en Turquie d'Asie. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 12.

BERESFORD (Col. C. E. DE LA P.) Russian Railways towards India. *London*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1049. Proceedings of the Central Asian Society.

## Australia.

DENISON (Sir W.) Roads and Railways in New South Wales and India. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 130. F. 39 (2).

NEWLAND (S.) Land-Grant Railway across Central Australia. The Northern Territory of the State of South Australia as a field for enterprise and capital. *Adelaide*, 1902. fol. 4343.

## Belgium.

TAYLOR (Maj. S. F.) Note on the Belgian State Railway and the organization of the Government Railway Department. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (3).

## China.

BRANDT (M. VON) Industrielle und Eisenbahn-Unternehmungen in China. [Berlin, 1899.] 8°. Pam. 14.

## Egypt.

ADAMS (W. B.) The Construction and Duration of the Permanent-Way of Railways in Europe, and the modifications most suitable to Egypt, India, etc. *London*, 1854. 8°. 130. E. 135 (1).

RAILWAYS in Egypt; communication with India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 27 (2).

MACBEAN (S.) England, Palestine, Egypt & India connected by a Railway system. *London*, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 37.

RAILWAYS—*contd.*

## England: Great Britain and Ireland.

- SCRIVENOR (H.) The Railways of the United Kingdom, statistically considered. *London*, 1849. 8°. 130. E. 175.
- FRANCIS (J.) History of the English Railway, its social relations and revelations. 1820-1845. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 130. E. 177.
- WILLIAMS (E. S.) Our Iron Roads: their history, construction, and social influences. *London*, 1852. 8°. 130. E. 3.
- KENNEDY (Lieut.-Col. J. P.) Principles of Railway Construction analyzed in reference to their financial effects on shareholders and on British, Colonial, and Indian interests. *London*, 1857. fol. 5903.
- GENERAL RAILWAYS ACTS. A collection of the Public General Acts for the Regulation of Railways. *Westminster*, 1875. 8°. 1185.
- BROWNE (J. H. B.) The Practice before the Railway Commissioners under the Regulation of Railways Acts, 1873 & 1874. *London*, 1876. 8°. 130. E. 91.
- MACBEAN (S.) England, Palestine, Egypt & India, connected by a Railway system ... With map. *London*, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 37.
- BROWNE (J. H. B.) and THEOBALD (H. S.) The Law of Railway Companies. *London*, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 99.
- GEIERSON (J.) Railway Rates: English and Foreign. *London*, 1886. 8°. 130. E. 167.
- LONDON.—*Railway Clearing House*. Regulations, 1886. General Classification of Goods by merchandise trains on railways. Special Instructions relating to goods, mineral, and live stock traffic 3 pts. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 130. E. 23.
- ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways of England. *London*, 1889. 8°. 130. E. 93.
- BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) A Treatise on the law relating to Rates and Traffic on Railways and Canals. *London*, 1889. 8°. 130. E. 97.
- FINDLAY (G.) The Working and Management of an English Railway. *London*, 1889. 8°. 130. E. 47.
- ACWORTH (W. M.) The Railways of Scotland: their present position. *London*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 9.
- FINDLAY (G.) The Working and Management of an English Railway. *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. E. 49.
- DARLINGTON (H. R.) The Railway Rates and the Carriage of Merchandise by Railway. *London*, 1893. 8°.
- PENDLETON (J.) Our Railways: their origin, development, incident and romance. 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. 130. E. 29.
- LONDON.—*Railway Clearing House*. Coaching arrangements; book embracing the general regulations relating to traffic by passenger train. *London*, 1896. 8°. 130. E. 5.
- MACKAY (J. C.) Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India and the Colonies. *London*, 1896. 8°. 130. E. 133.

RAILWAYS—England: Great Britain and Ireland—*concl.*

- BUTTERWORTH (A. K.) The Law relating to maximum Rates and Charges on Railways. *London*, 1897. 8°. 130. E. 231.
- HELDANE (J. W. C.) Railway Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 130. E. 71.
- BOYLE (E.) and WAGHORN (T.) The Law relating to Traffic on Railways and Canals. 3 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22. K.
- FRASER (J.) English Railways: statistically considered. *London*, 1903. 8°. 130. E. 195.
- REPORT—dated 30th December 1903—on the Organisation and Working of Railways in America by N. Priestley. *London*, 1904. fol. B. D. 30.
- DISNEY (H. W.) The Law of Carriage by Railway. *London*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 227.
- RODAKOWSKI (E. DE) "The Channel Ferry." Advantages and feasibility of a train-ferry between England and France. [With plates.] *London*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 53.

## Euphrates Valley.

- ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Letter to Viscount Palmerston, K.G., on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. *London*, 1857. 8°. Pam. 12.
- The Euphrates Valley Railway. Letters addressed to Her Majesty's Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs and for India. *London*, 1870. 8°. 162. C. 49.
- AINSWORTH (W. F.) The Euphrates Valley Railway. *London*, 1872. 8°. 0567.

## France.

- PERDONNET (A.) and POLONCEAU (C.) Nouveau portefeuille de l'ingénieur des chemins de fer ... Continué par A. Perdonnet et E. Flachet ... Documents. (Légende explicative des planches). 3 pts. *Paris*, 1866. 8°. 130. E. 187.
- Imperfect, wanting the plates.*
- TAYLOR (Maj. F. S.) Note on Railway Administration in France and the system of Government Guarantee. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (2).

## India.

- STATEMENT of Proceedings in India relative to the Calcutta and Sangur Railways and Harbour. *London*, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (1).
- STEPHENSON (R. M.) Report upon the practicality and advantages of the introduction of Railways into British India. *London*, 1844. 8°. 130. F. 9.
- INDIAN RAILWAYS; as connected with the power and stability of the British Empire in the East. By an old Indian Post Master. *London*, 1846. 8°. 130. F. 45.
- DIAMOND HARBOUR DOCK AND RAILWAY COMPANY. [Report upon the project, by F. W. Simms.] [*Calcutta*, 1847]. 8°. 130. 33. F (1).
- A LETTER to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, M.P., &c. &c. &c. on the subject of Indian Railways. *London*, 1848. 8°. 169. A. 55.

RAILWAYS—India—*contd.*

- GRANT (*Lieut.-Col. C. W.*) Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways. *London*, 1850. 8°. 134. F. 9.
- WRAY (L.) Three Letters containing observations on the subject of the construction of a Railway from Calcutta to Delhi. *Calcutta*, 1850. fol. 11879 (1).
- CHAPMAN (J.) The Cotton and Commerce of India, considered in relation to the interests of Great Britain; with remarks on railway communication in the Bombay Presidency. *London*, 1851. 8°. 135. F. 5.
- ADAMS (W. B.) The Construction and Duration of the Permanent-Way of Railways in Europe, and the modifications most suitable to Egypt, India, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 130. E. 135 (1).
- OBSERVATIONS on Colonel Cotton's Proposed System of Cheap Railroads for India. *Madras*, 1854. 8°. 130. F. 7.
- ANDREW (*Sir W. P.*) The Scinde Railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley, and other routes to India. *London*, 1856. 8°. 130. F. 3.
- CALCUTTA AND EASTERN RAILWAY COMPANY. Memorandum of Association of the ... Company. [*London*, 1857]. 4°. 130. F. 4.
- CLARKE (H.) Colonization, Defence, and Railways in our Indian Empire. *London*, 1857. 8°. 130. E. 67.
- KENNEDY (*Lieut.-Col. J. P.*) Principles of Railway Construction analyzed in reference to their financial effects on shareholders and on British, Colonial, and Indian interests. *London*, 1857. fol. 5963.
- FORMAL COMMENCEMENT of the Scinde Railway at Kurrachee. *London*, [1858]. 8°. 130. F. 1 (2).
- HEMMING (F. H.) Cheap Railroads for India and the Colonies, in connection with the Traction Engine and Endless Railway. *London*, [1858 ?] 8°. 130. F. 33 (2).
- THE NAVIGATION of the Indus and Railways in Scinde and the Punjab. *London*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 27 (3).
- THE ENGINEER'S JOURNAL and Railway, Public Works, and Mining Gazette of India and the colonies. Vols. III-XI. *Calcutta*, 1860-68. 4°. P. P. 68.
- MACMASTER (B.) On the Permanent-Way of the Madras Railway. *London*, 1860. 8°. 32. A. 15 (5).
- OUR Indian Railways. Their present condition and future prospects. *Bangalore*, 1860. 8°. Pam. 12.
- BERKLEY (J. J.) Paper on the Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 130. F. 21.
- THE EAST INDIA GOVERNMENT guarantee on Railways, with Lord Canning's speech on the opening of the Railway from Calcutta to the Ganges. *London*, 1861. 8°. 130. F. 1 (3).
- FORMAL OPENING of the Scinde Railway ... by His Majesty's Commissioner in Scinde. [*London*, 1861.] 8°. 130. F. 1 (1).

RAILWAYS—India—*contd.*

- DICKINSON (J.) Remarks on the Indian Railway Reports published by the Government and reasons for a change of policy in India. *London*, 1862. 8°. 172. A. 479 (2).
- BERKLEY (J. J.) Paper on the Bhoze Wharf Incline of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. *Bombay*, 1863. 8°. 130. F. 29.
- DENISON (*Sir W.*) Roads and Railways in New South Wales and India, with remarks explanatory of the advantages likely to result from the employment, under certain circumstances, of animal power, instead of steam power. *Madras*, 1864. 8°. 130. F. 39 (2).
- LOGIE (I.) Road, Railways and Canals for India. *Roorkee*, 1866. 8°. 130. F. 31 (1).
- Traffic on Roads, Railways and Canals in India. *Roorkee*, 1867. 8°. 130. F. 43 (3).
- NORRIS AND WELLER. Correspondence between Messrs. Norris and Weller, Contractors, and the Agent of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. From 2nd May 1867 to 18th November 1867. *Bombay*, 1867. fol. 18891.
- TAYLOR (G.) Papers relating to the River Godavery, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and the proposed Berar and Eastern Coast of India Railway. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 170. C. 9.
- DAVIDSON (*Capt. E.*) The Railways of India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 130. F. 5.
- ANDREW (*Sir W. P.*) On the completion of the Railway System of the Valley of the Indus. *London*, 1869. 8°. 130. F. 17.
- THE ENGLISH PRESS on the proposed construction of Railways in India by Government agency. *London*, 1869. 8°. 130. E. 39 (3).
- INDIAN RAILWAYS and Indian Finance. *Bombay*, 1869. 8°. 130. F. 33 (4).
- WELLS (H.) India and Russia. The Scinde Railway Company: its origin and policy. *London*, 1869. 8°. 130. F. 27.
- FOWLER (*Sir J.*) Indian Report on the best width for the proposed narrow gauge railways for India, and their applicability to the Indus Valley. *London*, 1870. fol. 5962.
- TAYLOR (*Maj. F. S.*) Note on the proposed extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway across the River Ganges. *Calcutta*, 1870. fol. 11893 (8).
- TEN THOUSAND Miles against Five Thousand; or, what is the best gauge for the new Indian Railways? [By A. W. Forde.] *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 130. A. 37 (8).
- DORABJI EDALJI GIMI. The Social and economic effects of the introduction of Railways into India. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. Pam. 12.
- THE "FRIEND" and our Railway, being reprint of articles from the "Arakan News" on the subject of Railway Communication to open up Arakan and the Eastern Districts of Bengal, ... also on Railway Extension from India to Burma and China by the shortest route. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 130. F. 31 (2).
- Imperfect, wanting all after p. 38.*

## RAILWAYS—India—contd.

MACILWRAITH (R.) Remarks at a meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of Bombay, called to consider the subject of the Carwar Railway. *Bombay*, 1872. 8°. 130. B. 1 (3).

ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Break of Gauge in India. Reports by Messrs. J. Fowler, J. Hawkshaw, G. P. Bidder and G. L. Molesworth; with memorandum, etc., by ... H. L. Smith ... Together with a map and introduction by W. P. Andrew ... Containing a further Report by Lieut.-Col. J. P. Kennedy. *London*, 1873. 8°. 130. F. 61.

THE BREAK OF GAUGES caused by the mismanagement of Indian Railways. By N. E. M. *Bombay*, 1873. 8°. 130. A. 135 (4).

THORNTON (W. T.) The Relative Advantages of the 5 feet 6 inches gauge and of the metre gauge for the State Railways of India, and particularly for those of the Punjab. *London*, 1873. fol. 130. F. 2.

MACBEAN (S.) England, Palestine, Egypt and India, connected by a Railway System. *London*, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 37.

STONE (E. H.) The Nizam's State Railway. *London*, 1876. obl. fol. 130. E. 4.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY COMPANY. Report. *London*, 1877. 8°. 169. A. 113 (1).

• NEW AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF RAILWAY SERVANTS OF INDIA. Rules. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 130. E. 39 (6).

SEDGWICK (Lieut.-Col. W.) Short Notes on Mountain Railways for India. With a description of Sedgwick's patent Hydraulic Lifts for hill stations. *Allahabad*, [1877?] 8°. 130. F. 43 (5).

ARAKAN: its present "statu quo" condition, with suggestions for its development and improvement by connection by Railway and also by Government with Chittagong; and its separation from British Burma. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 162. A. 73 (3).

AUSTIN (C. E.) Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia, with notes on the Railway to India. *London*, 1878. 8°. 66. A. 27.

THE PLATELAYER'S Guide; a book of instruction for Platelayers and Inspector's Assistants in the Engineering Department of Indian Railways. *Allahabad*, [1878]. 8°. 130. E. 39 (7).

MACPHERSON (W. G.) Law of Indian Railways and Common Carriers. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 33.

FRASER (Col. G. H. J. A.) Report of a Committee assembled at Calcutta for the purpose of framing rules applicable to India for the conveyance of Ammunition and other Explosives in large quantities by Railway. *Calcutta*, 1881. fol. 11893 (9).

ROSS (D.) Military Transport by Indian Railways. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 170. B. 17.

ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Indian Railways as connected with the British Empire in the East. *London*, 1884. 8°. 130. F. 11.

INDIAN RAILWAYS. An Argument for a Government Monopoly in preference to private enterprise. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 12.

## RAILWAYS—India—concl'd.

CALTHROP (E. R.) Notes on a system of Standard Details applied to the construction of Rolling Stock on railways in India. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 130. F. 53.

TEMPLETON (A. N.) An Open Letter to our Railway Authorities [on Railway Material]. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 130. F. 15.

WILSH (F.) A Revised System of Station Accounts for Indian Railways. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 130. F. 25.

TREVOR (H. E.) The Law relating to Railways in British India. *London*, 1891. 8°. 130. F. 19.

BELL (H.) Railway Policy in India. *London*, 1894. 8°. 130. F. 13.

GEORGE (E. M.) Railways in India. Their economical construction and working. *London*, 1894. 8°. 130. F. 35.

COLVIN (B. W.) East Indian Railway Company. Address of the Deputy Chairman, B. W. Colvin. *London*, [1895]. 8°. 130. F. 39 (10).

FINNEY (S.) Railway Construction in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 648.

— Railway Management in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. fol. 647.

THE INDIAN RAILWAY DIARY and Officials' Directory. *London*, 1896. 8°. P. P. 881.

MACKEY (J. C.) Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the Colonies. *London*, 1896. 8°. 130. E. 133.

DUNSTERVILLE (F.) Illustrated Guide to the Madras Railway. *Madras*, 1898. obl. fol. 239. D. 10.

CLARK (F. J.) The Great Indian Peninsula Railway under the original Company's administration. A retrospect. *Bombay*, 1900. 8°. 130. F. 41.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY. Howrah New Works. Photographs to accompany Progress Report for quarter ending 30th June, 1901. [Calcutta, 1901.] obl. 4°. 239. B. 45.

SANDFORD (J. R.) The Story of a "Railed Road," being a description of the Parla Kimeri Light Railway. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 12.

NEWMAN & Co. Newman's Indian Bradshaw. Feb. 1903, etc. *Calcutta*, 1903, etc. 8°. R. R. Table & P. P. 1145.

*In progress. Imperfect.*

CHATTERTON (C. J.) Railway Business with the Jute Trade. *Calcutta*, [1904]. 8°. 130. F. 57.

GANGOOLY (K. N.) A Manual of Traffic Examination Papers. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 130. F. 59.

JOYCE (H. W.) Five Lectures on Indian Railway Construction and one lecture on Management and Control. *Calcutta* 1905. fol. 130. F. 4.

## Italy.

SOUTH ITALIAN RAILWAY. Hand-book of information for passengers and goods traffic by the Brindisi Mail Route to and from Egypt, etc., in connection with Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. *London*, 1871. 8°. 162. A. 347 (4).

## RAILWAYS—concl'd.

## Madagascar.

DAWSON (Capt. E. W.) Madagascar: its capabilities and the sources. With maps ... showing the proposed railways.  
*London*, 1895. 8°. 94. C. 15.

## Palestine.

MACBEAN (S.) England, Palestine, Egypt and India, connected by a Railway system.  
*London*, 1876. 8°. 130. F. 37.

Siberia. See ASIA.

## Switzerland.

KRONAUER (J. H.) The Rigi-Mountain Railway—Lake Lucerne. *Bombay*, 1874. 8°. 130. E. 39 (5).

## United States of America.

TANNER (H. S.) A Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States.  
*New York*, 1840. 8°. 132. A. 129.

ELLET (C.) The Mountain Top Track. A description of the rail-road across the Blue Ridge at Rock Fish Gap, in the State of Virginia. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8°. 130. E. 59.

POOR (H. V.) History of the Railroads and Canals in the United States of America. Vol. 1. 2 pts. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 130. E. 57.

TAYLOR (Maj. F. S.) Note on some distinctive features of Railway Construction in the United States. *Calcutta*, 1869. fol. 11893 (4).

POOR (H. V.) Manual of the Railroads of the United States, for 1872-73—[1898].  
*New York*, 1872-[1898]. 8°. P. P. 439.  
*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1877-78-1886, 1891, 1893, 1894 & 1896.*

GALTON (Sir D.) Notes on the Railway Appliances at the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876.  
*London*, 1878. 8°. 130. E. 51.

SWANN (J.) An Investor's Notes on American Railroads. *New York*, 1886. 8°. 130. E. 19.

The RAILWAYS of America.  
*London*, 1890. 4°. 130. E. 16.

VOSE (G. L.) Manual for Railroad Engineers ... Containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of Railroads, as built in the United States.  
*Boston*, 1890. 8°. 130. E. 125.

HAINES (H. S.) American Railway Management. *New York*, 1897. 8°. 130. E. 157.

REIZENSTEIN (M.) The Economic History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. 1827-1853. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 1031.

SPIERS (F. W.) The Street Railway System of Philadelphia, its history and present condition. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 1031.

BERG (W. G.) American Railway Bridges and Buildings. *Chicago*, 1898. 8°. 130. E. 143.

ADAMS (B. B.) The Block System of Signalling on American Railroads.  
*New York*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 185.

WEXL (W. E.) The Passenger Traffic of Railways. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 189.

## RAILWAYS—United States of America—concl'd.

PRATT (E. A.) American Railways.  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 130. E. 199.

BERG (W. G.) Buildings and Structures of American Railroads. *New York*, 1904. 4°. 130. E. 28.

RAIN BETTING. See BETTING.

RAINFALL. See METEOROLOGY. \*

## RAJMAHAL HILLS.

SHERWILL (Capt. W. S.) Notes upon a Tour through the Rajmahal Hills.  
*[Calcutta, 1852.]* 8°. 163. A. 63 (5).

## RAISINS.

LAWFORD (A. C.) On the growth and preparation of Raisins. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 10199.

*Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Madras Agricultural Branch. Bulletin no. 1.*

## RAJPUTANA.

TOD (Lieut.-Col. J.) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1829. 8°. 15. K.

BOILEAU (Col. A. H. E.) Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835; comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor, with the passage of the Great Desert, and a brief visit to the Indus and to Buhawulpoor. *Calcutta*, 1837. 4°. 17. K.

RICE (W.) Tiger Shooting in India, being an account of hunting experiences on foot in Rajputana. *London*, 1857. 8°. 136. B. 6.

DUBERLY (Mrs. H.) Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India, during the suppression of the mutiny.  
*London*, 1859. 8°. 166. D. 155.

PRICHARD (I. T.) The Mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the Mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore, and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch, and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Erinpoora, and attack on Mount Aboo. *London*, 1860. 8°. 166. D. 85.

IMPEY (Capt. E. C.) Delhi, Agra, and Rajpootana. *London*, 1865. fol. 207. H. 28.

The STORY of Mirwara, or, our rule in India.  
*London*, 1868. 8°. 167. D. 13.

TOD (Lieut.-Col. J.) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1877, 79. 4°. 167. D. 4.

CARLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of a Tour in Eastern Rajputana in 1871-72 and 1872-73.  
*Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 227. C. 11.

*Archaeological Survey of India, vol. vi.*

CHAND BARDAL. The Prithirāja Rāsau \* of Chand Bardāi. Translated from the ... Hindi, by A. F. R. Hoernle. Pt. II, fasc. 1.  
*Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. B. I.

COLOGAN (Lieut.-Col. J. F.) Catalogue of the Rajputana Contributions to the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883.  
*Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 33 (4).

**RAJPUTANA—concl'd.**

- EASTWICK (*Lieut. E. B.*) Hand-book of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmir and Upper Sindh, etc. *London*, 1883. 8°. 124. F. 39.
- HAND-BOOK of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmir and Upper Sindh, etc. [By E. B. Eastwick.] *John Murray: London*, 1883. 162. G. 57.
- TOD (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. Popular edition. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 167. D. 5.
- AMRITA LAL DE. The Students' History of Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 162. H. 41.
- TOD (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 167. D. 37.
- GARDNER (*Mrs. A.*) Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots: being the narrative of a winter's travel and sport in Northern India. *London*, 1895. 4°. 136. B. 8.
- BINGLEY (*Capt. A. H.*) Rajputs. *Simla*, 1897. 8°. 178. C. 55.  
*One of the "Caste Handbooks for the Indian Army."*
- TOD (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, [1897, 99]. 8°. 167. D. 31.
- CASPERSZ (*A.*) A Commonplace Journey in Kumaon and round about Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1898. 16°. Pam. 1.
- ADAMS (*Lieut.-Col. A.*) The Western Rajputana States. A medico-topographical and general account of Marwar, Sírohi, Jaisalmir. *London*, 1899. 8°. 162. H. 5.
- WOOLBERT (*Maj. H. R.*) Medico-Topographical account of Deoli, Rajputana, with a medical history of the Deoli Irregular Force. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 162. H. 39.
- HENDLEY (*Surg.-Col. T. H.*) General Medical History of Rajputana. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 162. H. 25.  
*The running title is "A Medico-topographical Account of Rajputana."*
- JWALÁ SAHÁI. The Loyal Rajputana, or a description of the services of the Rajputana princes to the British Government rendered during the Mutiny of 1857. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 166. D. 151.
- TOD (*Lieut.-Col. J.*) The Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or, the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. *Calcutta*, 1902, etc. 8°. 167. D. 29.
- FESTING (*G.*) From the Land of Princes. [Tales of ancient Rajputana.] *London*, 1904. 8°. 167. D. 41.
- RAJPUTS.** See **RAJPUTANA.**
- RAJWARA.** See **RAJPUTANA.**
- RALEIGH, Sir Walter.**
- EDWARDS (*E.*) The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. F. 43.

**RALEIGH, Sir Walter—concl'd.**

- SAINT JOHN (*J. A.*) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 124. F. 39.
- RAMABAI, Pandit.**
- DYER (*H. S.*) Pandita Rambai: the story of her life. *London*, [1901]. 4°. 169. D. 1.
- RAMAYANA.**
- RAMAYANA. The Rámáyana of Válmiki. Translated into English verse by R. T. H. Griffiths. 5 vols. *London*, 1870-74. 8°. 2A. G.
- SCHAEBEL (*C.*) Le Rámáyana au point de vue religieux, philosophique et moral. *Paris*, 1888. 4°. 179. E. 16.
- NOBIN CHANDRA DÁS. A Note on the Antiquity of the Ramayana. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 197.
- BESANT (*A.*) Sri Rama Chandra, the Ideal King. *Benares*, 1901. 8°. 179. E. 179.
- HOPKINS (*E. W.*) The Great Epic of India. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 19. E.
- JOGINDRA NÁTH TARKACHUBÁMANI. Síta—Chastity.—Whole Ramayana with researches. *Calcutta*, [1902]. 8°. 179. E. 189.
- RAMESWARAM.**
- THURSTON (*E.*) Rámésvaram Island and Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 173. C. 27.
- RAMDULAL DE.**
- GIRIS CHANDRA GHOSA. A Lecture on the life of Ramdoolal Dey, the Bengalee Millionaire, etc. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 169. D. 97 (4).
- RAMES CHANDRA DATTA.**
- MR. DUTT and Land Assessments. A reply to Mr. R. C. Dutt's book on Famines in India. By an Indian Civilian. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 172. F. 73.
- RAM GOPAL GHOSA.**
- RAM GOPAL GHOSE. [A Short sketch of his life and speeches.] *Calcutta*, [1868]. 8°. 124. A. 89 (3).
- RAMIE.**
- LEFRANC (*E.*) Culture and manufacture of Ramie and Jute in the United States. *Washington*, 1873. 8°. Pam. 14.
- MOERMAN (*T.*) The Ramie: (Rhea). Its description, mode of cultivation, and method of disintegration, and cleaning the fibre. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 134. C. 13.
- WATSON (*J. F.*) Report on the preparation and use of Rhea Fibre. *London*, 1875. fol. 10124. B.
- WATSON (*Dr. J. F.*) On the Preparation and use of Rhea Fibre. With an account of the new Fibre cleaning Machine. *London*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 14.
- PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1900. Congrès international de la ramie.* Compte rendu in extenso de la première session. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 134. G. 4.

**RAMIE—concl'd.**

WATT (Sir G.) *La Ramie et ses analogues aux Indes anglaises ... Traité par G. Bigle de Cardo. Paris, 1906. 8°. 135. F. 217.*

*Part of the "Bibliothèque d'Agriculture coloniale."*

**RAMKAMAL SEN.**

PRĀRI CHĀND MITRA. *Life of Dewan Ram Comul Sen. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 169. D. 77.*

**RAMKRISHNA PARAMHANS.**

MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) *Ramakrishna: his life and sayings. London and Bombay, 1898. 8°. 19. E.*

MAJUMDĀR (B.) *Professor F. Maxmüller [sic] on Ramkrishna & the World on Keshub Chunder Sen. Calcutta, 1900. 8°. 178. C. 189.*

VIVEKANANDA (S.) *My Master (Paramhansa Sriam Ramakrishna). New York, 1901. 8°. 20. E.*

**RAM MOHON RAYA.**

CARPENTER (Rev. L.) *A Review of the labours, opinions, and character, of Rajah Rammohun Roy. London and Bristol, 1833. 8°. 169. D. 153.*

— *Funeral Sermon on the death of the Raja Ram Mohun Roy; given in Bristol, ... by the Rev. L. Carpenter. Reprinted, etc. Calcutta, 1857. 8°. 178. H. 5.*

CARPENTER (M.) *The Last Days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy. London and Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 169. D. 13.*

KISORĪ CHĀND MITRA. *Ram Mohun Roy. Calcutta, 1866. 8°. 169. A. 37 (12).*  
*Imperfect, wanting all after p. 10.*

MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) *Rajah Ram Mohun Roy, the Bengali religious reformer. A paper. Calcutta, 1879. 8°. Pam. 13.*

DINANĀTH GANGULĪ. *Memoir of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy. Poona and Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 169. D. 55.*

SATYENDRA NĀTH THĀKUR. *Raja Ram Mohan Roy. An address, etc. Calcutta, [1889]. 8°. 124. A. 89 (10).*

**RAMNADO.**

RĀJĀRĀM RĀO (T.) *Dewan Bahadur. Manual of the Ramnad Samastanam [or Ramnad Estate]. Madras, 1891. 8°. 172. F. 193.*

**RAMOSIES.**

MACINTOSH (Capt. A.) *An Account of the origin and present condition of the tribe of Ramosies, including the life of the Chief Oomiah Naik. Bombay, 1833. 8°. 173. H. 21.*

**RANGOON.**

MOORE (J.) *[Moore's Views at and near Rangoon, 18 plates.] London, 1825-26. obl. fol. 239. B. 32.*

**RATIONALISM****RANGOON—concl'd.**

ROUGH PENCILINGS of a Rough Trip to Rangoon in 1846. [With plates. By Colesworthy Grant.] *Calcutta, 1853. 8°. 164. B. 22.*

LLOYD (M. B. S.) *Gazetteer of the district of Rangoon, Pegu Province, British Burma. Rangoon, 1868. 8°. 164. B. 93.*

TITCOMB (Rev. J. H.) *Bishop of Rangoon. Pastoral to the Diocese of Rangoon. Rangoon, 1879. 8°. 179. A. 6.*

**RANGPUR.**

JENKINS (Capt. F.) *Diary and Notes of Capt. F. Jenkins, Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General for Assam and the north-eastern part of Rungpore. 1837-41. Calcutta, 1868. fol. 162. A. 58 (3).*

EARTHQUAKES. [A Collection of 30 photographs exhibiting disasters brought about in Rungpore and the neighbouring districts by the Earthquakes of 1897.] *[Calcutta, 1897]. obl. fol. 239. D. 12.*

**RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja.**

PRINSEP (H. T.) *Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and political life of Maharaja Ranjeet Singh. Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 169. D. 31.*

OSBORNE (Hon. W. G.) *The Court and Camp of Ranjeet Singh. London, 1840. 8°. 162. G. 11.*

FANE (H. E.) *Five Years in India: comprising a narrative of travels in the Presidency of Bengal, a visit to the court of Ranjeet Singh. 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 162. A. 135.*

LAWRENCE (Sir H. M.) *Bart. Adventures of an officer in the service of Ranjeet Singh. 2 vols. London, 1845. 8°. 169. C. 115.*

GRIFFIN (Sir L. H.) *Ranjit Singh. Oxford, 1892. 8°. 12. C. 24.*

GARDNER (Col. A.) *Memoirs of Alexander Gardner, Colonel of Artillery in the service of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Edinburgh, 1898. 8°. 169. C. 55.*

*See also PUNJAB: History.*

**RAPHAEL.**

DUPPA (R.) *Michel Angelo ... Raffaello, by Quatremere de Quincy. London, 1846. 8°. 137. B. 117.*

D'ANVERS (N.) *pseud. [i.e., Mrs. Bell] Raphael. [A biography.] London, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 75.*

**RAPP, Gen. Count Jean.**

RAPP (Gen. J.) *Count. Memoirs of General Count Rapp, first Aid-de-Camp to Napoleon. Written by himself, etc. London, 1823. 8°. 113. C. 387.*

**RATES.** *See TRADE AND FINANCE.*

**RATIONALISM.**

HURST (J. F.) *Bishop. History of Rationalism: embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. London, 1867. 8°. 160. J. 9.*

LECKY (W. E. H.) *History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. London, 1870. 8°. 23. G. G.*

## RATS.

LISTON (*Capt. W. G.*) *I.M.S. Plague, Rats and Fleas. Calcutta, 1905.* 8°. Pam. 3.

## RAVI VARMA.

RAVI VARMA, the Indian Artist. [With coloured plates.] *Allahabad, [1903].* 4°. 174. A. 28.

## RAWALPINDI DISTRICT.

ROBERTSON (*F. A.*) *The Customary Law of the Rawalpindi District. Lahore, 1887.* 8°. 171. A. 26.

*Forming vol. 6 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.*

## RAWLINSON, Major-Gen. Sir Henry C.

RAWLINSON (*Sir G.*) *A Memoir of Major Gen. Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson. London, 1898.* 8°. 155. G. 1.

## RAYE RADHA CHARAN.

THE TRIAL of Joseph Fowke, Francis Fowke, Maha Raja Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Warren Hastings, Esq., and that of Joseph Fowke, Maha Raja Nundocomar, and Roy Rada Churn, for a conspiracy against Richard Barwell, Esq. To which are prefixed, several depositions; and an examination into the claim of Roy Rada Churn to the privilege of an ambassador, as Vakeel of Mubarick ul Dowla. *London, 1776.* 4°. 171. B. 40 (3).

## READE, Charles.

READE (*C.*) *Charles Reade, dramatist, novelist, journalist. A memoir. 2 vols. London, 1887.* 8°. 156. F. 417.

## READING.

COX (*E. W.*) *The Arts of Writing, Reading, and Speaking. Letters to a law student. London, 1878.* 8°. 150. G. 35.

## READY-RECKONERS.

D'CRUZ (*J. E. A.*) *Aid to Computations. A pamphlet explaining the theory of the method of computation as practiced [sic] in the Madras Survey. Madras, 1887.* 8°. Pam. 18.

PIRBHŪ LĀL and BĀNKĪ RAYĀ. *The Indian Calculator. Pt. 1. For the use of banks, merchants and other offices. First edition. Delhi Dun, 1890.* 8°. 172. F. 233 (9).

See also MONEY—*Exchange, Tables.*

## REALISM.

WARD (*J.*) *Naturalism and Agnosticism. 2 vols. London, 1903.* 8°. 20. A.

## RECAMIER, Madame.

RECAMIER (*J. F. J. A.*) *Memoirs and Correspondence. London, 1867.* 8°. 113. B. 79.

## RECEIPTS. See INDUSTRIES.

## RECEIVERS.

WOODROFFE (*J. G.*) *The Law relating to Receivers in British India. Calcutta, 1903.* 8°. 22. B.

*Tagore Law Lectures, 1897.*

## RED RIVER EXPEDITION. See CANADA—History.

## RED SEA.

IRWIN (*E.*) *A Series of Adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red-Sea, on the coasts of Arabia and Egypt. London, 1780.* 4°. 66. E. 14.

THE PERIPLUS of the Erythrean Sea. Part the first. Containing an account of the navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the coast of Zanguebar (from the Gulph of Elana, in the Red Sea, to the Island of Ceylon). With dissertations. By W. Vincent. 2 pts. *London, 1800-05.* 4°. 65. E. 2.

VALENTIA, Viscount [*G. ANNESLEY*] *Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt. 3 vols. London, 1809.* 4°. 17. I.

— *Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt. 4 vols. London, 1811.* 8° & ob. 41. 61. B. 121.

MORESBY (*Commander R.*) and ELWON (*T.*) *Sailing Directions for the Red Sea. London, 1841.* 8°. 131. G. 53.

UP the Red Sea and Down the Nile in 1839. *London, 1841.* 8°. 92. E. 1.

BUNTON (*H. M.*) *On either side of the Red Sea. London, 1895.* 8°. 92. E. 7.

PARAVICINI, Dr. *Quatorze mois dans la mer Rouge, etc. Montpellier, 1904.* 8°. 65. B. 25.

## REED, Andrew.

REED (*A.*) *Memoirs of the life and philanthropic labours of Andrew Reed. London, 1863.* 8°. 160. L. 75.

## REFORMATION.

See ENGLAND—*Ecclesiastical History.*

HEEREN (*A. H. L.*) *Historical Treatises: the political consequences of the Reformation. The rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. The rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain. Translated from the German, etc. Oxford, 1836.* 8°. 65. A. 63.

## REFRIGERATION.

DREW (*E.*) *Description of two forms of Apparatus for Cooling Railway Carriages Simla, 1872.* fol. 11893 (7).

REDWOOD (*I. J.*) *Theoretical and Practical Ammonia Refrigeration, etc. New York, London, 1902.* 8°. 135. G. 247.

WALLIS-TAYLER (*A. J.*) *Refrigeration, Cold Storage, and Ice-Making. London, 1902.* 8°. 135. G. 183.

— *Refrigerating and Ice-Making Machinery. Third edition. London, 1902.* 8°. 135. G. 229.

HAUSBRAND (*E.*) *Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus. Explanations, formulae and tables for use and practice ... Translated from the second ... German edition by A. O. Wright ... With ... illustrations, etc. London, 1903.* 8°. 135. G. 329.



REFRIGERATION—*contd.*

WILLIAMS (H.) Mechanical Refrigeration: being a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice-making and other purposes. *London*, 1903. 8°. 23. G. G.

COOPER (M.) Practical cold storage, etc. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 325.

## REGISTRATION.

KIRKPATRICK (W.) The Law of Registration of Deeds of the Bengal Presidency. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 171. A. 373.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. [Petitions on the Constitution and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India on the drafts of Acts relating to Judicial Language and Registration or Civil Court Decrees and on the introduction of a provision into the Sale Law.] [*Calcutta*, 1854.] 8°. 202. D. 19 (15).

JOHNSTON (J. W.) The Registration Manual. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 287.

'ABDŪL-HAĠ, *Maulavi*. The Indian Registration Act, 1871, with notes of cases. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 1039.

BEVERLEY (H.) The Registration Manual. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 172. A. 425.

STEPHEN (C.) The Indian Registration Act. With notes. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 245.

— The Indian Registration Act, with notes. *Simla*, 1875. 8°. 171. A. 251.

ASUTOS BISWAS. The Indian Registration Act (Act III of 1877). *Bhowanipore*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 53 (3).

PEARSON (T. A.) Hand-Book of the Registration Act of 1877. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 345.

STEPHEN (C.) The Indian Registration Act, with notes. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 243.

KNOX (G. E.) Commentaries on the Law of Registration, past and present, as administered in British India. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 317 (5).

NARASIMHAM (A. L.) The Indian Law of Registration and Stamps. Vol. 1. Registration. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 427.

RĀM CHANDRA RĀYA. Analysis of the Indian Registration Law. *Delhi*, 1883. 16°. Pam. 10.

RIVAZ (Sir H. T.) The Indian Registration Act, with notes. *Lahore*, 1. 83. 8°. 171. A. 421.

HARI CHAITANYA GHOSA. Notes on the Law of Registration of Documents. *Bhowanipore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 197 (2).

## RELIGION.

CHARTARIUS (V.) Imagines Decorum qui ab antiquis colebantur. *Lugduni*, 1581. 4°. 138. C. 7.

BREBWOOD (E.) Enquiries touching the diversity [*sic*] of Languages and Religions through the chief parts of the World. *John Bell: London*, 1622. 4°. 158. A. 37.

FULLER (T.) The Holy State. *London*, 1652. 8°. 204. A. 10.

RELIGION—*contd.*

VERGILIUS (P.) Polydori Vergilii Urbinatis de Inventoribus rerum libri VIII, et de Prodigiiis libri III, etc. 2 pts. *Amstelædami*, 1671. 12°. 203. A. 10.

BANIER (A.) La Mythologie et les fables expliquées par l'histoire. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1738-40. 4°. 155. E. 4.

MILLIUS (D.) D. Millii ... Dissertationes selectae varia S. Litterarum at antiquitatis Orientalis capita ... illustrantes. Curis secundis ... miscellaneis Orientalibus auctae. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743. 4°. 178. A. 5.

BLACKWELL (T.) Letters concerning Mythology. *London*, 1757. 8°. 155. E. 27.

LAW (W.) A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. *London*, 1761. 8°. 160. A. 103.

BRYANT (J.) A New System, or, an analysis of Ancient Mythology. 3 vols. *London*, 1775-76. 4°. 155. E. 8.

TRUTH and Error contrasted, in a familiar dialogue: in which are ... shewn the mistaken notions of mankind, relative to their present and future state, ... By a Lover of Truth, etc. *London*, 1776. 8°. 32. A. 1 (6).

MACMAHON (T. O'B.) The Candor and Good-Nature of Englishmen exemplified, ... with, in particular, a specimen of the ingenuous and liberal manner, in which they carry on religious controversy. *London*, 1777. 8°. 160. A. 113.

BELL (Rev. J.) Bell's New Pantheon; or, historical dictionary of the gods, demigods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity, also of the images and idols adored in the pagan world, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1790. 4°. 155. E. 12.

BRYANT (J.) A New System, or, an analysis of Ancient Mythology. 6 vols. *London*, 1807. 8°. 155. E. 19.

THE GREAT IMPORTANCE of a Religious Life considered. [By W. Melmoth.] [*Calcutta*], 1816. 8°. 160. C. 19.

NATURAL HISTORY of Enthusiasm. [By Isaac Taylor.] *London*, 1830. 8°. 160. A. 11.

KENNEDY (J.) Conversations on Religion, with Lord Byron and others, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8°. 156. F. 229.

MARTINEAU (J.) The Rationale of Religious Enquiry. *London*, 1845. 8°. 160. A. 123.

EVELYN (J.) The History of Religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 160. A. 79.

RUSKIN (J.) Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. [On the relations of Church and State.] *London*, 1851. 8°. 160. C. 47.

VINDICATION of Deism, in answer to the lecture of Revd. Mr. Mackay. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 178. C. 157 (2).

BUTLER (J.) Bishop of Durham. The Analogy of Religion to the constitution and course of Nature. *London*, [1855]. 12°. 160. A. 189.

MILLER (H.) The Testimony of the Rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies Natural and Revealed. [With illustrations.] *Edinburgh*, 1857. 8°. 160. A. 207.

RELIGION—*contd.*

- ON the Utility of Public Worship.  
*Calcutta*, 1857. 8°. 178. C. 157 (8).
- YOUNG (J.) The Province of Reason: a criticism of the Bampton lecture on "The Limits of Religious Thought."  
*London*, 1860. 8°. 160. A. 133.
- GREEN (J. H.) Spiritual Philosophy: founded on the teaching of the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 150. A. 87.
- THOUGHTS from a Bengalee Cottage. No. 1.  
*Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 13.
- A FEW WORDS on the subject of Religion. By an Outsider. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. A. 19.
- BARING-GOULD (S.) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. *London*, 1869. 8°. 155. E. 21.
- The Origin and Development of Religious Belief. 2 pts. *London*, 1869. 70. 8°. 160. A. 129.
- COX (Rev. Sir G. W.) The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 155. E. 59.
- SUPERNATURAL Religion: an inquiry into the reality of Divine Revelation. [By—Cassels.] 3 vols. *London*, 1874–77. 8°. 160. A. 95.
- DRAPER (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. *London*, 1875. 8°. 160. A. 67.
- RAJ NARAYAN BASU. Hints shewing the feasibility of constructing a Science of Religion. *Harinabhi*, 1878. 8°. 169. A. 3 (7).
- CROZIER (J. B.) The Religion of the Future. *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. A. 31.
- CALDERWOOD (H.) The Relations of Science and Religion. *London*, 1881. 8°. 160. A. 63.
- NATURAL RELIGION. By the author of "Ecce Homo" [J. R. Seeley.] *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 77.
- VIGNONI (T.) Myth and Science. *London*, 1882. 8°. 152. A. 67.
- COOK (F. C.) The Origins of Religion and Language considered in five essays. *London*, 1884. 8°. 160. A. 39.
- TOLSTOI (L. N.) My Religion. *London*, [1884]. 8°. 160. C. 29.
- TULLOCH (J.) Modern Theories in Philosophy and Religion. *Edinburgh and London*, 1884. 8°. 160. A. 25.
- MILL (J. S.) Nature. The Utility of Religion, and Theism. *London*, 1885. 8°. 160. A. 73.
- MAUDSLEY (H.) Natural Causes and Supernatural Seemings. *London*, 1886. 8°. 160. A. 89.
- RENAN (E.) Studies in Religious History, etc. *London*, 1886. 8°. 19. G.
- MORISON (J. C.) The Service of Man. An essay towards the religion of the future. *London*, 1887. 8°. 160. A. 75.

RELIGION—*contd.*

- BARNOUR (E.) The Science of Religions. *London*, 1888. 8°. 19. E.
- MARTINEAU (J.) The Study of Religion, its sources and contents. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1889. 8°. 19. F.
- MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) Natural Religion. The Gifford lectures, etc. *London*, 1889. 8°. 160. A. 49.
- MARTINEAU (J.) The Seat of Authority in Religion. *London*, 1890. 8°. 19. E.
- BETLANY (G. T.) Primitive Religions, being an introduction to the study of religions. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. A. 81.
- BLUNT (J. H.) Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. *London*, 1891. 8°. 19. K.
- CAIRD (Rev. J.) An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. *Glasgow*, 1891. 8°. 160. A. 29.
- CHANTEPIE DE LA SAUSSAYE (P. D.) Manual of the Science of Religion. *London*, 1891. 8°. 160. A. 55.
- MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) Physical Religion. *London*, 1891. 8°. 178. C. 35.
- SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Religion: A dialogue, and other essays. *London*, 1891. 8°. 157. D. 9.
- DRUMMOND (H.) Natural Law in the Spiritual World ... Twenty-ninth edition, etc. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 69.
- HUXLEY (Right Hon. T. H.) Essays upon some Controverted Questions. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 149.
- LILLY (W. S.) The Great Enigma. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 41.
- LOTZE (H.) Outlines of a Philosophy of Religions. *London*, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 71.
- CAIRD (E.) The Evolution of Religion. 2 vols. *Glasgow*, 1893. 8°. 160. A. 61.
- VOYSEY (Rev. C.) Theism as a Science of Natural Theology and Natural Religion. *London*, 1895. 8°. 160. A. 57.
- CARUS (P.) The Religion of Science. *Chicago*, 1896. 8°. 160. A. 23.
- BRINTON (D. G.) Religions of Primitive Peoples. *New York and London*, 1897. 8°. 19. E.
- THE DAWN. A monthly magazine, (intended to be an organ of higher Eastern and Western thought). *Calcutta*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 913.
- LANG (A.) Modern Mythology. *London*, 1897. 8°. 155. E. 15.
- MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) Contributions to the Science of Mythology. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 24. C.
- SABATIER (A.) Outlines of a Philosophy of Religion based on Psychology and History. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 160. A. 125.
- THOMAS (J.) [Lippincott's] Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. *Philadelphia*, 1901. 8°. 11. G.

RELIGION—*cont'd.*

THE HIBBERT JOURNAL. A quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy. *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 867.

*In progress.*

JACOB (*Col. S. L.*) The Difficulties of Unbelief. *Madras*, 1902. 16°. Pam. 13.

— "For whom does the World wait?" *Madras*, 1902. 16°. Pam. 13.

WITTHROW (*W. H.*) Religious Progress in the Century. *Toronto*, 1902. 8°. 20. H.

COX (*Rev. Sir G. W.*) The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. D.

CRAWLEY (*E.*) The Tree of Life. A study of Religion. *London*, 1905. 8°. 19. F.

REINACH (*T.*) and OTHERS. Religions et sociétés. Leçons professées à l'École des Hautes Études sociales. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 160. A. 213.

Comparative Religion. *etc.*

PICART (*B.*) The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the several nations of the known World. 6 vols. *London*, 1731-37. fol. 215. H. 1.

FABER (*G. S.*) A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several orgies of Isis, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an union of the rites commemorative of the deluge with the adoration of the host of Heaven. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1803. 8°. 160. P. 5.

— The Origin of Pagan Idolatry; ascertained from historical testimony and circumstantial evidence. 3 vols. *London*, 1816. 4°. 160. K. 8.

MAURICE (*Rev. F. D.*) The Religions of the World, and their relations to Christianity. *Cambridge*, 1852. 8°. 160. A. 43.

GREY (*Sir G.*) Governor of South Australia. Polynesian Mythology, and ancient traditional history of the New Zealand race, as furnished by their priests. [Illustrated.] *London*, 1855. 8°. 105. B. 3.

HOWITT (*W.*) The History of the Supernatural in all ages and nations, and in all churches, Christian and pagan: demonstrating universal faith. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 20. C.

GOBINEAU (*DE*) Count. Les Religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. *Paris*, 1865. 8°. 178. A. 3.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) Chips from a German Workshop. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 178. B. 3.

BRINTON (*D. G.*) The Myths of the New World. A treatise on symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. *New York*, 1868. 8°. 135. E. 57.

THE MODERN BUDDHIST; being the views of a Siamese Minister of State (*Chao Phya Thipakon*) on his own and other religions. Translated, with remarks, by H. Alabaster. *London*, 1870. 8°. 178. D. 65.

RELIGION—*cont'd.*

CLARKE (*J. F.*) Ten Great Religions: an essay in comparative theology. *London*, 1871. 8°. 160. A. 93.

JOHNSON (*S.*) Oriental Religions, and their relation to universal religion ... India (Persia). *London, Boston*, 1873, 85. 8°. 19. C.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) Introduction to the Science of Religion. *London*, 1879. 8°. 161. A. 417.

GUBERNATIS (*A. DE*) Die Thiere in der indogermanischen Mythologie. 2 Hälften. *Leipzig*, 1874. 8°. 155. E. 89.

CLARKE (*H.*) Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa and Asia. *London*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.

RĀJ NARĀYAN BASU. Hints shewing the feasibility of constructing a Science of Religion. *Harinabhi*, 1878. 8°. 169. A. 3 (7).

THE SACRED BOOKS of the East. Translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. *Oxford*, 1879, etc. 8°. 19. A.—C.

*In progress.*

GRANT (*J.*) The Mysteries of All Nations: rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trials of witches, etc. *Leith*, [1880]. 8°. 160. R. 13.

COX (*Rev. Sir G. W.*) An Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folklore. *London*, 1881. 8°. 155. E. 65.

THE FAITHS of the World: a concise history of the great religious systems of the world. *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 33.

KEARY (*C. F.*) Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races. *London*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 83.

KUENEN (*A.*) National Religions and Universal Religions, etc. *London, Edinburgh*, 1882. 8°. 160. A. 37.

LYALL (*Sir A. C.*) Asiatic Studies, religious and social. *London*, 1882. 8°. 178. A. 7.

RAWLINSON (*Rev. G.*) The Religions of the Ancient World, etc. *London*, [1882]. 8°. 160<sup>a</sup>. A. 51.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. The East and the West. An address, etc. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 13.

KUENEN (*A.*) Religion nationale et religion universelle. *Paris*, 1883. 8°. 160. A. 135.

RÉVILLE (*A.*) Prolegomena of the History of Religions. *London*, 1884. 8°. 19. E.

TITLE (*C. P.*) Outlines of the History of Religion to the spread of the Universal Religions. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 17.

GODS of the Nations and their worship, with an account of the principal religions of the earth. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. Pam. 13.

THE SACRED ANTHOLOGY—Oriental: a book of ethnical Scripture. Collected and edited by M. D. Conway. *London*, 1889. 8°. 160. A. 5.

GOPINATH SADASHIVJI HATE. Natural Religion, being a collection of the best thoughts of eminent authors. *Bombay*, 1890. 8°. 160. A. 7.

RELIGION—*contd.*

KING (J. H.) *The Supernatural: its origin, nature, and evolution.* 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 87.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) *Anthropological Religion.* London, 1892. 8°. 160. A. 45.

JOGINDRA CHANDRA GHOSA. *The East and the West. An address, etc.* Calcutta, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.

MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) *Introduction to the Science of Religion.* London, 1893. 8°. 19. E.

O'NEILL (J.) *The Night of the Gods: an enquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology • and symbolism.* 2 vols. London, 1893. 8°. 155. E. 6.

MENZIES (A.) *History of Religion, a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems.* London, 1895. 8°. 160. A. 85.

FORLONG (J. G. R.) *Short Studies in the science of Comparative Religions; embracing all the religions of Asia.* London, 1897. 8°. 19. K.

LANG (A.) *The Making of Religion.* London, 1898. 8°. 160. A. 39.

LYALL (*Sir A. C.*) *Asiatic Studies, religious and social.* 2 series. London, 1899. 8°. 19. E.

WAGNER (G.) *Pfarrer. Die heidnischen Kulturen—gionen und der Fetichismus, etc.* Heidelberg, 1890. 8°. 160. A. 109.

FRAZER (J. G.) *The Golden Bough. A study in Magic and Religion.* 3 vols. London, 1900. 8°. 24. C.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY (H. G. M.) *Mrs. Symbolism of the East and West, etc.* London, 1900. 4°. 20. I.

HEWITT (J. F.) *History and Chronology of the Myth-making age.* London, 1901. 8°. 24. C.

JASTROW (M.) *The Study of Religion.* London, 1901. 8°. 160. A. 127.

RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS of the World. A contribution to the study of comparative religion. A collection of addresses. London, 1901. 8°. 19. C.

FALKE (R.) *Zum Kampfe der drei Weltreligionen—Buddhismus, Islam, Christenthum, etc.* Gütersloh, 1902. 8°. 178. B. 15.

LYALL (*Sir A. C.*) *Race and Religion.* London, 1902. fol. Pam. 13.

THE REVIEW of RELIGIONS. Published by the Anjuman-i-Isha'at-i-Islam, Qadian, Jany. 1902. Vol. I., no. 1, etc. Lahore, 1902, etc. 8°. P. P. 691 & 28. K.

*In progress.*

BAQLĀ BRĀGAT, *pseud.* [*i.e.* HARNAM DĀS, i.m.s.] *How to distinguish between Right and Wrong. The religions simplified. An abstract of the religions of the world; the causes of poverty and their remedies, etc.* Lahore, 1904. fol. 12547.

LANG (A.) *Custom and Myth.* London, 1904. 8°. 24. D.

RELIGION *contd.*

FARNELL (L. R.) *The Evolution of Religion. An anthropological study.* London, 1905. 8°. 160. A. 211.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. Verhandlungen des II. Internationalen Kongresses für allgemeine Religions-geschichte in Basel ... 1904. Basel, 1905. 8°. 160. A. 202.

## Hindu.

*See INDIA—Religion—Hinduism.*

## Religious Orders.

VERTOT (R. A. DE) *Histoire des Chevaliers, hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, appelez depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe.* 5 tom. Paris, 1726. 12°. 160. N. 17.

HELLOT (P.) *Histoire des ordres religieux et militaires ainsi que des Congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont été établies jusqu'à présent.* 3 vols. Paris, 1792. 4°. 160. N. 6.

## Special Subjects.

SQUIRE (E. G.) *The Serpent Symbol, and the worship of the reciprocal principles of nature in America.* New York, 1851. 8°. 155. E. 81.

FERGUSON (Dr. J.) *Tree or Serpent Worship, or illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the 1st and 4th centuries after Christ.* London, 1868. 4°. 219. G. 16.

JENNINGS (H.) *The Rosicrucians: their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire and Serpent-Worshippers ... Second edition ... enlarged ... Illustrated, etc.* London, 1879. 8°. 160. R. 11.

WESTROPP (H. M.) *Primitive Symbolism as illustrated in Phallic worship or the reproductive principle, etc.* London, 1885. 8°. 155. E. 91.

BOTTGER (H.) *Sonnencult der Indogermanen Indoeuropäer—insbesondere der Indogentonen, etc.* Breslau, 1890. 8°. 160. A. 141.

FAYRER (*Surg.-Gen. Sir J.*) *On Serpent worship and on the Venomous Snakes of India, etc.* London, 1891. 8°. 160. A. 15 (8).

KLU BUM BSUDS PAI SSIN PO. *Eine verkürzte Version des Werkes von den Hunderttausend Nāga's. Tibetischer Text mit graphischen und kritischen Erläuterungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... vorgelegt von B. Laufer.* Berlin, 1897. 8°. 174. D. 29.

PHILPOT (*Mrs. J. H.*) *The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth.* London, 1897. 8°. 19. E.

## REMBRANDT, Paul.

MOLLETT (J. W.) *Rembrandt.* London, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 119.

## RÉMUSAT, Madame C. J. de.

RÉMUSAT (*Madame C. J. de*) *Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808.* 2 vols. London, 1880. 8°. 113. C. 421.

## RENAISSANCE.

LABARTE (J.) Hand-Book of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels. *London*, 1855. 8°. 137. A. 67.

LACROIX (P.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. *London*, 1870. 8°. 26. F.

— Mœurs, usages et costumes au Moyen Âge et à l'époque de la Renaissance. *Paris*, 1871. fol. 26. H.

## RÉNAN, Ernest.

RÉNAN (E.) Recollections of my youth. *London*, 1892. 8°. 157. B. 13.

— Brother & Sister, a memoir, and the Letters of Ernest and Henrietta Renan. *London*, 1896. 8°. 124. D. 413.

## RENNELL, Major James.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography. *London*, 1895. 8°. 164. G. 3.

RENT. See LAND.

## REPTILES.

GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) The Reptiles of British India. *London*, 1864. 4°. 224. G. 5.

"Published for the Ray Society."

THEOBALD (W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 173. E. 60.

INDIAN MUSEUM. A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Reptile and Amphibia Gallery of the Indian Museum. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 173. E. 85.

See also SNAKES.

RESPONDENTIA. See INSURANCE.—*Marine Insurance.*

## RETZ, Cardinal de.

RETZ (J. F. P. DE) Cardinal. Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz, contenant ce qui s'est passé de remarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. 6 vols. *Geneve*, 1777. 12°. 113. B. 47.

## RÉUNION.

MONTAT (Dr. F. J.) Rough Notes of a trip to Réunion, the Mauritius and Ceylon; with remarks on their eligibility as sanatoria for Indian invalids. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 94. D. 2.

GARSIAULT (A. G.) Exposition universelle de 1900. Colonies françaises. Notice sur la Réunion. *Paris*, 1900. 8°. 94. D. 15.

REVENUE. See TRADE AND FINANCE: TAXATION AND REVENUE.

REVOLVERS. See GUNNERY.

## REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua.

NORTHCOTE (J.) Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1813. 4°. 137. B. 4.

TIMES (J.) Anecdote Biography. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua—*concl'd.*

LESLIE (C. R.) Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 137. B. 35.

PULLING (F. S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. *London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 27.

RHEA. See RAMIE.

## RHETORIC.

HOLMES (J.) The Art of Rhetoric made Easy ... In two books. Comprehending the substance of Longinus's Treatise on the Sublime, etc. *London*, 1739. 8°. 150. G. 31.

CAMPBELL (Rev. G.) The Philosophy of Rhetoric. 2 vols. *London*, 1776. 8°. 150. G. 38.

— — — *London*, 1801. 8°. 150. G. 1.

BLAIR (H.) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. *London*, 1825. 8°. 156. E. 19.

ARISTOTLE. The Rhetoric of Aristotle, with notes. *Oxford*, 1836. 8°. 156. G. 27.

WHATELY (R.) Elements of Rhetoric: comprising an analysis of the laws of moral Evidence and of Persuasion. *London*, 1846. 8°. 150. G. 27.

— Elements of Rhetoric, extracted from the work of Richard Whately ... Printed for the use of the Benares College, etc. *Mirzapore*, 1854. 8°. 150. G. 29.

BROUGHAM, Lord. Rhetorical and Literary Dissertations and Addresses. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156. A. 15.

CICERO (M. T.) M. Tulli Ciceronis de Oratore libri tres. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 156. H. 241.

TACITUS. Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 156. H. 235.

— P. Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus. *Boston*, U. S. A., 1894. 4°. 156. H. 229.

## RHEUMATISM.

MALCOLMSON (Dr J. G.) Observations on some forms of Rheumatism prevailing in India. *Madras*, 1835. 8°. 132. H. 45.

## RHINE.

SNOW (J.) The Rhine; legends, tradition, history, from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 63. B. 15.

HOOD (T.) Up the Rhine. *London*, 1840. 8°. 63. B. 11.

MAYHEW (H.) The Rhine and its Picturesque Scenery. *London*, 1856. 8°. 63. B. 7.

BURN (R. S.) Notes of an Agricultural Tour in Belgium, Holland, & the Rhine, etc. *London*, 1862. 8°. 63. B. 13.

BAEDEKER (K.) The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. *Leipsic*, 1900. 8°. 16. E.

## RHINOPLASTIC OPERATIONS.

See SURGERY.

## RHODES, Cecil John.

IMPERIALIST. Cecil Rhodes: a biography. *London*, 1897. 8°. 121. F. 37.

## RHODES

### RHODES, Cecil John—*concl.*

VINDEX, *pseud.* Cecil Rhodes: his political life and speeches. *London*, 1900. 8°. 11. G.

RHODES (C. J.) The Last Will and Testament of Cecil John Rhodes. With chapters describing the political and religious ideas of the testator. [With plates.] *London*, 1902. 8°. 124. D. 435.

### RHODESIA.

BLANNERHASSETT (R.) and SLEEMAN (L.) Adventures in Mashonaland. *London*, 1893. 8°. 96. B. 49.

LEONARD (Maj. A. G.) How we made Rhodesia. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F. 27.

SELOUS (F. C.) Sunshine and Storm in Rhodesia, being a narrative of events in Matabeleland both before and during the recent native insurrection up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo Field Force. *London*, 1896. 8°. 121. F. 41.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. Information for settlers. *London*, [1905?] 8°. 96. A. 9.

### RHODODENDRONS.

HOOKE (Sir J. D.) The Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. *London*, 1849. fol. 219. I. 15.

### RHONE, River.

BARRAL (J. A.) Les Irrigations dans le département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1875 pour le meilleur emploi des eaux d'irrigation. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 132. A. 54.

— Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1876. *Paris*, 1876. 4°. 132. A. 56.

— Les Irrigations dans le département de Vaucluse. Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1876 pour le meilleur emploi des eaux d'irrigation. *Paris*, 1877. 4°. 132. A. 56.

— Rapport sur le concours ouvert en 1877. *Paris*, 1878. 4°. 132. A. 58.

### RHOPALOCERA. See LEPIDOPTERA.

### RICARDO, David.

RICARDO (D.) Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810-1823. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 147. A. 97.

— Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823. Edited by J. Bonar... and J. H. Hollander. *Oxford*, 1899. 8°. 147. A. 49.

### RICE. See CORN.

### RICHARD III, of England.

WALPOLE (H.) Historic Doubts on the life and reign of King Richard the Third. *London*, 1768. 4°. 111. B. 18.

HALSTED (C. A.) Richard III. as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 111. B. 35.

LEGGE (A. O.) The Unpopular King: the life and times of Richard III. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 111. B. 7.

## RIVERS

173

### RICHARDSON, Capt. David Lester.

SANJIB) CHANDRA SANYAL. Captain David Lester Richardson. [*Calcutta*, 1906.] 8°. Pam. 16.

*Reprinted from the "Calcutta Review."*

### RICHARDSON, E. T.

A REVIEW of Mr. Hammick's Finding in the case of Krishnaji Kashinath vs. E. T. Richardson, etc. [*Poona*, 1872.] 8°. 171. A. 47 (2).

### RICHARDSON, W. A.

HACKETT (F. W.) A Sketch of the life and public services of William Adam Richardson. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 146. G. 25.

### RIDDLES AND ACROSTICS.

CARROLL (L.) *pseud.* [i.e. C. L. DOUGLSON] Doublets, a word puzzle. *London*, 1880. 8°. 136. D. 45.

SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. Bihâri Life in Bihâr. Riddles. [*Bombay*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 8.

### RIENZI.

THE LIFE and times of Rienzi. [By J. A. DuCerceau.] *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. E. 79.

### RIFLES. See GUNNERY.

### RIGI. See SWITZERLAND.—Topography.

### RINGS.

JONES (W.) Finger-Ring Lore. *London*, 1877. 8°. 138. C. 11.

### RIO NEGRO: RIO DE LA PLATA. See BRAZIL.—Geography and Travels.

### RIOTS. See MOBS.

### RIPON, Marquis of.

CORRESPONDENCE between a Hindu Raja [Raja Rajendra Bahadur], a Rev. Father [E. Lafont], and a member of Narayana Parliam. ment [Sir D. M. Macfarlane] on the Policy of Lord Ripon. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 172. A. 195.

### RIVERS.

WOOD (J. G.) The Principal Rivers of Wales. 2 pts. *London*, 1813. 4°. 62. F. 2.

FRIST (P.) A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; with the method of regulating their courses and channels. To which is added, an essay on navigable canals. Translated by Major-Genl. John Garstin. *London*, 1818. 4°. 132. A. 16.

ELVERS (C. F.) Das Recht des Wasserlaufes. *Göttingen*, 1841. 8°. 145. F. 16.

WOOD (Capt. J.) A Letter to Major-General Sir Archibald Galloway, K.C.B., Chairman of the Hon. the Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the navigation of the river Indus. *London*, 1849. 8°. 169. A. 99 (12).

ELLET (C.) The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, containing plans for the protection of the Delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8°. 132. A. 19.

## RIVERS—concl'd.

- ELLET (C.) Report on the improvement of the Kanawha and incidentally of the Ohio River, by means of artificial lakes. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 132. A. 38.
- BERADMORE (N.) Manual of Hydrology. *London*, 1862. 8°. 132. A. 115.
- HAIG (Maj. F. T.) Notes on the river navigations of North America. *Madras*, 1863. 8°. 131. G. 39.
- CARROLL (G. R.) Reservoirs on the Dekkan Rivers. Design and estimates for iron sluice gates and lifting power. *Bombay*, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 135.
- STEVENSON (D.) The Principles and practice of Canal and River Engineering. *Edinburgh*, 1872. 8°. 132. A. 72.
- WALCH (G. T.) Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1876. *Madras*, 1877. 8°. 132. A. 73.
- VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) A Treatise on Rivers and Canals: relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1882. 8°. 132. A. 17.
- TUFNELL (C. F.) Economical River Training in India. *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. A. 25 (5).
- JEANS (J. S.) Waterways and Water Transport in different countries: with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. *London*, 1890. 8°. 132. A. 69.
- JAL MOHAN DAS. The Law of Riparian Rights. Alluvion and Fishery. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 22. A.
- WHEELER (W. H.) Tidal Rivers: their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. *London*, 1893. 8°. 24. H.
- VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.) Rivers and Canals: the flow, control, and improvement of rivers and the design, construction, and development of canals both for navigation and irrigation. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1896. 8°. 24. G.
- RUSSELL (Prof. I. C.) River Development as illustrated by the rivers of North America. *London*, 1898. 8°. 153. B. 55.
- COULSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, sea, tidal and inland. *London*, 1902. 8°. 22. D.
- THOMAS (B. F.) and WATT (D. A.) The Improvement of Rivers. *New York*, *London*, 1903. 4°. 130. D. 4.
- BRADSHAW ( ) Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of England and Wales. A handbook of inland navigation. *London*, 1904. 8°. 1 I. G. 85.
- THOMSON (A. S.) The Rivers of Orissa. A descriptive report. *Calcutta*, 1905. fpl. 684.

## ROADS. See HIGHWAYS.

## ROBERTS, David.

- BALLANTINE (J.) The Life of David Roberts, B.A., etc. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 4°. 137. B. 6.

## ROBERTS, Earl.

- LOW (C. R.) Major-General Sir Frederick S. Roberts. A memoir. *London*, 1883. 8°. 169. C. 95.
- ROBERTS, Lord. Forty-one Years in India. from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 12. H.

## ROBERTSON, Rev. F. W.

- ARNOLD (Rev. F.) Robertson of Brighton. With some notices of his time and contemporaries. *London*, 1886. 8°. 160. L. 117.

## ROBERTSON, Rev. William.

- STEWART (D.) Biographical Memoirs, of Adam Smith, L.L.D., of William Robertson, D.D., and of Thomas Reid, D.D., etc. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4°. 124. G. 6.

## ROBESPIERRE.

- THE LIFE of Robespierre. [By G. H. Lewes.] *[London, 1849?]* 8°. 113. C. 397.

## ROBINSON, Henry Crabb.

- ROBINSON (H. C.) Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson. 3 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 146. G. 37.

## ROBINSON, Rev. Robert.

- SUMMERS (Rev. E. S.) "A Minister of the Gospel." In Memoriam. Rev. Robert Robinson, etc. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 11.

## ROCK-BLASTING.

- ANDRÉ (G. G.) Rock Blasting. *London*, 1878. 8°. 131. F. 7.
- GUTTMANN (O.) Blasting: a handbook for the use of engineers. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1892. 8°. 131. F. 31.

## ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of.

- ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of. Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 361.

## ROCKY MOUNTAINS. See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## RODNEY, Admiral Lord.

- HANNAY (D.) Rodney. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 21.

## ROHILLAS.

- HAMILTON (Capt. C.) An Historical Relation of the origin, progress, and final dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan, etc. *London*, 1787. 8°. 15. D.
- — — *London*, 1788. 8°. 166. F. 3.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

- ERASMUS (D.) Dcs. E asmi Roterodami Colloquia. *Lugduni Batav. et Roterod.*, 1664. 8°. 156. H. 179.
- — — Twenty-two Select Colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus, ... representing superstitious levities that were crept i to the Church of Rome in his days. *London*, 1711. 8°. 156. H. 181.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—  
*cont'd.*

- ZOEGA (G.) *De origine et usu Obeliscorum ad Pium Sextum, Pontificem maximum, etc. Romæ, 1797. fol. 221. H. 2.*
- MARSH (H.) A Letter to the Reverend Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the Church of Rome. [*Cambridge?*] 1813. 8°. 129. C. 97 (4).
- ERASMUS (D.) *Pilgrimages to Saint Mary of Walsingham and Saint Thomas of Canterbury. Westminster, 1846. 8°. 62. D. 81.*
- BAILEY (Rev. H.) *Rituale Anglo-Catholicum; or the Testimony of the Catholic Church to the Book of Common Prayer. London, 1847. 8°. 160. G. 1.*
- MACCABE (W. B.) *A Catholic History of England. 2 vols. London, 1847-49. 8°. 110. A. 15.*
- WARREN (S.) *The Queen, or the Pope? The question considered in its political, legal and religious aspects. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 160. L. 15.*
- MORGAN (S.) *Lady Morgan. Letters to Cardinal Wiseman, in answer to his Remarks on Lady Morgan's Statements regarding St. Peter's Chair. London, 1851. 8°. 160. K. 9.*
- MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) *Learning and Working. The Religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilisation. Cambridge, 1855. 8°. 113. E. 91.*
- LE PAPE et le Congrès. *Paris, 1859. 8°. 160. K. 11.*
- TRACTS in answer to objections against certain points in Christianity as taught by Christ's Holy Catholic Church. Tract 1. On objections against the Catholic Doctrine of Eternal Punishment, etc. [The preface signed: Nehemiah Nilkantha] *Goreh, Calcutta, 1868. 8°. 160. D. 59.*
- GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) *The Vatican Degrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. London, 1874. 8°. 160. K. 7.*
- MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) *Rome's relation to the Bible—With special reference to India. Calcutta, [1876]. 8°. 179. A. 285.*
- WAS St. Peter ever at Rome? [A discussion on the subject.] By a Bengal Baptist Missionary. [*Calcutta, 1876.*] 8°. 179. A. 285 (3).
- Extracted from the "Calcutta Review."*
- THE PRIMACY of the Bishop of Rome. [A discussion on the subject. Being a supplement to the article "Was Peter ever in Rome?"] [*Calcutta, 1877?*] 8°. 179. A. 285 (4).
- RÉNAN (E.) *Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought and Culture of Rome, on Christianity and the development of the Catholic Church. London, 1880. 8°. 160. K. 21.*
- ROMAN CATHOLIC Claims. *Calcutta, 1884. 12°. 160. K. 3.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH—  
*cont'd.*

- GILLOW (J.) *A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics from the breach with Rome in 1534, to the present time. 5 vols. London, 1885-1902. 8°. 160. K. 49.*
- CUSACK (M. F.) *The Story of my Life. London, 1891. 8°. 166. L. 111.*
- ADDIS (W. E.) and ARNOLD (T.) *A Catholic Dictionary. London, 1903. 8°. 19. K.*
- NIELSEN (F.) *The History of the Papacy in the nineteenth century, etc. 2 vols. London, 1906. 8°. 160. K. 53.*
- ROMAN LAW. *See LAW—Roman.*
- ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.
- RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) *Grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe latine, dans leurs rapports avec la langue des troubadours. Paris, 1821. 8°. 158. A. 5.*
- DIEZ (F.) *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen. 3 Thle. Bonn, 1836-44. 8°. 158. A. 11.*
- RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) *Lexique roman on dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours, comparée avec les autres langues de l'Europe latine. 6 tom. Paris, 1838-44. 8°. 158. A. 13.*
- LEWIS (Right Hon. Sir G. C.) *Bart. An Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. London, 1862. 8°. 158. C. 15.*
- ROMANCES.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. *Catalogue of Romances. London, 1883, etc. 8°. 222. B. 1.*
- ROMANES, George John.
- ROMANES (E.) *The Life and letters of George John Romanes. London, 1896. 8°. 155. B. 9.*
- ROME.
- Antiquities.*
- MONTFAUCON (B. DE) *L'Antiquité expliquée, et représentée en figures ... Les dieux des Grecs et des Romains. 10 tom. Paris, 1719, 24. fol. 208. F. 1.*
- DESODETZ (A.) *The Ancient Buildings of Rome. Vol. 1. Fr. & Eng. London, 1771. fol. 214. I. 2.*
- HOBHOUSE (J.) *Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome. London, 1818. 8°. 156. F. 439.*
- RANKING (J.) *Historical Researches of the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans: in which elephants and wild beasts were employed or slain. London, 1826. 8°. 154. D. 14.*
- GUHL (E.) and KONER (W.) *The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. London, 1875. 8°. 155. G. 71.*
- BECKER (W. A.) *Gallus or Roman Scenes of the time of Augustus. London, 1895. 8°. 26. E.*



**ROOSEVELT, T.**

HALSTEAD (M.) *The Life of Theodore Roosevelt.* Akron, Ohio 1902. 4°. 22. F. 15.

**ROPES, etc.**

TRAILL (T. W.) *Chain Cables and Chains ... With ... illustrations, etc.* London, 1885. fol. 218. K. 8.

**ROSE.**

GRAHAM (J.) *The Culture of Exotic Roses in India made easy.* Agra, 1881. 12°. 173. D. 85.

LANDOLICUS, pseud. [i.e., W. LANDALE]. *The Indian Amateur Rose Gardener.* Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 173. D. 77.

GRAHAM (J.) *The Culture of Exotic Roses in India made easy.* Allahabad, 1883. 8°. 173. D. 81.

**ROSE, George.**

ROSE (Right Hon. G.) *The Diaries and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. George Rose.* 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 124. D. 69.

**ROSICRUCIANS.**

JENNINGS (H.) *The Rosicrucians: their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient Fire and Serpent-Worshippers.* London, 1879. 8°. 160. R. 11.

**ROUMANIA.**

FAIRHOLME (Capt. W. E.) and GLEICHEN, Count. *Handbook of the Armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia.* London, 1895. 16°. 129. B. 23.

BIBICESCO (I. G.) *Les Juifs sont-ils persécutés en Roumanie?* Bucarest, 1902. 8°. 109. A. 21.

**ROUMANIAN LITERATURE.**

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord. *Rouman Anthology; or, selections of Rouman poetry, ancient and modern, being a collection of the national Ballads of Moldavia and Wallachia, etc.* Hurlford, 1856. 8°. 157. E. 7.

**ROUSE, Mrs. Lydia Miriam.**

ROUSE (G. H.) *A Memoir of Lydia Miriam Rouse.* By her husband. Calcutta and London, 1885. 8°. 179. B. 37.

**ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques.**

MORLEY (Right Hon. J.) *Rousseau.* London, 1878. 8°. 157. B. 19.

GRAHAM (H. G.) *Rousseau.* Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 157. B. 21.

**ROUSSIN, Admiral**

JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (E.) *L'amiral Roussin.* Paris, 1888. 18°. 169. G. 19.

**ROWING.**

WOODGATE (W. B.) *Boating.* London, 1891. 8°. 136. B. 221.

ROWE (R. P. P.) and FITTMAN (C. M.) *Rowing.* London, 1898. 8°. 136. B. 197.

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.**

Transactions, etc. Vols. 1-3. London, 1827-35. 4°. P. P. 190.  
Journal. 20 vols. London, 1834-63. 8°. 27. A. & B.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 11.*

**ROYAL EXCHANGE.**

ANGELL (S.) *An Historical Sketch of the Royal Exchange.* London, 1838. 8°. 147. E. 63.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION.**

JONES (Dr. B.) *The Royal Institution: its founders and its first professors.* London, 1871. 8°. 152. A. 29.

**ROYAL SOCIETY.**

THOMSON (T.) *A History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century.* London, 1812. 4°. 152. A. 8.

WELD (C. R.) *A History of the Royal Society.* 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 152. A. 7.

**RUBBER.** See INDIA-RUBBER.**RUBENS, Sir Peter Paul.**

WAAGEN (G. F.) *Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius.* London, 1840. 8°. 137. B. 141.

KETT (C. W.) *Rubens.* London, 1880. 8°. 137. E. 41.

**RUBIES.**

See also GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES.

BROWN (C. B.) AND JUDD (J. W.) *The Rubies of Burma and associated minerals: their mode of occurrence, origin, and metamorphose. A contribution to the history of corundum.* London, 1896. 4°. 207. E. 3.

**RUGEN, Island of.**

A TOUR through the Island of Rugen in the Baltic, during the year 1805, in a series of letters. By a temporary inhabitant. London, 1807. 8°. 63. B. 1.

**RUGS.** See CARPETS.**RUM.**

BELL (J.) *A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Sugarcane and Distillation of Rum.* Calcutta, 1831. 8°. 134. C. 81.

ROBINSON (S. H.) *The Bengal Sugar Planter, being a treatise on the cultivation of the sugar-cane and date-tree in Bengal, and the manufacture of sugar and rum therefrom.* Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 173. D. 1.

**RUNJEET.** See RAJPUT.**RUNGPORE.** See RANGPUR.**RUPERT, Prince.**

WARBURTON (E.) *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. Including their private correspondence, etc.* 3 vols. London, 1849. 8°. 113. D. 111.

**RUSKIN, John.**

MATHER (J. M.) *Life and teaching of John Ruskin.* Manchester, [1884]. 8°. 137. B. 89.

## RUSKIN

### RUSKIN, John—*con'd.*

FORSTER (J.) *Four Great Teachers: John Ruskin, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson and Robert Browning.* New York, 1890. 8°. 156. F. 413.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) *The Art Teaching of John Ruskin.* London, 1891. 8°. 137. A. 3.

THACKERAY, afterwards RITCHIE (A.) *Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning.* London, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 491.

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) *The Life and Work of John Ruskin.* 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 25. E.

HARRISON (F.) *Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates.* London, 1899. 8°. 25. E.

### RUSSELL, Lord John.

REID (S. J.) *Lord John Russell.* London, 1895. 8°. 11. E. 19.  
Part of "The Prime Ministers of Queen Victoria."

### RUSSELL, Rev. John.

A MEMOIR of the Rev. John Russell, and his out-of-door life. By the author of "Dartmoor Days." London, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 165.

## RUSSIA.

HAXTHAUSEN (A. VON) *Baron.* The Russian Empire, its people, institutions, and resources. 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 63. D. 3.

### Army.

MITCHELL (Maj.-Gen. J.) *Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization: together with an enquiry into the power and position of Russia.* London, 1838. 8°. 129. A. 179.

VINCENT (Sir H.) *Russia's Advance Eastward, to which is appended a minute account of the Russian Army.* London, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 163.

GREENE (Lieut. F. V.) *The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878.* (Atlas.) 2 pts. London, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 11.

MONNIER (E.) *Republican or Cossack?* Calcutta, 1884. 8°. Pam. 19.

KÖNIGS (J. J.) *Contributions towards a knowledge of the Russian Army.* Simla, 1885. 8°. 129. B. 55.

VERESTCHAGIN (V.) *Vassili Verestchagin, painter-soldier-traveller. Autobiographical sketches.* 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 137. B. 7.

### Ethnography.

THE PEOPLES of Russia, Part I. The peoples inhabiting Russia in Europe. Translated from the German of Dr. A. Petermann's "Mittheilungen." Calcutta, 1878. 8°. 65. F. 83 (5).

### Geography and Travels.

See also EUROPE.—*Geography and Travels.*

## RUSSIA

• 179

### RUSSIA—*Geography and Travels—con'd.*

BRUN (C. DE) *Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. . . . To which is added, an 'Account of the Journey of Mr. Isbrants,' ambassador from Muscovy through Russia and Tartary, to China.* 2 vols. London, 1737. fol. 204. B. 23.

STRAHLENBERG (P. J. VON) *An Historico-Geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary.* London, 1738. 4°. 63. D. 59.

BRUN (C. DE) *Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. To which is added, an "Account of the Journey of Mr. Isbrants," ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China.* London, 1739. fol. 162. A. 8.

BELL (J.) *Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia.* 2 vols. London, 1763. 8°. 65. A. 45.

— 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1788. 8°. 65. A. 37.

PALLAS (P. S.) *Voyages . . . en différentes provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de PALLAS mandé par M. Gauthier de la Peyroue, etc.* [With plates.] 6 vols. Paris, 1788-93. 4°. 63. D. 10.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.*

PALLAS (P. S.) *Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, in the years 1793 and 1794.* 2 vols. London, 1802-3. 4°. 63. D. 4.

MACMICHAEL (W.) *Journey from Moscow to Constantinople.* London, 1819. 4°. 62. B. 6.

COCHRANE (Capt. J. D.) *Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka.* London, 1824. 8°. 69. B. 3.

LEALL (Mr. R.) *Travels in Russia, the Crimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia.* 2 vols. London, 1825. 8°. 63. D. 15.

THE THREE BROTHERS; or, the travels and adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert & Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. London, 1826. 8°. 61. B. 381.

PAUL, of Aleppo, Archdeacon. *The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic.* 2 pts. London, 1829. 8°. 61. B. 12.

ALCOCK (T.) *Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece in 1828-29.* London, 1831. 8°. 61. B. 99.

ELLIOTT (Rev. C.) *Travels in the three great empires of Austria, Russia, Turkey.* 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 62. B. 35.

MIGNAN (Capt. R.) *A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia.* 2 vols. London, 1839. 8°. 60. E. 21.

RUSSIA—Geography and Travels—  
contd.

- VENABLES (*Rev. R. L.*) Domestic Scenes in Russia, etc. *London*, 1830. 8°. 63. D. 11.
- ABBOTT (*Col. J.*) Narrative of a Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. 8°. 65. F. 87.
- HERRERSTEIN (*Baron G. von*) Notes upon Russia: being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii*, by the Ambassador from the Court of Germany to the Grand Prince Vasiley Ivanovich, in the years 1517 and 1526. 2 vols. *London*, 1851-52. 8°. 17. A. 9.
- DEMIDOFF (*A. de*) Travels in Southern Russia, and the Crimea. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 63. D. 6.
- OLIPHANT (*L.*) The Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852. With a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 63. D. 7.
- HAMEL (*Dr. J.*) England and Russia; comprising the voyages of J. Tradescant the Elder, Sir H. Willoughby, R. Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea. *London*, 1854. 8°. 63. D. 51.
- LAGNY (*G. de*) The Knout and the Russians, or, the Muscovite Empire, the Czar and his people. *London*, 1854. 8°. 63. D. 53.
- TURNERELLI (*E. T.*) Russia on the Borders of Asia. Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans; with an account of the province to which it belongs. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 63. D. 37.
- The ENGLISHWOMAN in Russia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 63. D. 5.
- HARE (*A. J. C.*) Studies in Russia. *London*, 1855. 8°. 63. D. 35.
- MARX (*F.*) The Serf and the Cossack. A sketch of the condition of the Russian people. *London*, 1855. 8°. 32. A. 13 (1).
- SEYMOUR (*H. D.*) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof; being a narrative of travels in the Crimea and bordering provinces. *London*, 1855. 8°. 63. D. 9.
- FLETCHER (*G.*) Russia at the close of the Sixteenth Century. Comprising, the treatise "Of the Russe Common Wealth," by Dr. Giles Fletcher; and the travels of Sir Jerome Horsey, by E. A. Bond. *London*, 1856. 8°. 17. A. 17.
- TILLEY (*H. A.*) Eastern Europe and Western Asia; political and social sketches in Russia, Greece and Syria. *London*, 1864. 8°. 63. D. 63.
- ABBOTT (*Col. J.*) Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. *London*, 1867. 8°. 65. F. 11.
- DIOBY (*E.*) A Month in Russia during the marriage of the Czarevitch. *London*, 1867. 8°. 63. D. 47.

RUSSIA—Geography and Travels—  
contd.

- DIXON (*W. H.*) Free Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 63. D. 19.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.*
- ECKARDT (*J.*) Modern Russia; comprising, Russia under Alexander II. Russian communism. The Greek Orthodox church and its sects. The Baltic Provinces of Russia. *London*, 1870. 8°. 112. F. 43.
- [MEMOIRS of the Akeakof Family. A sketch of Russian rural life 70 years ago.] [*Calcutta*, 1871.] 8°. 113. F. 139.
- RUSSTCHEN. REVUE. Monatsschrift für die Kunde Russlands. Bd. 1-21. *St. Petersburg*, 1872-82. 8°. P. 7. 441.
- CARRINGTON (*G.*) Behind the Scenes in Russia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 63. D. 27.
- WAHL (*O. W.*) The Land of the Czar. *London*, 1875. 8°. 63. D. 13.
- WALLACE (*Sir D. M.*) Russia. *London*, 1877. 8°. 113. F. 83.
- EXPÉDITION scientifique française, en Russie, en Sibérie et dans le Turkestan. [With plates.] 5 vols. *Paris*, 1878-80. 8°. 65. F. 22.
- LATHAM (*R. G.*) Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological and historical point of view. *London*, 1878. 8°. 63. D. 23.
- MOLTKE, Count. Field Marshal Count Moltke's Letters from Russia. *London*, 1878. 8°. 63. D. 21.
- EDWARDS (*H. S.*) The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 63. D. 29.
- ROYSTON-PIGOTT (*G. W.*) Savage and Civilized Russia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 63. D. 17.
- GREENE (*Lieut. F. V.*) Sketches of Army Life in Russia. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. F. 13.
- TISSOT (*V.*) Russians and Germans. *London*, 1882. 8°. 63. D. 45.
- STEPNIAK, pseud. Underground Russia. Revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. *London*, 1883. 8°. 11. F. 15.
- ABBOTT (*Col. J.*) Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 65. F. 45.
- JENKINSON (*A.*) Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 17. D. 6.
- MUHAMMAD MAHFUZ ALI. The Truth about Russia and England: from a native's point of view. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. F. 91.
- STEPNIAK, pseud. The Russian Storm Cloud; or, Russia in her relations to the neighbouring countries. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. F. 113.

**RUSSIA—Geography and Travels—**  
*concl'd.*

- STEAD (W. T.) Truth about Russia.  
*London*, 1888. 8°. 63. D. 41.
- STEPNIAK, *pseud.* The Russian Peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 63. D. 45.
- RUSSO-JEWISH COMM TTEE. The Persecution of the Jews in Russia. *London*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 13.
- STODDARD (C. A.) Across Russia; from the Baltic to the Danube. *London*, 1892. 8°. 63. D. 43.
- TIKHOMIROV (L.) Russia, political and social. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 63. D. 26.
- LEROY-BEAULIEU (A.) The Empire of the Tsars and the Russians. 3 pts. *London*, 1893-96. 8°. 16. F.
- VLADIMIR, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian Railway. *London*, 1899. 8°. 69. B. 31.
- NORMAN (H.) All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia. Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, & Central Asia. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. F.
- VINCENT (Sir H.) Russia and India in 1903. *London*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 19.
- BRÜGGEN (E. VON DER) Baron. Russia of To-day. *London*, 1904. 8°. 113. F. 181.
- KOVALEWSKY (M.) Le Clan chez les tribus indigènes de la Russie. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 8.
- WALLACE (Sir D. M.) Russia. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 16. H.

**History.**

See also RUSSO-TURKISH WAR.

- OLEARIUS (A.) The Voyages & travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and the King of Persia. Begun in the year 1633 and finished in 1639. Containing a complete history of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adacent Countries. *London*, 1662. 8°. 204. A. 8.
- — — *London*, 1669. fol. 239. E. 28.
- GORDON (Maj.-Gen. A.) The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. To which is prefixed, a short general history of the country, from the rise of that monarchy. 2 vols. *Aberdeen*, 1755. 8°. 113. F. 165.
- CASTÈRA (J.) History of Catharine II, Empress of Russia. *London*, 1800. 8°. 113. F. 117.
- LEVESQUE (P. C.) Histoire de Russie. Conduite jusqu'à la mort de l'impératrice Catharine II. 8 tom. *London*, 1800. 8°. 11". F. 81.
- TRANCHANT DE LAVERNE (L. M. P. DE) The life of Field-Marshal Souvarof. *Baltimore*, 1814. 8°. 113. F. 27.
- VAUDONCOURT (Gen F. G. DE) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie, en 1812. 2 tom. *Londres*, 1817-18. 4°. 113. C. 12.

**RUSSIA—History—***concl'd.*

- KARAMSIN (N. M.) Histoire de l'Empire de Russie. 11 tom. *Paris*, 1819-26. 8°. 113. E. 71.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. V.) Sur des Origines russes. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1827. 4°. 113. F. 2.
- MACNEILL (Sir J.) The Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary. *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. F. 125.
- THE PEOPLE of Russia, and the policy of England. *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. E. 101(2).
- CHAMBRAY (G. DE) Marquis. Histoire de l'expédition de Russie. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1838. 113. C. 349.
- MACNEILL (Sir J.) The Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. F. 127.
- PROGRESS and present position of Russia in the East. [By Sir J. McNeill.] *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. F. 127.
- LABAUME (E.) History of the Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. *London*, 1844. 8°. 113. F. 89.
- MÉRIMÉE (P.) Demetrius the Impostor: An episode in Russian History. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. F. 137.
- MOSELEY (J.) Russia in the Right; or, the other side of the Turkish Question. *London*, [1853]. 8°. 114. A. 59.
- URQUHART (D.) Progress of Russia in the West, North, and South. *London*, 1853. 8°. 32. A. 13 (4).
- MACNEILL (Sir J.) The Progress and present position of Russia in the East: an historical summary. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. F. 129.
- PROGRESS and present position of Russia in the East. [By Sir J. McNeill.] Fourth edition. *London*, 1854. 8°. 113. F. 129.
- BIRMINGHAM CONFERENCE. Report of Committee on the proposed bases of Pacification known as "The Four Points." *London*, 1855. 8°. 32. A. 13.
- MAYNE (F.) The Life of Nicholas I, Emperor of Russia. *London*, 1855. 113. F. 135.
- SMUCKER (S. M.) Memoirs of the Court and Reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia. *New York*, 1855. 8°. 113. F. 163.
- MANSTEIN (Gen. C. H. VON) Contemporary Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. F. 1.
- HOSEASON (J. C.) Remarks on the late War with Russia, etc. *London*, 1857. 8°. 113. F. 19.
- KRASINSKI (Cout H.) Private Anecdotes of the late and present Emperors of Russia, the King of Prussia and the Sultan. *London*, 1858. 8°. 106. D. 59.
- CATHERINE, Empress of Russia. Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II. *London*, 1859. 8°. 113. F. 119.
- WILSON (Sir R.) Narrative of Events during the Invasion of Russia, by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French Army, 1812. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. F. 61.

## RUSSIA—History—contd.

- WILSON (Sir R.) Private Diary. From the invasion of Russia to the capture of Paris. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 124. E. 179.
- THE SECRET OF RUSSIA in the Caspian and Euxine: the Circassian War as affecting the Insurrection in Poland, etc. *London*, 1863. 8°. 32. A. 17 (3).
- A NARRATIVE of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski, in 1820. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 114. F. 101.
- BLARAMBERG (Lieut.-Gen. J. von) Erinnerungen aus dem Leben des K. Russischen General Lieutenant J. von Blaramberg. 2 Bde. *Berlin*, 1872. 74. 8°. 113. F. 153.
- DISTINGUISHED PERSONS in Russian Society. Translated from the German by Fanny E. Bunnett. *London*, 1873. 8°. 113. F. 165.
- VINCENT (Sir H.) Russia's Advance Eastward. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 163.
- KLACZKO (J.) The Two Chancellors, Prince Gortchakof and Prince Bismarck. *London* 1876. 8°. 113. D. 81.
- MACGAHAN (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. *London*, 1876. 8°. 113. F. 75.
- RUSSELL (Col. F. S.) Russian Wars with Turkey. With 2 maps. *London*, 1877. 8°. 114. A. 17.
- BISCHOFF (Maj. O. von) The Caucasus and its significance to Russia with regard to her European and Asian relations: a political, geographical, and military investigation. From the German by P. Mosa. *Simla*, 1878. 8°. 65. F. 47 (15).
- RAMBAUD (A.) Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à l'année 1877. *Paris*, 1878. 8°. 113. F. 95.
- The History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. 2 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 8. F.
- MARVIN (C.) The Eye-witnesses' Account of the disastrous Russian Campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans, etc. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. F. 103.
- NOVIKOFF (O.) Russia and England from 1876 to 1880. A protest and an appeal. *London*, 1880. 8°. 113. F. 59.
- GEDDIE (J.) The Russian Empire: historical and descriptive. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. F. 5.
- LIFE of Alexander II, Emperor of all the Russias. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 121.
- NOVIKOFF (O.) Skobelev and the Slavonic Cause. By O. K. [i.e., Madame Olga Novikoff]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 133.
- GRODEKOFF (Maj.-Gen. N. I.) The War in Turkumania: Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1884-85. 8°. 113. F. 97.
- MĀDAVA RĀU (Sir T.) Raja. Reflections about Russia. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. Pam. 19.
- STEPNIAK, pseud. Russia under the Tsars. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 63. D. 61.

## RUSSIA—History—contd.

- STUMM (Capt. H.) Russia in Central Asia. Historical sketch of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 29.
- TORSTOI (L. N.) War and Peace. 1. Before Tilsit. *London*, 1886. 8°. 113. F. 157.
- MOFFILL (W. R.) Russia. *London*, 1891. 8°. -8. D.
- KELLY (W. K.) The History of Russia, from the earliest period to the Crimean War, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 88. 8°. 113. F. 105.
- SECRET MEMOIRS of the Court of St. Petersburg particularly towards the end of the reign of Catherine II and the commencement of that of Paul I. *London*, 1895. 8°. 113. F. 153.
- OLLIER (E.) Cussell's illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War. 2 vols. *London*, etc. 1896. 4°. 114. A. 2.
- THOMPSON (H. M.) Russian Politics. *London*, 1 96. 8°. 113. F. 102.
- WOLKONSKY (Prince S.) Pictures of Russian History and Russian Literature. *London*, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 57.
- KRAUSSE (A.) Russia in Asia, a record and a study, 1558-1899. *London*, 1899. 8°. 18. G.
- VERESTCHAGIN (V.) "1812." Napoleon I in Russia. *London*, 1899. 8°. 113. C. 7.
- EPAUCHIN (Col.) Operations of General Gurko's Advance Guard in 1877. *London*, 1900. 8°. 113. F. 21.
- LEBEDEV (V. T.) Russes et Anglais en Asie centrale. Vers l'Inde. Esquisse militaire statistique et stratégique. Projet de campagne russe. *Paris*, 1900. 18°. 113. F. 161 (1).
- SKRINE (F. H. B.) The Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 7. D. Central Asia.
- HELLWALD (F. von) The Russians in Central Asia. *London*, 1874. 8°. 113. F. 67.
- MARTENS (T. T.) Russia and England in Central Asia. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 51.
- MARVIN (C.) The Russian Advance towards India. Conversations with Skobelev, Ignatieff, and other distinguished Russian generals and statesmen, on the Central Asian question. *London*, 1882. 8°. 113. F. 123.
- The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 65.
- CUST (R. N.) The Russians on the Caspian and Black Seas. [*London*, 1884.] 8°. Pam. 19.
- EDWARDS (H. S.) Russian Projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobelev. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 28.
- MARVIN (C.) The Russians at the Gates of Herat. *London and New York*, [1885]. 8°. 113. F. 73.
- Shall Russia have Penjdeh? *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. F. 93.

RUSSIA CENTRAL ASIA—*concl'd.*

CURZON, *Lord.* Russia in Central Asia, in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian Question. London, 1889. 8°. S. F.

MARVIN (C.) Marvin's Letters [on India, Russia, and Central Asia]. Allahabad, 1891. 8°. 112. F. 49.

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Russia against India. The struggle for Asia. London, New York, 1900. 8°. 113. F. 111.

## Law.

KOVALEVSKY (M.) Modern Custom and Ancient Laws of Russia. London, 1891. 8°. 145. E. 75.

## Navy

CLARKE (Col. Sir G. S.) Russia's Sea Power, past and present. London, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 99.

HISTORY of the Russian Fleet during the reign of Peter the Great. By a contemporary Englishman. London, 1899. 8°. P. P. 810.

## Trade and Finance.

GOULICHAMBAROFF (S.) Étude de statistique comparée sur la situation de la Russie à l'égard de l'économie mondiale et des Grandes Puissances sous le règne de l'Empereur Alexandre III. 1881-1894. St. Pétersbourg, 1905. 4°. 147. E. 22.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.

REIFF (C. P.) New Parallel Dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4 pts. Carlisle, 1874, 73, 72. 4°. 158. B. 37.

IVANOFF (A. A.) Ivanoff's Russian Grammar. London, 1882. 8°. 158. F. 5.

MORFILL (W. R.) A Grammar of the Russian Language. Oxford, 1889. 8°. 158. F. 45.

TRANSLITERATION from the Russian. New Haven, 1902. 8°. Pam. 17.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE.

BOWRING (Sir J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets. 2 pts. London, 1821, 23. 8°. 157. E. 13.

WOLKONSKY (Prince S.) Pictures of Russian History and Russian Literature. London, 1898. 8°. 113. F. 57.

ANGLO-RUSSIAN LITERARY SOCIETY. Proceedings. October, November, and December 1902. London, 1903. 8°. P. P. 835.

## RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

ASAKAWA (K.) The Russo-Japanese Conflict. Westminster, 1904. 8°. 15. B.

HAM (on Lieut.-Gen. Sir L.) A Staff-Officer's Scrap-Book during the Russo-Japanese War. London, 1905. 8°. 15. B.

MACCAUL (E.) Under the Care of the Japanese War Office . . . With illustrations, etc. London, 1905. 8°. 115. F. 9.

VILLIERS (F.) Port Arthur; three months with the besiegers. London, 1905. 8°. 115. F. 7.

The War in the Far East, 1904-1905. By the military correspondent of the Times. With . . . maps, etc. London, 1905. 8°. 113. F. 138.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR—*concl'd.*

CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col. C. C.) The Russo-Turkish Campaigns of 1828 and 1829. London, 1854. 8°. 114. A. 40.

HOTIER (Col. H. M.) The Russo-Turkish War: including an account of the rise and decline of the Ottoman Power, and the history of the Eastern Question. 5 vols. London, [1877-79]. 4°. 114. A. 10.

PEARSON (E. M.) and MACLAUGHLIN (L. E.) Service in Servia under the Red Cross. London, 1877. 8°. 113. G. 109.

RUSSELL (Col. F. S.) Russian Wars with Turkey. With 2 maps. London, 1877. 8°. 114. A. 17.

GREENE (Lieut. F. V.) The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878. (Atlas.) 2 pts. London, 1879. 8°. 113. F. 11.

FIFE-COOKSON (Lieut.-Col. ) With the Armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-1878. London, 1880. 8°. 124. E. 27.

HISTORICAL NARRATIVE of the Turko-Russian War. London, [1880?] fol. 114. A. 48.

FORBES (A.) Czar and Sultan. The adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-78. Bristol and London, 1894. 8°. 114. A. 29.

HERBERT (W. V.) The Defence of Plevna, 1877. London, 1895. 8°. 114. A. 31.

OLLIER (E.) Cassell's Illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War. 2 vols. London, 1890. 4°. 114. A. 2.

RYOTS. See LAND.

## SAADI.

LOUSTON (W. A.) Flowers from a Persian Garden and other papers. Saadi and his writings. London, 1894. 8°. 174. G. 21.

## SABAKTAGIN, Sultan of Ghazni,

UTBI. The Kitab-i-Yapini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagin, and the Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna, . . . founders of the Ghaznavide Dynasty. London, 1858. 8°. 165. C. 9.

## SABBATH.

KARĀMAT ALI, Sayid, Al-Husaini, Maulavi. A Dissertation on the Sabbath and Tidal Motions . . . English and Persian. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 173. G. 13.

## SACRIFICE, Herman.

CAMPBELL (Maj.-Gen. J.) Narrative by Major-General John Campbell, C.B. of his operations in the hill tracts of Orissa for the suppression of human sacrifices and female infanticide. London, 1861. 8°. 173. A. 139.

Printed for private circulation.

HIDLEBRANDT (A.) Ritual-Literatur. Vödische Opfer und Zauber. Strassburg, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.

LÉVI (S.) La Doctrine du sacrifice dans les Brahmanas. Paris, 1898. 8°. 178. C. 53.

DAHLMANN (J.) Der Idealismus der indischen Religionsphilosophie im Zeitalter der Opfermystik. Freiburg i. B., 1901. 8°. 179. E. 118.

## SAGOR.

STATEMENT OF Proceedings in India relative to the Calcutta and Saugur Railways and Harbour. [With a map.] London, 1838. 8°. 169. A. 25 (1).

SAHARA DESERT. See AFRICA, North.

SAHIB DYAL, *Raja Sahib, Sir, K.C.S.I.*

THAKUR MOHAN CHAND. The Hon. Bir Bar Raja Sir Sahib Dyal, K.C.S.I., of Kishen Kot. A brief account of his life and actions. Amritsar, 1901. 8°. Pam. 11.

## SAIDAPET.

BENSON (C.) The Saidapet Experimental Farm manual and guide. Madras, 1879. 8°. 134. D. 21.

## SAILMAKING.

SAILER (S. B.) The Art and Science of Sailing. London, 1892. 4°. 135. G. 173.

ST. ALBANS, *Duchess of.*

BARON-WILSON (Mrs. C.) Memoirs of Harriot, Duchess of St. Albans. 2 vols. London, 1839. 8°. 124. D. 411.

## ST. ALBANS.

WALSINGHAM (T.) Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. Vol. I. A.D. 1272-1381. London, 1833. 8°. 111. A. 6.

ST. ANDREWS. See SCOTLAND.

## ST. GOTHARD.

The ST. GOTHARD Railway. London, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 1.

ST. HELENA. See also NAPOLEON I.

OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, giving a description of St. Helena. London, 1696. 8°. 203. C. 1.

BROOKE (T. H.) A History of the Island of St. Helena. London, 1808. 8°. 121. D. 11.

SALT (H.) Twenty-four Views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, etc. London, 1809. fol. 229. A. 71.

SKETCHES of India; with notes on St. Helena. London, 1816. 8°. 162. A. 105.

WARDEN (W.) Letters written on board His Majesty's Ship the Northumberland, and [at] Saint Helena; in which the conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte are ... related. London, 1816. 8°. 113. C. 239.

BARNES (Capt. J.) A Tour through the Island of St. Helena; ... With some particulars respecting the arrival and detention of Napoleon Buonaparte. London, 1817. 8°. 97. A. 13.

BROOKE (T. H.) A History of the Island of St. Helena. London, 1824. 8°. 121. D. 3.

The ST. HELENA CALENDAR AND DIRECTORY for 1827 (1831). St. Helena, 1827, 1831. 8°. P. P. 173.

[Continued as:]

— The Saint Helena Almanac and Annual Register for ... 1864 (—1869).

St. Helena, 1864-69. 8°.

Imperfect wanting the issue for 1866-68.

ST. HELENA—*concl'd.*

MELLIS (J. C.) St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora and meteorology. London, 1875. 8°. 16. K.

## ST. IAGO.

OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, giving a large account of that city, and its inhabitants, and of the English Factory there, likewise a description of Madeira, St. Iago ... St. Helena ... Bombay, etc. London, 1696. 8°. 203. C. 1.

ST. JOHN, *Lieut. H. B. T.*

ST. JOHN (Lieut. H. B. T.) All is well. Letters and journals of Lieut. H. B. T. St. John, etc. London, 1846. 8°. 169. C. 353.

SAINT KILDA. See SCOTLAND, Geography and Travels.

SAINT LUCIA. See WEST INDIES.

## ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

KNIGHT (S.) The Life of Dr. John Collet ... Founder of St. Paul's School: with an appendix containing some account of the masters and more eminent scholars of that foundation. Oxford, 1823. 8°. 160. L. 199.

## ST. PETERSBURG.

VITZTHUM VON ECKSTAEDT (C. F.) Count. St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864. 2 vols. London, 1887. 8°. 113. F. 39.

SAINT SIMON ( *de* ) Duke.

SAINT SIMON ( *de* ) Duke. The Memoirs of the Duke of Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Abridged. 4 vols. London, 1857. 8°. 113. B. 129.

See also SOCIALISM.

ST. VINCENT. *Earl of.*

BRENTON (Capt. E. P.) Life and correspondence of John, Earl of St. Vincent. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 124. F. 67.

## ST. VINCENT.

BETHUNE (Col. D.) A Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent. London, 1840. 8°. 111. D. 6.

## SAINTS.

DE VREE (A.) Legends of the Saxon Saints. London, 1879. 8°. 156. D. 131.

BARING-GOULD (Rev. S.) The Lives of the Saints. 16 vols. London, 1807-98. 8°. 20. H.

## SALADIN.

BAHÁ-UD-DIN. 'Saladin'; or, what befell Sultan Yusuf-Salah Ed-din. 1137-1193 A.D. London, 1897. 8°. 169. D. 11.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Saladin and the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. New York, 1903. 8°. 12. G.

## SAL-AMMONIAC.

STAPLETON (H. E.) Sal-ammoniac. A study in primitive chemistry. Calcutta 1905. 4°. 27. L.  
Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, vol. I, no. 2.

**SALAR JUNG, Sir.**

SAYID HUSAIN, *Bilgrāmi*. A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung, a C.S.I. Bombay, 1883. 8°. 169. D. 5.

CHERAGH ALI, *Moulavi*. Hyderabad. Decan, under Sir Salar Jung. An account of the Civil, Military and Public Works Departments, etc. 4 vols. Bombay, 1883. 8°. 172. I. 8.

**SALE, Bills of**

BALDWIN (E. T.) A Treatise upon the Law of Bankruptcy and Bills of Sale. London, 1904. 8°. 22. C.

**SALE, Law of.**

BALKE (N. B. E.) The Muhummudan Law of Sale according to the Huneeeca Code. London, 1850. 8°. 171. D. 19.

GRIMLEY (W. H.) Manual of the Revenue Sale Law and Certificate Procedure of Lower Bengal. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 172. F. 42.

**SALEM.**

DXKES (J. W. B.) Salem, an Indian Collectorate. London, 1853. 8°. 163. D. 9.

LEFANU (H.) A Manual of the Salem District in the Presidency of Madras. 2 vols. Madras, 1883. 8°. 163. D. 16.

**SALISBURY, Marquis of.**

PULLING (F. S.) The Life and Speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K. G. 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 124. D. 291.

TRAILL (H. D.) The Marquis of Salisbury. London, 1893. 8°. 11. E. 18.

**SALT.**

REMARKS on the Salt Monopoly of Bengal, and the Report from the Board of Customs, Salt, and Opium of 1832. London, 1836. 8°. 187. G. 5 (5).

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. [A Petition relating to the manufacture of Salt.] [Calcutta, 1853 ?] 8°. 202. D. 19 (7).

HAMILTON (H. C.) Notes on the manufacture of salt in the Tamluk Agency. [Calcutta, 1853 ?] 8°. 135. F. 199 (1).

BRUCE (*Lieut.-Col. H.*) Salt Sources of India and the Customs Preventive Establishment of the North-Western Provinces, Central Provinces, and the Punjab. Calcutta, 1863. 8°. 172. F. 24.

RUSDEN (R. D.) The Indian Salt Tax. Manchester, 1881. 8°. Pam. 14.

RATTON (*Dr. J. J. L.*) A Hand-Book of Common Salt. Madras, 1882. 8°. 135. F. 51.

GUMPEL (C. G.) Common Salt; its use and necessity. London, 1898. 8°. 132. F. 87.

**SALVATION ARMY.**

BOOTH (W.) In Darkest England, and the Way out. London, [1890]. 95. A. 57.

HUXLEY (T. H.) Social Diseases and Worse Remedies. Letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's Scheme, etc. London, 1891. 8°. 147. H. 7.

**SALVATION ARMY—concl'd.**

BOOTH-TUCKER (F. DE L.) The Life of Catherine Booth, the mother of the Salvation Army. 2 vols. London, [1892]. 8°. 160. L. 167.

**SAMARITAN LITERATURE.**

MARGOLIOUTH (G.) Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum. London, 1899. etc. 4°. 223. B. 2.

**SAMARKAND.**

Les Mosquées de Samarcande ... Publiée par la Commission impériale archéologique. [With coloured plates.] Russ. & Fr. St. Petersburg, 1903, etc. fol. 231. A. 17. In progress.

**SAMBHU CHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAYA.**

SKRINE (F. H. B.) An Indian Journalist; being the life, letters and correspondence of Dr. Sambhu C. Mukherjee, late editor of 'Reis and Rayet.' Calcutta. Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 175. G. 3.

**SAMBHUNATH PANDIT.**

DINABANDHU SANYAL. A Lecture on the life and character of the Hon. Shumbhunath Pandit. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 169. D. 117.

**SAMOA.**

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. A List of Books—with references to periodicals—on Samoa and Guam. Washington, 1901. 8°. 161. D. 12.

**SAMSUD-DOWLAH.**

BRIGGS (*General J.*) The Title of the Family of Shamsud-dowla to the throne of Oudh considered. London, 1839. 8°. Pam. 19. Published anonymously.

**SANCHI.**

MAISEY (*Gen. F. C.*) Sanchi and its remains. London, 1892. 4°. 9. C.

**SANDEMAN, Col. Sir Robert.**

THORNTON (*Dr. T. H.*) Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian Frontier. London, 1895. 8°. 12. G.

**SANDERSON, Robert.**

WALTON (I.) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. 2 vols. Oxford, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

**SANDHURST.**

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (*Lieut.-Col. A. F.*) Annals of Sandhurst. With a sketch of the history of the Staff College. London, 1900. 8°. 129. C. 40.

**SANDWICH ISLANDS. See HAWAII.****SANDWITH, Henry.**

WARD (T. H.) Humphry Sandwith: a memoir. London, 1884. 8°. 133. H. 11.



## SANITARY ENGINEERING.

See HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

## SANITATION.

LONDON.—*International Health Exhibition of 1884. The Health Exhibition Literature. International Health Exhibition. London, 1884. 19 vols. London, 1884. 8°.*

132. F. 49.

*Imperfect wanting vol. 16.*

## SANKARACHARYA.

BINAYENDRA NĀTH SEN. The Intellectual Ideal, Three lectures on the Vedānta, with an appendix illustrating the Philosophy of Sankaracharyya. *Calcutta, 1902. 8°.*

179. E. 162.

KRISHNASĀMI AIYĀR (C. N.) Sri Saṅkara-charya. I.—His Life and Times. by C. N. Krishnasami Aiyar ... II.—His Philosophy, by Pundit Sitānāth Tattvabhūṣaṇ. *Madras, [1903]. 16°.*

178. C. 195.

## SANKHYA.

KAPILA. The Sāṅkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with extracts from Vijnāna Bhikṣu's Commentary. *Calcutta, 1865. 8°.*

B. I.

GABBE, (R.) Sāṅkhya and Yoga. *Strassburg, 18960. 8°.*

174. A. 19.

## SANSKRIT INSCRIPTIONS.

FRIEDERICH (R. H. TH.) Over inscriptien van Java en Sumatra. voor het eerst ontfijferd. [*Butania ? 1860 ?*] 4°.

176. B. 14.

## SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.

PAULINUS, d. *Sancto Bartholomaeo* [i.e., J. P. WERDIN or WESDIN]. Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samserdamicā, cui accedit dissertatio historico-critica in linguam Samserdamicā vulgo Samseret dictam, etc. *Romae, 1790. 8°.*

176. B. 17.

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Colebrooke's Sanscrit Dictionary. *Calcutta, 1807. 4°.*

176. B. 2.

FORSTER (H. P.) [An Essay on the principles of Sanskrit Grammar.] Pt. I. *Calcutta, 1810. 4°.*

176. B. 34.

*No more published.*

WILKINS (C.) श्री धातुमन्जरी. Sri Dhātumanj-  
The Radicals of the Sanskrit Language. *London, 1815. 4°.*

176. B. 12.

BRETON (P.) A Vocabulary of the names of the various parts of the Human Body and of Medical and Technical Terms in English, Arabic, Persian, Hindee and Sanscrit, etc. *Calcutta, 1825. 4°.*

132. E. 4.

BOFF (F.) Glossarium Sanscritum. *Berolini, 1830. 4°.*

176. B. 63.

A DICTIONARY in Sanscrit and English. Translated by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta, 1832. 4°.*

G. K.

HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) A Dictionary, Bengālī and Sanskrit, explained in English ... to which is added an index, serving as a reversed dictionary. *London, 1833. 4°.*

176. B. 8.

## SANSKRIT

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*

HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) A Short Inquiry into the nature of Language, with a view to ascertain the original meanings of Sanskrit prepositions; elucidated by comparisons with the Greek and Latin. *London, 1834. 4°.*

176. A. 4.

WOLLASTON (Rev M. W.) A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *Scamptore, 1835. 8°.*

176. B. 42.

LASSEN (C.) Institutiones linguae praeiticae. 2 pgs. *Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1837. 8°.*

176. B. 21.

PICTET (L.) De l'affinite des langues celtiques avec le sanscrit, etc. *Paris, 1837. 8°.*

158. A. 73.

DELIUS (N.) Radices Praeiticæ. Eddidit et illustravit N. Delius. [Based on the Dhātupāṭham of Vararuchi.] Supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones linguae praeiticae. *Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1839. 8°.*

176. B. 57.

WESTERGAARD (N. L.) On the Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. [1840.] 8°.

Pau. 17.

— Radices linguae Sanscritæ ad decreta grammaticorum definitivæ atque copia exemplorum exquisitiorum illustravit N. L. Westergaard. *Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1841. fol.*

176. B. 10.

YATES (Rev. W.) A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. *Calcutta, 1845. 8°.*

176. B. 33.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) An Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit Language ... with short extract in easy prose. *London, 1846. 8°.*

176. B. 77.

YATES (Rev. W.) A Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. *Calcutta, 1846. 8°.*

176. B. 35.

FIRST LESSONS in Sanskrit Grammar. Prepared for the use of the Benares College, and printed by order of Govt., N. W. P. *Mirzapore, 1851. 8°.*

176. A. 67 (2).

DELATRE (L.) La Langue française dans ses rapports avec le Sanscrit et avec les autres langues indo-européennes. Tom. I. *Paris, 1853. 8°.*

176. B. 31.

BOFF (F.) Vergleichendes Accentuations-system nebst einer gedrängten Darstellung der grammatischen Übereinstimmungen des Sanskrit und Griechischen. *Berlin, 1854. 8°.*

176. B. 29.

SAINT PETERSBURG.—*Kaiserliche Academie der Wissenschaften.* Sanskrit-Wörterbuch, bearbeitet von O. Böhtlingk und R. Roth. Erster Theil—1852-55. Die Vocale. *St. Petersburg, 1855. 4°.*

176. B. 4.

CHASE (P. E.) Sanscrit and English Analogues. *London, 1860. 8°.*

176. B. 16.

JULIEN (S.) Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. *Paris, 1861. 8°.*

176. B. 61.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) The Study of Sanskrit in relation to missionary work in India. *London, 1861. 8°.*

179. A. 93.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*

- BENFEY (T.) A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. *London*, 1868. 8°. 176. B. 10.
- VARARUCHI. The Prākṛita-Prakāśa; or, the Prākṛit Grammar of Vararuchi with the commentary—Manoranā of Bhāma: to which is prefixed a short introduction to Prākṛit Grammar. By E. B. Cowell. *London*, 1868. 8°. 174. B. 7.
- BROWN (C. P.) Sanskrit Prosody and numerical symbols explained. *London*, 1869. 8°. 176. B. 25.
- KIELHORN (F.) A Grammar of the Sanskrit language. *Bombay*, 1870. 8°. 176. B. 11.
- WILSON (H. H.) A Sanskrit and English Dictionary, being an abridgment of Professor Wilson's dictionary. *Benares*, 1870. 8°. 176. B. 5.
- BURNELL (A. C.) On the Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians: their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate literatures. *Mangalore*, 1875. 8°. 176. B. 13.
- COWELL (E. B.) A Short Introduction to the ordinary Prākṛit of the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prākṛit words. *London*, 1875. 8°. 176. B. 49.
- ANANDARĀM BARŪA. A Practical English-Sanskrit Dictionary. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1877-81. 8°. 176. B. 23.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe. *Oxford*, 1877. 8°. 6. D.
- PEILE (J.) Notes on the Nalopakhyanam or Tale of Nala, etc. *Cambridge*, 1881. 8°. 176. B. 93.
- RĀMKRISHNA GOPĀL BHĀNDARKAR. Second Book of Sanskrit, being a treatise on grammar, with exercises. *Bombay*, 1881. 8°. 176. B. 47.
- VĀMAN SIBRĀM APTE. The Student's Guide to Sanskrit Composition, etc. *Poonā*, 1881. 8°. 176. B. 45.
- BHĀSKAR VĀSUDDEV SATHE. A School Dictionary. Sanskrit and English. *Bombay*, 1883. 8°. 176. B. 55.
- ANANDARĀM BARŪA. A Comprehensive Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, analytical, historical and lexicographical ... Vol. III. Letters and their changes. Pt. I. Nanartha Samgraha. (Vol. X. Prosody) ... To which is added the Shabdaheda Prakasha. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 176. R. 15.
- VĀMAN SIBRĀM APTE. The Student's English Sanskrit Dictionary. *Poonā*, 1884. 8°. 176. B. 1.
- BOXWELL (J.) On the place of Sanskrit in the development of Aryan Speech in India. [*London*, 1888.] 8°. Pam. 17.
- ĪSBARA CHANDRA BIDYĀSAGAR, Pandit. Introduction to Sanskrit Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1889. 12°. 176. B. 27.
- LAKSMAN RĀMCHANDRA VAIDYA. The Standard Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etc. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 6. F.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*

- AMAR ŚINHA. Kosha or Dictionary of the Sanskrit language ... With an English interpretation and annotations. By H. T. Colebrooke. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 176. B. 39.
- CAPPELLER (C.) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. *London*, 1891. 8°. 6. G.
- PĀNINI. The Ashtādhyāyī of Pānini. Translated into English by Sriśa Chandra Basu. 8 books. *Allahabad*, 1891-98. 8°. 6. C.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary, etc. *London*, 1893. 4°. 6. H.
- SPEYER (J. S.) Vedische und Sanskrit-Syntax. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- WACKERNAGEL (J.) Altindische Grammatik. *Göttingen*, 1896, etc. 176. B. 89.
- In progress.*
- HARIEZ (C. DE) Vocabulaire bouddhique Sanscrit-Chinois ... Précis de doctrine bouddhique. *Leide*, 1897. 8°. 178. D. 243.
- ZACHARIE (T.) Die indischen Wörterbücher —Kosa. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- UHLENBECK (C. C.) Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache. *Amsterdam*, 1898-99. 8°. 176. B. 65.
- A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics. In comparison with the Indogermanic mother-language. *London*, 1898. 8°. 176. B. 73.
- MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) A Sanskrit-English Dictionary etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages. *Oxford*, 1899. 4°. 6. H.
- JIBĀNANDA BIDYĀSAGAR, Pandit, Shabdasagara, or a comprehensive Sanskrit English Lexicon. *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 176. B. 32.
- PISCHEL (R.) Grammatik der Prākṛit-Sprachen. *Strassburg*, 1900. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- KIELHORN (F.) Bruchstücke indischer Schauspiele in Inschriften zu Ajmere. *Berlin*, 1901. 4°. 174. E. 10.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) A Sanskrit Grammar for beginners. *London*, 1901. 8°. 6. E.
- FRANKE (R. O.) Pali und Sanskrit in ihrem historischen und geographischen Verhältnis auf Grund der Inschriften und Münzen. *Strassburg*, 1902. 8°. 176. A. 51.
- HENRY (V.) Éléments de Sanskrit classique. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 176. B. 81.
- BHATTOJI DIKSHIT. Siddhānta Kaumudi. Translated into English. *Allahabad*, 1904, etc. 8°. 176. B. 79.
- In progress.*
- THUMB (A.) Handbuch des Sanskrit. Mit Texter und Glossar, etc. 2 Teile. *Heidelberg*, 1905. 8°. 176. B. 87.
- BLOCH (J.) La Phrase nominale en Sanskrit. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 176. B. 95.
- Extract from the "Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique."

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE—*contd.*

## Inscriptions.

- FLEET (J. F.) Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi District in the report of first season's operations of the Archaeological Survey of Western India. by J. F. Fleet: and of Inscriptions from Kathiawad and Kachh, by Hari Vaman Limaya. *Bombay*, 1876. 4°. 227. D. 11.
- BARTH (A.) Inscriptions sanscrites du Cambodge. *Paris*, 1885. 4°. 161. L. 8.
- Planches. Fasc. 1, 2. *Paris*, 1885. fol. 224. I. 15.
- BURGESS (J.) Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, with some notes on village antiquities collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. With translations by S. M. Natesa Sastri. *Madras*, 1886. 4°. 227. D. 16.
- FLEET (J. F.) Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. *Calcutta*, 1888. 4°. 227. B. 5.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE.** See also DRAMA AND STAGE: India. Religion, Hinduism. Sacred Book: etc. KALIDASA: MAHABHARATA: PURANAS: RAMAYANA: VEDAS.

ANTIEN INDIAN LITERATURE, illustrative of the researches of the Asiatic Society. *London*, 1807. 4°. 179. E. 10.

LANGLOIS (A.) Monumens littéraires de l'Inde, ou mélanges de littérature sanscrite. *Paris*, 1827. 8°. 174. E. 243.

ADELUNG (F. VON) An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious bibliographical notices of Sanscrit works and translations. *Oxford*, 1832. 8°. 174. C. 5.

GLDEMEISTER (J.) Bibliothecæ Sanskritæ sive recensens librorum Sanskritorum hucusque typis vel lapide exscriptorum critici specimen *Bonnæ ad Rhenum, Londini*, 1847. 8°. 161. P. 13.

MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. MAX) A History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religions of the Brahmans. *London*, 1859. 8°. 174. C. 25.

— *London*, 1860. 8°. 26. C.

GOLDSTÜCKER (T.) Pāṇini: his place in Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1861. fol. 26. D.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) Indian Epic Poetry. *London*, 1863. 8°. 179. E. 39.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars octava codices Sanscriticos complectens. Confecit T. Aufrecht. *Oxford*, 1864. 4°. 222. D. 7.

WILSON (H. H.) Essays analytical, critical and philological on subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature ... 3 vols. 1864-65. 6. B.

SMALL (C.) A Handbook of Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1866. 8°. 174. C. 23.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*contd.*

D'ALWIS (J.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, & Sinhalese literary works of Ceylon. Vol 1. *Colombo*, 1870. 8°. 161. O. 3.

COLEBROOKE (Sir T. E.) Notices of the life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke. By his son [Sir F. E. Colebrooke]. *London*? 1873. 8°. 175. B. 1.

RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Memoir on ancient Sanskrit Literature. *London*, 1874. 8°. 174. C. 143.

COWELL (R. B.) A Short Introduction to the ordinary Prakrit or the Sanskrit Dramas, with a list of common irregular Prakrit words. *London*, 1875. 8°. 176. B. 40.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum. By E. Haas. *London*, 1876. 4°. 222. A. 3.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindūs: with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature. *London*, 1876. 8°. 178. C. 65.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal ... Pt. I. Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 161. L. 19.

GOUGH (A. E.) Papers relating to the collection and preservation of the records of ancient Sanskrit literature in India. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 1. B.

RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. A Peep into the Vaidik Age; or a brief survey of ancient Sanskrit literature, so far as it illustrates the dawn of Aryan civilization in India. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 176. B. 53.

MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. M.) F. Max Müller. Textes sanscrits découverts au Japon. Y. Ymazoumi—O-mi-to-king de Koumaiajiva. P. Regnaud.—Le Mètre de Bharata. L. Feer.—Analyse du Kandjour et du Tandjour. *Lyon*, 1881. 4°. 176. B. 18.

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITRA, Dr. The Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 178. D. 7.

WEBER (A.) Verzeichniss der Sanskrit und Prakrit-Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. Bd. 2. *Berlin*, 1886, 92. 4°. 161. L. 4.

LÉVI (S.) Le Théâtre indien. *Paris*, 1890. 8°. 174. E. 259.

CIVILIZATION, Ancient and Modern, compared: with remarks on the study of Sanskrit. *Madras*, 1891. 8°. 173. A. 25.

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) Indian Wisdom, or, examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindūs: with a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature. *London*, 1893. 8°. 19. D.

RAMES CHANDRA DATTA. Lays of Ancient India. Selections from Indian Poetry rendered into English verse. *London*, 1894. 8°. 30. H. 35.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*contd.*

LANMAN (C. R.) The King of Siam's edition of the Buddhist Scriptures and the Harvard copy of the first Sanskrit book ever printed. [Cambridge, Mass., 1895.] 8°. Pam. 17.

MACDONELL (A. A.) A History of Sanskrit Literature. London, 1900. 8°. 26. B.

JACOB (Col. G. A.) लौकिक न्याय'नञ्ज ॥  
द्वितीयो भागः ॥ A Second Handful of Popular Maxims current in Sanskrit literature. Bombay, 1902. 8°. 174. E. 127.

## SANSKRIT LITERATURE—MSS.

CHAMBERS (Sir R.) Chief Justice of Bengal. Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts, collected during his residence in India. by ... Sir R. Chambers. London, 1838. fol. 210. K. 14.

TAYLOR (Rev. W.) Examination and analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts deposited in the Madras College Library. Calcutta, 1838. 8°. 161. L. 17.

LAWRENCE (R.) List of Sanskrit works, supposed by the Nepalese Pundits to be rare, in the Nepalese libraries at Khatmandoo. Khatmandoo, 1868. 8°. Pam. 13.

BURNELL (A. C.) Catalogue of a collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts ... [found in the south of India]. Pt. I. Vedic Manuscripts. London, 1869. 16°. 161. L. 21.

BÜHLER (G.) A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts contained in the private libraries of Gujarat, Kathiavad, Kachchh, Sindh and Khandes. 3 fasc. Bombay, 1871-72. 8°. 161. L. 13.

BURNELL (A. C.) A Classified Index to the Sanskrit mss. in the palace at Tanjore. 2 pts. London, 1879. 4°. 161. L. 6.

RAJENDRA LAL MITRA. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the library of H. H. the Maharaja of Bikaner. Calcutta, 1880. 8°. 161. L. 39.

INDIA OFFICE. Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. London, 1887-99. 4°. 222. A. 7.

Pt. I.—Vedic Manuscripts. By Julius Eggeling.

Pts. II-V.—Sanskrit Literature: A Scientific and Technical Literature. I.—Grammar, Lexicography, Prosody, Music; & II.—Rhetoric and Law. By Julius Eggeling. VII.—Philosophy; and VIII.—Tantra. By Ernst Windisch and Julius Eggeling. IX.—Medicine, X.—Astronomy & Mathematics, XI.—Architecture and Technical Science. Edited by Julius Eggeling.

Pt. VI.—Sanskrit Literature: B. Poetical Literature. I.—Epic Literature, II.—Pauranic Literature. Edited by Julius Eggeling.

SRIDHAR R. BHÄNDARKAR. A Catalogue of the Collections of Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College. Bombay, 1888. 8°. 161. H. 1.

SANSKRIT LITERATURE—*concl'd.*

KIEHLHARN (F.) Die Colebrook'schen Pāṇini-Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek zu Göttingen. Göttingen, 1891. 8°. Pam. 17.

BENDALL (C.) Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the British Museum acquired during the years 1876-92. London, 1893. 8°. 222. A. 15.

STEIN (M. A.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Raghunatha Temple Library of ... the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir. Bombay, 1894. 4°. 223. B. 11.

CALCUTTA.—Sanskrit College. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College ... Prepared under the orders of the Government of Bengal, by Hrishikēśa Sāstri, and Siva Chandra Guī. Calcutta, 1895. etc. 8°. 161. L. 9.

In progress.

MADRAS.—Government Oriental Manuscripts Library. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts of the ... Library. Madras, 1901, etc. 8°. 161. L. 1.

BENDALL (C.) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the British Museum. By C. Bendall. London, 1902. 4°. 222. B. 12.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A Catalogue of South Indian Sanskrit Manuscripts—especially those of the Whish collection—belonging to the Royal Asiatic Society ... Compiled by Dr. M. Winternitz. London, 1902. 8°. 6. C. =

NEPAL DURBAR LIBRARY. A Catalogue of Palmleaf & selected Paper mss. belonging to the Durbar Library, Nepal. By Mahāmahopādhyāya Haraprasād Sāstri. To which has been added a historical introduction by Prof. C. Bendall. Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 1. B.

## SANTALI LANGUAGE.

PUXLEY (Rev. F. L.) A Vocabulary of the Santali Language. London, 1868. 8°. 176. E. 9.

SKREFFSRUND (Rev. L. O.) A Grammar of the Santali language. Benares, 1873. 8°. 176. E. 3.

MARTIN (W. B.) English-Santali Vocabulary. Benares, 1898. 8°. 176. E. 5.

CAMPBELL (Rev. A.) A Santali-English Dictionary. Pokhuria, 1899, etc. 8°. 176. E. 1.

COLE (Rev. F. T.) Santali Primer. Revised edition. Pokhuria, 1906. 8°. 192. B. 5.

## SANTHALS.

MAN (E. G.) Sonthalia and the Sonthals. Calcutta, 1867. 8°. 163. A. 41.

MEMORANDUM on the Santhal Mission [Signed: C. B. L.] Calcutta, [1877]. 8°. Pam. 13.

SANTHALS—*contd.*

DARHWALLA. Tidsskrift for Indisk Hjemmmission blandt Santalerne. Aarg. 1-12. *Kolding*, 1880-91. 8°. P. P. S. 69.

HETTEL (L.) Den nordiske Santhalmission, historisk fremstillet ... Med et Kort over Santhalistan og Assam. *København*, 1884. 8°. 179 A. 303.

SANTAL NATIVE CHURCH. Report of the C. M. S. Santal Native Church Council, 1895 (1896, 1903, 1902-03). *Pokhuria*, 1896, 1903. 8°. 179 A. 11.

*In progress.*

HEARD (H. H.) Ghâtwalî and Mûl Raiyat Tenures, as found in the Deoghur Sub-Division of the District of the Santhal Parganas, etc. *Colchester*, 1900. 8°. 172 F. 209.

MACPHAIL (J. M.) Missions of the United Free Church of Scotland. Santalia. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8°. 179 A. 343.

BRADLEY-BERT (F. B.) The Story of an Indian Upland. *London*, 1905. 8°. 162 G. 139.

SAO PAULO. See BRAZIL.

SARACENS. See ARABS.

## SARAN.

RANKINE (R.) Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Saran. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 132 D. 65 (1).

CARLLEYLE (A. C. L.) Report of Tours in Gorakhpur, Saran, and Ghazipur in 1877-78-79 and 80. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 227 C. 1.

*Archæological Survey of India, vol. xxii.*

## SARAWAK.

BROOKE (Sir J.) *Raja of Sarawak*. Portions of the private journal of Sir James Brooke. See KEPPPEL (Hon. H.) A visit to the Indian Archipelago, etc. 1853. 8°. 70 A. 7.

— The Private Letters of Sir J. Brooke, K.C.B., Rajah of Sarawak, narrating the events of his life, from 1838 to the present time. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 70 E. 5.

BROOKE (Sir C.) Ten Years in Sarawak. 2 vols. *London*, 1866. 8°. 70 F. 19.

JACOB (G. L.) The Raja of Sarawak. An account of Sir James Brooke. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 18 D.

SAINT JOHN (Sir S.) The Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. 169 C. 127.

ROTH (H. L.) The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 70 E. 2.

## SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA, PEDRO.

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Narratives of the Voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. *London*, 1895. 8°. 18 A. 8.

## SARTO, A. del.

SCOTT (L.) *pseud.* [i. e. Mrs. LUCY E. BARNES]. Fra Bartolommeo (Andrea del Sarto.) *London*, 1881. 8°. 137 B. 23.

## SASHIAH SASTRI, Sir A.

KAMESWARA Aiyar (B. V.) Sir A. Sashiah Sastri, K.C.S.I., an Indian Statesman. A biographical sketch. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 160 D. 103.

SATIRE. See WIT AND HUMOUR.

## SATRUJAYA.

SYKES (D. H.) and DWYER (P.) The Temples of Satrujaya. *Bombay*, 1869. fol. 224 I. 13.

## SATTARA, Raja of.

HUME (J.) [A Short Statement of the view of the case embracing the charges against the Raja of Sattara. *London*, 1843.] 8°. Pam. 21.

OFFICIAL Papers appertaining to the case of the dethroned Raja of Sattara: with a brief statement of the case. *London*, 1843. 8°. 172 D. 15.

CASE of the deposed Rajah of Sattara. Refusal of the Bombay Government to inquire into charges against Lieut.-Col. Ovens, and Ballajee Punt Nathoo; preferred by Krushnaje Sadasew Bhidew. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172 D. 1 (4).

NICHOLSON (W. N.) A Statement of the case of the deposed Raja of Sattara. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172 D. 1 (2).

SATĀRĪ, Rājā of [PRATĀP SĪNHA] A Letter to ... Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B., Governor-General of India, &c., &c., from His Highness Purtaub Shean, Rajah of Sattara, now in exile at Benares. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172 D. 1 (3).

A HINDU QUEEN'S (the Rani of Sattara's) Petition of Right: a political review. *London*, 1874. 8°. 165 H. 3 (2).

PETITION [on behalf of Partap Singh, Raja of Sattara] presented to both Houses of Parliament. etc. *London*, 1885. 8°. 172 D. 1 (1).

## SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, Mahārāja.

RAJAH Sir Sourendra Mohun Tagore, Bahadur ... From the Calcutta Chronicle. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 11.

List of titles, distinctions and works of Raja Sir Sourindra Mohun Tagore, etc. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. Pam. 11.

## SAVINGS BANKS. See BANKINGS.

## SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO.

MADDEN (R. R.) The Life and Martyrdom of Savonarola, illustrative of the history of Church and State connexion. 2 vols. *London*, 1854. 8°. 160 K. 1.

VILIARI (P.) Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 160 K. 33.

**SAW MILLS.** See **WOOD.**

# SCANDINAVIA.

**REPP (T. G.)** A Historical Treatise on Trial by Jury, wager of Law, and other extraordinary forensic institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and in Iceland. *Edinburgh and London*, 1832. 8°. 145. I. 37.

**MALLET (P. H.)** Northern Antiquities, or, an historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians ... with incidental notices respecting our Saxon ancestors. *London*, 1847. 8°. 64. A. 35.

# \*SCHEFFER, ARY.

**GROTE (H.)** Mrs. Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 115.

# SCHILLER.

**DEQUINCEY (T.)** Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller. *Edinburgh*, 1863. 8°. 156. P. 47.

# SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

**EICHHOFF (W.)** How Schleswig-Holstein has become what it is. *Bradford*, 1864. 8°. 32. A. 11 (13).

# SCHOLEFIELD (Rev. JAMES.)

**SCHOLEFIELD (Mrs. J.)** Memoirs of ... Rev. James Scholefield. *London*, 1855. 8°. 160. L. 133.

# SCHOOL-BUILDINGS.

**\*ELLIS (A. C.) and KUEHNE (H.)** School Buildings. *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 283.

*Bulletin of the University of Texas*, no. 66.

# SCUBERT, FRANZ.

**KREISSLE VON HELIBORN (H.)** The Life of Franz Schubert. 2 vols. *London*, 1869. 8°. 138. D. 53.

# \*SCHULTZE, Theodor.

**PFUNGST (A.)** A German Buddhist—Oberpräsident Theodor Schultze. *London*, 1902. 8°. 178. D. 99.

# SCIENCE. See also infra SCIENCE—General.

**AGRIPPA (H. C.)** The Vanity of Arts and Sciences. *London*, 1684. 8°. 137. A. 89.

**NEWTON (Sir I.)** Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. *London*, 1726. 4°. 152. A. 21.

**A SHORT COMMENT** on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. By W. Emerson. *London*, 1770. 8°. 152. A. 23.

**NEWTON (Sir I.)** Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. Perpetuis commentariis illustrata, communi studio PP. T. Le Seur & F. Jacquier ... Editio altera ... emendatio. *Coloniae Allobrogum*, 1760. 4°. 152. A. 19.

**GOGUET (A. Y.)** The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their progress among the most ancient nations. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1761. 8°. 145. B. 79.

# SCIENCE—contd.

**BOYLE (Rm. R.)** The Works of ... R. Boyle. In which is prefixed the life of the author. 6 vols. *London*, 1772. 4°. 152. A. 12.

**OBSERVATIONS et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers: à ces des planches en taille-douce, ... par M. l'abbé Rozier [and others].** 3 tom. *Paris*, 1773-87. 4°. P. P. 849. A.

*Imperfect, wanting tom. 9 & 16.*

**BACON (F.)** *Baron Verulam.* Works. 5 vols. *London*, 1778. 4°. 156. B. 2.

**NEWTON (Sir I.)** *Isaaci Newtoni opera quæ exstant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat S. Horsley.* 5 tom. *Londini*, 1779-85. 4°. 152. A. 6.

**HUTTON (Dr. C.)** A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vols. *London*, 1795. 4°. 152. D. 4.

**DUTENS (L.)** Œuvres. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1799-97, 1776. 4°. 152. A. 16.

**DRUMMOND (Hm. W.)** Academical Questions. *London*, 1805. 4°. 150. A. 2.

**CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. DE) Baron.** Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789. *Paris*, 1810. 4°. 152. A. 3.

**HUTTON (Dr. C.)** Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 3 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 152. D. 13.

**THOMSON (T.)** A History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. *London*, 1812. 4°. 152. A. 8.

**HUTTON (Dr. C.)** A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vols. *London*, 1815. 4°. 152. D. 6.

**NEWTON (Sir I.)** The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy ... translated into English by A. Motte: to which are added, Newton's System of the World; a short comment on, and defence of, the Principia, by W. Emerson; with the laws of the Moon's motion according to gravity, by J. Machin ... New edition, &c. 3 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 152. A. 25.

**GLEANINGS in Science.** Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1829-31. 8°. 152. A. 43.

**STEWART (D.) and OTHERS.** Dissertations on the history of Metaphysical and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science. Vol. 1. *Edinburgh*, [1830?] 4°. 152. A. 14.

**BROUGHAM, Lord.** Lives of men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the time of George III. 2 vols. *London*, 1845, 46. 8°. 156. F. 351.

**WHEWELL (Rev. W.)** History of the Inductive Sciences. 3 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 151. D. 1.

— The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 151. D. 9.

SCIENCE—*contd.*

A SYLLABUS of a course of lectures upon Experimental Philosophy, delivered by the Principal of the Agra College, during the season of 1847. *Calcutta*, 1848. 8°. 173. G. 7.

*Printed by order of the Government N.-W.-P.*

WELD (C. R.) A History of the Royal Society. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 152. A. 7.

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) A Manual of Scientific Enquiry adapted for travellers in general. *London*, 1840. 8°. 152. A. 51.

DESCARTES (R.) Discourse on the Method of rightly conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences. *Edinburgh*, 1850. 8°. 152. A. 89.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes. *London*, 1850. 8°. 152. B. 13.

HERO, of Alexandria. The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria. Translated by Prof. B. Woodcroft. *London*, 1851. 4°. 153. F. 1.

ARAGO (F.) Œuvres complètes. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1854-57. 8°. 152. A. 11.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the 23rd (24th, 28th, 31st, and 39th—44th) meeting ... 1853 (54, 58, 61 & 69—74). *London*, 1854-75. 8°. P. P. 689.

GOODWYN (Lieut.-Col. H.) A Lecture delivered at the ... Bethune Society; being a project for the incorporation of a Society of Arts and Science in Bengal, etc. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 172. H. 19 (1).

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) *Bart.* Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with Addresses, and other pieces. *London*, 1857. 8°. 152. A. 103.

WHIEWELL (Rev. W.) History of Scientific Ideas ... Being the first part of Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 152. A. 63.

— On the Philosophy of Discovery, chapters historical and critical ... Including the completion of the third edition of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. *London*, 1860. 8°. 150. A. 1.

DRAPER (J. W.) History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 108. B. 15.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the proceedings at the Birmingham meeting, etc. *London*, 1865. 8°. P. P. 687.

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. *London*, 1866. 8°. 152. A. 49.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Letters on Natural Magic. *London*, 1868. 8°. 153. D. 17.

SPENCER (H.) Essays: Scientific and Speculative. *London*, 1868-78. 8°. 150. A. 95.

GORDON (M. M.) The Home Life of Sir David Brewster, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1869. 8°. 151. D. 41.

JONES (Dr. B.) Life and letters of Faraday. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. B. 21.

SCIENCE—*contd.*

— The Royal Institution: its founder and its first professors. *London*, 1871. 8°. 152. A. 29.

BACON (F.) *Baron Verulam.* Edited by J. Spedding. 7 vols. *London*, 1872-1901. 8°. 24. K.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, Behar. The British Indian Association, Behar. [Papers relating to the formation of the Society and subsequently of a "Scientific Society."] *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 152. A. 121.

DRAPER (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. *London*, 1874. 8°. 160. A. 67.

HOLLAND (Sir H.) Fragmentary Papers on Science and other Subjects. *London*, 1875. 8°. 152. A. 93.

DAVID HARE and the obligations of the Hindu Community to promote scientific education. By Mahendra Lal Sircar, etc. [*Calcutta*, 1876.] 8°. 160. A. 63 (13).

RĀJENDRA LĀL MITTRA, Dr. A Scheme for the rendering of European Scientific Terms into the Vernaculars of India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 17.

AVEBURY, Lord. Scientific Lectures. *London*, 1879. 8°. 152. A. 57.

HAECKEL (E.) Freedom in Science and Teaching. *London*, 1879. 8°. 152. A. 101.

STOKES (Sir G. G.) Mathematical and Physical Papers ... Reprinted from the original journals, etc. 3 vols. *Cambridge*, 1880-1901. 8°. 24 GG.

CALDERWOOD (H.) The Relations of Science and Religion. *London*, 1881. 8°. 160. A. 63.

HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 2 series. *London*, 1881. 8°. 152. A. 71.

CAMPBELL (L.) and GARNETT (W.) The Life of James Clerk Maxwell. With a selection from his correspondence and ... writings and plates, etc. *London*, 1882. 8°. 152. B. 1.

DE MORGAN (S. E.) Memoir of Augustus De Morgan. *London*, 1882. 8°. 152. B. 17.

PORTER (N.) Science and Sentiment, with other papers, chiefly philosophical. *New York*, 1882. 8°. 150. A. 37.

STALLO (J. R.) The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. *London*, 1882. 8°. 153. C. 7.

*Part of "The International Scientific series."*

ADELPHOS, pseud. Divine Realities in the light of Modern Science. By Adelpheos. *Lodianna*, 1883. 8°. 160. A. 13.

FROHNMEYER (Rev. I. J.) A Malayalam Catechism of Physics. *Mangalore*, 1883. 8°. 152. C. 1.

CARPENTER (W. L.) Energy in Nature, being with some additions, the substance of ... lectures upon "The Forces of Nature and their mutual relations." *London*, 1884. 8°. 153. C. 17.

SCIENCE—*contd.*

- ROLLESTON (Dr. G.) Scientific Papers and Addresses. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 152. A. 31.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of the Board of Regents 1882 [etc.]. Washington, 1884, etc. 8°. P. P. 1057.
- In progress. Imperfect—wanting the issues for 1885, 1886—pt. 2, 1887—pt. 1, 1888—pt. 1, 1898 and 1901.*
- BREWSTER (Sir D.) The Martyrs of Science. Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahé, and Kepler. London, [1885]. 8°. 152. B. 31.
- LOUIS PASTEUR. His life and labours. By his son-in-law. (V. Radot.) London, 1885. 8°. 152. B. 19.
- JEVONS (W. S.) The Principles of Science: a treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. London, 1887. 8°. 152. A. 55.
- STEWART (P.) The Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws ... With ... illustrations. Seventh edition. London, 1887. 8°. 153. C. 11.
- Part of "The International Scientific Series."*
- AYEBURY, Lord. Fifty Years of Science. London, 1890. 8°. 152. A. 35.
- BACON (F.) The Letters and the Life of Francis Bacon ... with a commentary by J. Spedding. 7 vols. London, 1890, 1868-74. 8°. 24. K.
- MOORE (A. L.) Essays, Scientific and Philosophical. London, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 19.
- SPENCER (H.) First Principles. London, 1890. 8°. 23. F.
- YEAR-BOOK of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1890, etc. 8°. P. P. 653 & 1. F.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1891-1900.*
- LAING (S.) Modern Science and Modern Thought. ... London, 1891. 8°. 152. A. 111.

## General Works.

- DESCARTES (R.) Discourse on the Method of rightly conducting the Reason and seeking truth in the sciences. Translated by Lingam Lakshmaji Pundit. Madras, 1892. 8°. 150. A. 83.
- GALL (J.) and ROBERTSON (D.) Popular Readings in Science. Westminster, 1892. 8°. 152. A. 9.
- NASMITH (D.) Makers of Modern Thought; or, five hundred years' struggle (1200 A. D. to 1899 A. D.) between science, ignorance and superstition. 2 vols. London, 1892. 8°. 152. B. 5.
- POONA.—College of Science. Calendar for 1893-94, etc. Bombay, 1894, etc. 8°. 1. E. & P. P. 1141.
- In progress.*
- CARUS (P.) The Religion of Science. Chicago, 1896. 8°. 160. A. 23.
- RAMERAHMA SANYAL. Hours with Nature. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 173. C. 233

SCIENCE—General Works—*contd.*

- BOMBAY. Extracts from the Reports of the External Examiners on the results of the science and the practical examinations held in September and October, 1898. Lists in order of merit of candidates successful in Examinations for the full technological certificates, 1891 to 1896. Alphabetical lists of results. [Bombay, 1897?] 8°. 172. H. 45 (6).
- MACH (E.) Popular Scientific Lectures. Chicago, 1898. 8°. 152. A. 31.
- PERRY (J.) England's Neglect of Science. London, 1900. 8°. 152. A. 119.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—Astrophysical Observatory. Annals. Washington, 1900, etc. 4°. P. P. 166. A.
- In progress.*
- GANOT (A.) Elementary Treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. London, 1902. 8°. 23. G.
- COURTS (J.) The Method of Christ as traced in chemistry, physics and spectrum analysis. London, 1903. 8°. Pam. 13.
- RUSSELL (T. H.) The Planning and Fitting up Chemical and Physical Laboratories With notes on the ventilation, warming and lighting of schools ... With 36 illustrations, etc. London, 1903. 8°. 153. G 47.
- MANILA.—Government Laboratories. Bulletins. Manila, 1904, etc. 8°. 154. C. 97.
- In progress.*
- LES PRIX NOBEL en 1901. Stockholm, 1904. 8°. 152. A. 153.
- BURRILL (Lieut.-Col. S. G.) On the Intensity and Direction of the Force of Gravity in India. [With plates.] London, 1905. 4°. P. P. 202.
- Forming vol. 205 of the "Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London," series A.*
- MANILA.—Government Laboratories. I. Description of New Buildings. II. A Catalogue of the Library. Manila, 1905. 8°. 154. C. 97.
- PEMBERTON (H.) A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. London, 1728. 4°. 152. A.
- MACLAURIN (C.) An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. London, 1750. 8°. 152. A. 1.
- DE L'ORIGINE des loix, des arts, et des sciences, et de leurs progrès chez les anciens peuples. [By A. Y. Goguet.] 3 tom. Paris, 1758. 4°. 145. B. 83.
- ROZIER (F.) and OTHERS. Observations et mémoires sur la physique, sur l'histoire naturelle et sur les arts et métiers 31 tom. Paris, 1773-87. 4°. P. P. 849. A.
- Imperfect, wanting tom. 9 & 16.*
- THE PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE: Vols. 1-87 June 1798-June 1826. London, 1798. 8°. 647.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 60.*



SCIENCE—General Works—*contd.*

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires de l'Institut National, etc. Sciences, mathématiques et physiques. 14 tom. Année 1806-15. Paris, An. vi [1800]—1818. P. P. 533.

— Mémoires présentes ... par divers savans ... Sciences mathématiques et physiques. tom 1-2. Paris, 1805, 11. 4°. P. P. 533.

[Continued as:]

— Mémoires présentés par divers savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France ... Sciences mathématiques et physiques. tom 1-6. Paris, 1827-35. 4°. 132. A. 82.

*Imperfect, wanting tom 5.*

YOUNG (Dr. T.) A Course of lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. London, 1807. 4°. 131. B. 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London ... abridged, etc. 1665-1865. London, 1809-65. 4°. P. P. 202.

*Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1797, 1829 & 1831; 1855-1864.*

INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Rapports et discussions de toutes les classes de l'Institut ... Sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. Paris, 1810. 4°. P. P. 531.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal, etc. Vols. 1-2. London, 1830, 31. 8°. P. P. 477.

VICO (G. B.) Œuvres choisies de Vico. 2 tom. Paris, 1835. 8°. 151. E. 29.

DAVY (Dr. J.) Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 152. B. 35.

DAVY (Sir H.) Bart. Works. 9 vols. London, 1839-40. 8°. 152. A. 79.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Report of the Committee of Physics, including meteorology, on the objects of scientific inquiry in those sciences, etc. London, 1840. 8°. 152. A. 135.

SOMERVILLE (M.) On the connection of the Physical Sciences. London, 1846. 8°. 152. A. 117.

THE INDIAN JOURNAL OF ART, SCIENCE AND MANUFACTURE. [With illustrations.] Second series. Vol. 1, nos. 4, 6, 7. Madras, [1857-59]. 8°. P. P. 1165.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (H. VON), (A. VON) & (R. VON) Results of a Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols. Leipzig and London, 1861-76. 4°. 219. G. 17.

TYNDALL (J.) On Radiation. London, 1865. 8°. 153. D. 15.

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR. On the desirability of a National Institution for the cultivation of the sciences by the Natives of India. Calcutta, 1869. 8°. Pam. 2.

SCHOFFEN (J.) Stray Leaves of Science and Folk-lore. London, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 95.

TYNDALL (J.) Essays on the use and limit of the Imagination in Science. London, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 77.

SCIENCE—General Works—*contd.*

PROCTOR (R. A.) Light Science for the Leisure Hours. A series of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, &c., &c. 3 series. London, 1871-83. 8°. 152. A. 27, 37.

TYNDALL (J.) Fragments of Science for unscientific people. London, 1871. 8°. 152. A. 59.

— Contribution to Molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. London, 1872. 8°. 153. C. 5.

HUXLEY (Right Hon. T. H.) Critiques and Addresses. London, 1873. 8°. 152. A. 97.

SOMERVILLE (M.) Personal Recollections. London, 1873. 8°. 152. A. 5.

TYNDALL (J.) Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast. London, 1874. 8°. 152. A. 81.

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR. The Projected Science Association for the natives of India. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 169. A. 63 (8).

PROCTOR (R. A.) Science Byways: a series of ... dissertations. London, 1875. 8°. 152. A. 45.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE. (List of subscribers.) [Calcutta, 1876.] 1°. 169. A. 63. (14).

MAHENDRA LAL SARKAR, Dr. The Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science. Calcutta, 1877. 8°. 172. H. 13.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. New series. vol. 38, etc. New York, 1878, etc. fol. P. P. 440.

TYNDALL (J.) Fragments of Science for unscientific people. 2 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 152. A. 75.

HUXLEY (Right Hon. T. H.) Science and Culture, and other essays. London, 1881. 8°. 152. A. 47.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Familiar Science Studies. London, 1882. 8°. 152. A. 41.

VIGNOLI (T.) Myth and Science. London, 1882. 8°. 152. A. 67.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Mysteries of Time and Space. London, 1883. 8°. 152. A. 39.

LAKSHMI SANKAR MISRA. Primer of Physical Science. Benares, 1885. 8°.

INDIAN ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL SCIENCE. Vol. 1, nos. 1—3. Bombay, London, 1887. 8°. P. P. 463.

JOGESCHANDRA CHAUDHURI. Elementary principles of Physics. Calcutta, [1889]. 8°. 153. C. 31.

SITHAYA (N. G.) A Manual of Physics and Chemistry. Madras, 1889. 8°. 173. G. 11.

WEGG-PROSSER (F. R.) Galileo and his judges. London, 1889. 8°. 152. B. 15.

INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE. The Laying the foundation stone of the Vizianagram Laboratory, March 27, 1890. [1890.] 8°. 173. C. 7 (5).

LANKESTER (E. R.) The Advancement of Science. Occasional essays & addresses. London, 1890. 8°. 152. A. 53.

SCIENCE—General Works—*contd.*

- MAXWELL (J. C.) The Scientific Papers of James Clerk Maxwell. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1890. 4°. 152. A. 10.
- MARENDRA LÂL SARKÂR, Dr. Moral Influence of Physical Science, etc. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 2.
- TYNDALL (J.) New Fragments. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. E. 153.
- DESCHANEL (A. P.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. *London*, 1894. 8°. 23. H.
- STEWART (B.) Lessons in Elementary Physics. *London*, 1895. 8°. 153. C. 43.
- INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Verbatim report of Proceedings. International Catalogue Conference. *London*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 15.
- THE DAWN. Devoted to religion, philosophy and science. *Calcutta*, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 913.
- INDIAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE CULTIVATION OF SCIENCE. Report of the Twentieth (etc.) Annual Meeting, etc. *Calcutta*, [1897, etc.] 8°. 173. C. 13.
- In progress.*
- HUXLEY (Right Hon. T. H.) Scientific Memoirs. 5 vols. *London*, 1898-1903. 8°. 23. H.
- INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Report of the proceedings at the Second International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature ... 1898. *London*, 1898. 8°. 161. F. 9.
- DUNCAN (G. R.) An Absolute Determination of the Thermal Conductivity of Metals ... Reprinted from the Canadian Engineer, etc. [1900.] 8°. Pam. 2.
- WASHINGTON. Smithsonian Institution.—*Astrophysical Observatory*. Annals of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution, etc. *Washington*, 1900, etc. 4°. P. P. 166. A.
- In progress.*
- INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE. Instructions and schedules—French and English. 18 pts. [London], 1901. 8°. 161. F. 11.
- *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. 6. A.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Department of Architecture. [Circulars.] Department of Biology. [Circulars.] Department of Mining Engineering and Metallurgy. [Circular.] Department of Naval Architecture. [Circular.] [With plates.] *Boston, Mass.*, 1902, 04. 8°. 152. A. 179.
- MUNROE (J. P.) The Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Illustrated. [Boston, Mass.], 1902. 8°. 152. A. 167.
- POYNTING (J. H.) and THOMSON (J. J.) A Text-Book of physics, etc. *London*, 1902, etc. 8°. 24. F.
- In progress.*

SCIENCE—General Works—*contd.*

- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Catalogue of valuable papers contained in the Scientific American Supplement, 1876-1902. *New York*, 1902. fol. 2. A.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Advanced study and Research, 1903-4, etc. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903, etc. 8°. 152. A. 169.
- In progress.*
- A Brief Account of its foundation, character and equipment. *Boston, Mass.*, [1904.] 8°. 152. A. 163.
- Courses in Physics and Electro-Chemistry. *Boston, Mass.*, 1904. 8°. 152. A. 175.
- Entrance Examinations. [Questions.] 1904. [Boston, Mass., 1904.] 8°. 152. A. 165.
- WELLCOME RESEARCH LABORATORIES, *Khartoum*. Report. *Khartoum*, 1904, etc. 8°. 24. K.
- In progress.*
- BRITISH ACADEMY. Proceedings ... 1903-1904, etc. *London*, [1905, etc.] 8°. P. P. 558.
- In progress.*
- CHUNI LÂL RASTI, *Rai Bahadur*. "Combustion, being an address, etc. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 2.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Bulletin. Jan., 1905, etc. *Boston, Mass.*, 1905, etc. 8°. 152. A. 161.
- THE SCIENCE YEAR BOOK, with astronomical physical and chemical tables, summaries of progress in science, directory and diary for 1906, etc. Edited by Maj. B. F. S. Baden-Powell. *London*, [1905.] 8°. 1. F.
- THE PHILIPPINE JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, etc. Vol. 1, no. 1, etc. *Manilla*, 1906, etc. 4°. P. P. 550.
- In progress.*
- SCINDE. See SIND.
- SCINDEA. See MAHRATTAS.
- SCORESBY, William.
- SCORESBY-JACKSON (R. E.) The Life of William Scoresby. *London*, 1861. 8°. 160. L. 137.
- SCORPIONS.
- MULIYIL NÂRÂYANAM. Notes on the Anatomy of Scorpions. 1.—External Sexual Characters ... With Plate ix. [1885.] 8°. 173. C. (2).
- SCOTCH DIALECTS and LITERATURE.
- BURGO (J. W.) The Portrait of a Christian Gentleman. A Memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. G. 37.
- IRVING (D.) The History of Scottish Poetry. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 158. F. 233.
- HISLOP (A.) The Proverbs of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1862. 8°. 156. E. 149.
- MURRAY (J. C.) The Ballads and Songs of Scotland, in view of their influence on the character of the people. *London*, 1874. 8°. 156. D. 521.

SCOTCH DIALECTS, ETC.—*cont'd.*

- BROWN (J.) *The Life of a Scottish Probationer. Being a Memoir of Thomas Davidson.* Glasgow, 1878. 8°. 166. F. 49.
- JAMIESON (J.) *An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language ... To which is prefixed, a dissertation of the origin of the Scottish language ... A new edition, ... revised, ... with the entire supplement incorporated, by J. Longmuir ... and D. Donaldson.* 5 vols. London, 1879-87. 4°. 5. I.

## SCOTLAND—Antiquities.

- SCOTT (Sir W.) *Bart.* *The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland.* 2 vols. London, 1814. 4°. 10. K.
- *Provincial Antiquities of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. 156. B. 33.
- WILSON (Sir D.) *The Archaeology and Pre-historic Annals of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 155. G. 10.
- TURREFF (G.) *Antiquarian Gleanings, from Aberdeenshire Records.* Aberdeen, 1839. 8°. 112. A. 29.
- MOORE (G. M. D.) *Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland: their significance and bearing on ethnology.* Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 62. E. 27.
- LAING (S.) *Pre-historic Remains of Caithness.* Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 153. H. 23.

## Ecclesiastical History.

See ALSO MISSIONS.—*India.*

- BRYCE (Rev. J.) *A Sketch of Native Education in India, under the superintendence of the Church of Scotland. With remarks on the character and condition of the Hindus as these bear upon the question of conversion to Christianity.* London, 1839. 8°. 172. H. 5.
- CARLYLE (Rev. Dr. A.) *Autobiography.* Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 160. L. 119.
- MACLEOD (Rev. D.) *Memoirs of Norman Macleod, D.D.* 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 160. L. 175.
- ERSKINE (T.) *Letters of T. Erskine of Linlathen. From 1800 till 1840.* Edinburgh, 1877. 8°. 100. L. 95.

## Geography and Travels.

- FORDON (A.) *Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland.* London, 1726. 62. C. 4.
- PENNANT (T.) *Tour in Scotland.* Chester, 1771. 8°. 62. E. 5.
- THE BEAUTIES of Scotland, containing a ... full account of the agriculture, commerce, mines and manufactures; of the population cities, towns villages, &c., of each country. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1805-08. 8°. 62. E. I.
- SELKIRK, *Earl of.* *Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland.* Edinburgh, 1806. 8°. 62. E. 39.
- CARR (Sir J.) *Caledonian Sketches, or a tour through Scotland in 1807, etc.* London, 1809. 4°. 62. E. 4.

SCOTLAND—Geography and Travels—*cont'd.*

- MAC CULLOCH (Dr. J.) *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland.* 3 vols. London, 1819. 8° & 4°. 62. E. 11. & 6.
- PETER'S Letters to his Kinsfolk [on Scotch life and affairs. By J. G. Lockhart, assisted by Prof. Wilson]. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 156. E. 397.
- BELL (G. J.) *Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, and on the principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1826. 4°. 145. E. 20.
- TEGNUMOUR, *Lord.* *Sketches of the Sea Coasts and Islands of Scotland.* 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 62. E. 25.
- SKENE (W. F.) *The Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1837. 8°. 112. A. 13.
- NASEWEIS (S) *pseud.* *Edinburgh and its Society, in 1838.* Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 62. E. 29.
- BELL (G. J.) *Principles of the Law of Scotland. Fourth edition.* Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. 145. E. 31.
- SINCLAIR (C.) *Scotland and the Scotch; or the Western Circuit.* Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 62. E. 9.
- MAXWELL (W. H.) *Wanderings in the Highlands and Islands, with sketches on the Scottish Border.* 2 vols. London, 1844. 8°. 62. E. 17.
- CARUS (Dr. C. G.) *The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland in the year 1844 ... Translated by S. C. Davidson.* London, 1846. 8°. 62. C. 7.
- MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) *Germany, England, and Scotland; or, recollections of a Swiss Minister.* London, 1848. 8°. 63. B. 17.
- SAINT JOHN (C.) *A Tour in Sutherlandshire.* 2 vols. London, 1849. 8°. 62. E. 13.
- *Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands.* London, 1854. 8°. 136. B. 173.
- RAMSAY (E. B.) *Two Lectures on some changes in Social Life and Habits.* Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 140. D. 49.
- DENDY (W. C.) *The Wild Hebrides.* London, 1859. 8°. 62. E. 19.
- RAMSAY (E. B.) *Dean of Edinburgh. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character.* Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 62. E. 41.
- WELD (C. R.) *Two Months in the Highlands, Orkney and Skye.* London, 1860. 8°. 62. F. 35.
- BEDE (C.) *Glencreggan: or, a Highland home in Cantire ... Illustrated, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1861. 8°. 62. F. 33.
- BEDE (C.) *A Tour in Tartan-Land.* London, 1863. 8°. 62. E. 3.
- BURRITT (E.) *A Walk from London to John O'Groats, with the notes by the way. Illustrated, etc.* London, 1864. 8°. 62. C. 15.
- MACLEOD (N.) *Reminiscences of a Highland Parish.* London, 1838. 8°. 62. E. 49.

SCOTLAND--Geography and Travels  
—*contd.*

- HUNNEWELL (J. F.) *The Lands of Scott.*  
*Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 62. E. 7.*
- ROGERS (Rev. C.) *A Century of Scottish life.*  
*Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 124. G. 39.*
- SIXTY-ONE, *pseud.* *Twenty Years' Reminiscences of the Lews.* *London, 1871. 8°. 136. B. 113.*
- PEASANT LIFE. *Sketches of the villagers and field labourers in Glenaldie.* [By M. MacLennan.] *Second series. London, 1872. 8°. 62. E. 15.*
- SKETCHES of Highland Character. Illustrated... by W. R. *Edinburgh, [1873]. 4°. 136. F. 2.*
- SETON (G.) *Saint Kilda, past and present.*  
*Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 62. E. 47.*
- BURTON (J. H.) *The Scot Abroad.* *New edition. Edinburgh, London, 1881. 8°. 7. D.*
- SALTOUN, Lord. *Scraps, or Scenes, tales, and anecdotes from memories of my earlier days.* 2 vols. *London, 1883. 8°. 124. D. 341.*
- MORE Leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. [By Queen Victoria.] *London, 1884. 8°. 124. C. 95.*
- GREEN (Rev. S. G.) *Scottish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil.* *London, 1886. fol. 62. E. 2.*
- ARGYLL, Duke of. *Scotland, as it was and as it is.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1887. 112. A. 1.*
- BOSWELL (J.) *Boswell's Life of Johnson, including Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides.* 6 vols. *Oxford, 1887. 8°. 25. H.*
- TWENTY-FIVE Years of St. Andrews; September 1865 to September 1890. By the author of the recreations of a Country Parson [A. K. H. Boyd]. 2 vols. *London, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 27.*
- GRANT (E.) *Memoirs of a Highland Lady. The autobiography of Elizabeth Grant of Rothiemurchus, afterwards Mrs. Smith of Baltiboy, 1797-1830.* *London, 1899. 8°. 124. D. 359.*

## History.

- DEUMMOND (W.) of Hawthornden. *The History of Scotland, from the year 1423, until the year 1512, etc.* *London, 1655. fol. 112. A. 4.*
- RUDDIMAN (T.) *Introduction to Mr. James Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ.* *Edinburgh, 1773. 8°. 62. E. 43.*
- PINKERTON (J.) *Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the reign of Malcom III or the year 1056, etc.* 2 vols. *London, 1789. 8°. 112. A. 15.*
- ROBERTSON (W.) *An Index drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Characters, granted by the different sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309 and 1413.* *Edinburgh, 1798. 4°. 145. E. 18.*
- HOME (J.) *The History of the Rebellion in the year 1745.* *London, 1802. 4°. 112. A. 6.*

SCOTLAND—History—*contd.*

- SADLER (Sir R.) *The State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler, Knight-Banneret. To which is added a memoir by W. Scott.* 3 vols. *Edinburgh, 1809. 4°. 111. C. 34.*
- REGISTRUM Magni Sigilli regum Scottorum in archivis publicis asservatum A.D. 1306-1424. *London, 1814. fol. 110. A. 6.*
- ROTULI Scotiæ in Turri Londiniensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati temp. Edw. I. ad Hen. VIII. 2 vols. *London, 1814-19. fol. 221. H. 3.*
- LOCKHART (G.) *The Lockhart Papers: containing memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland from 1702 to 1715 by G. Lockhart, ... his secret correspondence with the son of King James the Second from 1718 to 1728, and his other political writings; also, journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's Expedition in 1745, by Highland officers in his army, etc.* 2 vols. *London, 1817. 4°. 112. A. 2.*
- MILITARY MEMOIRS of the great Civil War—Being the military memoirs of John Gwynne; and an account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition, as General of His Majesty's Forces, in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653 and 1654. *Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. 111. C. 38.*
- CHAMBERS (R.) *History of the Rebellions in Scotland, under the Marquis of Montrose, and others, from 1638 till 1660.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1828. 16°. 112. A. 25.*
- CHAMBERS (R.) *History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1828. 16°. 112. A. 9.*  
*Vols. 15 and 16 of "Constable's Miscellany." Imperfect, wanting the collective title page of vol. I.*
- CARRICK (J. D.) *Life of Sir William Wallace, of Elderslie.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1830. 12°. 157. H. 45.*
- CHAMBERS (R.) *The Life of King James the First.* 2 vols. *Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. 124. C. 61.*
- REPORT of the proceedings at the dinners, in the Waterloo Rooms, and the Hopetoun Rooms, Edinburgh, to celebrate the anniversary of passing the Scots Reform Act, etc. *Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. 147. F. 149 (3).*
- GREGORY (D.) *History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from 1493 to 1625. With a brief introductory sketch, from A.D. 80 to 1493.* *Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 112. A. 7.*
- MACKAY (J.) *Life of Lieut-Gen. Hugh Mackay, of Scoury, Commander-in-chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690, etc.* *London, 1836. 4°. 124. G. 2.*
- PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *Documents and Records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England.* *London, 1837. 8°. 111. B. 6.*
- NAPIER (M.) *Montrose and the Covenanters, their character and conduct, etc.* 2 vols. *London, 1838. 8°. 112. A. 27.*

SCOTLAND—History—*concl'd.*

- TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland. *Æ. MCCCLXX-MCCCLXXIX* (—MCDII). 9 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1841-43. 8°. 112. A. 21.
- MEMOIRS and adventures of Sir William Kirkcaldy of Grange, etc. [By J. Grant.] *London*, 1849. 8°. 124. G. 15.
- MIGNET (F. A.) The History of Mary, Queen of Scots. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. G. 11.
- SCOTT (Sir W.), Bart. Tales of a Grandfather. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8°. 150. B. 33.
- STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 51-59. 8°. 124. G. 29.
- BURTON (J. H.) History of Scotland from the Revolution to the extinction of the last Jacobite insurrection. 1689-1748. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 112. A. 19.
- NAPIER (M.) Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 124. D. 17.
- BOECE (H.) The Bulk of the Cronicles of Scotland; or a metrical version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. 3 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. A. 58.
- CALENDAR of the State Papers, relating to Scotland, preserved in ... Her Majesty's Public Record Office.
- Vol. 1. The Scottish series, of the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1509-1589.
- Vol. 2. The Scottish series, of the reign of Queen Elizabeth 1589-1603; an appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 111. C. 20.
- CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1858. 8°. 112. A. 3.
- GRANT (J.) Memoirs of James, Marquis of Montrose. *London*, 1858. 8°. 124. G. 43.
- INNES (C.) Scotland in the Middle Ages: sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 112. B. 17.
- MACLAY (C.) The Jacobite Songs and Ballads of Scotland. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. D. 211.
- CHAMBERS (R.) BURTON (J. H.) The History of Scotland, from Agricola's invasion to the Revolution of 1688. 7 vols. *Edinburgh* [1867]. 1870. 8°. 112. A. 17.
- RATTRAY (W. J.) The Scot in British North America. 4 vols. *Toronto*, 1881. 8°. 98. E. 1.
- HEERLESS (J.) Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1891. 8°. 124. G. 13.
- SMITH (G. R.) History of the English Parliament, together with an account of the Parliament of Scotland and Ireland. 2 vols. *London*, 1892. 8°. 7. K.

SCOTLAND—History—*concl'd.*

- BROWN (P. H.) History of Scotland. *Cambridge*, 1902, etc., 8°. 112. A. 23.
- FISCHER (TH. A.) The Scots in Germany; being a contribution towards the history of the Scot abroad. *Edinburgh*, 1902. 8°. 8. F.
- Law.**
- ERSKINE (J.) of Carnock. An Institute of the Law of Scotland. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1824, 28. fol. 145. E. 10.
- The Principles of the Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 21.
- ALISON (Sir A.) 1st Bart. Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh and London*, 1832. 8°. 146. F. 13.
- Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. *Edinburgh and London*, 1833. 8°. 146. F. 11.
- BELL (G. J.) Illustrations from adjudged cases of the principles of the Law of Scotland. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1838. 8°. 145. E. 29.
- BURTON (J. H.) Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 145. G. 41.
- COCKBURN, Lord. Life of Lord Jeffrey. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. G. 35.
- [Memorials of his Time. *Edinburgh*, 1856. 8°. 124. G. 7.
- Journal of H. Cockburn, being a continuation of the Memorials of his Time: 1831-1854. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 327.
- Religion.**
- STEPHEN (T.) The History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time. 4 vols. *London*, 1843-45. 8°. 160. L. 39.
- HANNA (Rev. W.) Memoirs of the life and writings of Dr. Thomas Chalmers. 5 vols. *Edinburgh & London*, 1849-53. 8°. 160. L. 57, 59.
- STORY (R. H.) Memoir of the life of the Rev. Robert Story, late minister of Rosneath ... including passages of Scottish religious and ecclesiastical history during the second quarter of the present century. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 160. L. 155.
- STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland, etc. *London*, 1872. 8°. 160. L. 35.
- SCOTT, (Sir George Gilbert). R. A.
- SCOTT (Sir G. G.) Personal and Professional Recollections by the late Sir George Gilbert Scott. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 111.
- SCOTT'S.**
- DUFF (Rev. A.) Mr. Scott and the Calcutta Mission Library and Apparatus. Being a series of remarks on a statement inserted by Mr. Thomas Scott ... in ... the Home and Foreign Missionary Record of the Established Church of Scotland. *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. Pam. 13.

## SCOTT, Sir Walter.

ALLAN (G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott.  
*Edinburgh*, 1834. 8°. 156. F. 289.

MEMOIRS of the life of Sir Walter Scott,  
Part. [By J. G. Lockhart.] 7 vols.  
*Edinburgh*, 1837-38. 8°. 156. F. 287.

SCOTT (Sir W.) The Journal of Sir Walter  
Scott. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1890. 8°. 25. D.

## SCULPTURE.

ALBERTI (L. B.) Della Architettura ...  
libri x. Della pitturalibri iii. 3.  
statua libro i, etc. *Londra*, 1726. fol.  
61. B. 62.

ROBERTS (G.) Marmorum Oxoniensium in-  
scriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri exemplar  
editæ curante G. Roberts.  
*Oxonii*, 1791. 12°. 155. G. 65.

LE MUSÉE Français, recueil complet des  
tableaux, statues et bas-reliefs, qui com-  
posent la collection nationale; avec l'ex-  
plication des sujets, et des discours his-  
toriques sur la peinture, la sculpture et  
la gravure, par S.-C. Croze-Mangnan.  
5 tom. *Paris*, 1803. fol. 213. I. 1.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Description of the  
collection of ancient MARBLES in the  
British Museum 11 pts.  
*London*, 1812-61. 4°. 137. D. 2.

MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of Antonio Canova,  
with a critical analysis of his works, and  
a historical view of modern sculpture.  
*Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 137. B. 33.

SMITH (J. T.) Keeper of the Prints in the  
*British Museum*. Nollekens and his  
Times. 2 vols. *London*, 1828. 8°. 137. B. 45.

CUMBERLAND (G.) Outlines from the  
Antients, exhibiting their principles of  
compositions in figures and basso-reliefs  
taken chiefly from imitated monuments of  
Greek and Roman Sculpture.  
*London*, 1829. 8°. 137. D. 6.

HERVEY (T. K.). Illustrations of Modern  
Sculpture. *London*, 1834. fol. 217. H. 1.

FLAXMAN (J.) Lectures on sculpture ...  
Second edition. To which are ... added,  
an introductory lecture and two addresses  
... on the death of Thomas Banks, in  
1805, and of Antonio Canova, in 1822, and  
an address on the death of Flaxman, by  
Sir Richard Westmacott.  
*London*, 1838. 8°. 137. D. 1.

VASARI (G.) Lives of the most eminent  
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.  
5 vols. *London*, 1850-52. 8°. 137. B. 39.

MOLLAND (J.) Memorials of Sir Francis  
Chantrey, B.A., sculptor, etc.  
*London*, [1851]. 8°. 137. B. 61.

CUNNINGHAM (A.) The Lives of the most  
eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and  
Architects ... 4 vols.  
*London*, 1854, 1830-31. 8°. 137. B. 53.

FOGELBERG (B. E.) L'Œuvre de Fogelberg.  
*Paris*, 1856. fol. 211. K. 4.

SCULPTURE—*cont'd.*

WARING (J. B.) Masterpieces of Indus-  
trial Art & Sculpture at the International  
Exhibition, 1862. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1863. fol. 216. I. 4.

EASTLAKE (E.) *Lady Eastlake*. Life of  
John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor.  
*London*, 1870. 8°. 137. B. 129.

BROADLEY (A. M.) Photographs of the  
Buddhist Sculptures discovered in Bihār  
—Zillah Patna—by A. M. Broadley.  
*Calcutta*, 1872. obl. fol. 239. A. 11.

DAVISON (J.) and (M.) The Triqueti  
Marbles in the Albert Memorial Chapel,  
Windsor: a series of photographs.  
*London*, 1876. fol. 220. I. 5.

TUCKER (Lieut.-Col. W. R.) A Short account  
of the Outram Statue. *Calcutta*.  
*Calcutta*, 1879. 4°. 163. B. 6.

PERRY (W. C.) Greek and Roman Sculpture.  
*London*, 1882. 8°. 127. D. 19.

COLE (Major H. H.) Preservation of National  
Monuments, India. Illustrations of Græco-  
Buddhist Sculptures from the Yusufzai  
District. 1885. fol. 208. H. 5.

KIASH (K. D.) Ancient Persian Sculptures  
belonging to the kings of the Achaemenian  
and Sassanian Dynasties of Persia.  
*Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 26. E.

RUSKIN (J.) Aratra Pentelici. Seven  
lectures on the elements of Sculpture.  
*London*, 1890. 8°. 137. A. 109.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Catalogue of Sculp-  
ture in the Department of Greek and  
Roman Antiquities, British Museum.  
2 vols. *London*, 1892, 1900. 8°. 137. D. 9.

FOSTER (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of  
the Paintings, statues, and framed  
prints in the India Office.  
*London*, 1893. 8°. 137. A. 13 (4).

REA (A.) South Indian Buddhist Antiqui-  
ties; with notes on marble sculpture.  
*Madras*, 1894. 4°. 227. A. 15.

WILSON (C. R.) A Descriptive Catalogue  
of the paintings, statues, framed printed  
copper plates and other curiosities in the  
rooms of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.  
*Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 45.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Historical  
and descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures,  
Busts, &c., in the National Portrait  
Gallery. *London*, 1900. 8°. 137. E. 39.

FOSTER (W.) A Descriptive Catalogue of  
the Paintings, Statues, and framed prints  
in the India Office. 3 pts.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 174. A. 15.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART [TATE  
GALLERY], *London*. Descriptive and  
historical Catalogue of the Pictures and  
Sculptures. *London*, 1902. 8°. 137. E. 37.

MURRAY (A. S.) The Sculptures of the  
Parthenon. *London*, 1903. 8°. 26. H.

SCULPTURE—*concl'd.*

- \*SMITH (C. H.) Catalogue of casts of Sculptures from Persepolis and the neighbourhood. Illustrating the Art of the old Persian Empire from 550-340. B.C.. [London, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 5.

## SCYTHIANS.

- LASSEN (C.) Zur Geschichte der griechischen und indoskythischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien durch Entzifferung der altkabulischen Legenden auf ihren Münzen. Bonn, 1838. 8°.

168. F. 5.

- LASSEN (C.) Points in the history of the Greek and Indo-Scythian kings in Bactria, Cabul, and India, as illustrated by decyphering the ancient legends on their coins. Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 17. B. 7.

- FRANKE (O.) Beiträge aus chinesischen Quellen zur Kenntnis der Türkvölker und Skythen Zentralasiens. Berlin, 1904. 4°.

115. A. 8.

- LEVI (S.) Notes (Further Notes) on the Indo-Scythians. By W. R. Philipps, etc. 2 pts. Bombay, 1904. 4°. 178. A. 30 (3).

## SEA.

- RENNELL (Maj. J.) Observations on a current that often prevails to the westward of Scilly; endangering the safety of ships that approach the British Channel. [London, 1793.] 4°. 61. A. 6. (2).

- TUCKEY (Capt. J. H.) Maritime Geography and Statistics, or a description of the Ocean and its coasts. 4 vols. London, 1815. 8°. 61. A. 1.

- ROBSON (T. C.) A Treatise on Marine Surveying. London, 1834. 8°. 132. B. 29.

- FENNER (W.) Memoir of the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the River Indus. [London, 1849.] 8°. Pam. 12.

- MAURY (Capt. M. F.) The Physical Geography of the Sea. London, 1856. 8°. 153. B. 35.

- SMYTH (Capt. W. H.) The Sailor's Word Book. London, 1867. 8°. 6. E.

- KARIMAT 'ALI, Sayid, Al-Husaini Maulavi. A Dissertation on the Sabbath and Tidal Motions. Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 173. G. 13.

- MCQUIN-TANDON (H. B. A.) The World of the Sea. London, [1874]. 8°. 154. D. 61.

- TIDE TABLES for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee. 1877. 8°. P. P. 846.

- ROBERTS (E.) Tide-tables for the Port of Bombay for the year 1880 and January 1881. London, [1879]. 8°. P. P. 849.

- ROBBUCK (Capt. T.) A Laskari Dictionary, or, Anglo-Indian Vocabulary of nautical terms and phrases in English and Hindustani. Chiefly in the corrupt jargon in use among Laskars or Indian sailors. London, 1882. 8°. 177. H. 1.

- BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of a Committee for the Harmonic Analysis of Tidal observations. London, 1883. 8°. Pam. 2.

SEA—*concl'd.*

- RUSSELL (W. C.) Sailors' Language. London, 1833. 8°. 129. D. 29.

- BAIRD (Col. A. W.) A Manual for Tidal Observation, and their reduction by the method of harmonic analysis. London, 1886. 8°. 132. B. 17.

- ANNALEN der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. Organ des Hydrographischen Amtes und Deutschen Seewarte. 17 Jahrg. 1889, Hft. 5. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 67. A. 30.

- TIDE TABLES. Chandpaul Ghaut and Barrackpore. From 16th Jany. to 5th April, 1896. [Calcutta, 1896.] 8°. P. P. 395.

- WHARTON (Rear-Admiral Sir, W. J. L.) Hydrographical Surveying. A description of the means and methods employed in constructing marine charts. London, 1898. 8°. 132. B. 15.

- WHEELER (W. H.) The Sea Coast: (1) Destruction (2) Littoral drift. (3) Protection. London, 1902. 8°. 132. B. 3.

- ATLAS der Stromversetzungen auf den wichtigsten Dampferwegen im indischen Ozean und in den ostasiatischen Gewässern. Herausgegeben von der deutschen Seewarte. Hamburg, 1905. fol. 208. H. 29.

- TIDE TABLES for ... 1906, etc. Washington, 1905, etc. fol. P. P. 552.  
In progress. Published by the U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor.

## SEALING-WAX.

- BRANNT (W. T.) Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-waxes: their raw materials and their manufacture. Philadelphia, 1893. 8°. 29 E.

- STANDAGE (H. C.) Sealing-Waxes, Wafers, & other Adhesives for the household, office workshop and factory. London, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 309.

## SEALKOTE.

- PRINSEP (E. A.) Statistical Account of the Sealkote District, geographically sketched ... in the years 1855 to 1860. vol. 2. Calcutta, 1864. fol. 239. D. 15.

## SEALS.

- THE GREAT SEALS of England. From the time of Edward the Confessor to the reign of William the Fourth. [Edited by E. Edwards.] London, 1837. fol. 207. H. 16.

- GETTY (E.) Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland, etc. London, 1850. 4°. 155. H. 33.

- BOWES (J. L.) Japanese Marks and Seals Pt. I—Pottery. Pt. II—Illuminated mss. and printed books. Pt. III—Lacquer, enamels, metal, wood, ivory, etc. London, 1882. 8°. 155. G. 2.

SEALS—*concl'd.*

BRITISH MUSEUM (*Dept. of MSS.*)  
Catalogue of SEALS in the Department of  
Manuscripts in the British Museum.  
6 vols. London, 1887-1900. 8°. 155. H. 2.

— A Guide to the autograph letters, manu-  
scripts, charters, seals, illuminations and  
bindings exhibited in the Department of  
Manuscript and in the Grenville Library.  
London, 1890. 8°. 161. G. 23 (1).

TATE (G. P.) Coins and Seals collected in  
Seistan, 1903-04. London, 1904. 8°. Pam. 5.

## SEARIGHT FAMILY.

SEARIGHT (J. A.) A Record of the Searight  
Family. Uniontown, Penn, 1893. 8°. 126. B. 13.

## SEA-SNAKES.

WALL (Capt. F.) A Descriptive list of the  
Sea-Snakes in the Indian Museum...  
With ... plates. Calcutta, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,*  
vol. I, no. 14.

SEATON, Field-Marshal Lord.

SMITH (G. C. M.) The Life of John Col-  
borne, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton. . . .  
Compiled from his letters, records of his  
conversations, etc. London, 1903. 8°. 11. G.

SEBASTOPOL. See CRIMEAN WAR.

## SECRET SOCIETIES.

See also FREEMASONS: ROSICRUCIANS.

ROBISON (J.) Proofs of a conspiracy against  
all the religions and governments of  
Europe, carried on in the secret meetings  
of Free Masons, Illuminati, and Reading  
Societies. London, 1798. 8°. 108. B. 37.

LYDE (Rev. S.) The Ansreeh and Ismae-  
lech: a visit to the secret sects of Northern  
Syria, etc. London, 1853. 8°. 178. H. 27.

HECKETHORN (C. W.) The Secret Societies  
of all ages and countries. 2 vols. London, 1897. 8°. 21. F.

SEDAN. See FRANCO-GERMAN WAR.

## SEDITION, Law of.

JOGESCHANDRA CHAUDHURI. The Principles  
of the Law of Sedition. Calcutta, 1898. 8°. Pam. 10.

## SEINE.

BELGRAND (E.) Les Travaux souterrains  
de Paris. I. Etudes préliminaires. La  
Seine. Régime de la pluie, des sources,  
des eaux courantes. Applications à l'agri-  
culture. Paris, 1873. 8°. 132. A. 78.

## SELBORNE.

WHITE (Rev. G.) Natural History and  
Antiquities of Selborne. London, [1836]. 8°. 154. D. 47.

## SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

RÉNAN (E.) Histoire générale et système  
comparé des langues sémitiques, pt. I.  
Paris, 1855. 8°. 158. A. 7.

BERGER (P.) L'Écriture et les inscriptions  
sémitiques. Paris, 1880. 8°. 158. G. 15.

LITTMAN (E.) Semitic Inscriptions.  
New York, 1903. 4°. 232. D. 3.

*Pt. 4 of the publications of an American  
archæological expedition to Syria in  
1899-1900.*

## SEMITIC RACES.

SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on the religion of  
the Semites. First series. London, 1901. 8°. 20. C.

## SENEGAMBIA.

LIVERPOOL—School of Tropical Medicine.  
First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Ex-  
pedition to Senegambia. London, 1903. 4°. 132. G. 6.

## SERAMPORE.

MARSHMAN (J. C.) The Life and Times of  
Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing  
the history of the Serampore Mission.  
2 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 179. B. 1.

BAZLUL KARIM. A Short Account of  
Martyn's Pagoda and Al-Deen House at  
Serampore [Calcutta, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 5.

SERICULTURE. See SILK AND SILK-  
WORMS.

## SERINGAPATAM.

BEATSON (Lieut.-Col. A.) A View of the  
origin and conduct of the War with  
Tippoo Sultan; comprising a narrative  
of the operations of the army under the  
command of Lieut.-Gen. G. Harris and  
of the siege of Seringapatam. London, 1800. 4°. 165. G. 14.

DIXON (Maj. H.) Seringapatam. Illustrated.  
[Bangalore, 1863.] obl. fol. 239. F. 31.

MALLESON (Col. G. B.) Seringapatam, past  
and present. Madras, 1876. 8°. 16. D. 111.

BASAPPA (P. S.) A Guide to Seringapatam  
and its vicinity. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 163. D. 33.

SERMONS. See HOMILETICS.

## SERPENT WORSHIP.

See RELIGION, *Special Subjects.*

SERPENTS. See SNAKES.

## SERVIA.

URQUHART (D.) A Fragment of the History  
of Servia. [London,] 1843. 8°. 32. A. 11 (5).

*Imperfect, wanting all after page 96.*

HURN (Major A. von) The Struggle of the  
Bulgarians for national independence under  
Prince Alexander. A military and  
political history of the War between  
Bulgaria and Servia in 1885. London, 1886. 8°. 114. A. 19.



SERVIA—*contd.*

FAIRHOLME (Capt W. E.) and G. EICHEN, *Counts*, Handbook of the Armies of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro, Roumania and Servia. *London*, 1895. 16.

129. B. 23.

## SETT GOCULDAS TEJPAL.

PETITION from the Executors of the last will and testament of the late Sett Goculdas Tejpal, to ... Sir W. R. Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, Governor and President in Council, Bombay. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. Pam. 10.

SETTLEMENT. *See* LAND.

## SEVIGNE, Madame de.

MADAME DE SÉVIGNÉ and her contemporaries. 2 vols. *London*, 1841. 8°.

113. B. 127.

THACKERAY afterwards RITCHIE (A.) Madame de Sévigné. *Edinburgh*, 1881. 8°.

157. B. 1.

SEWERAGE. *See* DRAINAGE.

## SEX.

GEDD'S (P.) The Evolution of Sex. *London*, 1889. 8°. 154. C. 27.

## SEYDLITZ.

LAWLEY (Capt. the Hon. R. N.) General Seydlitz: a military biography. *London*, 1852. 8°. 113. D. 123.

## SFORZA, Francesco.

URQUHART (W. P.) Life and times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1852. 8°. 113. E. 85.

## SGAW-KAREN LANGUAGE.

GILMORE (Rev. D.) A Grammar of the Sgaw Karen. *Rangoon*, 1898. 8°. 177. E. 97.

## SHAFTESBURY. [1st] Earl of.

MARTYN (B.) and KIPPIS (Dr. A.) The Life of the first Earl of Shaftesbury. 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 124. D. 223.

SHAFTESBURY, Earl of. Memoirs, Letters and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper first Earl of Shaftesbury, ... with other papers illustrating his life, from his birth to the Restoration. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124. D. 145.

CHRISTIE (W. D.) A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury. — 1621-1683. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 124. D. 233.

## SHAFTESBURY, [3rd] Earl of.

FOWLER (T.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. D. 43.

## SHAFTESBURY, [7th] Earl of.

ELLIS (Rev. J. J.) Lord Shaftesbury. *London*, 1822. 8°. 124. D. 235.

## SHAHABAD.

O'MALLEY (L. S. S.) Shahabad. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 19165.  
*Part of the Bengal District Gazetteers.*

## SHAHIS.

STEIN (M. A.) Zur Geschichte der Cāhis von Kābul. *Stuttgart*, 1893. fol. 67. D. 6.

## SHAHPUR DISTRICT.

WILSON (J.) General Code of Tribal Custom in the Shahpur District of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1896. 8°. 171. A. 26.

*Forming vol. 15 of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.*

WILSON (J.) Gazetteer of the Shahpur District. *Lahore*, 1897. 8°. 162. G. 119.

## SHAKESPEARE.

AYSCOUGH (Rev. S.) An Index to the remarkable passages and words made use of by Shakespeare, etc. *Dublin*, 1791. 8°. 156. F. 251.

HAZLITT (W.) Characters of Shakespear's Plays. *London*, 1818. 8°. 156. F. 219.

BROWN (C. A.) Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems. Being his Sonnets clearly developed: with his character drawn chiefly from his works. *London*, 1838. 8°. 156. F. 343.

WARD (Rev. J.) Diary of the Rev. J. Ward, A.M., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 109.

WHEATELY (T.) Remarks on some of the Characters of Shakespeare. *London*, 1839. 8°. 156. F. 263.

COURTENAY (Right Hon. T. P.) Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakespeare. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 156. F. 175.

LAMB (C.) and (M.) Tales from Shakspeare. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 44. 8°. 156. C. 63.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Shakespeare and his times. *London*, 1852. 8°. 156. F. 389.

DYCE (Rev. A.) A Few Notes on Shakespeare; with occasional remarks on the emendations of the manuscript-correction in Mr. Collier's copy of the Folio, 1632. *London*, 1853. 8°. 156. F. 347.

THORNEBURY (G. W.) Shakspeare's England; or, sketches of our social history in the reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 111. C. 11.

BUCKNILL (Dr. J. C.) The Psychology of Shakespeare. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 735.

CAMPBELL, Lord. Lord High Chancellor. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements considered. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 859.

INGLEBY (C. M.) The Shakspeare Fabrications, or the manuscript notes of the Perkins Folio shewn to be of recent origin. With an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland Forgeries. *London*, 1859. 8°. 156. F. 261.

HAMILTON (N. E. S. A.) An Inquiry into the genuineness of the Manuscripts Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakspeare. Folio, 1832, and of certain Shaksperian documents likewise published by Mr. Collier. *London*, 1860. 4°. 156. F. 253.

WISE (J. R.) Shakspeare: his birth-place. *London*, 1861. 8°. 156. F. 445.

DEQUINCEY (T.) Biographies of Shakspeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 156. B. 47.

SHAKESPEARE—*concl'd.*

HAZLITT (W. C.) Shakespeare. Jest-Books; reprint of the ... jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. r. A Hundreded Mery Talys... n. Me.y Tales and Quicke Answeres. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 341.

HUGO (V.) William Shakespeare. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 149.

WORDSWORTH (C.) *Bishop of St. Andrews.* On Shakespeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible. *London*, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 159.

WHITE (R. G.) Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare. *Boston*, 1865. 8°. 156. F. 127.

WISEMAN (N.) William Shakespeare. *London*, 1865. 8°. 156. F. 337.

HARTING (J. E.) The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, etc. *London*, 1871. 8°. 156. F. 270.

LAMB (C.) and (M.) Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. *Calcutta*, 1879. 16°. 156. E. 363.

SWINBURNE (A. C.) A Study of Shakespeare. *London*, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 257.

GERVINUS (G. G.) Shakespeare Commentaries. *London*, 1883. 8°. D. 25.

DOWDEN (E.) Shakespeare: a critical study of his mind and art. *London*, 1886. 8°. 25. C.

SCHMIDT (A.) Shakespeare-Lexicon. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1886. 8°. 25. F.

JUSSERAND (J. J.) The English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. *London*, 1890. 8°. 156. F. 183.

WALKER (C. C.) John Heminge and Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare. 1896. 4°. 156. F. 45.

MOULTON (R. G.) Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. *Oxford*, 1897. 8°. 25. D.

• ABBOTT (E. A.) A Shakespearean Grammar: an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. *London*, 1901. 8°. 5. F.

## SHAMIL.

'ABDŪB RAHĪM, *Hakim.* Diary of a journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow. *Calcutta*, 1873. 8°. 65. F. 83 (1).

## SHAMSHERE PRAKASH.

BILGOBINDA. The Life of Raja Shamsheer Prakash, G.O.S.J., of Sirmour. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 169. D. 63.

## SHAN LANGUAGE.

CUSHING (Rev. J. N.) A Shan and English Dictionary, etc. *Rangoon*, 1881. 8°. 177. E. 165.

— Grammar of the Shan language. *Rangoon*, 1887. 8°. 177. E. 169.

TABLES for the Transliteration of Shan Names into English. *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. 177. E. 15.

— *Rangoon*, 1892. 8°. 176. A. 7 (3).

— *Rangoon*, 1900. 8°. 177. E. 30.

## SHAN STATES.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Col. G. J.) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat, through Burmah, Siam, and the Eastern Shan States. *London*, 1888. 8°. 134. B. 11.

SCOTT (Sir J. G.) and HARDMAN (J. P.) Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States. 5 vols. *Rangoon*, 1900-01. 8°. 1892.

## SHANGHAI.

SHANGHAI ALMANAC for ... 1856, and Miscellany, etc. *Shanghai*, [1855]. 8°. 0582.

## SHANMUKHARAM.

MAY (J.) Shanmukharam and the High Court of Madras: or, is it lawful for a Hindu to embrace Christianity? A narrative of facts. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 160. A. 15 (2).

## SHANS.

ELIAS (N.) Introductory Sketch of the history of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 168. C. 5.

## SHARES. See STOCKS AND SHARES.

## SHASTRI FAMILY.

HISTORY of the rise, decline, and present state of the Shastree Family, etc. *Bombay* [1866?] 8°. 126. B. 9.

## SHAWLS.

KASHEER, and its Shawls. *London*, 1875. 8°. 135. F. 177.

LEITNER (G. W.) Section I of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, &c. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 176. A. 16 (2).

## SHEE, Sir MARTIN ARTHUR.

SHEE (Sir M. A.) *Barrister.* The Life of Sir Martin Archer Shee, President of the Royal Academy. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 107.

## SHEEP.

SHORTT (Dr. J.) A Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep, their breeds, management and diseases. *Madras*, 1876. 8°. 134. G. 13.

## SHEIL, RICHARD LALOR.

MACCULLAGH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. J.) Memoirs of the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 124. H. 21.

## SHELL-FISH.

ANNANDALE (N.) Malaysian Barnacles in the Indian Museum, with a list of the Indian Pedunculata. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 27. L.  
*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, [vol. I, no. 5].

## SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE.

MEDWIN (T.) The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 156. F. 167.

MIDDLETON (C. S.) Shelley and his writings. 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 156. F. 463.

## SHELLEY—concl'd.

TRELAWNY (E. J.) *Recollections of the Last Days of Shelley and Byron.* London, 1838. 8°. 1566. F. 377.

SYMONDS (J. A.) *Shelley.* London, 1878. 8°. 25. I.

TODHUNTER (J.) *A Study of Shelley.* London, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 173.

JEAFFRESON (J. A.) *The Real Shelley. New Views of the Poet's Life.* 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 156. F. 333.

DOWDEN (E.) *The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley.* 2 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 156. F. 495.

WOODBERRY (G. E.) *Notes on the ms. volume of Shelley's Poems in the Library of Harvard College.* Cambridge, Mass., 1889. 8°. 161. D. 15.

SHELLS. See MOLLUSCA.

## SHERIDAN, FRANCES.

LEFANU (A.) *Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan, etc.* London, 1824. 8°. 156. F. 453.

## SHERIDAN, Genl. P. H.

SHERIDAN (Gen. P. H.) *Personal Memoirs.* 2 vols. London, 1888. 8°. 122. E. 17.

## SHERIDAN, R. B.

SHERIDAN (Right Hon. R. B.) *Sheridan and his Times. By an Octogenarian.* London, 1859. 8°. 124. D. 161.

RAE (W. F.) *Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox; the Opposition under George the Third.* London, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 91.

## SHERMAN.

KEM (D. B. R.) *Sherman. A memorial in art, oratory and literature, etc.* [With plates.] [Washington, 1904.] 8°. 122. F. 8.

*Forming vol. 40, no. 320 of the U. S. "Senate Documents."*

## SHERMAN, Gen. W. T.

SHERMAN (Gen. W. T.) *Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman. By himself.* 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 122. G. 3.

## SHERWOOD, MARY M.

SHERWOOD (M. M.) *The Life of Mrs. Sherwood, chiefly autobiographical.* London, 1854. 8°. 169. C. 109.

## SHEVROY HILLS.

WILSON (F. H.) *The Shevaroyes, a story of their past, present, and prospective future.* Madras, 1888. 8°. 163. D. 43.

## SHIKAR. See SPORT.

## SHINTOISM.

ASTON (W. G.) *Shinto, the way of the gods.* London, 1905. 8°. 178. A. 13.

## SHIP-BUILDING.

THE SHIP-BUILDERS Repository [or a treatise on Marine Architecture, etc.] London (?), 1788. 4°. 131. H. 4.

*Imperfect, Wanting title-page and pp. 1-28.*

## SHIP-BUILDING—concl'd.

PHIPPS (J.) *A Collection of papers, relative to Ship Building in India. With descriptions of the various Indian woods employed therein, their qualities, uses and value; also a register, comprehending all the Ships and Vessels built in India to the present time.* Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 170. C. 5.

LYOYD'S REGISTER. *Rules & Regulations for the construction and classification of steel vessels, etc.* London, 1903, etc. 8°. 131. G. 67.

*In progress.*

HOLMS (A. C.) *Practical Ship Building, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1904. 8° & obl. fol. 131. H. 15 & 8.

WALTON (F.) *Steel Ships: their construction and maintenance.* London, 1904. 8°. 131. H. 13.

POLLOCK (D.) *The Ship-building Industry: its history, practice, science and finance.* etc. London, 1905. 8°. 29. E.

## SHIPP, Lieut. JOHN.

SHIPP (Lieut. J.) *Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late Lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regiment. Written by himself.* 3 vols. London, 1829. 8°. 169. C. 217.

— *The Military Bijou; or the contents of a soldier's knapsack; being the gleanings of thirty-three years' active service.* 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 169. C. 325.

— *Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late Lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regiment. Written by himself. With an introduction by H. M. Chichester.* London, 1890. 8°. 169. C. 323.

## SHIPPING.

See MERCANTILE MARINE : NAVAL SCIENCE : SHIP-BUILDING : STEAMSHIPS.

## SHIPWRECKS.

DALRYMPLE (A.) *An Account of the loss of the "Gravesenor" Indiaman, commanded by Capt. John Coxon.* London, 1783. 8°. 131. G. 37.

A CIRCUMSTANTIAL NARRATIVE of the Loss of the "Halsewell"—East-Indiaman. London, 1786. 16°. 131. G. 63.

SHIPWRECKS and Disasters at Sea. [By Sir J. G. Dalryll.] 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1812. 8°. 8. E.

A NARRATIVE of the loss of the "Winterton," East Indiaman, wrecked on the coast of Madagascar in 1792. By a Passenger in the ship. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. 94. C. 5.

FITZGERALD (Capt. W. R.) *Memorandum of the operations for removing the wreck of the "Equitable," in the Fulta Reach of the river Hooghly.* Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 132. B. 19.

STIRLING (Major W.) *Narrative of the wreck of the ship "Tiger" on the desert island of Astora.* 1836. Exeter, 1843. 8°. 94. A. 41.

SHIPWRECKS—*concl'd.*

MUSGRAVE (Capt. T.) Cast Away on the  
Huckland Isles: a narrative of the wreck  
of the "Grafton." *London*, 1866. 8°. 105. B. 77.

SHIR ALI, *Amir.*

CLARKE (S. E. J.) The Umballa Conference.  
*Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 95.

## SHOOTING.

See GUNNERY.—*Rifles, etc.* SPORT.

## SHORING.

STOCK (C. H.) A Treatise on Shoring and  
Underpinning, and generally dealing with  
ruinous and dangerous structures.  
*London*, 1893. 8°. 130. G. 25.

## SHORTHAND.

WILLIAMS (T.) Academical Stenography.  
*London*, 1826. 8°. 161. A. 3.

HARDING (W.) Universal Stenography, or a  
new and practical system of Short Hand  
Writing. *London*, [1831]. 8°. 161. A. 13.

PITMAN (Sir I.) The Phonographic Reader.  
*London*, 1890. 16°. 161. A. 33.

SWEET (H.) A Manual of Current Shorthand  
orthographic and phonetic.  
*Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 161. A. 11.

PITMAN (Sir I.) The Manual of Phono-  
graphy.—Being part of Pitman's Short-  
hand Instructor, *etc.* *London*, [1900?]. 16°. 161. A. 31.

REPORTERS and Reporting. An exposition  
of Sir Isaac Pitman's phonographic art of  
Shorthand reporting. *Bombay*, 1902. 8°. 161. A. 37.

UP-TO-DATE SHORTHAND. Second (—Twenty-  
first) Lesson. [By T. V. Ayer.]  
[*Calcutta*, 1905.] 4°. 161. A. 37.

## SHREWSBURY, Duke of.

SHREWSBURY, Duke of [CHARLES TALBOT]  
Private and original correspondence of  
Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with  
King William, the leaders of the Whig  
party, and other distinguished statesmen.  
*London*, 1821. 4°. 124. D. 12.

## SIALKOT DISTRICT.

DUNLOP-SMITH (Capt. J. R.) Customary Law  
of the main tribes of the Sialkot District.  
*Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 4 of the "Punjab Customary  
Law" series.

— Gazetteer of the Sialkot District, 1894-95  
*Lahore*, 1895. 8°. 162. G. 109.

## SIAM.

MALLOCH (D. E.) Siam: some general re-  
marks on its productions, and particularly  
on its imports and exports, and the mode  
of transacting business with the people.  
*Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 7. G. 11.

SIAM—*concl'd.*

The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan,  
Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements;  
Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India,  
Borneo, the Philippines, &c.—With which  
are incorporated "The China Directory"  
and "The Hongkong and Hong list for the  
Far East."—For the year 1899, 37th [etc.]  
year of publication.  
*Hongkong*, 1899, *etc.* 8°. P. P. 165. A. & I. F.

*In progress.*

## Antiquities.

FOURNEREAU (L.) Le Siam ancien. Archéo-  
logie—épigraphic—géographie.  
*Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8°. 18. I.

## \* Geography &amp; Travels.

VOYAGE de Siam, des Peres Jésuites, envoyez  
par le Roy aux Indes et à la Chine. Avec  
leurs observations astronomiques, et leurs  
remarques de physique, de géographie,  
d'hydrographie, et d'histoire. 2 toms.  
*Paris*, 1686. 4°. 67. G. 15.

MANDELSLO (J. A. DE) Voyages celebres et  
remarquables, faits de Perse aux Indes  
Orientales. Contenant une description, des  
royaumes de Siam, du Japon. 2 vols.  
*Amsterdam*, 1727. fol. 162. A. 2.

FINLAYSON (G.) The Mission to Siam, and  
Hue, the capital of Cochin China, in the  
years 1821-22. *London*, 1826. 8°. 68. A. 3.

CRAWFORD (J.) Journal of an Embassy from  
the Governor-General of India to the Courts  
of Siam and Cochin China; exhibiting a  
view of the actual state of those kingdoms.  
2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 67. G. 13.

RUSCHENBERGER (Dr. W. S. W.) Narrative  
of a Voyage round the World, during the  
years 1835, 36 and 37; including narrative of  
an embassy to the Sultan of Muscat and the  
King of Siam. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 61. B. 11.

MALCOLM (Rev. H.) Travels in South Eastern  
Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam  
and China. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 65. E. 1.

MALLOCH (D. E.) Siam: some general  
remarks on its productions, and particularly  
on its imports and exports, and the mode of  
transacting business with the people.  
*Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 7. G. 11.

CHINA, pictorial, descriptive and historical,  
with some account of Ava and the Burmese,  
Siam and Anam. [By Miss Corner and  
another.] *London*, 1853. 8°. 68. E. 1.

BOWRING (Sir J.) The Kingdom and people of  
Siam. 2 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. G. 9.

MOUHOT (H.) Travels in the central parts of  
Indo-China,—Siam,—Cambodia, and Laos.  
2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 68. A. 19.

LEONOWENS (Mrs. A. E.) The English  
Governance at the Siamese Court.  
*Cambridge*, [1870]. 8°. 67. G. 3.

## SIAM, Geography and Travels—concl'd.

SMITH (Rev. F. P.) A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai*, 1870. 8°. 158. H. 19.

LENOWENS (Mrs. A. H.) The Romance of Siamese Harem Life. *London*, 1873. 8°. 67. G. 5.

VINCENT (F.) *Junior*. The Land of the White Elephant. *London*, 1873. 8°. 69. D. 3.

BRADLEY (J.) A Narrative of travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. *London*, 1876. 8°. 164. B. 21.

BOCK (C.) Temples and Elephants: the narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Lao. *London*, 1884. 8°. 67. G. 1.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Col. G. J.) Eighteen Hundred Miles on a Burmese Tat, through Burmah, Siam, etc. *London*, 1888. 8°. 164. B. 11.

MÜLLER (F. W. K.) Nāng, siamesische Schattenspielfiguren im kgl. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin. *Leiden*, 1894. 4°. 207. A. 1.

ORLEANS [HENRY] *Prince of*. Around Tonkin and Siam. *London*, 1894. 8°. 68. A. 15.

MACGREGOR (Surg.-Maj. J.) Through the Buffer State; a record of recent travels through Borneo, Siam, and Cambodia. *London*, 1896. 8°. 65. E. 5.

SOMERVILLE (M.) Siam on the Meinam; from the Gulf to Ayuthia, together with three romances illustrative of Siamese life and customs. *London*, 1897. 8°. 18. E.

SMYTH (H. W.) Five Years in Siam. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 67. G. 17.

MACCARTHY (J.) Surveying and Exploring in Siam. *London*, 1900. 8°. 131. A. 29.

YOUNG (E.) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe. *Westminster*, 1900. 8°. 67. G. 7.

THE BAY OF BENGAL PILOT: or sailing directions for the coast of Ceylon, India, and Siam. *London*, 1901. 8°. 131. H. 37.

CAMPBELL (J. G. D.) Siam in the twentieth century. *London*, 1902. 8°. 18. E.

THE KINGDOM of Siam ... Edited by A. C. Carter ... Illustrated. *New York*, 1904. 8°. 18. E.

Published by the Ministry of Agriculture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Siamese Section, U. S. A.

SIAM SOCIETY. Journal. *Bangkok*, 1904, etc. 8°. P. P. 1151.  
In progress.

WHITNEY (C.) Jungle Trails and Jungle People, travel, adventure and observation in the Far East (India, Sumatra, Malay, and Siam). *London*, 1905. 8°. 65. E. 21.

## SIAM—concl'd.

## History.

LALOUBERE (DE) New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. *London*, 1693. fcl. 175. B. 2.

ANDERSON (J.) English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. *London*, 1890. 8°. 30. G. 17.

LEMIRE (CH.) La France et le Siam. Nos relations de 1662 à 1903. *Angers & Paris*, 1903. 8°. 115. B. 4.

## Religion.

ALABASTER (H.) The Wheel of the Law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources. *London*, 1871. 8°. 178. D. 17.

TEA (F.) Il Tipitakam dei Buddiani stampato nel Siam. Nota. *Venezia*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 17.

## SIAMESE LANGUAGE.

A COMPARATIVE VOCABULARY of the Barma, Malayu and Thai languages. *Serampore*, 1810. 8°. 177. E. 115.

FRANKFURTER (O.) Elements of Siamese Grammar, etc. *Bangkok, Leipzig*, 1900. 8°. 159. A. 9.

LUNET DE LAJONQUIÈRE (Capt. E. DE) Dictionnaire français-siamois, précédé de quelques notes sur la langue et la grammaire siamoises. *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 177. E. 54.

## SIBERIA. See also ASIA.

STRAHLFENBERG (P. J. VON) An Historico-Geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary. *London*, 1738. 4°. 63. D. 59.

CHAPPEL D'AUTEROCHÉ. Voyage en Sibirie. (Tom. II. par M. Kracheninnikow.) 3 tom. *Paris*, 1768. 4°. 69. B. 2.

PALLAS (P. S.) Voyages ... en différentes provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand par M. Gauthier de la Peyronie, etc. [With plates.] 6 vols. *Paris*, 1788-93. 4°. 43. D. 10.

Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.

SARYTSCHEW (Maj. Gen. G.) Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the Frozen Ocean, and the North-East Sea. *London*, 1806. 8°. 69. B. 19.

COCHRANE (Capt. J. D.) Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamchatka. *London*, 1824. 8°. 69. B. 3.

DOBELL (P.) Travels in Kamchatka and Siberia. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 65. B. 1.

COTTRELL (C. H.) Recollections of Siberia. *London*, 1842. 8°. 69. B. 11.

MÜLLER (G. F.) and PALLAS (P. S.) Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c., &c., carried on between Russia and China, from the earliest period ... &c. *London*, 1842. 8°. 69. B. 35.

SIBERIA—*cont'd.*

- ERMAN (A.) *Travels in Siberia.* 2 vols.  
London, 1848. 8°. 69. B. 7.
- HILL (S. S.) *Travels in Siberia.* 2 vols.  
London, 1854. 8°. 69. B. 23.
- ATKINSON (T. W.) *Oriental and Western Siberia: a narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of Central Asia.*  
London, 1858. 8°. 69. B. 5.
- SCHRENCK (L. VON) *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande. Band I.*  
St. Petersburg, 1859. 8°. 152. A. 2.
- TRONSON (J. M.) *Personal Narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and various parts of the coast of China; in H. M. S. "Barracouta."*  
London, 1859. 8°. 69. A. 41.
- ATKINSON (T. W.) *Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor, and the Russian acquisitions on the confines of India and China.* London, 1860. 8°. 69. B. 27.
- RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) *The Russians on the Amur.* London, 1861. 8°. 69. B. 29.
- MICHIE (A.) *The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, through the deserts and steppes of Mongolia, Tartary.* London, 1864. 8°. 69. E. 1.
- WHITTINGHAM (Capt. B.) *Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern Siberia; and of a visit to Japan and to the shores of Tartary, and of the Sea of Okhotsk.* London, 1866. 8°. 111. E. 13.
- WHYTE (W. A.) *A Land Journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of camel and sledge journey from Canton to St. Petersburg through the plains of Mongolian Siberia.* London, 1871. 8°. 65. A. 49.
- EXPÉDITION scientifique française, en Russie, en Sibérie et dans le Turkestan. 5 vols.  
Paris, 1878-80. 8°. 65. F. 22.
- UJFALVY (M.) *De Paris à Samarkand. Le Feighanah, le Kouldja, et la Sibérie occidentale.* Paris, 1880. 4°. 65. F. 2.
- DOSTOYEVSKY (F.) *Buried Alive; or, Ten Years of Penal Servitude in Siberia.* London, 1881. 1°. 69. B. 21.
- LANSDALL (Dr. H.) *Through Siberia.* London, 1883. 8°. 69. B. 13.
- DE WINDT (H.) *From Peking to Calais by land.* London, 1889. 8°. 65. A. 7.
- GOWING (L. F.) *Five Thousand miles in a sledge; a mid-winter journey across Siberia.* London, 1889. 8°. 69. B. 25.
- DE WINDT (H.) *From Peking to Calais by land.* London, 1892. 8°. 65. A. 77.
- *The New Siberia; being an account of a visit to the penal island of Sakhalin, and political prison and mines of the Trans-Baikal District, Eastern Siberia.* London, 1896. 8°. 18. G.
- WENYON (Dr. C.) *Across Siberia on the great Post-Road.* London, 1896. 8°. 69. B. 15.

SIBERIA—*concl'd.*

- JEFFERSON (R. L.) *Roughing it in Siberia, with some account of the Trans-Siberian Railway.* London, 1897. 8°. 69. B. 17.
- GERRARD (W.) *Greater Russia.* London, 1903. 8°. 16. H.
- NORMAN (H.) *All the Russias.* London, 1902. 8°. 16. F.
- WRIGHT (G. F.) *Asiatic Russia.* 2 vols.  
New York, 1902. 8°. 69. B. 33.
- TURNER (S.) *Siberia: a record of travel, climbing and exploration.* London, 1905. 8°. 69. B. 45.
- SICILY.**
- HOARE (Sir R. C.) *A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily.* 2 vols.  
London, 1819. 8°. 63. D. 67.
- AMARI (M.) *History of the War of the Sicilian Vespers.* 3 vols. London, 1850. 8°. 113. E. 15.
- ORMONDE, *Marquis of.* *An Autumn in Sicily, being an account of the principal remains of antiquity existing in that Island.*  
Dublin, 1850. 8°. 63. C. 25.\*
- HITTORFF (J.-I.) and ZANITH (L.) *Récueil des monuments de Ségeste et de Sélinonte.*  
Paris, 1870. 4°. 147. C. 26.
- Imperfect, wanting the plates.*
- HARE (A. J. C.) *Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily.* London, 1883. 8°. 63. C. 51.
- SIDDONS, Sarah.**
- CAMPBELL (T.) *Life of Mrs. Siddons.*  
New York, 1834. 8°. 157. H. 43.
- SIDMOUTH, Lord.**
- PELLEW (Hon. G.) *Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington, first Viscount Sidmouth.* 3 vols.  
London, 1847. 8°. 124. D. 169.
- SIEGHS.** See FORTIFICATION.
- SIERRA LEONE.**
- BANBURY (G. A. L.) *Sierra Leone; or the White Man's Grave.* London, 1888. 8°. 97. A. 9.
- SIGHT.** See EYE.
- SIGIRIYA.**
- FOUCHER, A. *Note sur les fresques de Sigiriya—Ceylan.* [Paris, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 26.
- SIGNALLING.** See TELEGRAPHY.
- SIGNALS—Maritime.**
- CONOLLY (J.) *The Philanthropic Vocabulary, and code of signals, intended to illustrate a numeral concordance, or key to the languages; including a plan for numeral epistolary correspondence, with improvements in flag and semaphoric messages.*  
Calcutta, 1821. 8°. 131. G. 21.
- THE Commercial Code List for 1869, for the use of ships at sea, and for signal stations. Prepared by J. T. Mayo.  
London, [1869]. 8°. 4459.
- COLLIER (C. R.) *A Private Signal Code for the use of Light-House-Stations, &c.*  
Bassett, 1874. 8°. Pam. 9.

SIGNALS—Maritime—*concl'd.*

ELSON (S. R.) The Morse Universal Marine-Flashing Signals, for use with the commercial Code Signal Book in foggy weather. *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 9.

— The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 170. C. 1.

— Prospectus and plan of Elson's Maritime Code of Signals with specimen pages and plate of flags. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 9.

— Supplementary Vocabulary to the International Code of Signals. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 170. C. 23.

— The International Code of Signals for the use of all nations. *London*, [1890]. 4°. 131. G. 2.

## SIKANDRA.

GUIDE to the Taj at Agra, Akbar's tomb at Secundra, and ruins of Futehpore Sikree. Translated from a Persian M. S. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 162. A. 321 (2).

HAVELL (E. B.) A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur-Sikri and the neighbourhood. *London*, 1904. 8°. 17. HH.

SIKHS.—See also PUNJAB—*History: Religion.*

CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) A History of the Sikhs, *etc.* [A reprint of the first edition with some notes of the second edition.] *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 167. D. 45.

## SIKKIM.

GAWLER (Col. J. C.) Sikkim. With hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare. Exhibiting also the facilities for opening commercial relations through the State of Sikkim with Central Asia, Thibet and Western China. *London*, 1873. 8°. 165. H. 43.

EDGAR (Sir J. W.) Report on a visit to Sikkim and the Thibetan frontier in October, November and December 1873. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 164. E. 9.

TEMPLE (Right Hon. Sir R.) Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 162. A. 189.

LOUIS (J. A. H.) The Gates of Thibet. A bird's eye view of Independent Sikkim, British Bhootan and the Doorgas on a Door-ga Poojah trip. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 164. E. 12.

RISLEY (Sir H. H.) The Gazetteer of Sikkim. With an introduction by H. H. Risley. *Calcutta*, 1894. 4°. 17. I.

DONALDSON (F.) Lepcha Land, or six weeks in the Sikkim Himalayas. *London*, 1900. 8°. 164. E. 11.

IEGULDEN (Capt. H. A.) The 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment in the Sikkim Expedition of 1888. *London*, 1900. 8°. 165. H. 25.

## SILESIA.

ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters on Silesia. 2 pts. *London*, 1804. 8°. 63. B. 23.

## SILK AND SILK WORMS.

See also TEXTILE FABRICS.

## SILK

SILK AND SILK WORMS—*cont'd.*

A TREATISE on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. [By G. R. Porter]. *London*, 1831. 8°. 135. G. 27.

FORTUNE (R.) Three Years' Wandering in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries: with an account of agriculture and horticulture of the Chinese. *London*, 1847. 8°. 68. E. 187.

— A Residence among the Chinese: inland on the coast and at sea. Being a narrative of scenes and adventures during a third visit to China from 1853 to 1856. Including notices of the culture of silk. *London*, 1857. 8°. 68. E. 77.

MADRAS.—*Exhibition of 1859.* On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow Wort, Calotropis Gigantea; as, also on the Silk worm and Silk Manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore. *Madras*, 1858. 8°. 169. A. 19 (5).

ADAMS (F. O.) Third Report on Silk Culture in Japan. *Yokohama*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 14.

HUTTON (Capt. T.) Cultivation of Silk in the Australian Colonies. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 14.

— Remarks on the cultivation of Silk in India. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 134. D. 25.

DUSEIGNEUR-KLEBER Le Cocon de Soie. *Paris*, 1875. 4°. 135. G. 24.

PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1878.* Monographs on the Tusser and other wild Silks of India ... and on the Dyestuffs and Tannin matters of India and their native uses, descriptive of the collection in the Indian Section of the Paris Exhibition; by T. Wardle. *London*, 1878. 8°. 135. F. 169.

GEOGHEGAN (J.) Silk in India. Some Account of Silk in India, especially of the various attempts to encourage and extend Sericulture in that country. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 87.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Hand-book of the collection illustrative of the wild Silks of India, in the Indian section of the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By T. Wardle. *London*, 1881. 8°. 135. F. 91.

LOUIS (J. A. H.) A Few words on the present state and future prospects of Sericulture in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 134. D. 33 (2).

FRANCE. Laboratoire d'études de la soie fondée par la chambre de commerce de Lyon. Rapport. *Lyon*, 1885. 8°. F. D. II. 42.

MAILLOT (E.) Leçons sur le ver à soie du mûrier, *etc.* 2 pts. *Montpellier*, 1885. 8°. 154. F. 3.

MANCHESTER.—*Royal Jubilee Exhibition of 1887.* Descriptive Catalogue of the Silk section by T. Wardle. *Manchester*, 1887. 8°. 219. G. 3.

RONDOT (N.) L'Art de la soie. Les soies. tom. 2. *Paris*, 1887. 4°. 135. F. 24.

## SILK AND SILK WORMS—concl'd.

- WARDLE (Sir T.) Silk: its entomology, history and manufacture, as exemplified at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Manchester, 1887. London, 1887. 8. 135. G. 105.
- FRANCE. Rapport fait à la chambre de commerce de Lyon sur de nouvelles races de vers à soie du mûrier. Par M. E. Maillot. Lyon, 1888. 8°. F. D. II. 30.
- DARRAH (H. Z.) The Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890. 8°. Pam. 14.
- HURST (G. H.) Silk Dyeing. Printing and Finishing. London, 1892. 8°. 202. A. 5.
- ITALY. Campagna serica del 1894 (1896). Bollettino n. 7. (8, Bollettino 1—9) delle mercuriali dei Cozzoli della seta. Roma, 1894-96. fol. F. D. V. 34.
- GENNADIOS (P. G.) Instructions to the Silk-worm rearsers and silk worm-egg producers of Cyprus. [In modern Greek.] Ev Vevkwata, 1898. 8°. Pam. 1.
- La Bachicoltura nel Giappone di G. Bolle. ... con... tavole, etc. Gorizia, 1898. 8°. F. D. V. 15.
- ALLEN (B. C.) Monograph on the Silk Cloths of Assam. *Shillong*, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 93.
- COLE (A. S.) Ornament in European Silks. London, 1899. 4°. 138. C. 4.
- FRANCIS (F. W.) Monograph on the Silk Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Hyderabad, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 95.
- HAILEY (W. M.) Monograph on the Silk Industry of the Punjab, 1899. Lahore, 1899. fol. 12515. A.
- NEITYA GOPAL MUKHOPADHYAYA. Hand-book of Sericulture. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 85.
- EDWARDES (S. M.) A Monograph upon the Silk Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency. Bombay, 1900. fol. 315. F. 5.
- DEWAR (F.) Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of the Central Provinces. Nagpur, 1901. fol. 12323.
- HARDIMAN (J. P.) Silk in Burma. Rangoon, 1901. 8°. 153. F. 83.
- WILLIAMS (Mrs. C.) Complete Instruction in Rearing Silk worms, with ... information as to the silk industry in general. San Francisco, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 231.
- NEITYA GOPAL MUKHOPADHYAYA. A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. Calcutta, 1903. fol. 10. C.
- RAYNER (H.) Silk Throwing and Waste Silk Spinning. London, 1903. 8°. 135. G. 251.
- WARDLE (Sir T.) Kashmir: its new silk industry. Also notes of a visit to the silk-producing district of Bengal in 1885-6. London, 1904. 8°. 162. F. 51.
- L'ARBOUSSET (L. DE) On Silk and the Silk-worm. Leek, 1905. 8°. 29. B.
- NEITYA GOPAL MUKHOPADHYAYA. Report on an Enquiry into the state of the Tasar Silk Industry in Bengal and the Central Provinces of India. Calcutta, 1905. fol. 304.

## SILVER: See also GOLD AND SILVER WORK: MONEY, MINERALOGY &amp; MINING.

- COLLINS (H. F.) The Metallurgy of lead and silver. With ... illustrations. 2 pts. London, 1899-1900. 8°. 136. A. 33.
- SIMEON, Rev. C.
- CARUS (Rev. W.) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. C. Simeon. London, 1847. 8°. 160. L. 107.
- SIMLA.
- THOMAS (Capt. G. P.) Views of Simla. London, 1846. fol. 219. I. 16.
- Imperfect, wanting the first picture.
- CAREY (W. H.) Guide to Simla. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 164. F. 23.
- SIMLA.—Simla Co-operative Association. Articles of Association, etc. Simla, [1870 ?] fol. 18861.
- SIMLA as the seat of Government. Calcutta, [1875 ?] 8°. Pam. 19.
- HAEGERT (R.) The Complete Simla Directory for 1888. Simla, [1887]. 8°. P. P. 177.
- SIMLA.—New Club. Rules and Regulations, etc. Simla, 1887. 8°. Pam. 29.
- FORBES (Maj. H. F. G.) The Road from Simla to Shpki in Chinese Thibet. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 164. F. 35.
- SIMLA.—United Service Club. Catalogue of the books in the Library of the ... Club, etc. Simla, 1895. 8°. 161. I. 13.
- SMITH (Lady E.) and (Sir H. B.) Simla Flowers. An annotated list. Simla, 1899. 8°. 173. D. 6.
- SIMLA illustrated. Calcutta, 1901. obl. 8°. 164. F. 41.
- COLLETT (Col. Sir H.) Flora Simlensis: a hand-book of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. Calcutta & Simla, 1902. 8°. 23. D.
- THACKER'S GUIDE to Simla, based on Towelle's "Guide to Simla." With two maps. Calcutta, Simla, 1902. 8°. 164. F. 43.
- DRACOTT (A. E.) Simla Village Tales or folk tales from the Himalayas. London, 1906. 8°. 173. F. 5.
- SIMMONS, Major George.
- SIMMONS (Maj. G.) A British Rifle-Man: the Journals and Correspondence of Major George Simmons, Rifle Brigade, during the Peninsular War and the Campaign of Waterloo. London, 1899. 8°. 124. E. 3.
- SIMPSON, Thomas.
- SIMPSON (A.) The Life and travels of Thomas Simpson, the Arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°. 61. E. 15.
- SIMPSON, William.
- SIMPSON (W.) Artist. The Autobiography of William Simpson, R.A.—Crimean Simpson. London, 1903. 8°. 11. G.
- SINAP.
- LEPSIUS (C. R.) Discoveries in Egypt, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842-45, during the mission sent out by His Majesty Frederick William IV. of Prussia. London, 1852. 8°. 92. B. 2.



SINAI—*concl'd.*

FORSTER (Rev. C.) The Israelitish Authorship of the Saitic Inscriptions, vindicated against the incorrect "Observations" in the "Sinai and Palestine" of the Rev. A. P. Stanley. *London*, 1856. 8°. 155. G. 69.

HAMILTON (J.) Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan. *London*, 1857. 8°. 92. D. 5.

FORSTER (Rev. C.) Sinai photographed, or contemporary records of Israel in the Wilderness. *London*, 1862. 4°. 66. C. 2.

MAUGHAN (W. C.) The Alps of Arabia. Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. *London*, 1873. 8°. 66. C. 47.

— ON either side of the Red Sea, with illustrations of the granite ranges of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, and of Sinai. By H. M. B. Ruxton. *London*, 1895. 8°. 92. E. 7.

## SINCLAIR, Sir JOHN, Bart.

SINCLAIR (Sir J.) The Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1831. 8°. 124. D. 227.

## SIND.

See also, SIND. *Geography and Travels. History.*

BURNES (J.) A Narrative of a visit to the Court of Scinde. *Edinburgh*, 1831. 8°. 163. F. 47.

ZAINUD-DIN, Shaikh. Tuhfat-ul-Kiram. Translation. By Capt. T. Postans. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. Pam. 19.

— Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language. *London*, 1833. 8°. 168. A. 21.

ALLEN (Rev. I. M.) Diary of a March through Sinde and Afghanistan. with the troops under the command of General Sir William Knott. *London*, 1843. 8°. 166. C. 31.

DENNIE (Col. W. H.) Personal Narrative of the campaigns in Afghanistan, Sinde, Beluchistan. *Dublin*, 1843. 8°. 114. F. 7.

POSTANS (Capt. T.) Personal Observations on Sindh : with a sketch of its history, a narrative of recent events. *London*, 1843. 8°. 163. F. 11.

THE AFFAIRS of Sindh, being an Analysis of the papers presented to Parliament and the Proprietors of East India Stock : with an exposition of the connection of the British Government with that State. By an East India Proprietor. *London*, 1844. 8°. 163. F. 31.

LUSHINGTON (H.) A Great Country's Little Wars ; or England, Afghanistan, and Sindh being a sketch, with reference to their morality and policy, of recent transactions on the North-Western Frontier of India. *London*, 1844. 8°. 114. F. 5.

THORNTON (Capt. E.) R.N. A Gazetteer of the countries adjacent to India on the North-West ; including Sindh, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring states. Compiled by the authority of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East-India Company, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 162. A. 345.

THE SCINDE Policy : a few comments on Major General W. F. P. Napier's Defence on Lord Ellenborough's Government. *London*, 1845. 8°. 172. A. 113.

SIND—*cont'd.*

EDWARDS (Lieut. W.) Sketches in Scinde. *London*, 1846. fol. 219. I. 25.

OUTRAM (Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.) The Conquest of Scinde. 2 pts. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 168. A. 11.

KIRK (Dr. K. W.) Medical Topography of Upper Sindh. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 163. F. 73.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) Scinde ; or the Unhappy Valley. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 163. F. 59.

— Sindh and the races that inhabit the valley of the Indus ; with notices of the topography and history of the Province. *London*, 1851. 8°. 163. F. 7.

DRY LEAVES from Young Egypt (Sindh)? By an Ex-Political [W. J. Eastwick]. *London*, 1851. 8°. 163. A. 13.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. *London*, 1851. 8°. 172. C. 21.

SOME Account of the Baggage Corps of Scinde. Established 1845 and disbanded 1851. *London*, 1852. 8°. 167. A. 99 (14).

JOCELYN, Viscount.—Speech of Viscount Jocelyn, M.P., in the House of Commons on the case of the Ameers of the Upper Scinde. *London*, 1852. 8°. 169. A. 99 (8).

LANGLEY (Capt. E. A.) Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad ; with wild sports in the valley of the Indus. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 163. F. 51.

WILTON (J. H.) Scenes in a Soldier's Life, being a connected narrative of the principal military events in Scinde, Beloochistan, and Afghanistan, during 1839, 1840, 1842, and 1843. *London*, 1860. 8°. 165. H. 51.

EASTWICK (Capt W. J.) Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sindh Question, the India Bill of 1853, etc. *London*, 1862. 8°. 165. H. 39.

WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on the ex-Ameers of Scinde. *Calcutta*, 1863. fol. 168. A. 2.

SETON (D.) Memorandum respecting the Ambassador Family of Sind. *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 169. E. 23.

HUGHES (A. W.) A Gazetteer of the Province of Sind. *London*, 1876. 8°. 163. F. 57.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) Sind revisited. *London*, 1877. 8°. 163. F. 23.

HAND-BOOK of the Panjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmir and Upper Sindh, etc. [By E. B. Eastwick.] *John Murray : London*, 1883. 162. G. 57.

ROSS (D.) The Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. *London*, 1883. 8°. 162. G. 23.

GANPATI RAO RAMJI. The Memoir with the official writings of Dr. Ramjee Gunnoojee. . . With a memorandum of occurrences which took place at Hyderabad in Sindh between the 14th and 18th February 1843 ; while serving under Sir Charles Napier, . . . at the time of forming a new Treaty with the late Ameers of Sindh, after the conquest of Sindh in the year 1843. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 169. D. 97 (12).

SIND—*concl'd.*

OLDHAM (R. D.) Report on the Geology and Economic Resources of the country adjoining the Sind-Pishin Railway between Shalich and Spintangi, and of the country between it and Khattan. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 173. F. 16.

SIND IRREGULAR HORSE. Record Book of the Scinde Irregular Horse ... August, 1890 (— June 1885). [With plans.] 2 vols. *Sukkur*, 1902, 03. fol. 11804.

## Geography and Travels.

POTTINGER (Lieut. H.) Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh. *London*, 1816. 4°. 163. F. 2.

LEMESSURTER (Capt. G. P.) Routes in Scinde. [*Calcutta*, 1841.] fol. 14913 (2).

SUTHERLAND (Dr. J.) Cursory Observations on the route from the N. W. P. to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the statistics and geological features of the rivers Sutlej, Punjab and Chana and Scinde or Indus. *Calcutta*, 1844. 8°. 162. G. 7.

## History.

OUTRAM (Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.) Rough Notes of the Campaign in Sindh and Afghanistan, in 1838-39. *Bombay*, 1840. 8°. 166. E. 43.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) The Conquest of Scinde, etc. 2 pts. *London*, 1845. 8°. 168. A. 15.

NEILL (J. M. E.) Recollections of four years' service in the East with H. M. 40th Regiment: comprising an account of the taking of Kurachee in Lower Scinde, in 1839. *London*, 1845. 8°. 165. H. 41.

NAPIER (Gen. Sir W. F. P.) Comments by Lieut.-General Sir William Napier, K.C.B., upon a Memorandum of the Duke of Wellington, and other documents censuring Lieut. Gen. C. J. Napier, G.C.B., with a Defence of Sir C. Napier's Government of Scinde by Captain Rathborne. *London*, 1854. 4°. 172. A. 459 (1).

MUHAMMAD MASUM. A History of Sind, from ... the eighth to ... the sixteenth century. Translated ... by Major George Grenville Malet, etc. *Bombay*, 1855. 8°. 10006 (13). *Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new series, no. 13.*

THE CHACHNANAH, an ancient History of Sind, giving the Hindu period down to the Arab conquest (from the Arab conquest down to the British conquest). Translated from the Persian [of 'Ali bin Muhammad Kufi and others] by Mirza Kalichbeg Fendunbeg. 2 vols. *Karachi*, 1900, 02. 8°. 168. A. 3.

## SINDHI LANGUAGE.

EASTWICK (Lieut. E. B.) A Vocabulary of the Scindee Language. By Capt. J. B. [or rather Lieut. E. B.] Eastwick ... From the Journal of the Asiatic Society. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 176. A. 23 (1).

STACK (Capt. G.) A Dictionary, English and Sindhi. *Bombay*, 1849. 8°. 176. H. 7.

SINDHI LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

SHIRT (Rev. C.) A Sindhi-English Dictionary. *Kurachee*, 1879. 4°. 179. H. 3.

SPENCER (L. W.) A Grammar of the Sindhi Language. *Karachi*, 1884. 8°. 76. H. 8.

PLUMMER (J. F.) Catalogues of the Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu printed books in the Library of the British Museum. *London*, 1843. 4°. 222. A. 13.

SINDHIA. See MAHRATTAS.

## SINDABAD.

COMPARETTI (D.) Research respecting the Book of Sindibad. *London*, 1832. 8°. 20. I.

## SINGAPORE.

BENNETT (G.) Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore and China; being the journal of a naturalist. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104. B. 5.

DAVIDSON (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the far East; or, recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China. *London*, 1846. 8°. 61. B. 137.

BERNCASTLE (Dr. J.) A Voyage to China, including a visit to Singapore. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 68. E. 71.

THE SINGAPORE ALMANAC AND DIRECTORY for the year 1850. Compiled by R. C. W. *Singapore*, [1850]. 8°. P. P. 1163.

PHARAOH & Co. A Gazetteer of Southern India with the Tenasserim Province and Singapore. (Atlas.) *Madras*, 1855. 8°. 163. D. 7.

HAMILTON (Gen. D.) Records of Sport in Southern India, chiefly on the Annamullay, Nilgherry and Palney Mountains. Also, including notes on Singapore, Java and Labuan. *London*, 1892. 4°. 136. B. 4.

WORSFOLD (W. B.) A Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore. *London*, 1893. 8°. 70. D. 3.

## SINGPHOS.

SKETCH of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burma: the position of tribe as regards Burma, and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yuman and their connection with the North-Eastern Frontier of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1847. 8°. 164. B. 85.

NEEDHAM (J. F.) Outline Grammar of the Singpho Language, as spoken by the Singphos, Dowanniyas, and others, residing in the neighbourhood of Sadiya. *Shillong*, 1889. 8°. 176. A. 5 (3).

## SINHALESE LANGUAGE.

CLOUGH (Rev. B.) A Dictionary of the English and Sinhalese, and Sinhalese and English Languages. 2 vols. *Colombo*, 1821. 8°. 159. A. 11.

## SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

CHITTY (S.) The Tamil Plutarch, containing a summary account of the lives of the poets and poetesses of Southern-India and Ceylon. *Jaffna*, 1859. 8°. 174. C. 15.

# SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—concl'd.

- D'ARWIS (J.) A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, & Sinhalese Literary works of Ceylon. Vol. 1. *Colombo*, 1870. 8°. 161. O. 3.
- GEIGER (W.) *Litteratur und Sprache der Singhalesen. Strassburg*, 1900. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1900. 4°. 222. A. 1.
- WICKREMESINGHE (M. DE Z.) Catalogue of Sinhalese Manuscripts in the British Museum. *London*, 1901. 4°. 222. A. 14.

## SIRAJ-U-DAULA.

- PARKER ( ? ) of *Lincoln's-Inn*. The History of the War in India, between Surajah Dowla, Nabob of Bengal, and the English. With an account of the customs and manners of the inhabitants of India, etc. *London*, 1789. 4°. 167. A. 2.

## SIROHI STATE.

- BRIEF HISTORY of the Sirohi State. *Rajkot*, [1902?]. 8°. Pam. 19.

## SIRSA DISTRICT.

- WILSON (J.) General Code of Tribal Custom in the Sirsa District of the Punjab. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. A. 26.
- Forming vol. 4 of the "*Punjab Customary Law*" series.

## SITAKUND.

- ADHARIL SEN. The Shrines of Sitakund in the District of Chittagong in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 163. A. 37.

## SITANA.

- ADYE (Gen. Sir. J.) Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan in 1863. *London*, 1867. 8°. 166. B. 11.

## SITAPUR.

- NEVILL (H. R.) Sitapur: a gazetteer, being vol. XL of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. Govt. Press, *United Provinces: Allahabad*, 1905. 8°. 162. G. 137.

## SIVAJI.

- KARKARIA (R. P.) Pratapgad Fort and the episode of Shivaji and Afzal Khan, told from the original Marhatta chronicles. *Poona*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 19.

## SIYIN DIALECT.

- RUNDALL (Capt. F. M.) Manual of the Siyin Dialect spoken in the Northern Chin Hills. [Vocabulary.] *Rangoon*, 1891. 8°. 177. E. 121.

## SIZING.

- MONTE (H.) Sizing Ingredients, Size Mixing and Sizing. *Manchester*, [1902?]. 8°. 135. C. 143.

## SKATING.

- HEATHCOTE (J. M.) and TEBBUTT (C. G.) Skating. *London*, 1892. 8°. 136. B. 217.

## SKIN.

- FOX (Dr. T.) and FARQUHAR (Dr. T.) Scheme for obtaining a better knowledge of the Endemic Skin Diseases of India. *London*, 1872. fol. 132. H. 12.
- PALMER (Dr. W. J.) Rough Notes on the common forms of Skin Disease met with in Calcutta. *Calcutta*, [1873?]. 8°. 132. D. 69 (5).
- FOX (Dr. T.) and FARQUHAR (Dr. T.) On certain endemic skin and other diseases of Indian and hot climates generally. Including notes on pellagra, clou de Biskra, cane tica and Aleppo evil. *London*, 1876. 8°. 132. H. 11.

## SKINNER Lt.-Col. James.

- FRASER (J. B.) Military Memoir of Lt.-Col. James Skinner, C.B., for many years a distinguished officer commanding a corps of irregular cavalry in the service of the H. E. I. C. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 169. C. 85.

## SKCBELEFF.

- SKCBELEFF and the Slavonic Cause. By O. K. [i.e. Madame Olga Novikoff]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 133.

## SLANG. See ENGLISH LANGUAGE.—Dialects SLATE.

- DAVIES (D. C.) A Treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying. *London*, 1899. 8°. 135. G. 227.

## SLAVERY.

- AN ESSAY on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African; translated from a Latin dissertation. *London*, 1788. 8°. 148. A. 21.
- CLARENCE, Duke of. Substance of the Speech of His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, in the House of Lords, on the motion for the recommitment of the Slave Trade Limitation Bill, etc. *London*, [1799?]. 8°. 110. E. 67 (5).
- CLARKSON (T.) The History of the rise, progress, and accomplishment of the abolition of the African Slave-trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 148. A. 23.
- BLOK (R.) History of the Island of Celebes. To which have been added a Report, concerning the slave trade of Macassar, drawn up by a Dutch Committee, and the trial ... of Col. Filz, late Dutch commanding officer at Amboina. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1817. 8°. 70. C. 1.
- Imperfect, wanting all after p. 32 of vol. 3.

- CROPPER (J.) Letters addressed to William Wilberforce, M.P., recommending the encouragement of the cultivation of sugar in our dominions in the East Indies, as the natural and certain means of effecting the total abolition of the Slave-trade. *Liverpool*, 1822. 8°. 169. A. 59 (3).

- WILBERFORCE (R. I.) and (S.) The Life of William Wilberforce. 5 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 147.

- ADAM (Rev. W.) The Law and Custom of Slavery in British India. *London*, 1840. 8°. 173. A. 35.

SLAVERY—*contd.*

- BIOT (E.) De l'abolition de l'esclavage ancien, en Occident. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 148. A. 15.
- BUXTON (Sir T. F.) *Bart.* The African Slave Trade and its remedy. *London*, 1840. 8°. 148. A. 27.
- WILBERFORCE (W.) The Correspondence of W. Wilberforce. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 160. L. 97.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. Second Annual Report. *London*, 1841. 8°. 148. A. 9.
- SLAVERY and the Slave-trade in British India; with notices of the existence of these evils in the islands of Ceylon, Malacca, and Penang, drawn from official documents. *London*, 1841. 8°. 148. A. 17.
- RANDINEL (J.) Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America. *London*, 1842. 8°. 148. A. 17.
- The CONQUERORS of the New World and their Bondsmen: being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro slavery in the West Indies and America. [By Sir A. Helps.] 2 vols. *London*, 1848, 52. 8°. 148. A. 1.
- HUNTLEY (Sir H.) Seven Years' service on the Slave Coast of Western Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 97. A. 7.
- BROLOW (J.) Jamaica in 1850; or, the effects of sixteen years of freedom on a slave colony. *New York*, 1851. 8°. 100. C. I.
- CARES (H. C.) The Slave Trade, domestic and foreign: why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. A. 19.
- CANOT (Capt. T.) Revelations of a Slave Trader; or, twenty years' adventures of Captain Canot. *London*, 1854. 8°. 148. A. 5.
- DAVEY (Dr. J.) The West Indies, before and since slave emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' military command, etc. *London*, 1854. 8°. 100. B. 23.
- WARD (S. R.) Autobiography of a Fugitive Negro: his anti-slavery labours in the United States, Canada, & England. *London*, 1855. 8°. 122. F. 5.
- HELPS (Sir A.) The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the government of Colonies. 3 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 122. G. 5.
- DEVEREUX (W. C.) A Cruise in the "Gorgon," or eighteen months on H. M. S. "Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the East coast of Africa. *London*, 1869. 8°. 94. A. 9.
- COLOMB (Admiral P. H.) Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean. *London*, 1873. 8°. 148. A. 25.
- MARSHAM (Capt. A. H.) The Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas. *London*, 1873. 8°. 105. B. 65.

SLAVERY—*contd.*

- SULLIVAN (Capt. G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast, of Africa. *London*, 1873. 8°. 94. B. 5.
- BAKER (Sir S. W.) Ismailia. A narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 2 vols. *London*, 1874. 8°. 121. B. 11.
- THOREAU (H. D.) Anti-Slavery and reform papers. *London*, 1890. 8°. 148. A. 3.
- CLOWES (W. L.) Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his late master. *London*, 1891. 8°. 122. F. 3.
- STEINER (B. C.) History of Slavery in Connecticut. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- BASSETT (J. S.) Slavery in the State of North Carolina. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming nos. 7-8 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 17.

## SLAVONIC LANGUAGES.

- DOBROWSKY (J.) Institutiones linguarum Slavicarum dialecti veteris, quae in libris sacris obtinet. *Vindobonae*, 1852. 8°. 158. F. 7.

## SLAVONIC RACES.

- SKOBELEFF and the Slavonic Cause. By O. K. [i.e. Madame Olga Novikoff]. *London*, 1883. 8°. 113. F. 133.

## SLEEP.

- GOODWIN (P.) The Mystery of Dreames, historically discovered, etc. *London*, 1658. 8°. 160. R. 17.
- MANACÉINE (M. DE) Sleep: its physiology, pathology hygiene and psychology. *London*, 1897. 8°. 134. B. 5.
- LEADBREATER (C. W.) Dreams: what they are and how they are caused. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 179. D. 33.

## SLIDE RULE.

- HENDERSON (W.) The Elements of the Slide Rule. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 131. B. 19.

## SMALL CAUSE COURT.

- LALDAS DAMODARDAS. The Presidency Small Cause Court Act xv of 1882. With the Rules of Procedure and Practice for the Court of Small Causes, Bombay, framed under the Act, and the portions of the Code of Civil Procedure Act xiv of 1882. *Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 174. A. 69.

## SMALL POX.

- AN ACCOUNT of the introduction of the Cow-Pox into India. *Bombay*, 1803. 8°. 133. D. 9.
- SUGGESTIONS for the extension and perfection of Vaccination, simultaneously with the systematic study of epidemic and endemic disease in India. [Calcutta, 1851?] 8°. 132. D. 65 (2).

SMALL POX—*concl'd.*

MACLEAN (W. C.) A Treatise on the Small Pox, 1849. Modified and adapted for the natives of India and translated from Hindoostanee into English and Tamil by J. Shortt. *Madras*, 1857. 8°. 182. D. 9 (1.)

THOMPSON (Dr D. R.) A Treatise on Vaccination; being a description of its nature, its origin, and progress amongst the population of India. *Madras*, 1864. 16°. 133. D. 3.

SEATON (E. C.) A Handbook of Vaccination. *London*, 1868. 8°. 133. D. 5.

ANJUMAN-I-PANJAB. Proceedings ... in connection with the proposed Vaccination Bill and Dr. Cunningham's Sanitary Primer. *Lahore*, 1879. fol. P. P. 214.

LAKSHI NARAYAN, Lālā. A Popular lecture on Vaccination. *Bareilly*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 3.

## SMITH, Adam.

STEWART (D.) Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, LL.D., of William Robertson, D.D., and of Thomas Reid, D.D., etc. *Edinburgh*, 1811. 4°. 124. G. 6.

FARRER (J. A.) Adam Smith. 1723-1790. *London*, 1831. 8°. 151. D. 47.

HIRST (F. W.) Adam Smith. *London*, 1904. 8°. 25. I.

## SMITH, Sir Charles Euan.

BONSAL (S.) Morocco as it is, with an account of Sir Charles Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. *London*, 1893. 8°. 93. B. II.

## SMITH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry.

SMITH (Sir H.) *Bart.* The Autobiography of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Smith, Baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej 2 vols. *London*, 1901. 8°. 169. C. 45.

## SMITH, Sir James Edward.

SMITH (Sir J. E.) Memoirs and correspondence of Sir James Edward Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1832. 8°. 133. H. 29.

## SMITH, J. Pye.

MEDWAY (J.) Memoirs of the life and writings of John Pye Smith, D.D., etc. *London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 163.

## SMITH, Col. Richard Baird.

VIBART (Col. H. M.) Richard Baird Smith, the leader of the Delhi heroes in 1857. *Westminster*, 1897. 8°. 12. D.

## SMITH, Admiral Sir Sydney.

SMITH (Sir S.) Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sydney Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 124. F. 73.

BARROW (Sir J.) *Bart.* The Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1848. 8°. 124. F. 5.

## SMITH, Rev. Sydney.

HOLLAND (S.) *Lady Holland.* A Memoir of the Reverend Sydney Smith. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 160. L. 179.

## SMITH, T. Assheton.

EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sir J. E.) *Bart.* Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., or, the pursuits of an English country gentleman. *London*, 1860. 8°. 136. C. 5.

## SMITH, Rev. William.

SHERRING (Rev. M. A.) The Missionary Life and Labours of the Rev. William Smith. *Benares*, 1879. 8°. 179. B. 39.

## SMITH, Rt. Hon. William Henry.

MAXWELL (Sir H.) Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. William Henry Smith, 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 224. D. 79.

## SMOKE.

BARRE (W. M.) A Catechism on the Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke, etc. *London*, 1901. 8°. 130. A. 17.

BOOTH (W. H.) and KERSHAW (J. B. C.) Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. *London*, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 121.

NICHOLSON (W.) Smoke Abatement ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 293.

## SMUGGLING.

ANGLIA RESTAURATA: or, the advantages that must accrue to the nation by effectually putting stop to the ... practice of smuggling wool from England and Ireland, to France, Ostend, &c. By the Cheshire Weaver. *London*, 1727. 4°. 147. E. 25 (9).

## SMYRNA.

NICOL (M.) Ismeer, or Smyrna and its British Hospital. *London*, 1856. 8°. 66. A. 17.

## SNAKES.

RUSSELL (Dr. P.) An Account of the Indian Serpents, collected on the coast of Coromandel. *London*, 1796. fol. 219. A. 30.

NICHOLSON (Dr. E.) Indian Snakes. An Elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the snakes found in India and the adjoining countries. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 173. E. 37.

HALFORD (Dr. G. B.) Treatment of Snake-Bite in Victoria. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 3.

FAYRER (Surg.-Gen. Sir J.) The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula. *London*, 1872. 4°. 211. K. 16.

NICHOLSON (Dr. E.) Indian Snakes. An Elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the snakes found in India and the adjoining countries. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 137. E. 45.

EWART (Dr. J.) The Poisonous Snakes of India. *London*, 1873. 4°. 173. E. 50.

HOPLEY (C. C.) Snakes: curiosities and Wonders of Serpent-life. *London*, 1882. 8°. 155. A. 1.

WALL (Dr. A. J.) Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects. *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. H. 1.

SNAKES—concl'd.

- MITCHELL (Dr. S. W.) and REICHERT (Dr. E. T.) Researches upon the venoms of Poisonous Serpents. *Washington*, 1886. 4°. 174. E. 6.
- RICHARDS (V.) The Landmarks of Snake-poison Literature: being a review of the more important researches in to the nature of snake-poisons. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 132. H. 65.
- NICOLS (A.) Snakes, Marsupials, and Birds: a book of anecdotes, adventures, & zoological notes. *London*, [1888]. 8°. 155. A. 3.
- SNAKES: snake-bites and their treatment. By a Hindu. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 3.
- INDIAN MUSEUM. List of Snakes in the Indian Museum. By W. L. Selater. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 173. H. 81.
- DINSHAH ARDESHIR TALEYARHIN. A Second Note on the discovery of the Snake-bite Cure. [Baroda, 1896.] 8°. 132. D. 65. (7).
- FAYRER (Surgn.-Gen. Sir J.) *Bart.* Description of the Venomous Snakes; common to the North-West Provinces, Oudh and Punjab. Extracted from Sir J. Fayrer's work, "The 'Thanatophidia of India.' [Roorkee, 1902?] fol. 18944.
- LAMB (Capt. G.) I.M.S. Standardisation of Calmete's Anti-Venomous Serum with pure cobra venom: the deterioration of this serum through keeping in India. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. P. P. 298.
- Snake Venoms in relation to Hamolysis. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. P. P. 298.
- VALENTINO (C.) Notes sur l'Inde. Serpents—hygiène—médecine. Aperçus économiques sur l'Inde française. *Paris*, 1906. 8°. 62. A 573.

SOAP.

- CARPENTER (W. L.) A Treatise on the manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerin ... *London*, New York, 1895. 8°. 29. I.
- HURST (G. H.) Soaps. A practical manual of manufacture. *London*, 1897. 8°. 29. E.
- WRIGHT (C. R. A.) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes: their preparation and properties, and the manufacture therefrom of Candles, Soaps and other products. *London*, 1903. 29. C.
- HURST (G. H.) Textile Soaps and Oils. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. B.
- LAMBOEN (L. L.) Modern Soaps, candles and glycerin. A practical manual of modern methods of utilization of fats and oils in the manufacture of soap and candles, and of recovery of glycerin. [With plates.] *New York and London*, 1906. 8°. 135. G. 347.
- SOBIESKI, JOHN.
- PALMER (A. T.) Authentic Memoirs of the life of John Sobieski, King of Poland, etc. *London*, 1815. 8°. 113. G. 123.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

- See also CHILDREN: CIVILIZATION: CRIME: MARRIAGE: WOMEN.
- FERGUSON (A.) An Essay on the History of Civil Society. *London*, 1782. 8°. 149. D. 23.
- MILLAR (J.) The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks. *Edinburgh*, 1806. 8°. 149. D. 47.
- MATTER (A. J.) De l'influence des mœurs les sur lois, et de l'influence des lois sur les mœurs. *Paris*, 1832. 8°. 145. B. 117.
- PASSY (H.) Aristocracy considered in its relations with the Progress of Civilization. *London*, 1848. 8°. 148. P. 5.
- INGESTRE, F. *Discourt.* Meliora: or, better times to come. 2 series. *London*, 1852. 53. 8°. 149. D. 37.
- GREG (W. R.) Essays on Political and Social Science, contributed chiefly to the *Edinburgh Review*. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 148. B. 33.
- ATKINSON (W.) Principles of Social and Political Economy; or, the laws of the creation and diffusion of wealth investigated, etc. Vol. 1. *London*, 1858. 8°. 147. A. 11.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. Transactions, etc. 1860-1884. *London*, 1861-85. 8°. P. P. 313.
- Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1863-1864; 1869; 1878; 1882.
- SPENCER (H.) Social Statics, or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified, etc. *London*, 1868. 8°. 23. G. G.
- MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) Social Morality. *London*, 1869. 8°. 150. E. 51.
- PHILLIPS (Miss L. F. M.) Strong and Free; or First Steps towards Social Science. *London*, 1869. 8°. 149. D. 81.
- FAWCETT (Right Hon. H.) Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. By Henry Fawcett ... and Millicent Garrett Fawcett. *London*, 1872. 8°. 147. A. 125.
- SPENCER (H.) The Study of Sociology. *London*, 1873. 8°. 149. D. 79.
- LETOURNEAU (C.) Sociology based upon ethnography. *London*, 1881. 8°. 149. D. 41.
- MALLOCK (W. H.) Social Equality. A short study in a missing science. *London*, 1882. 8°. 149. D. 31.
- JEVONS (W. S.) Methods of Social Reform and other papers. *London*, 1883. 8°. 147. A. 103.
- GEORGE (H.) Social Problems. *London*, 1884. 8°. 149. D. 25.
- SPENCER (H.) The Principles of Sociology enlarged. 3 vols. *London*, 1885, 82-96. 8°. 23. F.
- Vols. 6-8 "A System of Synthetic Philosophy".
- PULSZEY (A.) The Theory of Law and Civil Society. *London*, 1888. 8°. 149. D. 33.
- MACKENZIE (J. S.) An Introduction to Social Philosophy. *Glasgow*, 1890. 8°. 149. D. 15.

SOCIAL SCIENCE—*concl'd.*

MAYNE (Sir H. S.) *The Early History of Institutions.* London, 1890. 8°. 21. F.

FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean of Westminster. Social and Present-Day Questions.* London, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 53.

BOWKER (R. R.) and ILES (G.) *The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social, and Political Science: being a classified Bibliography, etc.* New York, 1892. 8°. 21. G.

KIDD (B.) *Social Evolution.* London, 1894. 8°. 21. G.

SPENCER (H.) *The Study of Sociology.* London, 1894. 8°. 21. E.

LA FONTAINE (H.) and OTLET (P.) *Bibliographia sociologica. Sociologie et droit—Sozialwissenschaft und Recht—Sociology and Law. Sommaire méthodique des traités et des revues dressé conformément à la classification décimale.* Bruxelles, [1895]. 8°. 161. D. 33.

NICHOLSON (J. S.) *Strikes and Social Problems.* London, 1896. 8°. 147. B. 33.

STEPHEN (L.) *Social Rights and Duties; addresses to Ethical Societies.* 2 vols. London, 1896. 8°. 149. D. 19.

## SOCIALISM.

NOYES (J. H.) *History of American Socialisms.* Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 149. D. I.

BOOTH (A. J.) *Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism; a chapter in the history of Socialism in France.* London, 1871. 8°. 113. C. 275.

HYNDMAN (H. M.) *The Historical basis of Socialism in England.* London, 1883. 8°. 149. D. 13.

KIRKUP (T.) *An Inquiry into Socialism.* London, 1887. 8°. 149. D. 9.

GRAHAM (W.) *Socialism, new and old.* London, 1890. 8°. 149. D. 7.

WEBB (S.) *Socialism in England.* London, 1890. 8°. 149. D. 95.

MACKAY (T.) *A Plea for Liberty. An argument against socialism and socialistic legislation, consisting of an introduction by Herbert Spencer and essays by various writers.* London, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 35.

NAQUET (A.) *Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School. A criticism and an exposition.* London, 1891. 8°. 147. A. 13.

RAE (J.) *Contemporary Socialism.* London, 1891. 8°. 49. D. 3.

SCHAFFLE (A.) *The Quintessence of Socialism.* London, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 95.

BAX (E. B.) *The Ethics of Socialism: being further essays in modern socialist criticism, &c.* London, 1902. 8°. 24. E.

## SOCRATES.

XENOPHON. *Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates. With the defence of Socrates before his Judges.* London, 1767. 8°. 147. B. 35.

— *Ξενοφώντος Απομνημονεύματα. Xenophontis Memorabilia Socratis. Cum Apologia Socratis eidem auctori vulgo adscripta.* London, 1823. 8° 156 G. 119.

SOCRATES—*concl'd.*

GROTE (G.) *Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates.* 3 vols. London, 1865. 8°. 157. B. 19.

ZELLER (E.) *Socrates and the Socratic schools.* London, 1868. 8°. 151. B. 17.

PLATO. *The Trial and Death of Socrates: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phædo of Plato. Translated ... by F. J. Church.* London, 1880. 8°. 155 G. 73.

## SODA.

FINCHAM (F.) *A Compendium of the medicinal properties of the Chlorides of lime and soda: and of their uses in destroying noxious effluvia, and preserving health on board ships and in warm climates.* London, 1828. 8°. 133. E. 3.

## SOIL.

HALL (A. D.) *The Soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops.* New York, 1905. 8°. 134. C. 117.

## SOLAR ECLIPSE. See SUN.

## SOLOMON ISLANDS.

MENDAÑA (A. DE) *The Discovery of the Solomon Islands by Alvaro de Mendaña in 1568.* 2 vols. London, 1901. 8°. 61. B. 275.

## SOMALI LANGUAGE.

HUNTER (Capt. F. M.) *A Grammar of the Somali Language.* Bombay, 1880. 16°. 177. H. 23.

LARAJASSE (E. DE) and SAMPONT (C. DE) *Practical Grammar of the Somali Language.* London, 1897. 8°. 159. B. 11.

KIRK (Lieut. J. W. C.) *Notes on the Somali language.* London, 1903. 16°. 159. B. 13.

## SOMALI LAND.

RÉVOIL (G.) *Faune et flore des pays Comalis (Afrique orientale).* Paris, 1882. 8°. 154. D. 65.

WOLVERTON, Lord. *Five Months' sport in Somali Land.* London, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 131.

PREL (C. V. A.) *Somaliland. Being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and list of the reptiles collected by the author.* London, 1900. 8°. 94. A. 4.

MAC NEILL (Capt. M.) *In pursuit of the "Mad" Mullah: Service and Sport in the Somali Protectorate, etc.* London, 1902. 8°. 121. E. 7.

SWAYNE (Maj. H. G. C.) *Seventeen Trips through Somaliland with ... preface on the "Mad Mullah" risings.* London, 1903. 8°. 16. A.

REEVE (A.) *The Commission of H. M. S. "Perseus." East Indies. Including Persian Gulf and Somaliland.* London, 1904. 8°. 170. C. 25.

## SOMBANSI RAJ.

BISBAMBAR NATH THOTIL, *Panlit.* History of the Sombansi Raj and estate of Partabgarh in Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 169. F. 7.

## SOMBRE, Dyce.

SOMBRE (D. O. D.) In the Prerogative of Court of Canterbury. Dyce Sombre against Troup, Solaroli—intervening—and Prinsep, and the Hon. East India Company, also intervening. In the goods of D. O. D. Sombre, Esq., deceased. 2 vols. *London*, [1554]. fol. 224. I. 6.

## SOMERSET, Earl of.

AMOS (A.) The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London, etc. *London*, 1846. 8°. 146. F. 33.

## SONE.

DICKENS (Lieut.-Col. C. H.) A Project for Canals of irrigation and navigation from the River Soane in South Bchar. 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1861. 8°. 132. A. 43.

## SONEPORE.

ABBOTT (H. E.) Sonepore Reminiscences. Years 1840-96. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 163. A. 63.

## SONGS. See BALLADS AND SONGS: MUSIC.

## SOPHIA DOROTHY of Zell.

SOPHIA DOROTHEA of Zell. Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, Consort of George I... including a diary of the conversations of illustrious personages. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. C. 39.

## SOPHOCLES.

ELLENDT (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. 2 vols. *Regimontii Prussorum*, 1835. 8°. 156. G. 95.

BOYES (J. F.) Illustrations of the Tragedies of Æschylus and Sophocles, from the Greek, Latin and English Poets. *Oxford*, 1844. 8°. 156. G. 33.

## SORCERY. See WITCHCRAFT.

## SORGHUM.

STEWART (F. L.) Sorghum and its products. An account of recent investigations concerning the value of Sorghum in sugar production, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1867. 8°. 134. C. 85.

BARBER (C. A.) Diseases of Andropogon Sorghum in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 10199.

## SOTHERN, Edward Askew.

PEMBERTON (T. E.) A Memoir of Edward Askew Southern. *London*, 1890. 8°. 157. H. 3.

## SOTO, Ferdinando De.

The DISCOVERY and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. *London*, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 275.

## SOUDAN. See also EGYPT.—History.

NORDEN (Capt. F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 vols. *London*, 1757. fol. 92. B. 8.

PARK (M.) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa. *London*, 1799. 4°. 92. D. 4.

— Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association in the years 1793, 1796, and 1797. With an appendix containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell. *London*, 1807. 8°. 92. D. 33.

MADDOX (J.) Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. [Illustrated.] 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 66. C. 41.

MELLY (G.) Khartoum, and the Blue and White Niles. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. D. 3.

WERNE (F.) African Wanderings; or, an expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer. *London*, 1852. 8°. 92. D. 19.

TRAVELS of an Arab Merchant [Sheikh Mohammed of Tunis] in Soudan... I.—Darfur. II.—Wadai Abridged from the French. By Bayle St. John. *London*, 1854. 8°. 92. D. 17.

HAMILTON (J.) Sinai, the Hedjaz, and Soudan: wanderings around the birth-place of the Prophet, and across the Æthiopian Desert, from Sawakin to Chartum. *London*, 1857. 8°. 92. D. 5.

PETHERICK (J.) Egypt, the Soudan and Central Africa. With explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the region of the Equator, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1861. 8°. 92. A. 23.

ENSOE (F. S.) Incidents on a journey through Nubia to Darfour. *London*, 1881. 8°. 92. D. 21.

GORDON (Maj.-Gen. C. G.) Colonel Gordon in Central Africa, 1874-1879. *London*, 1881. 8°. 121. B. 33.

WILSON (Rev. C. T.) and FELKIN (R. W.) Uganda, and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 92. D. 25.

JAMES (F. L.) The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. An account of travel and sport chiefly in the Base Country. *London*, 1883. 8°. 92. D. 9.

BURLEIGH (B.) Desert Warfare, being the chronicle of the Eastern Soudan Campaign. *London*, 1884. 8°. 121. B. 39.

COLBORNE (Col. the Hon. F.) With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan, being an account of the Senaar Campaign in 1833. *London*, 1884. 8°. 121. B. 45.

SPEEDY (C. M.) My Wanderings in the Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 62. D. 13.

WILLIAMS (Dr. J.) Life in the Soudan. *London*, 1884. 8°. 92. D. 15.

BRACKENBURY (Sir H.) The River Column: a narrative of the advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force, and its return down the Rapids. *London*, 1885. 8°. 121. B. 43.



SOUDAN—*contd.*

- GORDON (*Maj. Gen.* C. G.) *The Journals of General Gordon ... at Khartoum.* London, 1885. 8°. 121. B. 13.
- GRANT (J.) *Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan.* 2 vols. London, [1885-86]. 8°. 121. B. 2.
- PIMBLETT (W. M.) *Story of the Soudan War. From the rise of the revolt July, 1881, to the Fall of Khartoum and death of Gordon, Jan., 1885.* London, 1885. 8°. 121. B. 61.
- ROUTES in the Soudan: comprising a description of the country and its resources. Calcutta, 1885. 8°. 65. A. 29 (5).
- SARTORIUS (E.) *Three Months in the Soudan.* London, 1885. 8°. 92. D. 7.
- COOK (J. M.) *The Nile Expedition, 1884-85. Mr. John M. Cook's Visit to the Soudan. An address.* London, 1886. 8°. 65. A. 29 (3).
- DECOSSON (*Maj.* E. A.) *Days and Nights of service with Sir Gerald Graham's Field Force at Suakin.* London, 1886. 8°. 121. B. 49.
- WILSON (*Col.* Sir C. W.) *From Korti to Khartoum: a journal of the Desert March from Korti Gubat, and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's steamers.* Edinburgh, 1886. 8°. 121. B. 37.
- GALLOWAY (W.) *The Battle of Tofrek, fought near Suakin, March 22nd, 1885, under Major-Genl. Sir John Carstairs M'Neil, in its relation to the Mahdist Insurrection in the Eastern Soudan and to the campaigns of 1884 and 1885.* London, 1887. 4°. 121. B. 47.
- MACDONALD (A.) *Too late for Gordon and Khartoum.* London, 1887. 8°. 121. B. 15.
- WYLDER (A. B.) *'83 to '87 in the Soudan: with an account of Sir William Hewett's Mission to King John of Abyssinia.* 2 vols. London, 1888. 8°. 121. B. 41.
- GESSI (R.) *Pasha. Seven Years in the Soudan.* London, 1892. 8°. 92. D. 33.
- SLATEN (R. C.) *Pasha. Fire and Sword in the Sudan, a personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-95.* London, 1896. 8°. 121. B. 33.
- WRY *Gordon Perished. By a War Correspondent who accompanied the Nile Expedition.* London, 1896. 8°. 121. R. 1.
- ATTERIDGE (A. H.) *Towards Khartoum; the story of the Soudan War of 1896.* London, 1897. 8°. 121. B. 3.
- KNIGHT (E. F.) *Letters from the Sudan.* London, 1897. 8°. 121. B. 35.
- BURLEIGH (B.) *Sirdar and Khalifa; or the re-conquest of the Soudan, 1898.* London, 1898. 8°. 121. B. 29.
- SCHWEITZER (G.) *Emin Pasha, his life and work.* 2 vols. Westminster, 1898. 8°. 121. B. 21.
- BURLEIGH (B.) *Khartoum Campaign, 1898, or the re-conquest of the Soudan.* London, 1899. 8°. 121. B. 31.

SOUDAN—*contd.*

- CHURCHILL (W. S.) *The River War: an historical account of the reconquest of the Soudan.* 2 vols. London, New York and Bombay, 1900. 8°. 121. B. 7.
- BUDGE (E. A. W.) *Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sūdān.* London, 1905. 8°. 16. E. 4.
- Antiquities.**
- BELZONI (G.) *Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G. Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. (Six new Plates.)* 2 pts. London, 1822. fol. 228. A. 8.
- Geography and Travels.**
- PARK (M.) *The Journal of a Mission to the interior of Africa, in the year 1805.* London, 1815. 4°. 92. D. 6.
- BURKHARDT (J. L.) *Travels in Nubia ... With maps, etc.* London, 1819. 4°. 92. D. 2.
- WADDINGTON (G.) and HANBURY (*Rev.* B.) *Journal of a visit to some parts of Ethiopia.* London, 1822. 4°. 92. C. 6.
- SUDAN [*Topography.*] *The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: a compendium prepared by officers of the Sudan Government. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel Count Gleichen ... with ... illustrations.* 2 vols. London, 1905. 8°. 10. I.
- SOUL.** *See also PSYCHOLOGY.*
- PYARI CHAND MITRA. *On the Soul: its nature and development.* Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 16. A. 115.
- AITKEN (E. H.) *The Five Windows of the Soul, or Thoughts on Perceiving.* London, 1898. 8°. 150. B. 37.
- SOUND.**
- TYNDALL (J.) *Sound. A course of lectures.* London, 1867. 8°. 153. D. 3.
- RAYLEIGH, *Lord.* *The Theory of Sound.* 2 vols. London, 1894, 96. 5°. 24. G. G.
- SOUTH AFRICA.**
- See also AFRICA—SOUTH AFRICA.*
- RANSOME (S.) *The Engineer in South Africa. A review of the industrial situation in South Africa after the War and a forecast of the possibilities of the country.* Westminster, 1903. 8°. 95. A. 65.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**
- See also AUSTRALIA.*
- TORRENS (*Col.* R.) *Colonisation of South Australia.* London, 1835. 8°. 104. F. 3.
- GOUGER (R.) *South Australia in 1837.* London, 1838. 8°. 104. F. 17.
- JAMES (T. H.) *Six Months in South Australia; with some account of Port Philip and Portland Bay, in Australia Felix, with advice to Emigrants, etc.* London, 1828. 8°. 104. F. 15.
- THE LAND OF PROMISE,** being an authentic and impartial history of the rise and progress of the new British Province of South Australia ... By one who is going. London, 1839. 8°. 104. F. 27.

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

WILKINSON (G. B.) South Australia; its advantages and its resources. *London*, 1848. 8°. 104. F. 19.

MACGILLIVRAY (J.) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake." To which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's Expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 105. B. 29.

LIFSON (T.) The South Australian Directory, or Sailing Directions from Denial Bay to Cape Northumberland. *Calcutta*, 1853. 8°. 131. G. 19 (1).

WOODS (Rev. J. E.) Geological Observations in South Australia. *London*, 1862. 8°. 104. F. 5.

STOW (J. P.) South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources, etc. *Adelaide*, 1883. 8°. 104. F. 9.

BULL (J. W.) Early Experiences of Life in South Australia, and an extended Colonial History. *London*, 1884. 8°. 104. F. 13.

WOODS (J. D.) The Province of South Australia, written for the South Australian Government. *Adelaide*, 1894. 8°. 104. F. 23.

JFKINS (J. G.) The Northern Territory of South Australia: its development. *Adelaide*, 1904. 8°. Pam. I.

## SOUTH SEA. See PACIFIC.

## SOUTHEY, Robert.

SOUTHEY (Rev. C. C.) The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey. 6 vols. *London*, 1849-50. 8°. 156. F. 483.

BROWNE (C. T.) Life of Robert Southey. *London*, 1854. 8°. 158. F. 447.

SOUTHEY (R.) Selections from the Letters of Robert Southey, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 156. F. 11.

DOWDEN (E.) Southey. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

SOUTHEY (R.) The Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. *Dublin*, 1881. 8°. 156. F. 131.

SOVAROF, Field-Marshal. See SUWAROW.

## SPAIN.

ROUTIER (G.) L'Industrie et le commerce de l'Espagne. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 147. E. 221.

BARCELONA.—*Fomento del Trabajo Nacional*. Memoria leida en la junta general ordinaria de socios, etc. *Barcelona*, 1904. 147. B. 171.

## Antiquities.

MURPHY (J. C.) The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. (Plates.) *London*, 1815. fol. 214. I. 17.

## SPAIN—contd.

## Colonies.

HELPS (Sir A.) The Spanish Conquest in America and its relation to the history of Slavery and to the government of Colonies. 3 vols. *London*, 1857. 8°. 122. C. 5.

BODDAM-WRETHAM (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. *London*, 1879. 8°. 162. C. 1.

## Geography and Travels.

CARR (Sir J.) Descriptive Travels in the southern and eastern parts of Spain and the Palearic Isles in the year 1809. *London*, 1811. 4°. 63. E. 2.

JACOB (W.) Travels in the South of Spain. *London*, 1811. 4°. 63. E. 6.

TOWNSEND (J.) A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787. 2 vols. *Bath*, 1814. 4°. 63. E. 4.

DOBLADO (D. L.) pseud. [i.e., JOSEPH BRANCO WHITE]. Letters from Spain. — *London*, 1822. 8°. 63. E. 21.

THE THREE BROTHERS; or, the travels and adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert & Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, etc. *London*, 1825. 8°. 61. B. 381.

LABORDE (AL. DE) Count. Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. Troisième édition ... augmentée. (Atlas.) 6 tom. *Paris*, 1827-31. 8°. 63. E. 1.

BORROW (G.) The Bible in Spain; or, the journeys, adventures, and imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. *London*, 1843. 8°. 160. N. 7.

GAUTIER (T.) Voyage en Espagne. *Paris*, 1845. 8°. 63. E. 5.

— Wanderings in Spain. *London*, 1853. 8°. 63. E. 11.

ANDERSEN (H. C.) In Spain. *London*, 1864. 8°. 63. E. 9.

LA CORTE: letters from Spain, 1863-66. By a Resident there. *London*, 1868. 8°. 63. E. 7.

HARE (A. J. C.) Wanderings in Spain. *London*, 1873. 8°. 63. E. 3.

LOMAS (J.) Sketches in Spain from nature, art and life. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 63. E. 1.

BLACKBURN (H.) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrennes, Spain, and Algeria. *London*, 1892. 62. B. 1.

BÆDEKER (K.) Spain and Portugal. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8°. 16. E.

CALVERT (A. F.) The Alhambra. *London*, 1904. 4°. 16. H.

## History.

See also GRANADA: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

MARIANA (J. DE) The General History of Spain. *London*, 1699. fol. 113. G. 4.

SPAIN, History—*contd.*

- CARDONNE (D. D.) *Histoire de l'Afrique, et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes.* 3 tom. *Paris*, 1765. 12°. 109. B. 9.
- WATSON (R.) *The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain.* 2 vols. *London*, 1793. 8°. 113. G. 35.
- CARLETON (Capt. G.) *Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, an English Officer; including anecdotes of the war in Spain under the Earl of Peterborough, and many interesting particulars relating to the manners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last century.* *Edinburgh*, 1808. 8°. 124. E. 39.
- ROUFKE (T.) *A Concise History of the Moors in Spain.* *London*, 1811. 4°. 115. C. 14.
- WATSON (R.) *The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain.* 3 vols. *London*, 1812. 8°. 183. G. 117.
- THE HISTORY of the Mahometan Empire in Spain. [By J. Shakespear and T. A. Horns.] *London*, 1816. 4°. 113. G. 8.
- A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. *London*, 1832. 8°. 174. H. 1.
- LOS VALLES (DE) *Baron.* *The Career of Don Carlos, since the death of Ferdinand the Seventh: being a chapter in the history of Charles the Fifth.* *London*, 1835. 8°. 113. G. 125.
- GODOY (M. DE) *Prince de la Paz.* *Memoirs* ... 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 113. G. 63.
- HENNINGSEN (C. F.) *The Most Striking Events of a twelve months' Campaign with Zumalacarregrui, in Navarre and the Basque Provinces.* 2 vols. *London*, 1836. 12°. 113. G. 15.
- STANHOPE, *Earl.* *History of the War of the Succession in Spain.* *London*, 1836. 8°. 111. D. 31.
- AGAFIDA (A.) *A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.* 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1837. 8°. 113. G. 21.
- SHAW (Col. C.) *Personal Memoirs and correspondence of Colonel Charles Shaw, K.C.T.S., etc., of the Portuguese service, ... comprising a narrative of the war for constitutional liberty in Portugal and Spain.* 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 113. G. 111.
- BACON (J. F.) *Six Years in Biscay, comprising a personal narrative of the Sieges of Bilbao, in June 1835 and October to December 1836, and of the principal events which occurred in that city and the Basque Provinces, during the years 1830-1837.* *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. G. 59.
- ASDA (A. D') *Baron.* *Paix et médiation! Mémoire en défense de la nation espagnole adressé à S. M. le roi des Français et aux Chambres françaises.* *Paris*, 1839. 8°. 113. G. 89.

SPAIN, History—*concl.*

- AHMAD-Ibn-Muhammad-ul-Magqari. *The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain; extracted from the Nafhu-t-Tib min Ghosni-l-Andalusi-r-Rattib wa Tārikh Lisānu-d-Dīn ibni-l-Khattib.* 2 vols. *London*, 1840-43. 4°. 113. G. 12.
- THE ARABS IN SPAIN. *An historical narrative.* 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 114. C. 3.
- MIGNET (A. F.) *Antonia Perez and Philip II.* *London*, 1846. 8°. 113. B. 29.
- LINDO (E. H.) *The History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, etc.* *London*, 1848. 8°. 109. A. 5.
- MÉRIMÉE (P.) *The History of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon.* 2 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 113. G. 47.
- PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella ... of Spain.* 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 113. G. 31.
- CONDÉ (J. A.) *History of Dominion of Arabs in Spain.* 3 vols. *London*, 1854-55. 8°. 114. C. 1.
- PRESCOTT (W. H.) *History of the reign of Philip II, King of Spain.* 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 113. G. 27.
- HARDMAN (F.) *The Spanish Campaign in Morocco.* *Edinburgh*, 1860. 8°. 113. G. 1.
- CHERTON (E.) *Gongara: an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain.* 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. G. 49.
- BOLLAERT (W.) *The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840.* 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 113. G. 61.
- DUNCAN (Maj. F.) *The English in Spain; or, the story of the War of Succession between 1834 and 1840.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 111. D. 113.
- LAUGHTON (J. K.) *State Papers relating to the defeat of Spanish Armada. Anno 1588.* 2 vols. *London*, 1894. 8°. P. P. 819.
- HANNAY (D.) *Don Emilio Castelar, etc.* *London*, 1896. 8°. 113. G. 75.
- LANE-POOLE (S.) *The Moors in Spain.* *London*, 1897. 8°. 15. B.
- CORBETT (J.) *Papers relating to the Navy during the Spanish War, 1586-1587.* *London*, 1898. 8°. P. P. 819.
- HUME (Maj. M. A. S.) *Spain, its Greatness and Decay (1479-1788). With an introduction by Edward Armstrong.* *Cambridge*, 1898. 8°. 7. D.
- THE AMERICAN-SPANISH WAR, a history by the War Leaders. *Norwich, Conn.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 7. F.
- HUME (Maj. M. A. S.) *Modern Spain. 1788-1898. [With plates.]* *London*, 1899. 8°. 8. D.
- IRVING (W.) *The Works of Washington Irving. Vol. 5. Conquest of Granada and Spain.* *London*, 1900. 8°. 25. G.

**SPAIN, Law.**

JORDAN DE ASSO Y DEL RIO (I.) and MANUEL Y RODRIGUEZ (M. DE) Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. *London*, 1825. 8°. 145. F. 1.

GRAELL (G.) La Cuestión catalana. *Barcelona*, 1902. 8°. 148. D. 69.

**SPANISH CHESTNUTS.**

REPORTS on the cultivation of the Spanish Chestnut. *India Office: [London]*, 1892. fol. 4318.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.**

PINEDA (P.) A New Dictionary, Spanish and English and English and Spanish, etc. *London*, 1740. fol. 215. H. 3

REAL ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. *Madrid*, 1783. fol. 224. H. 2.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (M.) A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 pts. *London*, 1868. 8°. 158. F. 21.

DOZY (R. P. A.) and ENGELMANN (W. H.) Glossaire des mots espagnols et portugais dérivés de l'arabe. *Leyde*, 1869. 8°. 177. G. 7

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the SPANISH Language in the British Museum. *London*, 1875, etc. 8°. 222. B. 3.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. I.*

MEADOWS (F. C.) New Spanish and English Dictionary, etc. *London*, 1890. 16°. 6. E.

SCHOLL (C.) A Phraseological Dictionary of Commercial Correspondence in the English, German, French and Spanish Languages. *Liverpool*, 1902. 8°. 6. C.

LOPES (J. M.) and OTHERS. Nuevo diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés (A New Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages) ... Por J. M. Lopes & R. Bensley y otros ... Séptima edición. *Paris*, 1903, 02. 8°. 6. G.

MARLBOROUGH & Co., Publishers. Marlborough's Series of Foreign Correspondence—Spanish and English ... By D. Salvo. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 29. R.

**SPANISH LITERATURE.**

BOWRING (Sir J.) Ancient Poetry and Romances of Spain. *London*, 1824. 8°. 157. E. 29.

ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, historical and romantic. Translated with notes by J. G. Lockhart. *London*, 1842. 4°. 157. E. 61.

LEWES (G. H.) The Spanish Drama. Lope de Vega and Calderon. *London*, 1846. 16°. 157. E. 3.

ROUTERWEK (F.) History of Spanish Literature. *London*, 1847. 8°. 157. E. 15.

TICKNOR (G.) History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 157. E. 43.

FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.) A History of Spanish Literature. *London*, 1898. 8°. 25. A.

**SPEAKING, Art of.** See ELOCUTION.

**SPECIFIC RELIEF, Law of.** See CONTRACT, Law of.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.**

SCHellen (H.) Spectrum Analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies, etc. *London*, 1872. 8°. 153. D. 7.

**SPECULATION.**—See TRADE AND FINANCE; STOCKS & SHARES.

**SPEECHES.** See ORATORY. For Speeches of each particular individual, see under the subheading, *History of the country to which that individual belongs.*

**SPENCER, Herbert.**

BALL (W. P.) Are the Effects of Use and Disuse inherited? An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. C. 17.

COLLINS (F. H.) Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1901. 8°. 25. E.

**SPENSER, Edmund.**

CRAIK (G. L.) Spenser and his Poetry. 3 vols. *London*, 1845. 16°. 156. F. 421.

CHURCH (R. W.) Spenser. *London*, 1879. 8°. 25. I.

**SPHINGES.** See LEPIDOPTERA.

**SPHYGMOGRAPH.** See PULSE.

**SPINNING.** See TEXTILE FABRICS.

**SPINOZA.**

POLLOCK (Sir F.) Spinoza. His life and philosophy. *London*, 1880. 151. E. 5.

LAND (T.) Spinoza; four essays, by Land, Kuno Fischer, J. Van Vloten, and Ernest Renan. *London*, 1882. 8°. 151. E. 3.

CAIRD (Rev. J.) Spinoza. *Edinburgh*, 1888. 8°. 151. E. 9.

*Part of the "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."*

**SPIRITUALISM.**

STERN (Rev. L. J. A.) Spiritualism, illustrated by psychology, an investigation into the nature of the spirit-world. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 13.

BROWN (J. P.) The Dervishes; or, Oriental Spiritualism. *London*, 1868. 8°. 160. T. 5.

CROOKES (W.) Researches in the phenomena of Spiritualism. *London*, 1874. 8°. 160. T. 7.

PEARL CHAND MITRA. The Spiritual Stray Leaves. *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 179. E. 209

— Stray Thoughts on Spiritualism. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 13.

SPIRITUALISM—*contd.*

- PSYCHIC NOTES. A record of spiritual and occult research, and of the seances held in Calcutta, by Mr. Eglinton. 10 pts. *Calcutta*, 1882. fol. 217. G. 15.
- GURNEY (E.) Phantasms of the Living. 2 vols. *London*, 1886. 8°. 180. T. 1.
- A COLLECTION of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- PHILLIPS-WOLLEY (C.) The Trottings of a Tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian Fiords and Spitzbergen. *London*, 1884. 8°. 98. F. 7.

## SPLEEN.

- RUSSELL (Dr. E. G.) Malaria: its cause and effects. Malaria and the spleen, injuries of the spleen. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 133. C. 21.
- CRAWFORD (D. G.) Notes on the spleen. [1902]. 8°. Pam. 3.

## SPORT.

- WILLIAMSON (Capt. T.) Oriental Field Sports. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 4°. 136. B. 2.
- NIMROD, pseud. [i. e. CHARLES JAMES APPERLEY]. Nimrod's Hunting Tours. *London*, 1835. 8°. 135. C. 21.
- NAPIER (Maj.-Gen. E.) Scenes and Sports in Foreign Lands. 2 vols. *London*, [1840]. 8°. 36. B. 19.
- NIMROD, pseud. [i. e. CHARLES JAMES APPERLEY]. The Life of a Sportsman. *London*, 1842. 8°. 136. B. 163.
- NAPIER (Maj.-Gen. E.) Wild Sports in Europe, Asia and Africa. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 136. B. 67.
- FOLKARD (H. C.) The Wild Fowls. *London*, 1859. 8°. 136. B. 91.
- HAMILTON (Col. J. P.) Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. 2 vols. *London*, 1860. 8°. 136. B. 107.
- LENNOX (Lord W. P.) Recreations of a Sportsman. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 136. D. 59.
- BULGER (Capt. G. E.) Leaves from the Records of St. Hubert's Club; or, reminiscences of sporting expeditions in many lands. *London*, 1864. 8°. 136. B. 71.
- SCRUTATOR, pseud. [i. e. K. W. HORLOCK]. Practical Lessons on Hunting and Sporting. *London*, 1865. 8°. 136. C. 3.
- SPORTASCRIPTA. Cricket and Shooting. Pedestrian, equestrian, rifle and pistol doings. Lion hunting and deer stalking. [The editor's preface signed: C. A. Wheeler.] *London*, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 61.
- LEVESON (H. E.) "WRINKLES"; or, Hints to Sportsmen and Travellers. *London*, 1868. 8°. 136. B. 121.
- WARD (E.) Knapsack-Manual for Sportsmen on the Field, etc. *London*, 1872. 8°. 136. B. 149.

SPORT—*contd.*

- BOXLE (F.) Camp Notes. Stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa and America. *London*, 1874. 8°. 136. B. 59.
- FITT (T. N.) Covert-side sketches. *London*, 1879. 8°. 136. B. 93.
- FACTS and decisions from the "Field" Newspaper. Compiled by T. W. G. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 136. B. 153.
- TRAVEL, Adventure, and Sport. 6 vols. *Edinburgh*, [1889-91]. 8°. 61. B. 97;
- ELMHIRST (Capt. P.) Fox-hound, forest, and prairie. *London*, 1892. 8°. 136. B. 95.
- LANCASTER (C.) An Illustrated Treatise on the Art of Shooting. *London*, 1892. 8°. 136. B. 111.
- HAWKER (Col. P.) The Diary of Colonel Peter Hawker, author of "Instructions to Young Sportsmen," 1802 to 1853. 2 vols. *London*, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 5.
- POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. F. T.) Incidents of Foreign Sport and Travel. *London*, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 151.
- SIR VICTOR BROOKE, Sportsman & naturalist. A memoir of his life and extracts from his letters and journals. *London*, 1894. 8°. 154. D. 105.
- PEEK (H.) The Poetry of Sport, with a chapter on classical allusions to Sport, by Andrew Lang. *London*, 1896. 8°. 24. A.
- AFLALO (F. G.) The Cost of Sport. *London*, 1899. 8°. 136. B. 35.
- OLDHAM (W. B.) Hunting and Chasing in the seventies, in Bengal, Ireland and Australia. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 136. B. 193.
- THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Sport. 4 pts. *London*, 1901. 8°. 4. D.
- HUTCHINSON (H. G.) Big Game Shooting. Edited by H. G. Hutchinson. [With plates] 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 136. B. 243.
- Africa.**
- MOODIE (Lieut. J. W. D.) Ten Years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 95. A. 15.
- HARRIS (Sir W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *London*, 1840. fol. 207. H. 10.
- HAMILTON (C.) Sketches of Life and Sport in South Eastern Africa. *London*, 1870. 8°. 95. B. 3.
- BISSET (Maj.-Gen. J. J.) Sport and War, or, recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa. *London*, 1875. 8°. 121. F. 17.
- MYERS (Surg. A. B. R.) Life with the Hamran Arabs: an account of a sporting tour of some officers of the Guards in the Soudan during the winter of 1874-5. *London*, 1876. 8°. 136. B. 81.

**SPORT, Africa—concl'd.**

- SELOUS (F. C.) *A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa, being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa.* London, 1881. 8°. 95. A. 19.
- JAMES (F. L.) *The Wild Tribes of the Soudan. An account of travel and sport chiefly in the Base Country, etc.* London, 1883. 8°. 92. D. 9.
- WILLOUGHBY (Capt. Sir J. C.) *East Africa and its Big Game. The narrative of a sporting trip from Zanzibar to the borders of the Masai.* London, 1869. 8°. 136. D. 3.
- WOLVERTON, Lord. *Five Months' Sport in Somali Land.* London, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 131.

**America, Central.**

- BAGOT (A. G.) *Sport and Travel in India and Central America.* London, 1897. 8°. 162. A. 443.

**America, North.**

- HARDY (Lieut. C.) *Sporting Adventures in the New World; or, days and nights of moose-hunting in the pine forests of Acadia.* 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 136. B. 127.
- BERKELEY (Hon. G. F.) *The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies.* London, 1861. 8°. 136. B. 85.
- KING (Lt.-Col. W. R.) *The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, etc.* London, 1866. 8°. 136. B. 12.
- ELLIOTT (Hon. W.) *Carolina Sports by land and water, etc.* London, 1867. 8°. 136. B. 125.
- GILLMORE (P.) *Prairie and Forest: a description of the game of North America, with personal adventures in their pursuit.* London, 1874. 8°. 136. B. 103.
- KENNEDY (Capt. W. R.) *R.N. Sport, Travel, and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies.* Edinburgh, 1885. 8°. 136. B. 129.
- ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States of America. Hunting Trips of a Ranchman.* London, 1886. 8°. 136. C. 29.

**Asia.**

- NEWALL (Capt. J. T.) *Hog Hunting in the East and other sports.* London, 1867. 8°. 136. C. 31.
- THE ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. Edited by Raymond. Vol. II, no. III. July-Sept. 1867. Calcutta, 1867. 8°. P. P. 597.
- New series. Feb. Apl., July 1868—Sept. 1879. Vols. 1-12. Calcutta, 1868-1879. 8°. P. P. 597.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. I, nos. 1, 5 and 6.*

- June 1828—June 1833. Vols. 1-2. Calcutta, [re-printed] 1882. 8°. P. P. 597.

- MACINTYRE (Maj.-Gen. D.) *Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas.* Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. 164. F. 25.

**SPORT, Asia—concl'd.**

- CUMBERLAND (Major C. E.) *Sport on the Pamirs and Turkistan Steppes.* London, 1895. 8°. 136. B. 245.
- ADAIR (Capt. F. E. S.) *A Summer in High Asia: being a record of sport and travel in Fakhistan and Ladakh.* London, 1899. 8°. 65. F. 63.
- COBOLD (R. P.) *Innermost Asia. Travel and Sport in the Pamirs.* London, 1900. 8°. 18. G.
- RONALDSELY, Earl of. *Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky.* Edinburgh, 1902. 8°. 136. B. 175.

**Burma.**

- POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. F. T.) *Sport in British Burma, Assam, and the Chayah and Jyntah Hills. With notes of sport in the hilly districts of the Northern Division, Madras Presidency.* 2 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 136. B. 13.
- and THOM (W. S.) *Wild Sports of Burma and Assam.* London, 1900. 8°. 164. B. 37.

**Ceylon.**

- CLARK (A.) *Sport in the low-country of Ceylon.* Colombo, 1901. 8°. 136. B. 53.

**England.**

- CHITTY (J.) *A Treatise on the Game Laws, and on Fisheries.* 2 vols. London, 1812. 8°. 146. C. 7.
- STRUTT (J.) *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England.* London, 1831. 8°. 24. A.
- RADCLIFFE (F. P. D.) *The Noble science: a few general ideas on fox-hunting.* London, 1839. 8°. 136. B. 87.
- THE ORACLE OF Rural Life and Almanack for Sportsmen and country gentlemen. London, 1840. 16°. 136. B. 75.
- THE LIFE OF a FOX, written by himself. With illustrations, by Thomas Smith. London, 1843. 8°. 136. B. 89.
- NIMROD, pseud. [i.e., CHARLES JAMES APPERLEY]. *Hunting Reminiscences.* London, 1843. 8°. 136. C. 1.
- BERKELEY (Hon. G. F.) *Reminiscences of a Huntsman.* London, 1854. 8°. 1. 36. C. 25.
- LENNOX (Lord W. P.) *Merrie England: its sports and pastimes.* London, 1863. 8°. 136. B. 143.
- EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sir J. E.) *Bart. Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq., or, the pursuits of an English country gentleman.* London, 1860. 8°. 136. C. 5.
- COLLYNS (C. P.) *Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer, in the counties of Devon and Somerset.* London, 1862. 8°. 136. B. 171.
- BERKELEY (Hon. G. F.) *My Life and Recollections.* 4 vols. London, 1865-66. 8°. 124. D. 133.

SPORT, England—*contd.*

TROLLOPE (A.) *British Sports and Pastimes.* London, 1868. 8°. 136. B. 63.

A MEMOIR of the Rev. John Russell, and his out-of-door life. By the author of "Dartmoor Days." London, 1878. 8°. 160. L. 165.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT (W.) *Sport: fox hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking.* London, 1885. 8°. 136. C. 33.

GALE (F.) *The Life of the Hon. Robert Grimston, etc.* London, 1885. 8°. 124. D. 271.

DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *Old English Sports, pastimes and customs.* London, 1891. 8°. 136. B. 73.

## Europe.

SAINT JOHN (Hon. F.) *Rambles in Germany, France, Italy, and Russia in search of sport.* London, 1853. 8°. 62. B. 23.

## India.

D'OYLY (Sir C.) *India Sports.* Nos. 1-2. [Patna, 1828?] obl. fol. 204. A. 25.

THE BENGAL MONTHLY SPORTING MAGAZINE. Conducted by J. H. Stocqueler, etc. Nos. 1-122. Calcutta, 1833-43. 8°.

From the 11th no. the name was changed to "The Bengal Sporting Magazine, etc." Imperfect, wanting nos. 65-82.

—New series vols. 1-2. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. P. P. 889.

THE BENGAL SPORTING AND GENERAL MAGAZINE. Conducted by J. H. Stocqueler. (Vol. VII, July, 1836—vol. XXI, Dec. 1843.) [Calcutta, 1836-1843.] 8°.

Imperfect, wanting the title-pages of vols. 7, 15, and 21, and the issues for July-Dec. 1837 and June 1838:—Dec. 1839.

—New series. Vols. 1 and 2. Calcutta, 1845. 8°. P. P. 889.

THE INDIA SPORTING REVIEW. Vols. 1-20. March 1845—Dec. 1854. Calcutta, 1845-54. 8°. P. P. 617.

Imperfect, wanting vols. 3-4; 11-13.

CAMPBELL (Col. W.) *The Old Forest Ranger, or wild sports of India on the Nilgherry Hills, in the jungles, and on the plains.* London, 1852. 8°. 136. B. 155.

MARKHAM (Col. F.) *Shooting in the Himalayas. A journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere.* London, 1854. 8°. 136. B. 7.

THE SPEAR and the Rifle; or, recollections of sport in India. By an old Shikarree. London, [1857]. 16°. 136. B. 159.

LANGLEY (Capt. E. A.) *Narrative of a Residence at the Court of Meer Ali Moorad, with wild sports in the valley of the Indus.* 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 163. F. 51.

SHAKESPEAR (Capt. H.) *The Wild Sports of India.* London, 1860. 8°. 136. B. 65.

A SUMMER Ramble in the Himalayas, with sporting adventures in the vale of Cashmere. Edited by "Mountaineer." London, 1860. 8°. 164. F. 21.

SPORT, India—*contd.*

CARPENTER (P.) *Hog Hunting in Lower Bengal.* London, 1861. fol. [Plates.] 219. I. 27.

BRINCKMAN (A.) *The Rifle in Cashmere: a narrative of shooting expeditions in Ladak, Cashm-re, Punjab, &c.; with advice on travelling, shooting and stalking.* London, 1862. 8°. 136. B. 11.

HUNT (Capt. W. S.) *Brown's Sporting Tour in India.* London, 1865. obl. fol. 136. B. 14.

FORSYTH (Capt. J.) *The Highlands of Central India: notes on their forest and wild tribes, natural history and sports.* London, 1872. 8°. 162. A. 375.

PAST DAYS in India, or, Sporting reminiscences of the Valley of Soane and the Ba-in of Singrowlee. By a late Customs Officer, North-Western Provinces, India. London, 1874. 8°. 136. B. 133.

BALDWIN (Capt. J. H.) *The Large, and Small Game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India.* London, 1876. 4°. 136. B. 197.

A MANUAL of Indian Sports. Bombay, 1876. 12°. 136. B. 3.

INGLIS (J.) *Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier, or, twelve years' sporting reminiscences of an Indigo Planter.* By "Maori," [J. Inglis]. London, 1878. 8°. 136. B. 31.

LOCKWOOD (E.) *Natural History, Sport and Travel [chiefly in Bengal].* London, 1878. 8°. 126. B. 145.

MAORI, pseud. [i.e. JAMES INGLIS] *Sport and work on the Nepal Frontier.* London, 1878. 8°. 136. B. 31.

POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. F. T.) *Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. With notes of sport in the hilly districts of the Northern Division, Madras Presidency.* 2 vols. London, 1879. 8°. 136. B. 13.

NILGIRI Sporting Reminiscences. By an Old Shikarri. Madras, 1880. 8°. 136. B. 43.

FRASER (Lieut.-Col. T. G.) *Records of Sport and Military Life in Western India.* London, 1881. 8°. 136. B. 139.

BARRAS (Col. J.) *India and Tiger-Hunting.* 2 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 136. C. 11.

THE INLIGO PLANTERS' GAZETTE AND SPORTING NEWS. Nos. 24—74. Calcutta, 1883. fol. P. P. 408.

Several pages mutilated.

STEWART (Maj. W. M.) *Rambles in the Mirzapore District, by W. M. Stewart, and Machan Shooting, by Sir J. Wemyss, Bart.* Benares, 1883. 8°. Pam. 1.

WARD (A. E.) *The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak.* Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 136. D. 167.

CRUTNEY PAPERS. Society, Shikar, and Sport in India. By "C. M., a Bombay-walla." London, Bombay, 1884. 8°. 175. B. 137.

RICE (W.) *Indian Game, from Quail to Tiger.* London, 1884. 8°. 136. B. 1.

SPORT, India—*contd.*

- BARRASS (Col. J.) The New Shikari at our Indian Stations. 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 133. A. 25.
- BURTON (Lieut.-Gen. E. F.) Reminiscence of Sport in India. London, 1885. 8°. 136. G. 77.
- HORNADAY (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. London, 1885. 8°. 136. E. 21.
- THE INDIAN PLANTERS' GAZETTE AND SPORTING NEWS. Published weekly. Vols. 5-14. Calcutta, 1886-90. fol. P. P. 406.
- Imperfect, wanting vols. 8 and 9. From no. 15 of vol. 13, "The Indian Ter Gazette" was incorporated with this paper.*
- SIMSON (F. D.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. London, 1886. 4°. 136. B. 10.
- BARBER (E. B.) Sport in Bengal: and how, when and where to seek it. London, 1887. 8°. 136. B. 29.
- WARD (A. E.) The Sportsman's Guide to Kashmir and Ladak. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 136. B.
- FORSYTH (Capt. J.) The Highlands of Central India: notes on their forest and wild tribes, natural history and sports. London, 1889. 8°. 162. A. 425.
- MURRAY (J. A.) The Eagle and Game Birds of British India, with its dependencies and Ceylon. London, 1889. 8°. 173. E. 5.
- DRURY (Lieut.-Col. H.) Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. London, 1890. 8°. 163. D. 43.
- HAMILTON (Gen. D.) Records of Sport in Southern India, chiefly on the Annamullay, Nishgherry and Pulney Mountains. London, 1892. 4°. 136. B. 4.
- INGLIS (J.) Tent Life in Tigerland, with which is incorporated Sport and Work on the Nepal Frontier. London, 1892. 8°. 136. B. 41.
- KINLOCH (Frig.-Gen. A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Tibet, the Himalayas, Northern and Central India... Third Edition, enlarged. With ... illustrations ... and map. Calcutta, 1892. 4°. 136. B. 20.
- BROWN (H. F.) Stray Sport [in India and elsewhere]. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 169.
- RAOUL, *pseud.* Reminiscences of twenty years' Pigsticking in Bengal. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 181.
- SOLATER (W. L.) Notes on Indian Horned Game. Calcutta, 1893. 16°. Pam. 2.
- TYACKE (Mrs. R. H.) How I shot my bears; or, two years' tent life in Kullu and Lahoul. London, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 135.
- TYACKE (Lieut.-Col. R. H.) The Sportsman's Manual in quest of game in Kullu, Lahoul, & Ladak, to the Tso Moriri Lake, with notes on shooting in Spiti, Bara Bagahal, Chamba, & Kashmir. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 136. B. 55.

SPORT, India—*contd.*

- ELLIOT (R. H.) Gold, Sport, and Coffee-Planting in Mysore. Westminster, 1894. 8°. 163. D. 39.
- BRADDOCK (Sir E.) Thirty Years of Shikar. With illustrations and a map. London, 1895. 8°. 130. B. 1.
- EDYE (Surg.-Capt. J. S.) Sport in India and Somali Land. London, 1895. 8°. 136. B. 51.
- GARDNER (Mrs. A.) Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots. London, 1895. 4°. 136. B. 8.
- JULIAN (Capt.) A Bobbery Pack in India. Calcutta, 1896. 8°. 136. B. 98.
- BAGOT (A. G.) Sport and Travel in India and Central America. London, 1897. 8°. 162. A. 443.
- PONCINS (E. DE) Viscount. Chasses et explorations dans la région des Pamirs. Paris, 1897. 8°. 162. D. 37.
- DARRAH (H. Z.) Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir. London, 1898. 8°. 136. B. 15.
- RAOUL, *pseud.* Small Game Shooting in Bengal and some of their habitat [sic]. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 136. B. 9.
- LYDEKKER (R.) The Great and Small Game of India, Burma, & Tibet. London, 1900. 4°. 23. J.
- POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. F. T.) and THOM (W. S.) Wild Sports of Burma and Assam. London, 1900. 8°. 164. B. 37.
- RUSSELL (C. E. M.) Bullet and Shot in Indian Forest, Plain and Hill. London, 1900. 8°. 136. B. 185.
- SAVORY (I.) A Sportswoman in India. Personal adventures and experiences. London, 1900. 8°. 136. B. 39.
- LEIPZIGER (E. VON) Sechs Monate Indien. Jagd und Reisebilder. Leipzig, [1902]. fol. 239. B. 30.
- SHEFFIELD (Lieut.-Col. F.) How I killed the Tiger. With an appendix containing some general information about India. London, 1902. 8°. 136. B. 179.
- TAYLOR (Maj. N.) Ibex Shooting on the Himalayas. London, 1903. 8°. 136. B. 183.
- WILLCOCKS (Brig.-Gen. Sir J.) From Katul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. London, 1904. 8°. 169. C. 315.
- GLASFORD (Capt. A. I. R.) Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle. London, 1905. 8°. 24. A.
- BURKE (W. S.) The Indian Field Shikar Book... Third edition. Calcutta, 1906. obl. 8°. 136. B. 249.
- Norway.**
- BARNARD (Rev. M. R.) Sport in Norway and where to find it. London, 1864. 8°. 136. B. 105.
- Punjab.**
- THE DIARY of a Hunter from the Punjab to the Karakorum Mountains. London, 1863. 8°. 136. B. 247.



## SPORT, Scotland.

COLQUHOUN (J.) The Moor and the Loch : containing practical hints on most of the Highland sports. *Edinburgh*, 1840. 8°. 136. B. 141.

FOREST SKETCHES. Deer stalking and other sport in the Highlands, fifty years ago. [By William Robertson.] *Edinburgh*, 1865. 8°. 136. B. 115.

COLQUHOUN (J.) Sporting Days. *Edinburgh*, 1866. 8°. 136. B. 99.

SIXTY-ONE, *pseud.* Twenty Years' Reminiscences of the Laws. By "Sixty one." *London*, 1871. 8°. 136. B. 113.

SPEEDY (T.) Sport in the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 136. B. 109.

NEWALI (Capt. J. T.) Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles : scenes of sport in the Lews and Indica. *London*, 1839. 8°. 136. B. 37.

## Tibet.

KINLOCH (Brig.-Gen. A. A. A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, Northern and Central India ... Third Edition, enlarged. With ... illustrations ... and map. *Calcutta*, 1892. 4°. 136. B. 20.

## SQUILLIDAE. See CRUSTACEA.

## SRINAGAR.

MUHAMMAD HAYAT KHAN. Srinagar Sanitation in 1893. *Jammu*, 1893. 8°. 132. F. 29.

## SRIRANGAM.

The Story of a Shrine, or, the Legend of Srirangam [in verse, translated from the Stalla-Purana], with explanatory notes. *Madras*, 1886. 16°. Pam. 16.

## STAEL, Madame De.

STEVENS (A.) Madame De Staël ; a study of her life and times, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. C. 293.

BLENNERHASSETT (C. J.) *Lady Blennerhassett. Madame De Staël.* 3 vols. *London*, 1889. 8°. 113. C. 291.

STAMP DUTIES. For Stamp Duties of a particular country See under the sub-heading "Trade & Finance" of the country required.

## STAMPS. See POSTAGE-STAMPS.

## STANHOPE, Lady Hester.

STANHOPE (Lady H.) Memoirs of the Lady Hester Stanhope as related by herself. 3 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 124. D. 371.

TRAVELS of Lady Hester Stanhope; forming the completion of her memoirs. Narrated by her Physician. 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 61. B. 135.

## STANLEY, Sir H. M.

WARD (H.) My Life with Stanley's Bear Guard. *London*, 1891. 8°. 124. E. 145

## STANLEY, Catherine.

STANLEY (A. P.) Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 173.

## STANLEY, Edward.

STANLEY (A. P.) Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. *London*, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 173.

## STATICS.

WHEWELL (Rev. W.) Analytical Statics. A supplement to the fourth edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. *Cambridge*, 1833. 8°. 131. B. 115.

TODHUNTER (I.) A Treatise on Analytical Statics. *London*, 1866. 8°. 152. H. 7.

CLARKE (Col. Sir G. S.) The Principles of Graphic Statics. *London*, 1880. 4°. 131. B. 6.

GRAHAM (R. H.) Graphic and analytical statics in theory and comparison ... To which is added a chapter on Wind Pressures. *London*, 1883. 8°. 131. B. 83.

OTT (K. von) The Elements of Graphic Statics. *London*, 1895. 8°. 131. B. 45.

MINORIN (G. M.) A Treatise on Statics with applications to Physics. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1896, 89. 8°. 23. G.

ROUTH (E. J.) A Treatise on Analytical Statics. 2 vols. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°. 152. H. 63.

## STATISTICS.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. I. pt. I. *London*, 1837. 4°. P. P. 232.

— Journal, etc. Vol. I, etc. *London*, 1839, etc. 8°. P. P. 539.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 17, 28, 36; vol. 43, pt. 4; vol. 50; vol. 56, pt. 3, vol. 59; vol. 61. pt. 2.

BANFIELD (T. C.) and WELD (C. R.) The Statistical Companion for 1850, etc. *London*, 1850. 8°. 149. A. 7.

The STATISTICAL REPORTER : a monthly journal devoted to economic, agricultural, and statistical enquiries. Edited by H. J. S. Cotton. Vols. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1876-77. fol. P. P. 194.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, *Baltimore*. Publications, etc. Vol. 4. no. 5.

I. Malthus and Ricardo, by S. N. Patten.  
II. The Study of Statistics, by D. R. Dewey.  
III. Analysis in Political Economy, by W. W. Folwell. *Baltimore*, 1889. 8°. 147. A. 173.

LONGSTAFF (G. B.) Studies in Statistics, social, political, and medical. *London*, 1891. 8°. 149. A. 2.

MULHALL (M. G.) The Dictionary of Statistics. *London*, 1892. 8°. 149. A. H.

MAYO-SMITH (R.) Statistics and Economics. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 144. A. 1.

MULHALL (M. G.) The Dictionary of Statistics. Fourth edition. *London*, 1899. 4°. 21. H.

STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

- BOWLEY (A. L.) *Elements of Statistics.* London, 1901. 8°. 21. G.  
 LEXIS (W.) *Abhandlungen zur Theorie der Bevölkerungs und Moralististik, etc.* Jena, 1903. 8°. 147. C. 15.

## STATUES. See SCULPTURE.

## STEAM &amp; STEAM ENGINES.

See also MACHINERY—*Steam Engines.*

- YOUNG (C. F. T.) *The Economy of Steam Power on Common Roads.* London, [1861]. 8°. 130. D. 15.  
 HOLLEY (A. L.) *American and European Railway Practice in the economical generation of steam.* New York, London, 1867. fol. 233. D. 1.  
 CLARK (D. K.) *An Elementary Treatise on Steam and the Steam-Engine, stationary and portable.* London, 1892. 16°. 131. C. 11.  
 JAMIESON (A.) *A Text-book on Steam and Steam Engines.* London, 1897. 8°. 131. C. 39.

- NEILSON (R. M.) *The Steam Turbine.* London, 1904. 8°. 131. C. 79.  
 SMITH (R. H.) *Commercial Economy in steam and other thermal power-plants.* London, 1905. 8°.

## STEAM COMMUNICATION.

See NAVAL SCIENCE.—*Steamships.*

## STEAMSHIPS.

See also NAVAL SCIENCE.—*Steamships.*

- PRINSEP (G. A.) *An Account of Steam Vessels and of proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India.* Calcutta, 1830. 4°. 131. G. 12.  
 CRAWFORD (J. H.) *Observations on Steam Communication between India and Suez, etc.* Bombay, 1834. 8°. 169. A. 49 (2).  
 LARDNER, (D.) *Steam Communication with India by the Red Sea.* London, 1837. 8°. 162. C. 59.  
 PHILOJOHANNES, *pseud.* *A Modest Defence of the East India Company's management of Steam communication with India.* London, [1838 ?] 169. A. 71 (3).  
 BARBER (Capt. J.) *Philojohannes Unmasked, and the truth told, relative to the East India Company's management of Steam communication with India.* London, 1839. 8°. 169. A. 71 (2).  
 EAST INDIA AND CHINA ASSOCIATION.—*Proceedings of a Meeting of the East India and China Association, on the subject of Steam Communication with India.* London, 1839. 8°. 173. E. 59.  
 PLAN for establishing by means of a Joint Stock Company a direct steam communication between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon and Suez. [Calcutta, 1839.] 8°. 169. A. 25 (4).  
 INDIGO PLANTER'S ASSOCIATIONS. *Selections from Correspondence. Steam communication between Calcutta and the Eastern District.* [Dacca, 1855.] 8°. 169. A. 13 (9).

STEAMSHIPS—*concl'd.*

- DODD (G.) *Railways, Steamers and Telegraphs: a glance at their recent progress and present state.* London and Edinburgh, 1807. 8°. 130. E. 65.  
 CHEVALLIER (S.) *La Navigation à vapeur sur le Haut Yang-Tse.* Chang-Hai, 1899. 4°. 131. G. 13.  
 BRAMB (A.) *The India General Steam Navigation Company, Limited.* London, 1900. 8°. 131. G. 17.

## STEATITE.

- MALLET (F. R.) *Note on Indian Steatite.* Calcutta, 1899. 8°. Pam. 4.  
*From the Records, Geological Survey of India, vol. 22, pt. 2. 1889.*

## STEEL. See IRON.

## STEELE, Sir Richard.

- MONTGOMERY (H. R.) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Richard Steel.* 2 vols.—Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 156. F. 193.

## STEEPLE CHASING. See RACING.

## STEPHEN. (Sir James Fitz-James [Bart.]

- STEPHEN (L.) *The Life of Sir James Fitz-James Stephen, Bart.* London, 1895. 8°. 146. G. 1.

## STEPHENS, Father Thomas.

- SALDANHA (J. A.) *The Christian Puran of Father Thomas Stephens, S.J. an essay, etc.* [Bombay], 1903. 16°. 175. H. 3.

## STEPHENSON, George.

- SMILES (S.) *The Life of George Stephenson.* London, 1857. 8°. 30. H. 1.  
 — *Story of the life of George Stephenson. Railway engineer.* London, 1859. 8°. 30. H. 3.

- MATEAUX (C. L.) *George and Robert Stephenson.* London, 1891. 8°. 30. H. 19.

## STEPHENSON, Robert.

- JEAFFERSON (J. C.) *The Life of Robert Stephenson, F.R.S.* 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 30. H. 15.  
 MATEAUX (C. L.) *George and Robert Stephenson.* London, 1891. 8°. 30. H. 19.

## STEWART, Sir Charles.

- ALISON (Sir A.) *Bart. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry.* 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 124. D. 43.

## STEWART, Sir Donald.

- STEWART (Field-Marshal Sir D.) *Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. An account of his life, mainly in his own words.* Edited by G. R. Elsmie. London, 1903. 8°. 169. C. 301.

## STOCKMAR, Baron.

- STOCKMAR (EL. VON) *Baron. Memoirs of Baron Stockmar.* By his son. 2 vols. London, 1872. 8°. 173. D. 119.

## STOCKS &amp; SHARES.

- ANGELL (S.) An Historical Sketch of the Royal Exchange. *London*, 1838. 8°. 147. E. 63.
- FRANCIS (J.) Chronicles and Characters of the Stock Exchange. *London*, 1849. 8°. 147. F. 11.
- THE INVESTOR'S MONTHLY MANUAL ... New series. Vols. 4-27, 1874 (-1897). *London*, [1874-97]. fol. P. P. 40.
- Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1875-1889; 1892, no. 7; and 1897, no. 11.*
- ROYLE (W.) The Laws relating to English and foreign Funds, Shares, and Securities. The Stock Exchange, its usages, and the rights of vendors and purchasers. *London*, 1875. 8°. 147. F. 97.
- BURBRIDGE (D. J.) A Guide to investors in, and holders of, Government Securities. *Calcutta*, [1860]. 172. F. 111 (3).
- PEUDHOMME (E. N.) The "Indian Stock Notes" Calculator. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 172. F. 117 (4).
- THE STOCK EXCHANGE YEAR-BOOK, &c. *London*, 1891, etc. 8°. P. P. 155 & 21. G. *In progress.*
- DUNCANS (?) How Money makes money. *London*, [1897]. 8°. 147. F. 33.
- SCHWASE (W. S.) and BRANSON (G. A. H.) A Treatise on the Laws of the Stock Exchange. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. F. 217.

## STODDART, Lieut.-Col. Charles.

- GROVER (Capt. J.) The Bokhara Victims. *London*, 1845. 8°. 115. A. 9.

## STOLICZKA, F.

- STOLICZKA (Dr. F.) Diary of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. Yarkand Mission, 1873-74. Roughly corrected by Allan Hume. *Calcutta* 1875. 4°. 219. G. 14.

## STONE: MASONRY.

- LANGLEY (B.) Ancient Masonry, both in the theory and practice. *London*, 1736. fol. 208. H. 20.
- CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.) A Few Notes and Experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior Territory; showing their values as building materials. *Roorkee*, 1853. 8°. P. P. 949.
- STREET (G. E.) Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: notes of a tour in the North of Italy. *London*, 1855. 8°. 137. C. 35.
- PATENT STONE Co. Note on Coignet's system of making Artificial Stone. [*Calcutta*, 1868.] 8°. 173. B. 13 (4).
- BALE (Mr. P.) Stone-working Machinery and the rapid and economical conversion of stone. *London*, 1854. 8°. 131. B. 41.
- BRANDRETH (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) Masonry. Section IV of Treatise. Revised by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brandreth. *Roorkee*, 1884. 8°. P. P. 953.

STONE: Masonry.—*concl'd.*

- BLAGROVE (G. H.) Marble Decoration and the terminology of British and foreign marbles. *London*, 1888. 8°. 138. C. 17.
- THE MARBLE-WORKERS' Manual. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8°. 137. D. 21.
- FINOT (L.) Les Lapidaires indiens, etc. *Paris*, 1896. 8°. 135. F. 23.
- BRANDRETH (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) Masonry. Section IV of Treatise. Sixth edition. *Roorkee*, 1898. 8°. P. P. 953.
- FULLERTON (W.) Architectural Examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. Second edition. *London*, 1898. 4°. 26. K.
- PURCHASE (W. R.) Practical Masonry: a Guide to the art of stone cutting. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. G. 15.
- FOSTER (Sir C. LE N.) A Textbook of Ore and Stone Mining. *London*, 1901. 8°. 23. H.
- BOMBAY. Port Trust. Papers on India granites. *Bombay*, 1905. 4°. 154. A. 10.
- THE QUARRY. [Published monthly.] Vol. 10, no. 109, etc., January 1905, etc. *London*, 1905, etc. 4°. R. E. & P. P. 474. *In progress.*

## STONE-CARVING.

- HAVELL (E. B.) Monograph on Stone-carving in Bengal. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1900. 4°. 10. G.
- SMITH (A. K.) Monograph on the Stone-Carving and Inlaying of the Central Provinces and Berar. *Nagpur*, 1905. fol. 6195.
- CROSTHWAYTE (H. S.) Monograph on Stone Carving in the United Provinces. [With plates.] *Allahabad*, 1906. 4°. 135. F. 74.
- REA (A.) Monograph on Stone Carving and Inlaying in Southern India. With ... plates. *Madras*, 1906. 4°. 10. G.

## STONEWARE.

- BURTON (W.) A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware to the beginning of the 19th century, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 24. K.

## STONES, Precious. See GEMS.

## STORIES. See FABLES.

## STORMS. See METEOROLOGY.

## STORY, Rev. Robert.

- STORY (R. H.) Memoir of the life of the Rev. Robert Story, late minister of Rosneath. *Cambridge*, 1862. 8°. 160. L. 155.

## STOTHARD, Thomas.

- BRAY (A. F.) Life of Thomas Stothard, B.A. *London*, 1851. 4°. 137. B. 81.

## STOWE, Mrs. H. B.

- STOWE (Mrs. H. B.) Life and Letters of H. B. Stowe. Edited by Annie Fields. *London*, 1898. 8°. 156. F. 375.

## STRAFFORD, Lord.

- TRAILL (H. D.) Lord Strafford. *London*, 1889. 8°. 11. E. 24.

**STRAINS & STRESSES.** See **ENGINEERING.**

### STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

**ANDERSON (J.)** Political and commercial considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula, and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca.

*Prince of Wales Island*, 1824. 8°. 70. E. 1.

**NEWBOLD (Lieut. T. J.)** Political and statistical account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca, viz. Pinang, Malacca, and Singapore; with a history of the Malayan States on the Peninsula of Malacca. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°.

70. E. 3.

**De ZIEKE Reiziger**; or, Rambles in Java and the Straits. In 1852. By a Bengal Civilian. *London*, 1853. 8°.

70. D. 6.

**SMITH (Rev. F. P.)** A Vocabulary of Proper Names in Chinese and English, of places, persons, tribes and sects, in China, Japan, Corea, Annam, Siam, Burmah, the Straits and adjacent countries. *Shanghai*, 1870. 8°.

158. H. 19.

**ANDERSON (Dr. A. F.)** Photographs (coloured) of Leprosy as met with in the Straits Settlements. *London*, 1872. 4°.

132. H. 6.

**VAUGHAN (J. D.)** The Manners and Customs of the Chinese of the Straits Settlements. *Singapore*, 1879. 8°.

68. A. 21.

**FAIK (H. E.)** A Winter Tour through India, Burmah and the Straits. *London*, 1880. 8°.

162. A. 351.

**MAXWELL (W. E.)** Straits Settlements. Present and future Land Systems. *Rangoon*, 1883. 8°.

172. F. 101 (6).

**GLIMPSES of the East.** 50 beautiful photographic views of India, Burma, Ceylon and the Straits. *Calcutta*, [1890?]. 4°.

239. D. 9.

**The CHRONICLE & Directory for China, Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settlements.**

*Hongkong*, 1899, etc. 8°. P. P. 165 A. & 1. F.

### STRANGE, Sir Robert.

**DENNISTOUN (J.)** Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange, Knt., engraver. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°.

137. B. 9.

**STRAFFORD DE REDCLIFFE, Lord.**

**LAMB-POOLE (S.)** The Life of Lord Stratford de Redcliffe. *London*, 1890. 8°. 124. D. 35.

### STRATHFIELD SAYE.

**GRIFFITH (Rev. C. H.)** A History of Strathfield Saye. *London*, 1892. 4°.

62. D. 8.

### STRATTON, George.

**DEFENCES of George Stratton, Esq., and the majority of Council at Madras, in answer to the accusation brought against them for the supposed murder of Lord Pigot.**

*London*, 1778. 4°. 172. A. 22.

### STRAUSS, Dans Frederick.

**PRESSEUSE (E. DE.)** Contemporary Portraits: Thiers, Strauss compared with Voltaire, Arnaud de l'Arège, Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, Vinet, Vernet, Robertson ... Translated by A. H. Holmden. *London*, 1880. 8°.

124. A. 15.

### STRAWBERRY.

**The CULTURE of the Strawberry in India.**

*Bombay*, 1884. 12°. 134. D. 31 (6).

### STREET-CRIES.

**PHILLOR (Lieut.-Col. D. C.)** Some Street Cries collected in Persia.

[*Calcutta*, 1906.] 8°. 177. F. 75.

Extract from "the Journal and Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal," New Series, vol. 2.

### STREETS.

**EDWARDS (P. J.)** History of London Street Improvements, 1855-1897. [With maps and plans]. *London*, 1898. fol. 148. E. 2.

**STRIDHAN.** See **INDIA-LAW.—Hindu Law.**

**STRIKES.** See **CAPITAL AND LABOUR.**

### STROZZI, Filippo.

**TROLLOPE (T. A.)** Filippo Strozzi. A history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. *London*, 1860. 8°. 113. E. 47.

### STRUENSEE, Count.

**The TRIAL of Count Struensee, late Prime Minister to the King of Denmark.** *London*, 1775. 8°. 113. G. 135.

### STUART, Brig.-Genl. James.

**DEFENCES of George Stratton, Esq., and the majority of Council at Madras, in answer to the accusation brought against them for the supposed murder of Lord Pigot.** Containing also a concise narrative of the proceedings of Lord Pigot, likewise the separate defence of Brigadier-General Stuart. *London*, 1778. 8°. 172. A. 22.

**STUART (A.)** A Letter to the Honourable the Directors of the East-India Company, from Andrew Stuart, Esq., respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart at Madras. [*London*], 1778. 4°. 172. A. 26.

— A Letter to ... Lord Amherst, from A. Stuart, Esq. [respecting the dismissal of Brigadier-General James Stuart from the service of the East India Company]. [*London*, 1781]. fol. 172. A. 50.

**MACARTNEY, Earl.** Correspondence between Lord Macartney and Major-General Stuart, since Lord Macartney's arrival in England, from 10th January to 8th June 1786. [On the subject of certain imputations against the character and conduct of Major-General Stuart]. [*London*], 1786. 4°. 169. C. 14.

### STUD BOOKS. See **HORSE.**

### SUAHILI LANGUAGE.

**KRAFF (Rev. J. L.)** A Dictionary of the Suahili Language ... With an outline of grammar. *London*, 1882. 8°. 159. A. 13.

### SUAKIN.

**SUAKIN**, 1885: being a sketch of the campaign of this year. By an Officer who was there. [*London*, 1885. 8°. 121. B. 17.

### SUBHAHI COUNTRY.

**STEVENS (Major G. S.)** Letter from Major Stevens on his visit to the Soobhahi country. [*Simla*, 1875]. fol. 15669.

**SUBLIME.** See *ÆSTHETICS.*

**SUBMARINE WARFARE.** See *NAVAL SCIENCE.—Submarine Warfare.*

### SUBRAMANIA SASTRIAL.

THE CASE OF P. Subramania Sastrial versus A. Sashia Sastrial, c.s.r., Dewan Regent of Pudukotai, late Dewan of Travancore. *Kumbakonam*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 10.

### SUCCESSION, Law of.

A COLLECTION of all the Wills ... of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the Blood Royal, from the reign of William the Conqueror to that of Henry VII., exclusive, etc. [By J. Nichols.] *London*, 1780. 4°. 111. B. 17.

ALFRED, King of England. The Will of. King Alfred. *Oxford*, 1788. 4°. 124. C. 16.

JAGANNATH TARKAPANCHANAN. A Digest of Hindu Law on contracts and successions. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4 vols. *Calcutta*, 1797-98. fol. 171. C. 8.

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. (Daya-Bhāga, a treatise on Inheritance by Jīmāta Vāhāna. —The Law of Inheritance from the Mitācshara, a commentary by Vijñānāśwara on the Institutes of Yājñawalkya.) Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. *Calcutta*, 1810. 4°. 171. C. 14.

NANDA, Pandit. Dattaka-Mimamsa. A treatise on adoption. *Mongeer*, 1819. 8°. 171. C. 27.

DATTAKA-MIMAMSA and Dattaka-Chandrikā, two original treatises on the Hindu Law of Adoption. Translated from the Sanscrit, by J. C. C. Sutherland, Esq., with notes, etc. *Calcutta*, 1821. 4°. 171. C. 4.

FEARNE (C.) An Essay on the learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. *London*, 1824. 8°. 145. E. 107.

RĀMMOHAN RĀYA. Essay on the Rights of Hindoos over ancestral property, according to the law of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 171. C. 89.

PETITION of the Hindu inhabitants of Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Madras against the enactment of the Lex Loci Act for altering the law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1851. 8°. 169. A. 73 (2).

A REPLY to the Rev. K. M. Banerjee's Remarks [Calcutta, 1854?] 8°. Pam. 10.

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. A Communication of the ... Association to the Legislative Council on the Bill to explain and amend the law regarding the Courts of Wards. *Calcutta*, 1855. 8°. 202. D. 19 (22).

JAGANNATH TARKAPANCHANAN. A Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions, by H. T. Colebrooke. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1864-65. 8°. 171. C. 5.

BUMSEY (A.) A Chart of Family Inheritance, according to orthodox Moohummudan Law, with an explanatory treatise. *London*, 1866. 8°. 171. D. 25.

### SUCCESSION, Law of—contd.

DATTAKA SIROMANI and Dattaka Tilaka. Remarks by a Barrister. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 171. C. 81.

DĒVĀNDA BHATTĀ. The Smṛiti Chandrika on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated by T. Kristnasawmy Iyer. *Madras*, 1867. 8°. 171. C. 51.

COCHRANE (J.) Hindu Wills. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 115.

GRADY (S. G.) A Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance, etc. *London*, 1868. 8°. 171. C. 101.

PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR. The Will of ... Prossunno Coomar Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. Pam. II.

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) The Law of Inheritance from the Mitācshara. *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 171. C. 117.

GRADY (S. G.) A Manual of the Mahomedan Law of Inheritance and Contract. *London*, 1869. 8°. 117. D. 11.

GRIFFIN (Sir L. H.) The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1869. 8°. 171. A. 111.

MONTEIROU (W. A.) Some Precedents and Records to aid enquiry as to the Hindu Will of Bengal, etc. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. C. 109.

NORTON (J. B.) Selection of the leading cases on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, with notes. 2 pts. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 171. C. 18.

BRANDRETH ( ? ) Treatise on the Law of Adoption in the Rajpootana. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. C. 121.

SAMINENI VENKATADRI NAIDU. A Pamphlet containing observations in reference to Mitācshara on the proprietary right of females in property inherited by them; the right of their heirs to succession to such property; and the right of the sister and sister's son of a deceased man to succession. *Cocanada*, 1871. 8°. 171. A. 49 (1).

UMES CHANDRA BANDYOPADHYĀYA. The Hindu Wills Act. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 171. C. 85.

THE GREAT TAGORE Will Case. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 171. B. 69.

NAWANAGAR, H. H. the Jam of. Memorial ... to ... the Governor-General of India in Council on the subject of Prince Kalubha's succession. *Calcutta*, 1872. fol. 172. D. G.

VARADARAJA. The Law of Partition and Succession. From the ms. Sanskrit text of Varadraja's Vyavaharahrīṣya by A. C. Burnell. *Mangalore*, 1872. 8°. 171. C. 55 (1).

GOPĀL KRISHNA PILLAI (T.) The Bhutala Panday's Aliya Santana Law. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 171. 21. 9.

JAGANNATH TARKAPANCHANAN. A Digest of Hindu Law on contracts and successions, by H. T. Colebrooke. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 171. C. 7.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.*

**SUCCESSION, Law of—*contd.***

- A TREATISE on the form of Adoption amongst Sudras in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. Pam. 10.
- SRIS CHANDRA RAY CHAUDHURI. The Succession of Cognates according to Mitakshara. *Jubbulpore*, 1876. 8°. 171. A. 201 (2).
- GURU DĀS BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. An Essay on the necessity of religious ceremonies in adoption in the Dattaka form. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 160. A. 15 (4).
- KRISHNA KAMAL BHATTĀCHĀRYA. On some unsettled questions of Succession under the Bengal School of Hindu Law. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 171. A. 201 (4).
- CHAMBERS (P.) Index to Heirs at Law. *London*, [1878]. 8°. 145. E. 83.
- KNOX (Sir G. E.) The Indian Limitation and Majority Acts with leading cases thereon. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 317 (4).
- TREVELYAN (Sir E. J.) The Law relating to Minors in the Presidency of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 22. A.
- MITRA MISRA. The Law of Inheritance as in the Viramastodaya of Mitra Misra. Translated by Golāp Chandra Sarkār. [With the original text in Sanskrit.] *Calcutta*, 1879. 8°. 171. C. 22.
- ARGUMENTS for the instruction of Counsel for Appellant in Privy Council Appeal, no. 32 of 1879. [Regarding adoption.] *Calcutta*, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 10.
- CURIOSITIES of the Search-Room. A collection of serious and whimsical Wills. [By Mrs. William Pitt Byrnes.] *London*, 1880. 8°. 145. E. 109.
- PRASANNA KUMĀR SEN. Rules and order of succession according to the Soonee school of Mahomedan law. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 10.
- PRASANNA KUMAR THAKUR. Table of Succession according to the Hindu Law, as prevalent in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. C. 91.
- RUMSEY (A.) Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, and rights and relations affecting it. Sunni Doctrine. *London*, 1880. 8°. 22. F.
- DĒVĪNDA BHATTĀ. The Dattaka Chandrika; an original treatise on the Hindu Law of adoption by Devāṇḍa Bhatta. Translated from Sanskrit by J. C. C. Sutherland. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 171. C. 71.
- SRĪNĀTH BANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. On the Father's Position as an Heir under the Hindu Law. *Serampore*, 1882. 8°. 171. A. 213 (2).
- COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Mitakshara and Daya-Bhaga. Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated by H. T. Colebrooke. Edited by Golāp Chandra Sarkar, Sastri, M.A., and Sris Chandra Chaudhuri, M. A. *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 171. C. 53.

**SUCCESSION, Law of—*contd.***

- JOGINDRA NATH BHATTĀCHĀRYA. Dattaka Chandrika or the Law of Adoption, as current in Bengal, with Mr. Sutherland's translation in English and a translation in Bengali. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. A. 189 (5).
- RAMES CHANDRA BASU. A Treatise on Hindu Wills. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 171. C. 79.
- AMIR ALI, Sayyad. The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts, and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans. An introduction on the growth and development of Mahomedan Jurisprudence. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 22. A.
- SERAJJITTYAH. The Serajitvah, being a translation of the original. By Prosunno Cqonar Sen. *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 10.
- GOLĀP CHANDRA SARKĀR, Sastri. Hindu Law and Mahomedan Law of Inheritance according to the Sunni School. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 171. A. 197 (4).
- HENDERSON (G. H.) The Law of Testamentary Devise as administered in India, or the Law relating to Wills in India. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 22. A.
- JIBAN KRISHNA GHOSA. The Probate, Minority, Lunacy, and Certificate Acts. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 172. A. 243.
- GOLĀP CHANDRA SARKĀR. The Hindu Law of Adoption. *Calcutta*, 1891. 8°. 22. A.
- CECIL (E.) Primogeniture. A Short history of its development in various countries and its practical effects. *London*, 1895. 8°. 149. B. 11.
- HENDERSON (G. S.) Testamentary Succession and administration of intestate estates in India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 171. A. 459.
- TREVELYAN (Sir E. J.) The Law relating to Minors, as administered in the provinces subject to the High Courts of British India. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8°. 22. A.
- GOLĀP CHANDRA SARKĀR, Sastri. Hindu Law, with an appendix of Mahomedan Law of Inheritance. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 22. H.
- MAHENDRA CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR. The Hindu Wills Act—Act XXI of 1870, with which is incorporated the Probate and Administration Act. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 22. K.
- SUCHET, Marshal, Duke of Albufera. SUCHET (L. G.) Marshal of France. Mémoires du maréchal Suchet, duc d'Albufera, sur ses campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1828. 8°. 113. C. 139.
- SUDAN. See SOUDAN.
- SUEZ CANAL. KENNEY (C. L.) The Gate of the East. Ten chapters on the Isthmus of Suez Canal. *London*, 1857. 8°. 162. C. 13.
- SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) Egypt and the Great Suez Canal. A narrative of travels. *London*, 1857. 8°. 92. B. 13.
- FONTANE (M.) Le Canal maritime de Suez illustré. *Paris*, 1866. fol. 66. E. 2.

**SUEZ CANAL—concl'd.**

- LYNCH (T. K.) *A Visit to the Suez Canal.* London, 1866. 8°. 92. E. 2.
- FITZGERALD, (W. F. V.) *The Suez Canal, the Eastern Question, and Abyssinia.* London, 1867. 8°. 92. E. 3.
- ZENKER (W.) *Der Suez-Canal und seine commerciale Bedeutung, besonders für Deutschland.* Bremen, 1869. 8°. 92. E. 5 (1).
- KALCHBERG (V. VON) *Baron. Der Suez-Canal und die Zukunft des directen oesterreichisch-östindischen Handels.* Wien, 1870. 8°. 92. E. 5 (1).
- FITZGERALD (P.) *The Great Canal at Suez: its political, engineering and financial history.* 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 16. E.
- CHARLES-ROUX (J.) *L'Isthme et le Canal de Suez, historique—état actuel.* 2 tom. Paris, 1901. 8°. 16. G.
- ÖTHALOM (A. U. VON) *Der Suezkanal: seine Geschichte, seine Bau und Verkehrs-Verhältnisse und seine militärische Bedeutung.* Wien und Leipzig, 1905. 8°. 92. E. 9.

**SUFISM. See MUHAMMADANISM.**

- JAMI [i.e. NURU'D-DIN ABU-R-RAHMÂN]. *Lawâ'ih. A treatise on Sufism. Facsimile of an old ms. With a translation by E. H. Whinfield and Mirzâ Muhammad Kazvini.* London, 1906. 8°. 20. D.
- "Oriental Translation Fund," new series, vol. 16.*

**SUGAR. See also SORGHUM.**

- PORTER (G. R.) *The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane.* London, 1830. 8°. 134. C. 79.
- BEIL (J.) *A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Sugarcane and Distillation of Rum.* Calcutta, 1831. 8°. 134. C. 81.
- EVANS (Dr. W. J.) *The Sugar-planter's Manual.* London, 1847. 134. C. 21.
- LEON (J. A.) *The Art of Manufacturing and Refining Sugar.* London, 1850. fol. 208. H. 11.
- ROBINSON (S. H.) *The Date Tree; a prize essay on its cultivation and the manufacture of its juice into Sugar.* [Calcutta, 1858.] 8°. Pam. 14.
- STEWART (F. L.) *Sorghum and its products. An account of recent investigations concerning the value of Sorghum in Sugar production, etc.* Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 134. C. 8b.
- STAMMER (C.) *Traité complet théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre.* Paris, [1871]. 8°. 135. G. 91.
- WARE (L. S.) *The Sugar Beet.* Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. 135. G. 239.
- LOCK (C. G. W.) *Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners.* London and New York, 1888. 8°. 134. C. 9.
- WALLIS-TAYLOR (A. J.) *Sugar Machinery, etc.* London, [1895]. 8°. 135. G. 305.
- Forming no. 7 of "Rider's Technical Series."*

**SUGAR—concl'd.**

- MUHAMMAD HÂDI, *Sayyad.* Note on the Sugarcane Disease known as Rind Fungus, Red Patch, or Red Smut. *Alahabad*, 1899. 8°. 10232.
- DEBERR (N.) *Sugar House Notes and Tables, etc.* London, 1900. 8°. 134. C. 61.
- LONDON, *Patent Office Library.* Subject-List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, and Beverages, including the culture of sugar. London, 1903. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- MUHAMMAD HÂDI, *Sayyad.* The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Alahabad*, 1902. 4°. 135. F. 72.
- KAUFMANN (W.) *Welt Zuckerindustrie—Fiskalische Vorzugsbehandlung, Kartelle, und internationales und koloniales Recht.* Berlin, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 69.
- MORSE (I. H.) *Calculations used in Cane-Sugar factories. A practical system of chemical control for Louisiana sugar-houses and other cane-producing countries.* New York, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 119.
- COLSON (L.) *Culture et industrie de la canne à sucre aux îles Hawai et à la Réunion.* Paris, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 129.
- DEER (N.) *Sugar and Sugar Cane.* Manchester, 1905. 8°. 29. A.
- PAASCHE (H.) *Die Zuckerproduktion der Welt. Ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung und staatliche Belastung.* Berlin, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 299.
- PERRIS (H.) *The Results of the Sugar Convention.* London, [1905]. 8°. Pam. 14.

**India.**

- CROPPER (J.) *Letters addressed to William Wilberforce, M.P., recommending the encouragement of the cultivation of sugar in the East Indies, as the natural and certain means of effecting the ... total abolition of the Slave-trade.* Liverpool, 1822. 8°. 160. A. 59 (3).
- A LETTER to W. W. Whitmore, Esq., M.P., pointing out some of the erroneous statements contained in a pamphlet by J. Marryat ... entitled 'A Reply to the Arguments contained in various publications, recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars.' [By Zachary Macaulay.] London, 1823. 8°. 160. A. 59 (4).
- EAST INDIA SUGAR, or an inquiry respecting the means of improving the quality and reducing the cost of sugar raised by free labour in the East Indies, etc. London, 1824. 8°. 160. A. 59 (5).
- ROBINSON (S. H.) *The Bengal Sugar Planter.* Calcutta, 1849. 8°. 173. D. 1.
- BENSON (C.) *A Sugarcane Pest in Madras. A collection of papers with notes.* Madras, 1899. 8°. 10199.
- PRUTHI CHANDRA RAYA. *The Indian Sugar Duties. A few words against their imposition.* Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 172. F. 35 (12).
- BARBER (C. A.) *The Sugarcane in the South Arcot District. Report.* Madras, 1900. 8°. 10199.

**SUGAR, India—*conold.***

- GAGE (*Liest. A. T.*) *Saccharum*: Sugar ... A note on the Diseases of Sugar-Cane in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 10144. B.
- BARBER (C. A.) Sugarcane in the Gôdâvâri and Ganjâm Districts. A collection of papers by C. A. Barber (and others), *etc.* *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 10199.
- NRITYA GOPAL MUKHOPADHYAY. Improvement of the Sugar-Growing Industry of India. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 14.
- SUBBIAH (P. V.) Cultivation of Sugar-Beet in North India. *Allahabad*, 1901. 8°. 10232.
- BENSON (C.) The Sugarcanes of Madras. *Madras*, 1902. 8°. 7.
- MUHAMMAD HÂDI. The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1902. 4°. 135. F. 2.
- BARBER (C. A.) Note on the Experimental Sugarcane Station at Samalkot, Gôdâvâri District. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 10199.
- VOSSION (L.) La Campagne des sucres dans l'Inde pour l'année fiscale 1903-1903, et la nouvelle législation sucrière indienne pour 1904. Possibilité d'une exportation de nos sucres français. *Paris*, 1904. 12°. Pam. 14.

**Java.**

- GEERLIGS (H. C. P.) On Cane Sugar and the process of its manufacture in Java. *Altrincham*, 1903. 8°. 21. C.

**West Indies.**

- YOUNG (*Sir W.*) *Bart.* The West-India Commonplace Book ... Shewing the interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies. *London*, 1807. 4°. 100. B. 29.
- A LETTER to W. W. Whitmore, Esq., M.P., pointing out some of the erroneous statements contained in a pamphlet by J. Marryat ... entitled 'A Reply to the Arguments contained in various publications, recommending an equalization of the duties on East and West India sugars. [By Zachary Macaulay.] *London*, 1823. 8°. 169. A. 59 (4).
- SCOFFERN (J.) The Manufacture of Sugar in the colonies and at home, chemically considered. *London*, 1849. 8°. 134. C. 17.
- ROOT (J. W.) The British West Indies and the Sugar Industry. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8°. 135. G. 109.
- THE WEST INDIAN SUGAR QUESTION. Reprint from the Times. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 1.

**SUICIDE.**

- MORSELLI (H.) Suicide. An essay on comparative moral statistics. *London*, 1883. 8°. 146. F. 39.
- STRAHAN (S. A. K.) Suicide and Insanity. A physiological and sociological study. *London*, 1894. 8°. 132. H. 55.

**SUJNA GOKULAJI ZALA.**

- A SKETCH of the Vedânta Philosophy. To which is prefixed that of the life of Sujna Gokulaji Zala, a typical Vedântin by Manis-sukharâmi Sâryarâmi Tripâthi. *Bombay*, 1901. 12°. 170. E. 229.

**SUKHMAYA RAYA, Râjâ.**

- RÂJÂ Sukimov Roy Bahadur's Family. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 11.

**SUKKUR.**

- BOUGHNEY (*Maj. G. F. O.*) Sukkur. A lecture. *Sukkur*, [1884]. 8°. Pam. 1.

**SULEIMAN III.**

- CHARDIN (*Sir J.*) The Travels of Sir J. Chardin into Persia, and the East Indies, containing the author's voyage from Paris to Isfahan. To which is added the coronation of this present king of Persia, Solyman the Third. 2 p's. *London*, 1686. fol. 204. C. 1.
- — — *London*, 1691. fol. - 67. A. 16.

**SULLIVAN (H. E.)**

- SULLIVAN (H. E.) A Narrative of the circumstances in which I resigned my seat in the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Madras. *Madras*, 1887. 4°. 172. G. 2.

**SULLY, Duke of.**

- SULLY, Duc de. Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. 6 vols. *London*, 1778. 8°. 113. B. 123.

**SULPHUR.**

- URQUHART (D.) The Sulphur Monopoly. *London*, 1840. 8°. 32. A. 11 (3).
- DOCUMENTS AND STATEMENTS respecting the Sulphur Monopoly. *London*, 1841. 8°. 32. A. 11 (4).

**SULPHURIC ACID.**

- LUNGE (G.) Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the collateral branches. 3 vols. *London*, 1803. 8°. 153. G. 65.

**SULTANPUR.**

- BUTTER (D.) Outlines of the topography and statistics of the southern districts of Oudh, and of the cantonment of Sultanpur, Oudh. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 162. A. 317 (4).

**SULU.**

- FORREST (*Capt. T.*) A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan: including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands. *London*, 1780. 4°. 105. B. 2.

**SUMACH.**

- INZENGA ( ? ) On the cultivation of Sumach, *Rhus coriaria* in the vicinity of Colli, near Palermo. [*London*, 1868.] 8°. Pam. 2.
- MARSDEN (W.) The History of Sumatra. *London*, 1784. 4°. 70. F. 6.
- — — *London*, 1811. 4°. 70. F. 4.



## SUMATRA.

- ANDERSON (J.) Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823. *Edinburgh*, 1826. 8°. 70. F. 3.
- FRIEDERICH (R. H. TH.) Over inscriptie van Java en Sumatra, voor het eerst ontceijferd. [*Batavia*, 1860?] 4°. 176. B. 14.
- BRADLEY (W.) The Wreck of the "Nisero", and our captivity in Sumatra. *London*, 1884. 8°. 70. F. 1.
- The BAY OF BENGAL PILOT: or sailing directions for the coasts of Ceylon, India, and Siam, from Colombo to Junkseylon; the North-West Coast of Sumatra. *London*, 1901. 8°. 131. H. 37.
- WHITNEY (C.) Jungle Trails and Jungle People, travel, adventure and observation in the Far East (India, Sumatra, Malay, and Siam). *London*, 1905. 8°. 65. E. 21.

## SUN.

- TENNANT (Maj.-Gen. J. F.) Total Eclipses and the Total Eclipse of 18th August 1868. *Calcutta*, 1868. 8°. 173. C. 5 (2).
- PROCTOR (R. A.) The Sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. *London*, 1871. 8°. 153. A. 59.
- SIEMENS (Sir C. W.) On the Conservation of Solar Energy. *London*, 1883. 8°. 153. C. 19.
- YOUNG (C. A.) The Sun. *London*, 1888. 8°. 153. A. 71.
- BÖTTGER (H.) Sonnencult der Indogermanen—Indoeuropäer—insbesondere der Indoteutonen, etc. *Breslau*, 1890. 8°. 160. A. 141.
- CAMPIGNEULLES (Rev. V.) and JOSSON (Rev. H.) The Total Solar Eclipse, January 22nd, 1898. *Calcutta*, [1898]. 8°. 173. C. 5 (7).
- KĀVASJĪ DĀDĀBHĀI NAIGAMVĀLA. Report on the total Solar Eclipse of January 21-22, 1898, as observed at Juer in Western India. *Bombay*, 1902. 4°. 173. G. 23.
- Publications of the Maharaja Takhtasingji Observatory, Poona, vol. I.*
- POPE (C. H.) Solar Heat, its practical applications. *Boston, Mass.*, 1903. 8°. 153. D. 43.
- CHREE (C.) An Enquiry into the nature of the relationship between Sun-spot Frequency and Terrestrial Magnetism. *London*, 1904. 4°. P. P. 130.
- SARAT CHANDRA MITRA. Sun-Worship in Bihār. [*Calcutta*, 1904.] 8°. Pam. 8.

## SUNDAY.

- LORD'S DAY UNION FOR INDIA. One day off. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.
- Annual Report. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 179. A. 255.
- A Brief History of the repeal of the Lord's Day Act and of efforts to rescind the repeal and restore the legal 'Dies non.' *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 3.

## SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

- INDIA SUNDAY SCHOOLS UNION. Report of the examination committee of the... Union on the Scripture Examination, 1897 [etc.] *Calcutta*, 1898, etc. 8°. 179. A. 265.
- Twenty-First [etc.] Annual Report. *Calcutta*, 1898, etc. 8°. 179. A. 267.

## SUNDERBUNDS.

- MUTLAH ASSOCIATION. Correspondence regarding the Cultivation of Cotton in the Sunderbunds. [*Calcutta*, 1861?] 8°. 134. D. 45 (3).
- PARGITER (F. E.) A Revenue History of the Sunderbans from 1765 to 1870. *Calcutta*, 1885. 4°. 4776.
- AGABEG (F. J.) Artesian Boring in the Sunderbunds. [*Calcutta*, 1887.] fol. 12607.
- INDIA GENERAL NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY. Cachar, Sunderbunds. Despatch Service... Information for passengers. Time and fare tables. [*Calcutta*], 1900. 8°. 170. C. 3.

## SUNDIALS.

- STRAHAN (Col. G.) Description of an improved sundial for use at tidal observatories. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.
- Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.*

## SUNDRAMAN RAJAS.

- MUKERJI (S. C.) A Short Account of the Sundraman Rajas. 1901. 8°. Pam. 19.

## SUPERSTITIONS. See FOLKLORE: RELIGION.—History.

## SURAT.

- OVINGTON (J.) A Voyage to Suratt in the year 1689, etc. *London*, 1696. 8°. 203. C. 1.
- TORRE (O.) A Voyage to Surat, China, &c., from 1750-1752... See OSBECK (P.) A Voyage to China, etc. Vol. 2. 1771. 8°. 68. E. 129.
- THOMAS (E.) The Epoch of the Sah Kirgis of Surasht, illustrated by their coins. *London*, 1848. 8°. 174. B. 27.
- ANDERSON (P.) The English in Western India; being the early history of the factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the Western Coast. *Bombay*, 1854. 8°. 168. A. 17.
- *London*, 1856. 8°. 168. A. 9.
- SWAN (R.) Extracts of a Journal of a Voyage to Surat and ... Jacques ... set forth by the East India Societie of Merchants, etc. [1620.] See PURCHAS (S.) Hakluytus Posthumus, etc. Vol. 5. 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.

## SURGERY.

- BRETT (Dr. F. H.) A Practical Essay on some of the Surgical Diseases of India. *Calcutta*, 1840. 8°. 133. F. 13.
- PETTINGREW (T. J.) On Superstitions connected with the history and practice of Medicine and Surgery. *London*, 1844. 8°. 132. D. 47.

**SURGERY—concl'd.**

- WEBB (Dr. A.) *Pathologia Indica; or the anatomy of Indian diseases, medical and surgical, etc.* Pt. I. Calcutta, 1844. 8°. 132. G. 13.  
 ——— Calcutta, [1846?] 8°. 132. G. 31.  
 ——— 2 pts. Calcutta, 1848. 8°. 132. G. 29.  
 THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL REVIEW, or quarterly journal of practical medicine and surgery. Vols. 9-51. Jan. 1852-April 1873. London, 1852-73. 8°. P. P. 635.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 31.*

- COLE (J. J.) *Military Surgery; or experience of field practice in India during the years 1848 and 1849.* London, 1852. 8°. 133. F. 19.  
 BALLINGALL (Sir G.) *Outlines of Military Surgery.* Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 133. F. 11.  
 FAYREB (Surg.-Gen. Sir J.) *Bark. Amputation at the hip-joint.* Calcutta, 1864. 8°. 132. D. 17. (3).  
 ——— *Clinical Surgery in India.* London, 1866. 8°. 133. F. 7.  
 GRIEVANCES OF SURGEONS, Indian Medical Service. [Letters to the Indian press.] Lahore, 1883. 8°. Pam. 3.  
 CLARKE (W. B.) *Izal in its Surgical aspects.* [Wakefield, 1894.] 8°. Pam. 3.  
 KEEGAN (Dr. D. F.) *Rhinopalastic Operations, with a description of recent improvements in the Indian method.* London, 1900. 8°. 133. F. 17.  
 NEWMAN (Maj. E. A. R.) *Manual of Aseptic Surgery.* Calcutta, 1906. 8°. 133. F. 23.

**SURVEYING.**

*See also SEA.—Hydrography, Surveying, etc.*

- MUDGE (Lieut.-Col. W.) *An Account of the operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales; from the commencement in the year 1784, to the end of the year 1796.* London, 1799-1811. 4°. 131. A. 6.  
 MECHAIN (P. F. A.) and DELAMBRE ( ? ) *Base du système métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et années suivantes.* Tom. II. 4. Paris, 1807. 4°. 8840.  
 THE INDIAN FIELD ASTRONOMER, or, Surveyor's Assistant; being a collection of problems and tables to facilitate the methods of ascertaining the latitude and longitude of places on land between the parallels of 10 & 35 degrees of north latitude. Calcutta, 1824. 4°. 131. A. 7.  
 EVEREST (Lieut.-Col. Sir G.) *An Account of the measurement of an Arc of the Meridian between the parallels of 18° 3' and 24° 7', being a continuation of The Grand Meridional Arc of India, as detailed by ... Lieut.-Col. Lambton, etc.* London, 1830. 4°. 131. A. 4.  
 NARRATIVE of the Surveying voyages of His Majesty's ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," describing their examination of the Southern Shores of South America. 4 vols. London, 1839. 8°. 102. A. 1.

**SURVEYING—concl'd.**

- EVEREST (Lieut.-Col. Sir G.) *An Account of the measurement of two sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by the parallels of 18° 3' 15"; 24° 7' 11"; & 29° 30' 48"* London, 1847. 4°. 131. A. 2.  
 BAKER (T.) *A Rudimentary treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying.* London, 1850. 12°. 131. A. 23.  
 SMYTH (Lieut.-Col. R.) and THUILLIER (Gen. Sir H. L.) *A Manual of Surveying for India.* Calcutta, 1851. 8°. 131. A. 3.  
 BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION. *A Letter to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue directed against the system of surveying the boundaries of villages and measuring parcels of lands that comprise estates, which has been carried on in the permanently-settled districts of Lower provinces.* Calcutta, 1852. 8°. 202. D. 19 (3).  
 WAUGH (Lieut.-Col. A. S.) *Instructions for Topographical Surveying.* Roorkee, 1853. 8°. 131. A. 1.  
 SMYTH (Lieut.-Col. R.) and THUILLIER (Gen. Sir H. L.) *A Manual of Surveying for India.* Calcutta, 1855. 8°. 131. A. 9.  
 SHERWILL (Capt. W. S.) *A Lecture on Surveys and Surveying.* Calcutta, 1858. 8°. 172. H. 19 (4).  
 JAMES (J. O. N.) *The Topographical Surveyor's Hand Book, etc.* Calcutta, 1860. obl. fol. 239. A. 10.  
 DAVEY (N. T.) *Memorandum on the Khusrah Survey in Bengal.* [Calcutta, 1861.] 8°. Pam. 18.  
 FIREBRACE (Maj. F.) *Surveying.* Roorkee, 1868. 8°. P. P. 957 (a).  
 RHODES (A.) *Universal Curve Tables for facilitating the laying out of circular arcs on the ground for Railways, Canals, &c. together with table tangential angles & multiples.* Madras, 1870. obl. 16°. 130. A. 47.  
 FIREBRACE (Maj. F.) *Surveying.* Roorkee, 1871. 8°. P. P. 957 (b).  
 MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *A Memoir on the Indian Surveys.* London, 1871. 8°. 113. A. 12.  
 SCOTT (J. M.) *Notes on Surveying for the use of schools.* Calcutta, 1873. 8°. Pam. 18.  
 SMYTH (Lieut.-Col. R.) and THUILLIER (Gen. Sir H. L.) *A Manual of Surveying for India.* Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 24. G.  
 KELLY (F. W.) *Hand-book of Practical Surveying for India.* Calcutta, 1876. 8°. 131. A. 73.  
 MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *A Memoir on the Indian Surveys.* London, 1878. 8°. 113. A. 12.  
 JACKSON (L. D. A.) *Aid to Survey-Practice for reference in surveying, levelling and setting-out; and in route-surveys of travellers by land and sea.* London, 1880. 8°. 131. A. 11.  
 CLANCY (J. C.) *Aid to Land-Surveying* Larger edition. Calcutta, 1882. fol. 131. A. 9.

SURVEYING—*contd.*

- FIBERRACE (Maj. F.) *Surveying. Roorkee, 1883. 8°. P. P. 957 (c.)*
- FENWICK (T.) and BAKER (T.) *Subterraneous Surveying with and without the magnetic needle. London, 1884. 12°. 131. A. 21.*
- JACKSON (L. D. A.) *Aid to Survey-Practice for reference in surveying, levelling and setting-out; and in route surveys of travellers by land and sea. London, 1884. 8°. 5827. A.*
- STANLEY (W. F.) *Surveying and Levelling Instruments theoretically and practically described, etc. London, 1890. 8°. 131. A. 19.*
- BLACK (C. E. D.) *A Memoir of Indian Surveys, 1875-1890. London, 1891. 8°. 131. A. 10.*
- FLETCHER (B.) *Dilapidations: a text-book for architects and surveyors. London, 1891. 8°. 130. G. 17.*
- FLETCHER (B. F.) *Arbitrations: a text-book for Surveyors. London, 1893. 8°. 146. C. 9.*
- CLANCY (J. C.) *Aid to Land Surveying. Small edition—in English and Burmese. Rangoon, 1895. fol. 14552.*
- LEANING (J.) *Quantity Surveying. London, New York, 1897. 8°. 131. A. 15.*
- COWIE (Lieut. H. Mc C.) *Method of measuring Geodetic Bases by means of Colby's Compensated Bars, etc. [With plates.] Dehra Dun, 1900. 4°. 131. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 3.*
- GORE (Col. St. G. C.) *On the Projection for a Map of India and adjacent country. Dehra Dun, 1900. 4°. 131. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 1 of 1900.*
- MACCARTHY (J.) *Surveying and Exploring in Siam. London, 1900. 8°. 131. A. 29.*
- LYMAN (B. S.) *Notes on Mine-Surveying Instruments, with special reference to Mr. D. D. Scott's paper on their evolution and its discussion. Philadelphia, 1900. 8°. 131. A. 31.*
- TANDY (Lieut. E. A.) *Notes on the Calibration of Levels. [With illustrations.] Dehra Dun, 1900. 4°. 131. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 4.*
- WHITELAW (J.) *Surveying as practised by Civil Engineers and Surveyors. London, 1902. 8°. 24. G.*
- BURBARD (Major S. G.) *On the Values of Longitude employed in Maps of the Survey of India. Calcutta, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.*
- CROSTHWAITE (Capt. H. L.) *Levelling across the Ganges at Damukdia. Calcutta, 1903. 4°. 113. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.*

SURVEYING—*concl'd.*

- ECOLLE (J.) *Experiment to test the changes in the length of a Levelling Staff due to moisture and temperature. Calcutta, 1903. 4°. 131. A. 24.*  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers, no. 7 of 1903.*
- CLOSE (Major C. F.) *Text-book of topographical and geographical Surveying. (Computation of the longitude of Busa.) Lond. n., 1905. 8°. 131. A. 26.*
- SUSA.
- DIEULAFOY (M.) *L'Aerropole de Suse d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884, 1885, 1886. Paris, 1893. 4°. 227. E. 1.*
- SUTLEJ CAMPAIGN. *See PUNJAB.—History.*
- SUVARNVANINKS. *See INDIA.—SOCIAL LIFE.—Caste.*
- SUWAROW.
- TRANCHANT DE MAVERNY (L. M. P. DE) *The Life of Field-Marshal Souvarof. With reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia, during part of the 18th century. Translated from the French. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. 113. F. 27.*
- MACREADY (Maj. E. N.) *A Sketch of Suwarow and his last Campaign. London, 1851. 8°. 113. G. 115.*
- SWARTZ, Rev. C. F.
- PEARSON (H.) *Dean of Salisbury. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. 2 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 179. B. 21.*
- LIFE of Christian F. Swartz, Missionary at Travancore. A.D. 1750-98. London, 1855. 8°. 179. B. 7.
- SWEDEN.
- TEN YEARS in Sweden. Being a description of the landscape, climate, domestic life, forests, mines, agriculture, field sports and fauna of Scandinavia. By "an old Buskaman" [H. W. Wheelwright.] London, 1805. 8°. 64. A. 1.
- SWEDEN, its people and its industry. Historical and Statistical handbook... Edited by G. Sundbärg. Stockholm, 1904. 8°. 64. A. 39.
- STOCKHOLM.—*The Swedish Tourist Traffic Society. Sweden. A... hand book... Edited by the... Society, etc. Stockholm, 1906. 8°. 64. A. 3.*
- Geography & Travels.
- See also EUROPE.—Geography & Travels.*
- ANDERSON (H. C.) *Sweden. Pictures of Sweden. London, 1851. 8°. 64. A. 7.*
- PREIFFER (I.) *Journey to Iceland: and travels in Sweden and Norway. London, 1852. 8°. 64. A. 13.*
- LLOYD (L.) *Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years. 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°. 64. A. 27.*

**SWEDEN—Geography and Travels—**  
*concl'd.*

TAYLOR (B.) Northern Travel. Summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Lapland, and Norway. (Second series.) 2 pts. 64. A. 23.  
*London, 1853, 62. 8°.*

TEN YEARS in Sweden. By "an old Bushman" [H. W. Whelwright]. 64. A. 1.  
*London, 1865. 8°.*

ARNOLD (E. L. L.) A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia. *London, 1877. 8°.* 64. A. 31.

DU CHAILLÉ (P. B.) The Land of the Midnight Sun: summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. *London, 1881. 8°.* 64. A. 21.

TROMHOLT (S.) Under the Rays of the Aurora Borealis. 2 vols. *London, 1885. 8°.* 64. A. 15.

BAEDEKER (K.) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. *Leipzig, 1899. 8°.* 16. E.

**History.**

See also CHARLES XII.

The HISTORY of Gustavus Vasa. *London, 1852. 8°.* 113. G. 107.

WHITELOCKE (B.) A Journal of the Swedish Embassy in the years 1653-54. 2 vols. *London, 1855. 8°.* 113. G. 23.

STEVENS (J. L.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. *London, 1885. 8°.* 113. G. 131.

**SWEDENBÖRG, Emanuel.**

WILKINSON (J. J. C.) Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. *London, 1849. 8°.* 151. E. 15.

SWEDENBÖRG (E.) A Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Revelation... Being a translation of his work entitled "Summaria Expositio Doctrinæ novæ ecclesiæ." *London, 1878. 16°.* 160. O. 1.

DADOSA PANDURANG, Rāo Bāhādūr. A Hindu Gentleman's Reflections respecting the works of Swedenborg and the doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church. *London, 1879. 8°.* Pam. 13.

WARREN (Rev. S. M.) A Compendium of the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. *London, 1885. 8°.* 160. O. 15.

**SWEDISH E. I. Co.**

SWEDISH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Kongl. Maj: to open Privilegium, angående Partens och Handlens fortsättande på Ost-Indien; gifvit Stockholms Slott den 2 Maji 1782. *Stockholm, [1782]. 4°.* 168. G. 45.

**SWEDISH LANGUAGE.**

A NEW POCKET-DICTIONARY of the English and Swedish Languages. 2 pts. *Leipzig, 1893. 16°.* 158. F. 13.

**SWEDISH LITERATURE.**

BREMER (F.) Life, Letters, and Posthumous Works of F. Bremer. *London, 1868. 8°.* 157. E. 39.

**SWIFT, Jonathan.**

SCOTT (Sir W.) Bart. Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. *Edinburgh, 1834. 8°.* 156. B. 33.

WILDE (W. R.) Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life. *Dublin, 1840. 8°.* 156. F. 369.

HAY (J.) Swift, the mystery of his life and love. *London, 1891. 8°.* 156. F. 409.

**SWIMMING.**

SINCLAIR (A.) and HENRY (W.) Swimming. *London, 1893. 8°.* 24. A.

**SWITZERLAND.—GEOGRAPHY & TRAVELS.**

BURNET (G.) Bishop of Salisbury. Travels through France, Italy, Germany, and Switzerland. *London, 1750. 12°.* 63. B. 49.

YOEY (A.) Switzerland. With picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss. 2 vols. *London, 1815. 8°.* 63. C. 49.

COOPER (J. F.) Excursions in Switzerland. 2 vols. *London, 1836. 8°.* 63. C. 45.

BREMER (F.) Two Years in Switzerland and Italy. 2 vols. *London, 1861. 8°.* 63. C. 43.

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLODY (F.) Letters from Italy and Switzerland. *London, 1862. 8°.* 63. C. 53.

KRONAUER (J. H.) The Rigi-Mountain Railway. *Bombay, 1874. 8°.* 130. E. 39 (5).

AYEBURY, Lord [Sir JOHN LUBBOCK] The Scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. *London, 1898. 8°.* 63. C. 59.

BAEDEKER (K.) Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. *Leipzig, 1901. 8°.* 16. E.

**History.**

WOOD (J.) General View of the history of Switzerland; with a particular account of ... the late Swiss Revolution. *Edinburgh, 1799. 8°.* 113. G. 139.

MERLE D'ACBIGNÉ (J. H.) A History of the Great Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 3 vols. *London, 1838-41. 8°.* 160. J. 13.

GANTER (H.) Histoire du service militaire des régiments suisses à la solde de l'Angleterre, de Naples et de Rome. *Genève, [1902]. 8°.* 110. D. 8.

VINCENT (J. M.) Switzerland at the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. *Baltimore, 1904. 8°.* P. P. 1031.

**SWORDS. See WEAPONS.****SYAMACHARAN SARKAR.**

LIFE of Babu Shama Churn Sirkar Vidya-Bhushan. *Calcutta, 1879. 8°.* Pam. 11.

**SYDENHAM, Lord.**

MEMOIR of the Life of the Right Honourable Charles Lord Sydenham, G.C.B. *London, 1843. 8°.* 124. D. 439.

**SYDNEY.**

PECK (B. C.) Recollections of Sydney, the capital of New South Wales, etc. *London, 1850. 8°.* 104. B. 3.

SYDNEY—*conold.*

SYDNEY.—*University of Sydney.* Calendar of the University of Sydney for the year 1895. *Sydney*, 1895. 8°. P. P. 299. A.

## SYLHET.

SAMBEU CHANDRA DE. Sylhet, what I have seen, read and heard of it. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 164. A. 47.

PETER (J.) Routes to Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. 164. A. 45.

— — — Map, etc. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 164. A. 45.

MANN (H. H.) The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 134. E.-45.

## SYLVICULTURE. See FORESTRY.

## SYMBOLISM. See also ART, Christian: RELIGION.

- WILSON (T.) The Swastika, the earliest known symbol, and its migrations; with observations on the migration of certain industries in prehistoric times. 1896. 8°. See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report, etc. [1894.] 1884, etc. 8°. P. P. 1057.

GOBLET D'ALVIELLA (A. J.) Count. The Migration of Symbols. *Westminster*, 1894. 8°. 137. D. 3.

## SYPHILIS.

DECK (L.) Syphilis et réglementation de la prostitution en Angleterre et aux Indes. Etude de statistique médicale de 1866 à 1896. *Paris*, 1898. 8°. Pam. 3.

## SYRIA.

PAUL, of Aleppo, Archdeacon. The Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch: written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. *London*, 1829, 36. 4°. 61. B. 12.

ROBINSON (G.) Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 66. C. 3.

WETZSTEIN (J. G.) Nordarabien und die syrische Wüste nach den Angaben der Eingebornen. *Berlin*, 1865. 8°. 153. H. 55.

*Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde*  
Bde. 18 & 19.

CHERNIK (J.) Ingenieur Josef Cernick's technische Studien-Expedition durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris. Nebst Ein und Ausgangs-Routen durch Nord-Syrien. Nach den Tagebüchern, topographischen Aufnahmen und mündlichen Mittheilungen des Expeditions-Leiters. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. F. v. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld ... Mit ... Karten. 2 pts. *Gotha*, 1875, 76. 4°. 66. D. 8.

NASIR-I-KHUSRAU, *Alavi* [i.e., ABU MU'IN-UD-DIN NASIR-I-KHUSRAU] Sefer Nameh. Relation du voyage de Nassiri Khosrau en Syrie, en Palestine, en Egypte, en Arabie et en Perse, pendant les années de l'Hégire 437-444 ... Traduit et annoté par C. Schefer. *Paris*, 1861. 8°. 66. C. 10.

SYRIA—*contd.*

MITFORD (E. L.) A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 162. C. 3.

BABELON (E.) Manual of Oriental Antiquities. Including the Architecture, Sculpture, and Industrial Arts of Chaldaea, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judaea, Phœnicia, and Carthage ... New edition ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 155. G. 113.

## Antiquities.

LITTMAN (M.) Semitic-Inscriptions. *New York*, 1905. 4°. 232. D. 3.

Pt. 4 of the publications of an American archaeological expedition to Syria in 1899-1900.

## Geography &amp; Travels.

MAUNDRELL (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter, A. D. 1697. *Oxford*, 1708. 8°. 66. C. 5.

JOURNEY from Aleppo to Damascus ... To which is added, an account of the Maronites inhabiting Mount Libanus, &c. [By J. Green]. *London*, 1736. 8°. 66. C. 33.

WOOD (R.) The Ruins of Palmyra otherwise Tadmor, in the Desert. *London*, 1753. fol. 214. I. 12 (1).

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Syria and Holy Land. *London*, 1822. 4°. 66. C. 4.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine. *London*, 1825. 4°. 66. C. 6.

'ABDŪL KARĪM, *Khawjah*. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurream, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindostan to Persia; from whence he travelled to Baghdad, Damascus, and Aleppo. Translated by F. Gladwin. *Calcutta*, 1830. 8°. 169. D. 87.

MADDOX (J.) Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c. including a visit to the unfrequented district of the Haouran. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 66. C. 41.

MONRO (Rev. V.) A Summer ramble in Syria, with a Tartar Trip from Aleppo to Stamboul. 2 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 66. C. 23.

ADDISON (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra: a Journey to the East, with a sketch of the state and prospects of Syria, under Ibrahim Pasha. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 66. C. 57.

GERAMB (M. J. DE) A Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 66. C. 83.

The MODERN SYRIANS; or, Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses. By an Oriental Student [A. A. Paton]. *London*, 1844. 8°. 66. C. 25.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount. A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia, Petraea, Palestine and Syria, 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 66. C. 60.

SYRIA—*contd.*

- FLETCHER, (*Rev. J. P.*) Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols. London, 1850. 8°. 66. D. 23.
- MONK (C. J.) The Golden Horn; and sketches in Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, and the Hauraan. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 165.
- NEALE (F. A.) Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor. 3 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 66. C. 55.
- BROWNE (J. R.) Yusef; or, the Journey of the Frangi. A Crusade in the East. London, 1853. 8°. 66. C. 63.
- CHURCHILL (*Col. C. H.*) Mount Lebanon. A ten years' residence. 3 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 67. C. 73.
- VELDE (C. W. M. VAN DE) Narrative of a journey through Syria and Palestine. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 66. C. 39.
- CHASSEAUD (G. W.) The Druses of the Lebanon: their manners, customs and history. London, 1855. 8°. 66. C. 71.
- PORTER (*Rev. J. L.*) Five Years in Damascus; including an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of that city; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Hauran. 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 66. C. 4.
- TOWIN (C.) Shadows of the East; or slight sketches from observations in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, etc. London, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 44.
- WORTABET (G. M.) Syria and the Syrians; or, Turkey in the Dependencies. 2 vols. London, 1856. 8°. 66. C. 35.
- FAIRLAND, *Viscountess*. Chowchow; being selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 2 vols. London, 1857. 8°. 162. A. 113.
- CARNARVON, *Earl of*. Recollections of the Druses of the Lebanon. And notes on their religion. London, 1860. 8°. 66. C. 67.
- BRAUFORT (E. A.) Egyptian Sepulchres, and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyrah, and in Western Turkey. 2 vols. London, 1861. 8°. 92. B. 25.
- VARTHEMA (L. DI) The Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, A.D. 1503 to 1508. Translated by J. Winter Jones. London, 1863. 8°. 17. B. 6.
- RAMBLES in the Deserts of Syria and among the Turkomans and Bedaweens. London, 1864. 8°. 66. C. 19.
- TILLEY (H. A.) Eastern Europe and Western Asia; political and social sketches in Russia, Greece and Syria. London, 1864. 8°. 63. D. 63.
- LYNE (A. A.) The Midshipmen's Trip to Jerusalem and cruise in Syria. London, 1871. 8°. 66. C. 95.
- BURTON (*Capt. Sir R. F.*) and DRAKE (C. F. T.) Unexplored Syria; visits to the Libanus, the Tulf el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Alah. 2 vols. London, 1872. 8°. 66. C. 119.

SYRIA—*concl.*

- BARKER (E. B. B.) Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey. 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 61. B. 185.
- BURTON (I.) *Lady Burton*. The Inner Life in Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 66. C. 1.
- NOSTITZ (P.) *Comtesse*. Travels of Doctor and Madame Helfer in Syria, Mesopotomia, Burmah, and other lands. 2 vols. London, 1878. 8°. 65. A. 21.
- VARTHEMA (L.) The Navigation and Voyages [sic] of Lewis Wetthomonius, to the regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, 1503... Translated by Richard Eden. Edinburgh, 1884. 8°. 65. A. 61.

History.

- A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. London, 1832. 8°. 174. H. 1.
- KINNEAR (J. G.) Cairo, Petra and Damascus in 1839, with remarks on the Government of Mehemet Ali and on the present prospects of Syria. London, 1841. 8°. 92. B. 71.
- HUNTER (W. P.) Narrative of the late Expedition to Syria, under the command of Admiral Stopford. 2 vols. London, 1842. 8°. 66. C. 37.

SYRIAC LANGUAGE.

- WENRICH (J. G.) De auctororum Graecorum versionibus et commentaribus Syriacis, Arabicis, Armeniacis, Persicisque commentatio, etc. Lipsiae, 1842. 8°. 174. D. 25.
- WRIGHT (W.) Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum, acquired since the year 1838. 2 pts. London, 1870. 4°. 223. B. 3.
- MACLEAN (A. J.) A Dictionary of the dialects of Vernacular Syriac as spoken by the eastern Syrians of Kurdistan, North-West Persia, and the plain of Mosul, etc. Oxford, 1901. 4°. 158. G. 2.
- BROCKELMANN (C.) Syrische Grammatik. Mit Paradigmen, Literatur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Berlin, 1905. 8°. 158. G. 23.

SYRIAC LITERATURE.

- BRITISH MUSEUMS. Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts... acquired since the year 1838. By W. Right. 2 pts. London, 1870. 4°. 223. B. 2.

SYRINGHAM.

- SIMPSON (J.) Sketches of the opinions, customs, and manner of life of the Brahmins of the Pagoda of Syringham, with a description of that Pagoda by Ranganada Swamie. Collected from the information of some of the Church Brahmins of Syringham. 2 vols. Trichenopoly, 1786. 4°. 202. D. 2.  
*In ms.*

## SYAD MAHAMMAD KHAN.

PALMER (E. H.) An Address to the people of India, on the death of Mir Syud Mohammed Khan Bahadoor, of Jyess. ... in Arabic and English. *Cambridge*, 1868. 8°. 169. D. (5).

## TABLES.

## Commercial and General.

OXBOROUGH (H. G.) Tables of interest at 4 and 5 per cent., on any sum, etc. *Calcutta*, 1850. 8°. 152. D. 61.

TABLES of Wages and Rent of the value of goods. *Umballa*, 1851. 8°. 5212.

BOILEAU (Lieut.-Col. I. T.) Tables of Wages and Rent; and of the value of goods. *Roorkee*, 1873. 8°. 5619. A.

MERCEZ (F. A. D.) Tables of Interest, etc. *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. 5152.

MARSDEN (J.) The Improved Indian Ready Reckoner. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 19025.

BARRETT (F.) Tables of Daily Rates of Pay, &c., of British Regimental, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers in India. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 4162.

CLANCEY (J. C.) Calculating Tables in English and Burmese for use in Burma. *Rangoon*, 1896. fol. 12594.

WILLICH (C. M.) Popular Tables for ascertaining, the value of lifehold, leasehold and Church property, renewal fines. *London*, 1898. 8°. 23. F.

BARTLETT-AMATI (L.) L. Bartlett-Amati's Banking and Commercial Tables between Great Britain and all the other parts of the world. *Rome*, [1900?] 8°. 21. H.

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

DISCOUNT AND COMMISSION TABLES. For Exchange and Monetary Tables, see MONEY.

## Mathematical &amp; Scientific.

TAYLOR (Capt. T. J.) A Set of three Poly-metrical Tables showing distances between the several Post Office stations throughout India. *Calcutta*, 1837. fol. 162. A. 42.

HUTTON (Dr. C.) Mathematical Tables: containing the common hyperbolic, and logistic logarithms. *London*, 1838. 8°. 152. D. 5.

BOILEAU (J. T.) Tables for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere, by observations of a dry and wet bulb thermometer, computed agreeably to Dr. Apjohn's formula. *Calcutta*, 1846. 8°. 153. C. 9.

— Tables for facilitating the Computation of the Time from single altitudes. *Roorkee*, 1858. 8°. 152. D. 47.

OAKES (Lieut.-Col. W. H.) Table of the Reciprocals of Numbers, from 1 to 100,000, with their differences, by which the reciprocals of numbers may be obtained up to 10,000,000. *London*, 1865. 8°. 152. D. 1.

TABLES—*concl'd.*

GLAISHER (J.) Hygrometrical Tables adapted to the use of the Dry and Wet-Bulb Thermometer. *London*, 1869. 8°. 6337 (7).

MATHEMATICAL Tables comprehending Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000, also Logarithmic sines, tangents, and secants, to six places of decimals. *Roorkee*, 1871. 8°. 152. D. 53.

BARLOW (P.) Barlow's Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10,000. *London*, 1875. 8°. 152. D. 20.

CARRINGTON (R. C.) Spheroidal Tables, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of Latitude and Longitude ... for every ten minutes of the quadrant. *Roorkee*, 1876. 8°. 152. D. 51.

LYON (Surgeon-Maj. I. B.) Food Tables. *Bombay*, 1877. 8°. 132. F. 37.

CONNOR (E. J.) A Table of products, quotients, squares and roots. *Bombay*, [1880?] fol. 152. F. 4.

CRELLE (Dr. A. L.) Rechentafeln welche alles multipliciren und dividiren mit Zahlen unter Tausend ganz ersparen, bei grosseren Zahlen aber die Rechnung erleichtern und sicherer machen. *Berlin*, 1880. 4°. 152. D. 10.

MATHEMATICAL Tables, compiled for the use of students in the Civil Engineering College. *Madras*, 1884. 8°. 152. A. 131.

BOILEAU (Lieut.-Col. I. T.) A New and complete set of Traverse Tables. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 131. A. 5.

PRYDE (J.) Mathematical Tables consisting of logarithms of numbers from 1 to 108,000, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. *London*, 1897. 8°. 23. F.

MATHEMATICAL Tables comprehending Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000, also Logarithmic sines, tangents, and secants, to six places of decimals. *Thomason College: Roorkee*, 1898. 8°. 152. D. 49.

## Monetary. See MONEY.

TABOO. See ANTHROPOLOGY.

## TACITUS.

DONNE (W. B.) Tacitus. *Edinburgh*, 1873. 8°. 156. H. 177.

TACTICS. See MILITARY SCIENCE.

TAPING REBELION. See CHINA.—History.

## TAGORE FAMILY.

SHORT NOTES on the Tagore Family. By a friend. *Calcutta*, 1895. 16°. Pam. 11.  
See INDIA.—History of Families, Rajs, Chiefs, etc.

## TAHMAS KULI KHAN.

BOUGAINVILLE (J. P. DE) Parallèle de l'expédition d'Alexandre dans les Indes avec la conquête des même contrées par Tahmas-Kouli-Khan. [*Paris?*] 1752. 8°. 202. D. 32.

**TAIT, A. C.**

TAIT (A. C.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Catharine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 159.

**TAIT, Craufurd.**

CATHARINE and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. [By Archbishop Tait.] London, 1879. 8°. 160. L. 159.

**TAJ MAHAL.** See AGRA.

**TALC.**

SAURINDRA MOHAN THAKUR, *Rajā*. Abhra. or a few notes on Talc. Calcutta, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

**TALES.** Behar.

REMINISCENCES of Behar. By an old Planter. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 163. A. 35.

Bengal.

LAL BIHARI DE, *Rev.* Bengal Peasant Life. (Glossary of Indian terms) London, 1898. 8°. 17. G.

**TALLEYRAND, Prince.**

LIFE of Prince Talleyrand, etc. [By C. M. de Villemarest.] 4 vols. London, 1834-36. 8°. 113. B. 133.

TALLEYRAND, *Prince*. Reminiscences of Prince Talleyrand. 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 113. B. 131.

BULWER (*Right Hon. Sir H. L.*) afterwards Lord DALLING. Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbe, etc. 2 vols. London, 1868. 8°. 124. A. 57.

TALLEYRAND, *Prince*. Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. during the Congress of Vienna. 2 vols. London, 1881. 8°. 113. C. 147.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE.**

A DICTIONARY of the English and Malabar languages. Vepery, 1786. 4°. 176. F. 19.

A GRAMMAR or learning the principles of the Malabar language, properly called Tamil. By the English Missionaries of Madras. Madras, 1789. 8°. 176. F. 71.

DRUMMOND (P.) Grammar of the Malabar Language. Bombay, 1799. fol. 176. F. 18.

ROTTLER (*Rev. J. P.*) A Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages. 4 pts. Madras, 1834-41. 4°. 6. K.

TAYLOR (*Rev. W.*) Oriental Historical Manuscripts, in the Tamil language; translated; with annotations. By William Taylor. 2 vols. Madras, 1835. 4°. 176. G. 14.

DIALOGUES in Tamil and English for the use of learners. Madras, 1845. 8°. 176. F. 9.

RHENIUS (*Rev. C. T. E.*) Grammar of the Tamil Language. Madras, 1846. 8°. 176. F. 7.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE—concl'd.**

AN ENGLISH AND TAMIL Dictionary. Madras, 1832. 4°. 176. F. 16.  
Imp. rect.

KAIYALJANAVANITA; Vedanta Poem. The Tamil text, with ... an outline of Tamil grammar. By C. Graul. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 179. E. 67.

APPASAMI PILLAI (C.) Anglo-Tamil Manual, etc. Madras, 1870. 8°. 176. F. 55.

BESCHIUS (C. J.) Clavis humaniorum litterarum, sublimiori-Tamilici idiomatis. Tranquebar, 1876. 8°. 176. F. 61.

— Vulgaris Tamilice Linguae Dictionarium Tamilico-Latinum, etc. (Supplementum?) 2 pts. Trichinopoly, 1882-84. 16°. 176. F. 81.

APPASAMI PILLAI (C.) Anglo-Tamil Manual. Madras, 1884. 8°. 176. F. 25.

BURGESS (J.) Tamil and Sanskrit Inscriptions, collected chiefly in the south of the Madras Presidency. With translations. Madras, 1886. 4°. 227. D. 16.

PERCIVAL (*Rev. P.*) A Dictionary, English and Tamil. Madras, 1887. 8°. 176. F. 31.

BISBANATH PILLAI (V.) A Dictionary, Tamil and English. Madras, 1888. 8°. 176. F. 33.

POPE (*Rev. G. U.*) A First Catechism of Tamil Grammar. Oxford, 1895. 8°. Pam. 17.

SWINTON (R. B.) 'An Indian Tale or Two.' Reprinted from the 'Blackheath Local Guide'. With an introduction [on the Tamil language and literature] by R. B. Swinton. Blackheath, [1899]. 8°. 174. E. 245.

KANAKASABHAI (V.) The Tamils eighteen hundred years ago. Madras and Bangalore, 1904. 8°. 163. D. 145.

POPE (*Rev. G. U.*) A Catechism of Tamil Grammar. no. 2. Oxford, 1905. 8°. 176. F. 99.

**TAMIL LITERATURE.**

CHITTY (S. C.) The Tamil Plutarch, containing a summary account of the lives of the poets and poets of Southern India and Ceylon. Jaffna, 1859. 8°. 174. C. 15.

SUNDARIM PILLAI (P.) Some Mile-Stones in the history of Tamil Literature found in an enquiry into the origin of Tiru Gnana Samlandha. Madras, 1855. 8°. 174. C. 21.

SUNDARARAMAN (K.) Four Political Essays, with an appendix. Madras, 1908. 8°. 172. A. 315.

**TAMILUK.**

HAMILTON (H. C.) Notes on the manufacture of salt in the Tumlook Agency. [Calcutta, 1853.] 8°. 135. F. 199 (1).

**TANA.** See PALESTINE.

**TANGYUR.** See TIBETAN LITERATURE.



**TANJORE.** See also INDIA.—Southern.

MUHAMMAD ALI KHÂN, *Nawab of Arcot*. Letter ... to the Court of Directors. To which is annexed a state of facts relative to Tanjore. *London*, 1777. 4°. 172. C. 16.

HICKEY (W.) The Tanjore Mahratta Principality in Southern India. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 163. D. 29.

— The Tanjore Mahratta Principality in Southern India. *Madras*, 1874. 8°. 163. D. 27.

VENKĀSĀMIRĀO (T.) A Manual of the district of Tanjore in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 163. D. 101.

**TANKS.**

DEROZARIO (M.) The Practical Tank Builder. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 132. A. 133.

**TANNING.** See LEATHER.

CHATTERTON (A.) Monograph on Tanning and Working in Leather in the Madras Presidency. *Government Press, Madras*, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 225.

MADRAS.—*School of Arts*. Chrome Tanning Department. Price list of Chrome Leather Manufactures. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 219.

**TANTRAS.**

HERTEL (J.) Über das Tantrākhyaṇika, die kāmānishe Rezension des Pañcatantra. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8°. 174. E. 28.

**TAOISM.**

DOUGLAS (Sir R. K.) Non-Christian Religious Systems. Confucianism and Taoism. With a map. *London*, 1879. 8°. 178. H. 21.

THE SACRED BOOKS OF CHINA. The Texts of Taoism. Translated by J. Legge. 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1891. 8°. 19. B.

**TARAI.**

ATKINSON (E. T.) The Tarai District. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. Pam. 1.

**TARIFFS.** See TRADE & FINANCE.—*Taxation: Custom and Excise*.

**TARTANS.** See COSTUME.

**TARTARS.**

PÉRISSÉ DE LA CROIX ( ) The History of Genghiz Khan the Great, first Emperor of the Anti-ni Moguls and Tartars. *Calcutta*, 1816. 8°. 115. A. 15.

STAUNTON (Sir G. T.) Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Turghouth Tartars, in the years 1712, 13, 14, & 15; by the Chinese Ambassador ... Translated by Sir Staunton. *London*, 1821. 8°. 68. E. 109.

DENIKER ( ) Sur les Kalmouks du Jardin d'acclimatation. *Paris*, [1883]. 8°. Pam. 8.

**TARTARY.** See CHINESE TARTARY.

**TASMANIA.**

WENTWORTH (W. C.) A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1824. 8°. 104. H. 111.

BISCHOFF (J.) Sketch of the History of Van Diemen's Land. *London*, 1832. 8°. 105. A. 5.

HENDERSON (J.) Observations on the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 104. B. 19.

HISTORY of the Island of Van Diemen's Land, from ... 1824 to 1835. *London*, 1835. 8°. 105. A. 13.

STRZELBOKI (P. E. DE) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, etc. *London*, 1845. 8°. 104. B. 17.

MEREDITH (L. A.) My Home in Tasmania. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 105. A. 11.

STONEY (Capt. H. B.) A Residence in Tasmania. *London*, 1853. 8°. 105. A. 1.

PUSELEY (D.) The Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. A. 37.

MEREWEATHER (Rev. J. D.) Diary of a Working Clergyman in Australia and Tasmania. *London*, 1859. 8°. 104. A. 35.

LLOYD (G. T.) Thirt-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, etc. *London*, 1862. 8°. 105. A. 3.

HOWITT (W.) The History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1865. 8°. 104. A. 65.

BONWICK (J.) Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. *London*, 1870. 8°. 105. A. 7.

— The Last of the Tasmanians; or the Black War of Van Diemen's Land. *London*, 1870. 8°. 105. A. 9.

NANDA LĀL DĀS. Reminiscences, English and Australasian. Being an account of a visit to England, Australia, New-Zealand [sic], Tasmania, Ceylon, etc. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 61. B. 211.

FENTON (E. S.) Mrs. The Journal of Mrs. Fenton. A narrative of her life in India, the Isle of France—Mauritius, and Tahiti during 1826-1830. *London*, 1901. 8°. 162. A. 543.

TASMANIA (Discovery, exploration, progress.) *Melbourne*, [1. 03]. 101. 221. I. 2.  
*Forming the Tasmanian number of "The Clarion."*

**TASSO, Torquato.**

MILMAN (R.) The Life of Torquato Tasso. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 12°. 157. C. 5.

**TASTE.** See AESTHETICS.

**TAVERNIER.**

JORET (C.) Le Voyageur Tavernier.—1670-1869. Un manuscrit des "Voyages." Relations de Tavernier avec le grand Electeur. Le lieu de sa mort et de sa sépulture. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 65. A. 93.

## TAXATION &amp; REVENUE.

See TRADE AND FINANCE.—*Taxation & Revenue.*

## TAXIDERMY.

HORNADAY (W. T.) *Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting.* London, 1891. 8°. 154. D. 33.

BROWNE (M.) *Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling.* London, 1896. 8°. 23. C.

## TAYLER, W.

CORRESPONDENCE relative to the removal of Mr. W. Taylor from the Commissionership of Patna. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. Pam. 19.

TAYLER (W.) *A Brief Summary of the facts connected with my removal from the Commissionership of Patna.* *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 20.

— *Thirty-eight Years in India.* 2 vols. London, 1881-82. 8°. 162. A. 31.

## TAYLOR, Bayard.

TAYLOR (B.) *Life and letters of Bayard Taylor.* Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 157. A. 29.

## TAYLOR, Sir Henry.

TAYLOR (Sir H.) *Autobiography of Henry Taylor, 1800-1875.* 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 186. F. 185.

## TAYLOR, Col. Meadows.

TAYLOR (Col. M.) *The Story of my Life.* By Colonel Meadows Taylor. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 12. D.

## TAYLOR, Reynell.

PARRY (E. G.) *Reynell Taylor, C.B., C.S.I.* London, 1888. 8°. 169. C. 59.

## TEA.

MARTIN (R. M.) *The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England, and of the Continents of Europe and America, etc.* London, 1832. 8°. 134. E. 25.

CUI BONO? or, the prospects of a free trade in tea. A dialogue between an a timonopolist and a proprietor of East India Stock. London, 1833. 8°. 130. E. 79.

TRAVERS (J.) *A Letter to the Author of Remarks contained in a leading article of the Courier newspaper of the 22nd August, including a copy of that article, with some notices of the evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, upon the subject of the Tea Duties.* London, 1834. 8°. 134. E. 81.

MACCUELLAND (J.) *Report on the physical condition of the Assam tea plant with reference to geological structure, soils and Climate.* [Serampore], 1837. 8°. 173. G. 5 (1).

BRUCE (C. A.) *Report on the manufacture of tea, and on the export and produce of the tea plantations in Assam.* *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 134. E. 1.

SIGMOND (Dr. G. G.) *Tea; its effects, medicinal and moral.* London, 1839. 8°. 134. E. 33.

TEA—*contd.*

CORRESPONDENCE regarding the discovery of the Tea Plant of Assam. *Calcutta*, [1841?] 8°. 134. E. 3.

ESSAY on the cultivation and manufacture of Tea, in Java. Translated from the Dutch. London, 1841. 8°. 134. D. 29 (1).

FORTUNE (R.) *Three Years' Wandering in the Northern Provinces of China, including a visit to the tea, silk, and cotton countries; with an account of agriculture and horticulture of the Chinese, new plants, etc.* London, 1847. 8°. 68. E. 167.

BALL (S.) *An Account of cultivation and manufacture of Tea in China, etc.* London, 1848. 8°. 134. D. 51.

FORTUNE (R.) *Journey to the Tea Countries of China; including Sung-p'ang and the Bohea Hills; with a short notice of East Indian Company's Tea plantations in the Himalaya Mountains.* London, 1852. 8°. 134. E. 19.

JAMESON (Surgeon-Maj. W.) *Suggestions for the importation of tea makers, growers, and seeds, from China, into the North Western Provinces.* Agra, 1852. 8°. 134. D. 29 (2).

FORTUNE (R.) *Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China and the British tea plantations in the Himalaya.* 2 vols. London, 1853. 12°. 68. E. 117.

MACGOWAN (Asst.-Surgeon A. T.) *Tea Planting in the oute. H. m. layah.* London, 1860. 8°. 134. E. 51.

LEES (W. N.) *Tea Cultivation, Cotton and other agricultural experiments in India.* London, 1863. 8°. 134. E. 69.

TEA Cultivation. [Calcutta], 1865. 8°. 134. D. 47 (3).

TEA Planting at Darjeeling will it pay? [Signed: J. G. H.] *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. Pam. 14.

LUMLEY ( ) *Report ... on the Tea Trade of Russia, dated ... 1867.* *Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 147. E. 97.

FLEX (O.) *Phyzerleben in Indien Kultur-geschichte der Bäder aus Assam, etc.* Berlin, 1873. 8°. 164. A. 51.

MONEY (Lieut.-Col. E.) *Essay on the cultivation and manufacture of Tea.* *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 134. E. 5.

— *The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea.* London, 1878. 8°. 134. F. 67.

LYNDE (F. E. C.) *Tea in India: a sketch, index and register of the tea industry in India, published together with a map of all the Tea Districts.* *Calcutta*, 1879. fol. 134. E. 2.

OSBORN, pseud. *Ooty and her Sisters, or our Hill Stations in South India. Also, tea, coffee and cinchona cultivation, etc.* Madras, 1881. 8°. 163. D. 51.

THE TEA Cyclopaedia a volume of Selections from leading and original articles, correspondence and papers regarding matters of permanent interest and value concerning tea and tea science, tea blights. *Calcutta*, 1831. 134. E. 55.

## TEA—contd.

- BAILDON (S.) The Tea Industry in India. *London*, 1882. 8°. 134. E. 23.
- LIOTARD (L.) Note regarding the Tea Industry in the N.-W. Provinces and Punjab. *Simla*, 1882. 8°. 134. D. 31 (5).
- INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Report, 1883, etc. *Calcutta*, 1883, etc. 8°. P. P. 959.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1884; 1886-1889; 1894-1898.*
- THE INDIGO PLANTER'S GAZETTE AND SPORTING NEWS. Devoted to the Indigo interest, but embracing Tea and other industries. Nos. 24-74. *Calcutta*, 1883. fol. P. P. 408.
- A TEA Trade with Thibet. *Calcutta*, 1833. 8°. 134. E. 49.
- BARKER (G. M.) A Tea Planter's Life in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1884. 8°. 164. A. 11.
- WOOD-MASON (J.) Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. *London*, 1884. 8°. 134. E. 27.
- DOWLING (A. F.) Tea Notes. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. 134. E. 47.
- PEDLER (A.) Memorandum on the corrosion of the Lead Linings of Indian Tea Chests. *Calcutta*, 1885. 8°. Pam. 2.
- TEA-Planter's Vade Mecum. *Calcutta*, 1885. 134. E. 4.
- BRITANNICUS, pseud. [i.e., G. S. JUDGE] The Letters of Britannicus on important questions relating to the Tea Industry in the Province of Assam. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. Pam. 14.
- INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION. Detailed report of the general committee. *Calcutta*, 1887, etc. 8°. 134. G. 15.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1891-92. 1894-95.*
- BRUCE (C. A.) An Account of the manufacture of Black Tea as now practised at Sudeya in Upper Assam, by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose. With some observations on the culture of the plant in China and Assam. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 14.
- NOTES on Tea in Darjeeling. By a Planter. *Darjeeling*, 1882. 16°. 134. E. 11.
- AGRICULTURAL and Horticultural Society of India. Memorandum of a scheme for the analysis of the Tea Plant, Soils, and Manures. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 134. D. 11 (6).
- INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, Assam Branch. Proceedings. *Kokila Mukh*, 1889, etc. fol. 2. P. P. 329.  
*In progress.*
- GILES (Surg.-Maj. G. M.) Tea-Garden Sanitation, being a few remarks on the construction of coolie-lines and the sanitary management of coolies. *Shillong*, 1891. 8°. 164. A. 29.
- WALSH (J. M.) Tea, its history and mystery. *Philadelphia*, [1892] 8°. 134. E. 35.

## TEA—contd.

- BLFCHYNDEN (R.) Chicago Exhibition. Mr. Blechynden's Report on work done at the Chicago Exhibition towards introducing Indian Tea into America. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. Pam. 14.
- BUCKINGHAM (J.) Tea-garden Coolies in Assam. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 134. E. 31.
- PIONEERS of the Planting Enterprise in Ceylon: from 1830 onwards. Biographical Notices and Portraits. (Second) third series. *London*, 1894, etc. 8°. 134. E. 18.  
*In progress.*
- TEA and Tea Blending. By a member of the firm of Lewis & Co. *London*, 1894. 8°. 134. E. 71.
- DE ROSTHORN (A.) On the Tea Cultivation in Western Szechuan and the Tea Trade with Tibet via Tachienlu. *London*, 1895. 8°. Pam. 23.
- WALKER (A. H.) Rivers, Roads, and Tea Gardens of Cachar and Sylhet. With route chart and tea garden map. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4°. 164. A. 12.
- WALSH (J. M.) Tea-Blending as a fine art. *Philadelphia*, [1896]. 8°. 134. E. 37.
- CROLE (D.) Tea: a text book of tea planting and manufacture, comprising chapters on the history and development of the industry. *London*, 1897. 8°. 23. D.
- GOW, WILSON & STANTON. Tea Producing Companies of India and Ceylon, showing the history and results of those capitalised in sterling. *London*, 1897. 8°. 134. E. 53.
- WATT (Sir G.) The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant: being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8°. 134. E. 39.
- BAMBER (M. K.) Report [to the Ceylon Planters' Association] on Ceylon Tea Soils. *Colombo*, 1900. 8°. 134. E. 13.
- CAVE (H. W.) Golden Tips. A description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. *London*, 1900. 8°. 118. D.
- BARBER (C. A.) A Tea Eel-Worm Disease in South India. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 0158.
- MANN (H. H.) The Ferment of the Tea Leaf, and its relation to quality in Tea. 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1901-04. 134. E. 65.
- Red Rust. A serious blight of the Tea plant. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 134. E. 61.
- The Tea Soils of Assam and Tea Manufacturing. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 134. E. 59.
- RADHĀ NATH DE. Tea Culture in India. *Banikpore*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 14.
- LONDON.—Potent Office Library Subject-Lis of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, and Beverages, including the culture of tea. *London*, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.
- MANN (H. H.) The "Mosquito-Blight" of Tea. Investigations during the season of 1902 (1903). 3 pts. *Calcutta*, 1902-05. 8°. 134. E. 63.

TEA—*contd.*

- BALD (C.) Indian Tea: its culture and manufacture, etc. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 134. E. 43.
- CHUJS (J. A. VAN DER) Gechiedenis van de gouvernemente thee-cultuur of Java. *Batavia*, 1903. 8°. 134 E. 38.
- LOGSDAIL (Rev. A.) An Open letter on some aspects of Assam Tea. Garden Labour ... being ... reply to "The Times" Special Correspondent's [A. Ward's] article and letter ... First part. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 14.
- MANN (H. H.) The Tea Soils of Cachar and Sylhet. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 134. E. 45.
- WATT (Sir G.) The Pests and blights of the Tea Plant: being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 24. K.
- MANN (H. H.) and HUSTER (J.) Indian Tea Association. Sisal-Hemp Culture in the India Tea districts. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 193.
- and HUTCHINSON (C. M.) Red Rust; a serious blight of the tea plant. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. Pam. 14.
- REES (J. D.) Tea and Taxation. *Woking*, [1904]. 8°. Pam. 14.
- Reprinted from the "Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review."
- ANTI-TEA DUTY LEAGUE. The Monthly Message of the Anti-Tea-Duty League. Illustrated. *London*, 1905-1906. 4°. 134. E. 10.
- What started the League? *London*, 1905. obl. 4°. 134. E. 14.
- COMPTON (H.) Come to tea with us [A treatise on Tea]. ... With ... illustrations. *Anti-Tea-Duty League*, *London*, [1905]. 8°. 134. E. 77.
- HAMLIN (E.) Tea Cultivation in Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 14.
- MANN (H. H.) and HUTCHINSON (C. M.) The Objects and Plan of the Heeleaka Experimental Station. *Indian Tea Association*: *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 134. E. 39.
- NEUVILLE (H.) Technologie du Thé. *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 215.
- REES (J. D.) Tea and Taxation. *Woking*, [1905?]. 8°. 147. F. 273.
- Reprinted from the "Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review."
- HUTCHINSON (J.) Indian Brick Tea for Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 134. E. 75.
- LETHBRIDGE (Sir R.) The Tea Duties. [London], 1906. 8°. Pam. 14.
- Reprinted from the "Asiatic Quarterly Review."
- MANN (H. H.) The Blister Blight of Tea. [With plates.] *Indian Tea Association*: *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 134. E. 81.
- The Fermentation of Tea. *Indian Tea Association*: *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 8°. 134. E. 73.
- In progress.

TEA—*concl.*

- MANN (H. H.) and HUTCHINSON (C. M.) Green Manuring in Tea Culture in India. [With plates.] *Indian Tea Association*: *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 134. F. 73.

## TEIGNMOUTH, Lord.

- TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Reminiscences of many years. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 124 D. 101.

## TEIXEIRA, Pedro.

- TEIXEIRA (P.) The Travels of Pedro Teixeira; with his "Kings of Harmuz," and extracts from his "Kings of Persia." *London*, 1902. 8°. 61. B. 275.

## TELEGRAPHY.

- MACDONALD (Lieut-Col. J.) A Treatise Exploratory of a new system of naval, military and political Telegraphic Communication of general application, in which a comprehensive numerical dictionary ... is applied under a copious illustration, to different descriptions of terrestrial and nocturnal telegraphs on new and simple principles, etc. *Whitehall*, 1817. 8°. 131. E. 17.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY (Sir W. B.) Memoranda relative to experiments on the Communication of Telegraphic Signals by Induced Electricity. *Calcutta*, 1839. 8°. 173. G. 5 (1).
- Instructions for the Construction of Subterranean [Telegraph] Lines on a new System ... with plates by J. T. Blissett. *Bangalore*, 1859. 8°. 131. E. 27.
- CULLEY (R. S.) A Handbook of Practical Telegraphy. *London*, 1863. 8°. 131. E. 5.
- RUSSELL (Sir W. H.) The Atlantic Telegraph. *London*, [1865]. fol. 131. E. 6.
- DODD (G.) Railways, Steamers and Telegraphs: a glance at their recent progress and present state. *London*, 1867. 8°. 130. F. 65.
- GOLDSMID (Maj.-Gen. Sir F. G.) State and prospects of the existing Indo-European Telegraph; being a reply to recent public assertions on the subject of telegraphic communication with India. *London*, 1868. 8°. 130. B. 1 (2).
- INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. The International Telegraph Convention of Paris 1865, revised at Vienna, 1868, etc. *Fr. & Eng.* *London*, [1868?]. fol. 6288.
- PARKINSON (J. C.) The Ocean Telegraph to India. A narrative and a diary. *Edinburgh*, 1870. 8°. 131. E. 19.
- INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. Procès verbaux de la conférence télégraphique internationale de Rome. *Rome*, 1871 [—72]. 4°. 131. E. 2.
- MACMILLAN (Maj.-Gen. A. R.) The Leepedeepes or Telegraph Code for Upper Burma. *Rangoon*, 1871. 8°. Pam. 27.
- PROCES-VERBAL des réunions de la Commission convoquée à Berne par les administrations austro-hongroises pour le règlement des tarifs [of telegraphs] des Indes et de la Chine. *Berne*, 1871. fol. 12590.

TELEGRAPHY—*concl.*

A REPORT on the improvement of the Telegraphic System of the United Kingdom as effected by the transfer of the Telegraphs from the hands of the private companies to those of the Government. By F. I. Scudamore. *London*, 1871. fol. B. D. G.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. The International Telegraph Convention. Revised at Rome, 1872. *Eng & Fr.* *London*, [1872]. fol. 6291.

TYER's Block Telegraph and Electric Locking signals. (Fourth edition.) [With plans.] *London*, [1873]. 8°. 130. E. 43.

GOLDSMID (Major-Gen. Sir F. G.) Telegraph and Travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. *London*, 1874. 8°. 131. E. 21.

LLEWELLIN (F. S.) The Signaller's Manual of Practical Telegraphy. *Bombay*, 1874. 16°. 131. E. 15.

MALLOCK (Col. H. A.) Directions for working the absolute block system on single lines of Railway by means of ordinary Telegraph Signalling Instruments. *[Calcutta]*, 1874. 8°. Pam. 27.

THE INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC JOURNAL. Vol. 1—vol. 2, pt. 4. *Lahore*, 1875. 76. 4° & 5°. P. P. 118. & 455.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. The International Telegraph Convention. Concluded at St. Petersburg, 1875. *Eng. & Fr.* *London*, [1875]. fol. 6286.

—International Telegraph Convention, with London revision of Service Regulations and Tariffs, 1879. *Fr. & Eng.* *London*, [1879?]. fol. 6289.

MALLOCK (Col. H. A.) Telegraph Spans in terms of weight of wire per unit length, etc. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 131. E. 3.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. International Telegraph Convention, with Berlin revision of Service Regulations and Tariffs, 1885. *Fr. & Eng.* *London*, [1885?]. fol. 6292.

WILLIAMS (W.) Manual of Telegraphy. etc. *London*, 1885. 131. E. 9.

CASE of Telegraph Officers, serving the Government in India [and remedial measure proposed]. *[Calcutta?]*, 1887. fol. 6553.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. The International Telegraph Convention with Service Regulations and Tariffs. Paris revision, 1890. *London*, [1890]. fol. 6290.

WEBB (H. L.) A Practical Guide to the testing of Insulated Wires and Cables. *New York*, 1891. 8°. 131. E. 11.

COOK (J.) & Co. Telegram Code. *[Calcutta]*, 1891?]. fol. 239. B. 6.

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH CONVENTION. Budapest revision, 1896. Supplement no. 1. *[St. Petersburg]*, 1898. fol. 505.

TELEGRAPHY—*concl.*

FAHIE (J. J.) A History of Wireless Telegraphy. *London*, 1899. 8°. 131. E. 23.

PIGG (J.) Railway "Block" Signalling: the principles of train signalling and apparatus for ensuring safety ... Illustrated. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 130. E. 147.

ADAMS (B. B.) The Block System of Signalling on American Railroads. The methods and appliances used in manual and automatic Block Signalling. Also descriptions of hand-operated and power-operated interlocking machines. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 130. E. 185.

CONYNGHAM (Capt. G. P. L.) Account of a determination of the Coefficients of Expansion of the Wires of the Jäderin Base-Line Apparatus, etc. [With plates.] *Dehra Dun*, 1902. 4°. 131. A. 24.  
*Survey of India Dept.—Professional Papers*, No 2 of 1902.

JOUHANNAUD (P.) Les Cables sous-marins; leur protection en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. *[Paris]*, 1904. 8°. 131. E. 33.

POINCARÉ (H.) and VREELAND (F. K.) Maxwell's Theory and Wireless Telegraphy etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 131. E. 1.

PREECE (Sir W. H.) and SIVEWRIGHT (Sir J.) Telegraphy. *London*, 1905. 8°. 24. F.

## Telegraph Code.

STANDARD Supplementary [Telegraphic] Code for general merchants. In connection with Dr. Ager's Standard Code. *London*, 1884. 4°. 131. E. 8.

MACKINTOSH (J.) & Co. Indian Shipping Telegram Code—Revised. To be used in conjunction with Watkins' Code, "A to Zim." *Bombay* 1886. 4°. 131. E. 4.

CLAUSON-TRUE (W.) The A. B. C. Universal Commercial Electric Telegraphic Code. ... *London*, 1901. 8°. 24. F.

FLEMING (J. A.) The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy. [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 8°. 24. F.

## Wireless Telegraphy.

KERR (R.) Wireless Telegraphy popularly explained. *London*, 1898. 16°. 131. E. 13.

LODGE (Sir O. J.) The Work of Hertz and his successors. Being a description of the method of signalling across space without wires by electric waves. *London* [1900?]. 8°. 131. E. 7.

EICHENRON (G.) Wireless Telegraphy ... With ... illustrations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 24. E.

## TELEGU LANGUAGE.

CAMPBELL (A. D.) A Dictionary of the Telooogo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo. *Madras*, 1821. 4°. 176. E. 6.

MORRIS (J. C.) A Dictionary, English and Telooogo. 2 vols. *Madras*, 1835. 39. 4°. 176. F. 8.

—Telooogo Selections, with translations and grammatical analyses. *Madras*, 1845. fol. 176. F. 2.

TELEGU LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

CAMPBELL (A. D.) A Dictionary of the Telugoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo. *Madras*, 1848. 8°. G. D.

— *Madras*, 1849. 8°. 176. F. 1.

ARDEN (A. H.) A Progressive Grammar of the Telugoo Language. *Madras*, 1873. 8°. 176. F. 15.

— A Companion Telugu Reader, to Arden's Progressive Telugu Grammar. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 176. H. 29.

SITÄRÄMÄCHÄRYULU (B.) Sabda Ratnākaram, a dictionary of the Telugu Language. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 176. F. 17.

RESWAMI MUDALIYAR (T. S.) The Builder's Vocabulary in English and Telugu. *Madras*, 1889. 8°. 130. G. 35.

ARDEN (A. H.) A Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language ... Second edition. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. 176. F. 103.

## TELEGUS.

CLOUGH (E. R.) John E. Clough, missionary to the Telugus of South India. *Boston*, 1902. 16°. 179. B. 63.

## TELL EL-MAMNA TABLETS.

*See EGYPT.—Antiquities.*

## TELEPHONE.

HOPKINS (Prof. W. J.) The Telephone: outlines of the development of transmitters and receivers. *New York*, 1898. 8°. 131. D. 21.

ABBOTT (A. V.) Telephony. A manual of the design, construction, and operation of Telephone Exchanges. *New York*, 1903, etc. 8°. 131. E. 31.  
*In progress.*

MILLER (K. B.) American Telephone Practice. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 131. E. 14.

## TELFORD, Thomas.

TELFORD (T.) Life of Thomas Telford ... Written by himself. *London*, 1838. fol. & 4°. 130. H. 2.

## TEMPERANCE.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Appeal to the British Nation on the greatest reform yet remaining to be accomplished [i.e., that of drunkenness], etc. *London*, 1846. 8°. Pam. 3.

PIDDINGTON (H.) A Letter to the European Soldier in India, on the substitution of coffee for spirituous liquors. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 169. A. 87 (8).

GREGSON (Rev. J. G.) The Soldiers' Temperance Manual. *Benares*, 1878. 8°. 129. C. 57.

SOLDIERS' TOTAL ABSTINENCE ASSOCIATION. Annual Report ... for 1877-78. *Agra*, 1878. 8°. 170. B. 763.

BURNS (Rev. D.) Temperance History. A consecutive narrative of the rise, development, and extension of the Temperance Reform. 2 vols. *London*, [1890?] 8°. 149. D. 55.

TEMPERANCE—*concl'd*

INDIAN DRINK QUESTION in Parliament.

*Lucknow*, [1890?] 8°. Pam. 3.

TEMPERATURE. *See METEOROLGY.*

TEMPLE, Right Hon. Sir Richard, Bart.

TEMPLE (Right Hon. Sir R.) The Story of my Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1896. 8°. 169. C. 21.

TEMPLE, Sir William.

COURTENAY (Right Hon. T. P.) Memoirs of the life, work, and correspondence of Sir William Temple, Bart. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 124. D. 179.

TENANCY ACT. *See LAND.*

TENASSERIM. *See BURMA.*

## TENERIFFE.

KINDERLEY, Mrs. Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, the Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. *London*, 1777. 8°. 162. A. 297.

SMYTH (C. P.) Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment: or specialities of a residence above the clouds. *London*, 1858. 8°. 153. A. 81.

TENNYSON, Lord.

STIRLING (J. H.) Jerrold, Tennyson and Macaulay; with other practical essays. *Edinburgh*, 1868. 8°. 156. F. 295.

JENNINGS (H. J.) Lord Tennyson, a biographical sketch. *London*, 1884. 8°. 1569. F. 355.

THACKERAY afterwards RITCHIE (A.) Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 491.

WAUGH (A.) Alfred Lord Tennyson. A study of his life and work. *London*, 1893. 8°. 156. F. 155.

TENNYSON, Lord. Alfred Lord Tennyson. A Memoir by his Son. 2 vols. *London*, 1897. 8°. 25. K.

HARRISON (F.) Tennyson, Ruskin, Mill and other Literary Estimates. *London*, 1869. 8°. 25. E.

LYALL (Sir A. C.) Tennyson.

*London*, 1902. 8°. 25. 1.  
*Part of the "English Men of Letters" series.*

## TERRACOTTAS.

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Description of the collection of Ancient Terracottas in the ... Museum. *London*, 1810. 4°. 223. B. 10.

— Catalogue of the Terracottas. By H. R. Walters. *London*, 1903. 8°. 137. A. 127.

TESLA, Nikola.

MARTIN (T. C.) The Inventions, researches and writings of Nikola Tesla. *New York*, 1894. 8°. 130. D. 11.

## TEUTONIC LANGUAGES.

HELFENSTEIN (J.) A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a historical grammar of the English Language, etc. *London*, 1870. 8°. 158. F. 39.

TEUTONIC LANGUAGES—*contd.*

BYRNE (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic roots ... Second edition. London, 1893. 8°. 6. C.

TEXAS. See also UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BRAY (W. L.) Vegetation of the Sotol country in Texas. *Texas*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 289.

*Bulletin of the University of Texas*, no. 60.

HARTMAN (C.) Observations on the habits of some solitary Wasps of Texas. Illustrated, etc. *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 281.

*Bulletin of the University of Texas*, no. 65.

## TEXTILE FABRICS.

MURPHY (J.) A Treatise on the Art of Weaving. *Glasgow*, 1827. 8°. 135. G. 21.

WATSON (Dr. J. F.) The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the people of India. *London*, 1866. 4°. 9. C.

— London, 1867. fol. 215. H. 4.

ROCK (Rev. D.) Textile Fabrics. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. G. 37.

One of the "South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks."

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Illustrations of the Textile Manufactures of India. *London*, 1881. fol. 200. I. 11.

LEITNER (G. W.) Section I. of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879 in Kabul, Kashmir, and the Punjab, followed by an account of Shawl-weaving, &c. *Lahore*, 1882. fol. 176. A. 16 (2).

WATSON (J.) The Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving, by hand and power. *Glasgow*, 1888. 8°. 29. D.

BEAUMONT (R.) Colour in Woven Design. *London*, 1893. 8°. 29. B.

LEGGATT (W.) The Theory and practice of the art of weaving Linen and Jute manufactures by Power Loom, etc. *Dundee*, [1893]. 8°. 135. G. 245.

ROTHWELL (C. F. S.) The Printing of Textile Fabrics: a practical manual of the printing of cotton, woollen, silk and half-silk fabrics, etc. *London*, 1897. 8°. 135. G. 103.

STEPHENSON (C.) and SUDDARD (F.) A Text-Book dealing with ornamental Design for Woven Fabrics. *London*, 1897. 8°. 138. C. 3.

BLANNERHASSETT (A.) Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of the Central Provinces ... 1898. *Allahabad*, 1898. fol. 4303.

LORD (R. T.) Decorative and Fancy Textile Fabrics. *London*, 1898. 8°. 29. E.

POSSELT (E. A.) Recent Improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving. 3 pts. *London*, [1898-1905]. fol. 135. G. 2 & 29. F.

SMITH (G. R.) Practical Mechanics for Textile Workers. *Manchester*, 1899. 8°. 181. B. 145.

FOX (T. W.) The Mechanism of Weaving. *London*, 1900. 8°. 21. G. C.

TEXTILE FABRICS—*contd.*

GRUNER (A.) Power-loom Weaving and Yarn Numbering, according to various systems, with conversion tables. *London*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 13.

MARTIN (F. R.) Die persischen Prachtstoffe im Schloss Rosenborg in Kopenhagen. *Stockholm*, 1901. 4°. 239. A. 33.

DONAT (F.) Large Book of Textile Designs. *Vienna*, [1902?] obl. fol. 218. I. 1.

GEORGIEVICS (G. von) The Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres: their origin, structure, preparation, washing, bleaching, dyeing, printing and dressing. *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.

HERZFELD (J.) The Technical Testing of Yarns and Textile Fabrics with reference to official specifications. *London*, 1902. 8°. 156. G. 89.

The INDIAN TEXTILE JOURNAL. Vol. VIII, no. 88 [etc.] *Bombay*, 1902, etc. 4°. P. F. 138.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting nos. 90-139.*

LONDON.—Patent Office Library. Subject-list of works on the Textile Industries and wearing apparel, including the culture and chemical technology of textile fibres. *London*, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.

BARKEE (A. F.) An Introduction to the study of Textile Design. *London*, 1903. 8°. 29. D.

The INDIAN TEXTILE JOURNAL DIARY and Reference Book. 1903. *Bombay*, 1903. obl. 16°. P. P. 901.

KINZEE (H.) and WALTER (K.) Theory and Practice of Damask Weaving, etc. *London, New York*, 1903. 135. G. 249.

MIERZINSKI (S.) The Waterproofing of Fabrics. *London*, 1903. 8°. 29. D.

THEIS (F. C.) "Khaki" on cotton and other textile material. *Berlin*, 1903. 8°. 202. A. 7.

BELGIUM. [Textiles] Les Industries à domicile en Belgique. Vol. 8.—Les Industries de la confection de vêtements pour hommes et de la cordonnerie à Binche. Par C. Genart. 135. G. 297.

CHATTERTON (C. J.) Railway Business with the Jute Trade. *Calcutta*, [1904]. 8°. 130. F. 57.

HURST (G. H.) Textile Soaps and Oils. *London*, 1904. 8°. 29. E.

The INDIAN TEXTILE JOURNAL. Diary and Reference Book. 1904. *Bombay*, 1904, etc. obl. 16°. P. P. 977.

*In progress.*

IVEX (G. F.) Carding and Spinning. *Hickory, N. C.*, [1904]. 8°. 29. B. 1.

POSSELT (E. A.) Technology of Textile Design. *Philadelphia*, [1904?] 8°. 29. F.

REISER (N.) Spinning and Weaving Calculations, with special reference to Woollen Fabrics. *London*, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 275.

TEXTILE FABRICS—*concl'd.*

- WOODHOUSE (T.) and MILNE (T.) Jute and Linen weaving. Pt. 1, etc. London, 1904, etc. 8°. 29. F.  
*In progress.*
- COOMBS (J. W.) Notes on Hand-Weaving. Madras, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 34.
- GHOSH (H. H.) and DINABANDHU MUKHOPADHYAYA. Hand-Loom Weaving for India. Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 29. A.
- HAYELL (E. B.) Hand-Loom Weaving in India. [With plates.] Calcutta, 1905. 8°. 135. F. 205.
- EPHRAIM (H.) Über die Entwicklung der Webetechnik und ihre Verbreitung ausserhalb Europas. Eine ethnographische Studie. Leipzig, 1905. 4°. 135. F. 70.
- POSSELT (E. A.) From Fibre to Fabric. London, 1905. 4°. 29. F.
- The TEXTILE MERCURY ... Weekly Journal. London, 1905, etc. fol. R. R. & P. P. 488.  
*In progress.*
- L'INDUSTRIE du tissage de la laine dans le pays de Verviers et dans le Brabant Wallon. Par A. Thonnar. L'Industrie du tissage du coton en Flandre et dans le Brabant. Par G. Beate. Planches, etc. Bruxelles, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 297.
- THACKERAY, FAMILY.
- HUNTER (Sir W. W.) The Thackerays in India, and Some Calcutta Graves. London, 1897. 4°. 163. A. 39.
- THACKERAY, W. M.
- TAYLOR (T.) Thackeray, the humourist and the man of letters. London, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 281.
- TROLLOPE (A.) Thackeray. London, 1887. 8°. 25. D.
- THAMAS KULI KAN. See NADIR SHAH.
- THAMES.
- IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the River Thames. 2 vols. London, 1792. 8°. 62. D. 23.
- COLQUHOUN (Dr. P.) A Treatise on the commerce and policy of the River Thames: containing an historical view of the trade of the Port of London. London, 1800. 8°. 147. E. 13.
- THAN.
- BURGESS (J.) Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar, and Dhank. Bombay, 1875. 4°. 227. D. 6.
- THANATOPHIDIA. See SNAKES.
- THEATRE. See DRAMA AND STAGE.
- THEISM.
- ROMANES (G. J.) A Candid Examination of Theism. London, 1873. 8°. 160. A. 65.
- FRASER (A. C.) Philosophy of Theism. Edinburgh 1895. 8°. 108. A. 35.

THEOLOGY.

- DIONYSIUS, Areopagites. Opera S. Dionysii Areopagitæ cum scholiis S. Maximi ... a B. Corderio ... Latine interpretata, etc. Gr. & Lat. Antverpiæ, 1634. fol. 220. H. 5.
- PROCLUS. The Sixth Books of Proclus ... on the Theology of Plato. Also translation ... of Proclus' Elements of Theology ... By T. Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1816. 4°. 156. G. 26.
- ROBERTSON (W.) The Works of William Robertson, D.D. With an account of his life and writings. 9 vols. London, 1824. 8°. 106. D. 29.
- The BRITISH CRITIC, quarterly theological review and ecclesiastical record. Vols. 1-34. London, 1827-43. 8°. P. P. 319.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 26.*
- FRANCIS [DE SALES] Saint, Bishop of Geneva. Oeuvres complètes. 4 vols. Paris, 1836. 8°. 160. D. 45.
- PALEY (W.) Paley's Natural Theology. 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°. 100. A. 21.
- AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo. S. Aurelii Augustini Confessiones ex ipso Augustino illustratæ. Oxonii, 1832. 8°. 100. B. 3.
- Seventeen Short Treatises of S. Augustine ... etc. Oxford, 1847. 8°. 160. B. 19.
- TRENCH (R. C.) Archbishop of Dublin. The Hulsean Lectures for 1845 and 1846. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. 160. D. 47.
- CLARKE (J. F.) Ten Great Religions: an essay in comparative theology. London, 1871. 8°. 160. A. 93.
- HUTTON (R. H.) Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 156. E. 59.
- AMBERLEY, Viscount. [JOHN RUSSELL] An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 160. A. 59.
- FRANCIS [DE SALES] Saint. Introduccao a vida devota. Bombaim, 1876. 12°. 160. A. 107.
- A REPUTATION of Book-Revelation, being the substance of an open-air address by a member of the Young Men's Religious Association. Lahore, 1884. 16°. Pam. 13.
- AUGUSTINE, SAINT, Bishop of Hippo. The Confessions of S. Augustine... Books 1-10. London, [1886]. 8°. 160. B. 47.
- MATHESON (Rev. G.) Can the old faith live with the new? or the problem of evolution and revelation. London, 1889. 8°. 160. F. 89.
- HUGHES (Rev. H.) Principles of Natural and Supernatural Morals. Vol. 1.—Natural Morals. London, 1890. 8°. 156. E. 25.
- STIRLING (J. H.) Philosophy and Theology. Edinburgh, 1890. 8°. 150. A. 41.
- BUTLER (S.) Bishop of Durham. The Works of Joseph Butler ... 2 vols. Oxford, 1896. 8°. 24. H.
- ALLEN (G.) The Evolution of the Idea of God. An inquiry into the origins of religions. London, 1897. 8°. 19. C.



THEOLOGY—*concl'd.*

- GLDSTONE (*Right Hon. W. E.*) *Later Gleanings. A new series of Gleanings of past years ... Theological and Ecclesiastical.* London, 1897. 8°. 160. C. 9.
- HARNACK (A.) *History of Dogma.* 7 vols. London, 1897, 1896-99. 8°. 20. A.
- HOWELLS (*Rev. G.*) *Our Indian Theological Colleges: a new proposal for extending their sphere of usefulness as Christianizing agencies.* Cuttack, 1900. 8°. Pam. 13.
- *Diplomas and Degrees in Theology for Indian Students.* [Cuttack], 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- *A Review of criticisms and suggestions.* Mysore, 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- THE SERAMPORE ALTERNATIVE. *A Paper supplementary to the study of Theology in India.* [Cuttack], 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- HOWELLS (*Rev. G.*) *The Study of Theology in India.* Cuttack, 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- *Theology and Sacred Literature in the Indian Universities.* [Cuttack, 1901.] 12°. Pam. 13.
- THE HIBBERT JOURNAL. *A quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy.* London, 1902, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 867.
- In progress.*
- PAYNE (T.) *The Age of Reason. Being an investigation of true and fabulous theology.* New York, 1904. 8°. 160. A. 203.
- TEJNE (R. W.) *In Tune with the Infinite, or fullness of peace, power and plenty.* London, 1904. 8°. 160. A. 101.
- GILLESPIE (W. H.) *The Argument, a priori, for the Being and the Attributes of the Lord G'd. the Absolute one, and First cause ... Sixth ... edition, etc.* Edinburgh, 1906. 8°. 160. A. 183.

## THEOSOPHY.

- FORTESCUE (J. F.) *An 'Introduction to Theosophy or the Science of the "Mystery" of Christ, etc.* Vol. 1. London, 1855. 8°. 160. S. 17.
- PALMER (E. H.) *Oriental Mysticism, a treatise on the Sufistic and Unitarian Theosophy of the Persians, etc.* Cambridge, 1867. 8°. 160. R. 19.
- SINNETT (A. P.) *The Occult World.* London, 1881. 8°. 160. S. 11.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) *Isis Unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern Science and Theology.* 2 vols. New York, 1882. 8°. 160. S. 1.
- HINTS ON ESOTERIC THEOSOPHY. *Calcutta, 1882.* 8°. 160. A. 9 (6).
- OLCOTT (*Col. H. S.*) *A Collection of lectures on Theosophy and Archaic Religions, delivered in India and Ceylon.* Madras, 1883. 8°. 160. S. 5.
- THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. *A Full Report of the Proceedings of the general convention of the Society.* Madras, 1883, 84. 8°. 160. A. 145.

THEOSOPHY—*concl'd.*

- COLONEL OLCOTT and the Society for Psychological Research. [Calcutta, 1885?] 8°. 178. D. 205 (8).
- PRABODHA CHANDRODAYA, or, *Rise of the Moon of Intellect: a spiritual [sic] drama. A d Atmā Bṛdha, or, the Knowledge of Spirit.* [Both by Kriṣṇa Māra of Maithila.] Translated by J. Taylor. Bombay 1886. 8°. 179. D. 5.
- THE THEOSOPHIST. Conducted by H. S. Olcott. Vols. 7-11. 1886-90. Madras, 1886-90. 8°.
- Imperfect, wanting nos. for Jan. to April, August, Oct. & Nov. of vol 7; Jan., Feb., May, Oct., & Dec. of vol 8; Jan. to Sept. of vol. 9; Jan.; March, July, Sept., & Oct. of vol. 10; March to Sept., & Nov. of vol. 11.*
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) *The Secret Doctrine: the synthesis of science, religion, and philosophy.* 2 vols. London, 1888. 8°. 166. S. 3.
- PEMBER (G. H.) *Theosophy, Buddhism, and the signs of the end, etc.* London, 1891. 8°. 160. S. 13.
- BESANT (A.) *Re-incarnation.* London, 1892. 8°. 179. D. 49.
- *The Seven Principles of Man.* London, etc. 1892. 8°. 179. D. 51.
- BLAVATSKY (H. P.) *From the Caves and Jungles of Hindostan. Translated from the Russian, etc.* London, 1892. 8°. 162. A. 7.
- NISI KĀNTĀ CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. *The True Theosophist or Moral and Spiritual Culture.* [Myore, 1892.] 8°. 169. A. 85(2).
- MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) *Theosophy or Psychological Religion.* London, 1893. 8°. 160. S. 15.
- SATTIANADHAN (S.) *Theosophy. An Appeal to my countrymen.* Madras, 1893. 8°. Pam. 13.
- THEOSOPHY EXPOSED, or Mrs. Besant and her Guru. Madras, 1893. 8°. 179. D. 61.
- BESANT (A.) *The Building of the Cosmos and other lectures ... Only authorized edition.* Madras, 1894. 8°. 179. D. 15.
- KĀLĪPRASANNA KĀBYABISĀRAD. *Mrs. Besant in India. Her stratagem and foolishness exposed.* Calcutta 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MADAME BLAVATSKY. *Her tricks and her dupes.* Madras, 1894. 8°. Pam.
- MURDOCH (*Rev. J.*) *The Theosophic Craze: its History; the great Mahatma Hoax; how Mrs. Besant was befooled and exposed.* Madras, 1894. 8°. 179. D. 63.
- THEOSOPHY: What is it? Madras, 1894. 8°. Pam. 13.
- BESANT (A.) *The Self and its sheaths. Four Lectures, etc.* Benares, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 37.
- COLLINS (M.) *The Mahatma. A tale of modern theosophy.* London, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 13.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) *The Astral Plane: its scenery, inhabitants and phenomena.* London, Benares, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 41.

THEOSOPHY—*contd.*

- LILLIE (A.) Madame Blavatsky and her "Theosophy." *London*, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 11.
- SINNETT (A. P.) The Path of Initiation. *London*, 1895. 8°. 179. D. 17.
- BESANT (A.) The Birth and Evolution of the Soul... Two lectures. Second edition. *London*, 1896. 8°. 179. D. 27.
- Man and his Bodies. *London, etc.*, 1896. 8°. 179. D. 53.
- COLLINS (M.) Light on the Path. Karma—Green Leaves: a treatise written for the personal use of those who are ignorant of the Eastern wisdom and who desire to enter within its influence. *London*, 1896. 16°. 178. C. 39.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) The Devachanic Plane; its characteristics and inhabitants. *London*, 1896. 8°. 179. D. 43.
- Who is Mrs. Besant? and Why has she come to India? *London*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 13.
- NASARVANJI (F.) BILIMORIA. Zoroastrianism in the light of Theosophy. *Bombay*, [1898?] 8°. 178. E. 17.
- BESANT (A.) The Ancient Wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings. Second edition. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. D. 55.
- The Path of Discipleship. Four Lectures... Second edition. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. D. 29.
- LEADBEATER (C. W.) Clairvoyance. *London*, 1899. 8°. 179. D. 35.
- Dreams: what they are and how they are caused. *London*, [1899]. 8°. 179. D. 33.
- SINNETT (A. P.) Karma. *London*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 13.
- OLCOTT (Col. H. S.) Old Diary Leaves, the only authentic history of the Theosophical Society. Second series, 1878-83. *London*, 1900. 8°. 160. G. 19.
- The PRASNOTTARA. [A monthly journal.] *Benares*, 1900-1903. 8°.

[Continued as:]

- THEOSOPHY IN INDIA. Prasnottara—vol. 14, etc. *Benares*, 1904, etc. 8°. P. P. 1313. *In progress.*
- BESANT (A.) Ancient Ideals in Modern Life. Four lectures, etc. *Benares and London*, 1901. 8°. 179. D. 39.
- Death—and after. *London and Benares*, 1901. 16°. 179. D. 45.
- Esoteric Christianity or the Lesser Mysteries. *London*, 1901. 8°. 179. D. 23.
- JACCOLIOT (L.) Occult Science in India and among the Ancients, with an account of their mystic initiations, and the history of spiritism. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 20. E.
- SINNETT (A. P.) Nature's Mysteries. *London and Benares*, 1901. 8°. 179. D. 25.
- MAN'S PLACE IN THE UNIVERSE. A summary of Theosophic study. By the author of The Story of Atlantis. *London and Benares*, 1902. 8°. 179. D. 31.

THEOSOPHY—*concl.*

- SINNETT (A. P.) Obscure Problems of Karma and Re-birth. *London*, 1902. 8°. 179. D. 10.
- BESANT (A.) England and India. An address, etc. *Harrogate*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 13.
- In the Outer Court. *London*, 1903. 8°. 179. D. 69.
- SALZER (Dr. L.) The Scientific Basis of Theosophy. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 179. D. 59.
- BENGAL THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Transaction no. 1, etc. *Calcutta*, 1904, etc. 8°. 179. D. 67.

*In progress.*

- BESANT (A.) Hindu Ideals. For the use of Hindu students in the schools of India... From notes of lectures originally delivered at the Central Hindu College, Benares. *Benares & London*, 1904. 16°. 178. C. 265.
- Theosophy and the new Psychology. *London*, 1904. 8°. 179. D. 65.
- BHAGABIN DÁS. The Science of Peace. An attempt at an exposition of the first principles of the self Adhyātma-Vidyā. *London*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 85.
- AGAMYA GURU PARAMAHAMSA, Mahātma Sri. Sri Brahma Dh'r: "Shower from the Highest" through the favour of the Mahātma Sri Agamya Garu Paramahansa, etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 179. D. 73.
- BIHAR—Theosophical Federation. Report of the First Session ... 1904. *Bankipur*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 13.

## THERAPEUTICS.

See MEDICINE: PHARMACY.

## THESSALY.

- HOLLAND (Sir H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia. 2 vols. *London*, 1819. 8°. 64. F. 13.

## THIERS, Louis Adolph.

- PRESSMUSE (E. DE) Contemporary Portraits: Thiers. Strauss compared with Voltaire, Arnaud de l'ariège, Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, Vinet, Veuzy, Robertson ... Translated by A. H. Holmden. *London*, 1880. 8°. 124. A. 15.
- RÉVUSAT (P. DE) A. Thiers. *London*, 1892. 8°. 157. E. 49.

## THIRTY YEARS' WAR.

- CHAPMAN (Rev. B.) The Pi-tory of Gustavus Adolphus, and of the Thirty Years' War, up to the King's death: with some account f its conclusion by the Peace of Westphalia, anno 1648. *London*, 1856. 8°. 113. D. 7.
- TRENCH (R. C.) Gustavus Adolphus in Germany; and other lectures on the Thirty Years' War. *London*, 1872. 8°. 113. D. 27.
- GINDFLY (A.) History of the Thirty Years' War. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. D. 73.

**THOMAS, Raja George.**

THOMAS (G.) Military Memoirs of Mr. George Thomas, who rose to the rank of a General, in the service of the Native Powers in the North-West of India. *Calcutta*, 1803. 4°. 169. C. 8.

**THOMAS, Rev. John.**

EDWARDS (Rev. A. H.) The Life of a Great Missionary. Memoir of the Rev. John Thomas, C. M. S. Missionary at Mengnanapuram, Tinnevely, South India, 1836-1870. *London*, [1901]. 8°. 179. B. 93.

**THOMAS, John, Surgeon and Missionary.**

LEWIS (Rev. C. R.) Memoirs of the Rev. John Thomas, first Baptist Missionary to Bengal: a fragment. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 179. B. 27.

— The Life of John Thomas, surgeon of the Earl of Oxford East Indian, and first Baptist Missionary to Bengal. *London*, 1873. 8°. 179. B. 55.

**THOMASON, James.**

TEMPLE (Right Hon. Sir. R.) Bart. James Thomason. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 169. C. 223.

**THOREAU, Henry D.**

SANBORN (F. R.) Henry D. Thoreau. *London*, 1832. 8°. 157. A. 31.

**THOUGHT-READING.**

CUMBERLAND (S. C.) A Thought-Reader's Thoughts. *London*, 1883. 8°. 150. B. 117.

**THRIFT.**

SMILES (S.) Thrift. *London*, 1877. 8°. 156. E. 233.

**THUGS.**

SEEMAN (Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.) Ramasee and or a vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs, with an introduction and appendix, descriptive of the system pursued by that fraternity and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression. *Calcutta*, 1836. 8°. 177. D. 1.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the history and practices of the Thugs, and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India for the suppression of the crime of Thuggee. *London*, 1837. 8°. 171. B. 73.

THORNTON (E.) Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs, and notices of some of the proceedings of the Government of India for the suppression of the crime of Thuggee. *London*, 1837. 8°. 171. E. 5.

HUTTON (J.) A Popular Account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the hereditary garroters and gang-robbers of India. *London*, 1857. 8°. 172. E. 17.

**THUL GHAT.**

BARKELEY (J. J.) Paper on the Thul Ghaut Railway Incline. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 130. F. 21.

**THUNDERSTORMS.** See METEOROLOGY.**TIAN-SHAN MOUNTAINS.** See CENTRAL ASIA.**TIBET.**

TURNER (Capt. S.) An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Te-hoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan, and part of Tibet. To which are added, views taken on the spot, by Lt. Samuel Davis; and observations botanical, mineralogical, and medical, by Mr. Robert Saunders. *London*, 1800. 4°. 67. F. 2.

DESCRIPTION du Tibet, d'après la relation des Lamas Tangoutes établis parmi les Mongols; traduit d'allemand [cf P. S. Pallas] avec des notes, par J. Reuilly. *Paris*, 1808. 8°. 67. F. 43.

JACQUEMONT (V.) Letters from India; describing a journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the years 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. A. 149.

PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 65. F. 3.

HUC (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-5-6. 2 vols. *London*, [1852]. 8°. 65. A. 35.

THOMSON (T.) Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-8. *London*, 1852. 8°. 67. F. 18.

STRACHEY (Lieut.-Col. H.) Physical Geography of Western Tibet. *London*, 1854. 8°. Pam. 1.

KÖPPEN ( ) Tibet und der Lamaismus bis zur Zeit der Mongolenherrschaft, etc. *Berlin*, 1869. 4°. 67. F. 51.

BOUCAUX (FR. ED.) Le Bouddhisme au Tibet. Buddhism in Tibet ... by E. Schlagintweit, etc. [A review.] [1863.] 8°. 171. D. 31 (6).

KNIGHT (Capt. J.) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *London*, 1863. 8°. 162. F. 39.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Buddhism in Tibet. *London*, 1863. 8°. 178. D. 12.

EGERTON (P. H.) Journal of a Tour through Spiti, to the frontier of Chinese Thibet. *London*, 1864. 10l. 239. B. 10.

COOPER (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in pigtail and petticoats: or an Overland journey from China towards India. *London*, 1871. 8°. 68. E. 137.

DESGODINS (C. H.) La Mission du Thibet de 1855 à 1870, etc. *Verdun*, 1872. 8°. 18. G.

COOPER (T. T.) The Mishmee Hills: an account of a Journey made in an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam, to open new routes for commerce. *London*, 1873. 8°. 164. A. 25.

TIBET—*contd.*

GORDON (Gen. Sir T. E.) The Roof of the World, being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus sources on Pamir. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. 67. D. 2.

PREJEVSKY (Lieut.-Col. N.) Mongolia, the Tangut country and the solitudes of Northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in Eastern High Asia. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 67. F. 17.

WILSON (A.) The Abode of Snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. *Edinburgh*, 1876. 8°. 164. F. 27.

GANZENMÜLLER (K.) Tibet nach den Resultaten geographischer Forschungen früherer und neuester Zeit. *Stuttgart*, 1877. 8°. 67. F. 23.

HUC (E. R.) Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet pendant les années 1844, 1845 et 1846. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 12°. 67. F. 23.

BOGLE (G.) Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa (1811-12). Edited, with lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by C. R. Markham. *London*, 1879. 8°. 67. F. 7.

KUHN (E.) Tibet und Hinterindien. [A review of the literature of the subject published in 1878.] *Leipzig*, [1879?] 8°. Pam. 15.

*Pp. 108-114 of a "Jahresbericht" for 1878.*

A TEA Trade with Thibet. *Bengal Secretariat Press; Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. 134. E. 49.

UJFALVY DE MEZŐ-KÖVESD (Ch. E. de Art des cuivres anciens au Cachemire au petit Thibet... *Paris*, 1833. 8°. 174. A. 42.

BKAH-HGYUR. The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 12.

DUKA (T.) Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. A biography compiled chiefly from hitherto unpublished data. *London*, 1885. 8°. 30. H. 18.

SARAT CHANDRA DĀS. Narrative of a Journey to Lhasa in 1881-82. *Calcutta*, 1885. fol. 4278.

CAREY (A. D.) A Journey round Chinese Turkistan and along the northern frontier of Tibet. [*London*, 1887.] 8°. Pam. 1.

SARAT CHANDRA DĀS. Narrative of a Journey round Lake Yamdo-Palti and in Lhokha, Yarlung, and Sakya in 1882. *Calcutta*, 1887. fol. 4289.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) L'Asie centrale—Thibet et régions limitrophes. *Paris*, 1889. 4°. 17. 1.

— Atlas. *Paris*, 1889. fol. 207. H. 8.

TIBET—*contd.*

GAUR DĀS BASĀK. Notes on a Buddhist Monastery at Bhott Bāgān (Howrah), on two rare and valuable Tibetan mss. discovered there and on Pāran Gir Gosaim, the celebrated Indian Acharya and Government Emisary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet, in the last century. [*Calcutta*, 1890.] 8°. Pam. 13.

RAMSAY (Capt. H.) Western Tibet: a practical dictionary of the language and customs of the districts included in the Ladāk Wazarat. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 177. E. 44.

BONVALOT (G.) Across Thibet. 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 18. H.

ROCKHILL (W. W.) The Land of the Lamas: note of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. *London*, 1891. 8°. 67. F. 5.

PRATT (A. E.) To the Snows of Tibet through China. *London*, 1892. 8°. 67. F. 19.

FORBES (Maj. H. F. G.) The Road from Smla to Shipki in Chinese Thibet. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. 164. F. 35.

SARAT CHANDRA DĀS. Indian Pandits in the Land of Snow. *Calcutta*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 16.

WEGENER (G.) Die Entschleierung der unbekanntesten Teile von Tibet und die tibetische Centralkette. [*Berlin*, 1893.] 8°. 67. F. 8.

— Nord-Tibet und Lob-nur-Gebiet in der Darstellung des Ta-Thsing i thung yd itha, unter Mitwirkung des Herrn Karl Himly ... herausgegeben von Dr. G. Wegener. *Berlin*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1001.

BOWER (Capt. H.) Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *London*, 1894. 8°. 67. F. 13.

ROCKHILL (W. W.) Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet in 1891 and 1892. *Washington*, 1894. 8°. 67. F. 9.

— Notes on the Ethnology of Tibet. Based on the collections in the U. S. National Museum. *Washington*, 1895. 8°. 155. F. 7.

WADDELL (Maj. L. A.) The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism. *London*, 1895. 8°. 19. D.

FRANSON (Rev. F.) The Religion of Tibet and the true religion. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. Pam. 13.

DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J. L.) Mission scientifique dans la haute Asie. 1890-1895. 3 pts. *Paris*, 1897-98. 4°. 65. F. 8.

— Atlas des cartes ... Par F. Grenard. *Paris*, 1898. fol. 207. H. 2°.

KAPLUNOFF (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin. *München*, 1897. 8°. Pam. 3.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) In the Forbidden Land: an account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 67. F. 15.

WELLEY (Capt. M. S.) Through Unknown Tibet. *London*, 1898. 8°. 18. H.

TIBET—*contd.*

- GUNWEDDE (A.) *Mythologie du Bouddhisme au Tibet et en Mongolie. Basée sur la collection lamaïque du prince Oukhtomsky. Leipzig, 1903. 4°. 178. D. 28.*
- LAUTER (Dr. H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin. 2 Teile. Berlin, Leipzig, 1900. 8°. Pam. 3.*
- DEASY (Capt. H. H. P.) *In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. London, 1901. 8°. 67. F. 11.*
- LITTLE (A. J.) *Mount Omi and Beyond. A record of travel on the Thibetan Border. London, 1901. 8°. 18. H.*
- REINHART (S. C.) *With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple. Narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. Edinburgh, 1901. 8°. 18. E.*
- SANDBERG (Rev. G.) *An Itinerary of the Route from Sikkim to Lhasa, together with a plan of the capital of Tibet and a new map of the route from Yamdok Lake to Lhasa. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 164. E. 14.*
- SARAT CHANDRA DAS. *Yig Kur Nam Shag: being a collection of letters both official and private and illustrating the different forms of correspondence used in Tibet. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 189. A. 1.*
- CAREY (Rev. W.) *Travel and Adventure in Tibet; including the diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Iau-Chiau to Ta-Chien-Lu through the heart of the Forbidden Land. London, 1902. 8°. 67. F. 21.*
- ONLY (J. M.) *L'Hasa at Last. London, 1902. 8°. 67. F. 23.*
- SARAT CHANDRA DAS. *Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet ... Edited by ... W. W. Rockhill. London, 1902. 8°. 18. E.*
- ANGIBER ( ) *Capt. En Asie centrale. Turkestan—Thibet—Cachemir, 1903. Paris, 1904. 8°. 65. F. 101.*
- GREXARD (F.) *Tibet. The country and its inhabitants. London, 1904. 8°. 17. H. H.*
- HEDIN (S.) *Adventures in Tibet. London, 1904. 8°. 17. H. H.*
- FRÉVILLE (A. DE) *L'ouverture du Thibet. Le Bouddhisme et le Lamaïsme. Paris, 1904. 8°. 178. D. 30.*
- PUNZI (C.) *Il Tibet—geografia, storia, religione, costumi—scondo la relazione del viaggio del P. Ippolito Desideri—1715-1721. Roma, 1904. 8°. 67. F. 65.*
- Ferminy vol. 10 of the "Memorie della Società geografica Italiana."*
- SANDBERG (Rev. G.) *The Exploration of Tibet: its history and particulars from 1623 to 1904. Calcutta, 1904. 8°. 18. G.*
- TRONNIEB (R.) *Die Durchquerung Tibets seitens der Jesuiten Johannes Grueber und Albert de Dorrville im Jahr 1661. Eine Studie über das Leben und die Reise der beiden Väter. Berlin, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1001.*
- TSYBIKOFF (G. T.) *Lhasa and Central Tibet. [Washington, 1904.] 8°. P. P. 1057.*
- Forming part of the "Smithsonian Institution Report," 1903.*

TIBET—*conold.*

- WEGENER (G.) *Tibet und die englische Expedition. Halle, 1904. 8°. 67. F. 9.*
- CANDLER (E.) *The Unveiling of Lhasa. London, 1905. 8°. 18. G.*
- CROSBY (O. T.) *Tibet and Turkestan. New York, 1905. 8°. 67. F. 29.*
- GENSCHOW (A.) *Unter Chinesen und Tibetanern. Rostock, 1905. 8°. 68. F. 215.*
- HACKMANN (H.) *Vom Omi bis Bharno. Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma. Halle a. S., 1905. 8°. 68. E. 211.*
- LONDON (P.) *Lhasa. An account of the country and people of Central Tibet and of the progress of the Mission sent there by the English Government in the year 1903-4, etc. 2 vols. London, 1905. 8°. 18. H.*
- LANDOR (A. H. S.) *Tibet and Nepal. London, 1905. 8°. 18. G.*
- MILLINGTON (P.) *To Lhasa at last. London, 1905. 8°. 67. E. 43.*
- RAWLING (Capt. C. G.) *The Great Plateau. Being an account of exploration in Central Tibet, 1903, and of the Gantok Expedition, 1904-05. London, 1905. 8°. 67. F. 41.*
- SCOTT (A. M.) *The Truth about Tibet. London, 1905. 8°. 115. A. 21.*
- WADDELL (Col. L. A.) *Lhasa and its mysteries. With a record of the expedition of 1903-1904. London, 1905. 8°. 18. G.*
- DUNCAN (J. E.) *A Summer ride through Western Tibet ... With ... illustrations, etc. London, 1906. 8°. 67. F. 67.*
- OTTLEY (Brevet-Maj. W. J.) *With Mounted Infantry in Tibet. With ... illustrations, etc. London, 1906. 8°. 15. A.*
- SANDBERG (G.) *Tibet and the Tibetans. London, 1906. 8°. 67. F. 69.*
- TIBETAN LANGUAGE.**
- SCHROETER (Rev. F. C. G.) *A Dictionary of the Bhotana or Boutan Language. To which is prefixed a grammar of the Bhotana language. By F. C. G. Schroeter. Edited by W. Carey. Serampore, 1826. 4°. 177. E. 4.*
- CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) *Essay towards a Dictionary, Tibetan and English. Calcutta, 1834. 4°. 177. E.*
- *A Grammar of the Tibetan Language in English. Calcutta, 1834. 4°. 6. K.*
- FEER (L.) *Le Tibet. Le Bouddhisme et la langue tibétaine. Paris, [1853]. 8°. 178. D. 31 (9).*
- FEER (H. L.) *Exercices de langue tibétaine: légende du roi Açôki. Texte tibétain ... Traduction mot-a-mot en français, etc. Paris, 1865. obl. 8°. 177. E. 175.*
- JÄSCHKE (Rev. H. A.) *A Short Practical Grammar of the Tibetan language, with special reference to the spoken dialects. Kyelong in Brit. Lahoul, 1865. 8°. 177. E. 19.*
- *Romanized Tibetan and English Dictionary. Fy-lang, 1866. 8°. 177. E. 21.*

TIBETAN LANGUAGE—*contd.*

- SCHLAGINTWIT (E.) Die tibetischen Handschriften der Königl. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek zu München. [1876]. 8°. 176. A. 27.
- LEWIN (*Lieut.-Col. T. H.*) A Manual of Tibetan. *Calcutta*, 1879. obl. fol. 177. E. 107.
- JACHSCHKE (*Rev. H. A.*) A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with special reference to the prevailing dialects, to which is added an English-Tibetan vocabulary. *London*, 1881. 8°. 177. E. 34.
- MÜLLER (*Right Hon. F. M.*) F. Max Müller. Texte: sanscrits découverts au Japon. Y. Ymaizoumi—O-mi-o-king de Koumarajiva. P. Regnaud.—Le Mètreique de Bharata. L. Feer.—Analyse du Kaandjour et du Landjour. *Lyon*, 1881. 4°. 176. B. 18.
- JACHSCHKE (*Rev. H. A.*) Tibetan Grammar. *London*, 1883. 8°. 177. E. 57.
- FEER (L.) Etymologie, histoire, orthographe du mot Tibet. *Pienne*, 1889. 8°. Pam. 17.
- TIBETAN First Reading Book. *Darjeeling*, 1889. 8°. 158. A. 89.
- RAM-AY (*Capt. H.*) Western Tibet: a practical dictionary of the language and customs of the districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 177. E. 44.
- SANDBERG (*Rev. G.*) Hand-book of Colloquial Tibetan: a practical guide to the language of Central Tibet. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8°. 177. E. 71.
- The COLLOQUIAL LANGUAGE of Tibet, according to the Chasa idiom. [By C. H. P. Turner.] [*Darjeeling*, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 17.
- TURNER (C. H. P.) The Colloquial Language of Tibet, according to the Lhasa idiom. [*Darjeeling*, 1896.] 8°. Pam. 17.
- KLU BUM BDUS PA SŌN PO. Eine verkürzte Version des Werkes von den Hundert tausend Nāgās. Tibetischer Text mit graphischen und kritischen Erläuterungen. Inaugural-Dissertation ... vorgelegt von B. Laufer. *Berlin*, 1897. 8°. 174. D. 29.
- DICTIONNAIRE tibétain-français, par les Missionnaires catholiques du Tibet. [Edité par C. H. Lesgodins.] *Hongkong*, 1899. 4°. 6. I.
- SARAT-CHANDRA DĀS. A Tibetan-English Dictionary, with Sanskrit synonyms ... Revised and edited ... by G. Sandberg ... and A. W. Heyde. *Calcutta*, 1902. 4°. 5. K.
- WANGDAN, Lama. Tibetan Primer ... Revised ... and translated into English by Satis Chandra Acharyya. Nos. 1 & 2. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 177. E. 123.
- HENDERSON (V. C.) Tibetan Manual. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 177. E. 48.
- INDIA OFFICE. [Report of the Librarian (F. W. Holmes) regarding the extension of the collections of Tibetan books in the India Office Library.] [*London*, 1904.] fol. 161. N. 2.
- SCHLAGINTWIT (F.) Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften der Königlich Württembergischen Bibliothek zu Stuttgart. *München*, 1904. 8°. 177. E. 111.
- Reprinted from the *Sitzungsberichte der K. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften*.

TIBETAN LANGUAGE—*contd.*

- BELL (C. A.) Manual of Colloquial Tibetan. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 177. E. 153.
- FRANCKE (*Rev. A. H.*) The Similarity of the Tibetan to the Kshikhar-Brahm alphabet ... With ... plates. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 27. L.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. 1, no. 1.
- KOSAR-SAGA. A Lower Ladakhi version of the Ke-ar-Sagar. Tib-ta, text, abstract of contents, notes, and vocabulary ... By A. H. Francke. Fasc. 1-3. *Calcutta*, 1905-07. 8°. B. I. 531.
- SATIS CHANDRA ACHARYYA, Mahāmāhāpādhyāya Vidyābhūṣaṇa. On certain Tibetan Scroll, and Images lately brought from Gyantse. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 27. L.
- Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. 1, no. 1.
- WALSH (E. H. C.) A Vocabulary of the Thonwa Dialect of Tibetan, spoken in the Chumbi Valley—so far as it differs from standard Tibetan—together with a corresponding vocabulary of Sikkimese and of Central—standard—Tibetan. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. 177. E. 56.
- TICKS.
- CHELTOPHERS (*Capt. S. R.*) The Anatomy and History of Ticks. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. P. P. 298.
- Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Govt. of India, new series, no. 23.
- TIDES. See SEA.
- TIERRA DEL FUEGO.
- HAMILTON (J.) A Memoir of Richard Williams, Surgeon-Captain, to the Patagonian Missionary Society in Tierra del Fuego. *London*, 1854. 8°. 180. M. 33.
- TIGER. See also SPORT.—India.
- RICE (W.) Tiger Shooting in India, being an account of hunting experiences on foot in Rajputana during the last season from 1850 to 1851. *London*, 1851-57. 8°. 136. B. 6.
- FAYREER (*Surgeon Gen. Sir J.*) The Royal Tiger of Rengli, his life and death. *London*, 1875. 12°. 173. E. 57.
- BARRAS (*Col. J.*) India and Tiger-Hunting. 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 136. C. 11.
- SHEFFIELD (*Lieut.-Col. F.*) How I killed the Tiger. *London*, 1902. 8°. 185. B. 179.
- “TIGER,” Ship.
- STIRLING (*Major W.*) Narrative of the wreck of the ship Tiger, of Liverpool, on the desert island of Astova, 1836. *Bombay*, 1843. 8°. 94. A. 41.
- TIGRIS. See EUPHRATES.
- TILAK, Bal Gangadhar.
- STRACHEY (Sir A.) Charge to the jury in the case of the Queen Empress vs. Bal Gangadhar Tilak and Kesab Mahadeb Bal in the High Court of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1897. 8°. 171. A. 47 (4).
- TILES. See BRICKS AND BRICKMAKING.

**TIMANNEE.** See AFRICA, West.

**TIMBER.** See also FORESTRY MERCANTILE MARINE.

FARADAY (M.) On the practical prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. London, 1836. 8°. Pam. 7.

KID (J.) On Indian Timber and Ship Building. 1808. See PHIPPS (J.) A collection of papers, relative to Ship Building in India. 1840. 8°. 170. C. 5.

SEPPINGS (J. M.) On Indian Timber and Ship Building. 1837. See PHIPPS (J.) A collection of papers relative to Ship Building in India, etc. 1840. 8°. 170. C. 5.

CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Sir A.) A Few Notes and Experiments on the Stone and Timber of the Gwalior Territory; showing their values as building materials. Roorkee, 1853. 8°. P. P. 949.

BALFOUR (Surgeon-Maj. E.) The Timber Forests, timber and fancy woods, as also the forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Madras, 1862. 8°. 35. B. 3.

CLIFFORD (W.) Memorandum on the Timber of Bengal, suited for railway carriage and other work, addressed to a railway official. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 109. A. I (2).

SKINNER (T. W.) Description and strength of some of the Indian and Burman Timbers. Madras, 1862. 8°. 135. B. 21.

FERGUSON (W.) A Descriptive List of Ceylon Timber Trees. Colombo, 1863. 8°. 32. A. 15 (14).

WEBBER (T. W.) Report on Timbers and Forest Produce exhibited in the Universal Exhibition at Paris, 1867, etc. [Allahabad, 1868?] 8°. Pam. 7.

BEDDOME (Lieut.-Col. R. H.) The Flora Sylvestica for Southern India: containing quarto plates of all the principal timber tree in Southern India and Ceylon, accompanied by a Botanical Manual, with descriptions of every known tree and shrub, and analysis of every genus not figured in the plates. 2 vols. Madras, [1868-73]. 4°. 23. I.

BALFOUR (Surg.-Maj. E.) The Timber Trees, timber and fancy wood, as also the forests of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. Madras, 1870. 8°. 135. B. 31.

KEAY (P.) Scantlings of timbers for roofs ... Second edition. Roorkee, 1872. 8°. 130. G. 59.

VICTOR (H. E.) On the Jarrah Timber of Western Australia. [1872.] 8°. 130. A. 37 (7).

BRITTON (T. A.) A Treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and cure of Dry Rot in Timber. With remarks on the means of preserving wood from destruction by sea-worms, beetles, ants, etc. London, 1875. 8°. 130. G. 51.

WARTHE (H.) On the Impregnation of timber. 1875. 8°. 135. B. 9.

GAMBLE (J. S.) A Manual of Indian Timbers. Calcutta, 1881. 8°. 135. B. 33.

# **TIMBER—cond.**

SMALL (H. B.) Canadian Forest. Forest trees, timber and forest products. Montreal, 1884. 8°. 135. B. 17.

CARTER (P. J.) A Treatise on the Mensuration of Timber and timber crops. Calcutta, 1893. 8°. 135. B. 71.

LASLETT (T.) Timber and Timber Trees: native and foreign. London, 1891. 8°. 24. G.

TEMPLE (Sir R. C.) Bart. Memorandum on the general prospects of improving the Timber Trade of the Andaman Islands. Port Blair, 1894. fol. 12072.

ROBSON (E. R.) Report on Senilisation of Wood. Calcutta, [1899]. 8°. 173. C. I (7).

CHARPENTIER (P.) Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects, commercial and botanical, showing the different applications and uses of timber in various trades, &c. London, 1902. 8°. 24. H.

GAMBLE (J. S.) A Manual of Indian Timbers. London, 1902. 8°. 23. D.

GREEN (A. O.) Tasmania Timbers: their qualities and uses, etc. Tasmania, 1902. 8°. Pam. 23.

The "TIMBER TRADES JOURNAL LIST" of the Shipping Marks on Timber. London, 1903. obl. 8°. 135. B. 89.

# **TIME.**

WARREN (Lieut.-Col. J.) A Collection of Memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide Time. Madras, 1825. 4°. 173. G. 2.

GRANT (W.) Tables for determining time to the nearest minute, applicable to the Madras Presidency and the southern parts of Bombay; to which are added general tables for the same purpose adapted to the whole of British India. Madras, 1848. 8°. 153. A. 3.

MILNE (J.) Civil Time; or, tables showing the differences in time between that used in various parts of the world and Greenwich mean time ... from 'The Geographical Journal,' etc. [London], 1899. 8°. Pam. 2.

# **TIMUR.**

SHARAF-UD-DIN ALI. The History of Timur-Bec, known by the name of Tamerlain the Great. Translated into French by ... Petis de la Croix. 2 vols. London, 1723. 8°. 115. A. 25.

TIMUR. Institutes; political and military, written originally in the Mogul language ... First translated into Persian by Abu Taulib Al Hussein; and thence into English ... by Major Davy ... The original Persian translated ... and the whole work published with ... notes, &c., &c., by J. White. Oxford, 1783. 4°. 15. H.

TIMUR, Great Khan of the Moguls. Institutes; political and military, written originally in the Mogul Language ... Translated by Major Davy, etc. [Another edition of book 1.] Calcutta, 1785. fol. 169. D. 2.

TIMUR—*concl'd.*

The Mulfuzat Timûry ... Translated ... by Major C. Stewart. *London*, 1830. 4°. 169. D. 16.

— Account of the Grand Festival held by the Amir Timur on the Plains of Kaneh Gul, or Mine of Roses, after his return from Asia Minor, and the defeat of Ilderum Bayazid, or Bajazet. A. H. 803. Translated from the 'Mulfuzat Timuri,' or by Col. Francklin. *London*, [1831]. 8°. Pam. I.

GONZALEZ DE CLAVIJO (R.) Narrative of the Embassy of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo to the Court of Timour, at Samarcand. A. D. 1403-6. *London*, 1859. 8°. 17. A. 3.

## TIN &amp; TINNING

THE PROPOSAL for raising the price of Tin, &c. 3 pts. [*London*, 1697? ] 4°. 147. E. 25 (5).

DOYLE (P.) Tin Mining in Larut. *London*, 1879. 8°. 154. A. 17.

CHARLESTON (A. G.) Tin. Describing the chief methods of mining, dressing & smelting it abroad. *London*, 1834. 8°. 131. F. 37.

FLANDERS (W. T.) Galvanizing and Tinning. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 77.

COLLET (O. J. A.) L'Etain; étude minière et politique sur les États fédérés malais. *Bruxelles*, [1903]. 8°. 154. A. 6.

LEWIS (H. L.) Gold and Tin Dredging Practice ... Recent Dredging practice in Australia and New Zealand, &c. *London*, 1905. 4°. 131. F. 6.

Reprinted from "The Mining Journal."

## TINNEVELLY.

PETTIT (Rev. G.) The Tinnevelly Mission of the Church Missionary Society. *London*, 1851. 8°. 179. A. 63.

STUART (A. J.) A Manual of the Tinnevelly District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1879. 8°. 163. D. 14.

CALDWELL (R.) A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevely, in the Presidency of Madras, from the earliest period to 1801. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 167. G. 13.

LOVENTHAL (Rev. E.) The Coins of Tinnevely. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 174. B. 1.

## TINTORETTO.

OSLER (W. R.) Tintoretto. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 87.

## TIPPU SULTAN.

OAKES (Capt. H.) An Authentic Narrative of the treatment of the English, who were taken prisoners on the reduction of Bednore by Tippoo Saib. *London*, 1785. 8°. 167. F. 7.

• ANDERSON (G.) A General View of the variations, which have been made in the affairs of the East India Company, from the conclusion of the war, in India in 1784 to the commencement of the present hostilities. *London*, 1792. 8°. 162. A. 349.

TIPPU SULTAN—*cont'd.*

BRISTOW (J.) A Narrative of the sufferings of J. Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. *Calcutta*, 1792. 8°. 147. E. 101 C. (5).

DIROM (Maj. A.) A Narrative of the campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. *London*, 1793. 4°. 163. G. 4.

MACKENZIE (Lieut. R.) A Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1793-94. 4°. 165. G. 20.

BRISTOW (J.) A Narrative of the sufferings of J. Bristow, belonging to the Bengal Artillery, during ten years' captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. *Calcutta*, 1794. 4°. 169. C. 121.

DIROM (Maj. A.) A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tipu Sultan, in 1792. *London*, 1794. 4°. 165. G. 6.

BRITISH INDIA analysed. The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultaun, and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. [By C. Greville.] 3 pts. *London*, 1795. 8°. 165. B. 53.

TIPU SULTAN. Révolutions de l'Inde pendant le dix-huitième siècle, ou mémoires de Typoo-Zaeb, Sultan du Maissour, écrits par lui-même, et traduits de la langue indostane. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1796. 8°. 169. D. 39.

An HISTORICAL and Political View of the Decan, south of the Kistnah; including a sketch of the extent and revenue of the Mysorean Dominions, as possessed by Tippoo Sultan at the commencement of the war in 1790. *London*, 1798. 8°. Pam. 19.

TIPU SULTAN. Official Documents, relative to the negotiations carried on by Tippoo Sultaun with the French nation, and other foreign States, for purposes hostile to the British nation; to which is add'd. proceedings of a Jacobin Club, formed at Seringapatam, by the French soldiers in the Corps commanded by M. Dompert. *Calcutta*, 1799. fol. 165. G. 12.

BEATSON (Lieut.-Col. A.) A View of the origin and conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. *London*, 1800. 4°. 165. G. 14.

NARRATIVE SKETCHES of the Conquest of the Mysore, effected by the British troops and their Allies in the capture of Seringapatam, and the death of Tippoo Sultaun May 4, 1799. *London*, 1800. 8°. 157. F. 11.

TIPU SULTAN. Memorios de Typoo-Zab, Sultan del Masur. By D. B. M. de Calzada. 2 tom. • *Madrid*, 1800. 8°. 169. D. 65.

STEWART (Maj. C.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. *Cambridge*, 1809. 4°. 161. I. 12.



TIPPU SULTAN—*concl.*

TIPPU SULTAN. Select letters of Tippoo Sultan to various public functionaries: including his principal Military Commanders, Governors of Ports and Provinces; Diplomatic and Commercial Agents, &c.; together with some addressed to the tributary chieftains of Shanor, Kurnool, and Cannanore, and sundry other persons. Arranged and translated by William Kirkpatrick.  
*London*, 1811. 4°. 165. G. 16.

SCURRY (J.) The Captivity, sufferings, and escape of J. Scurry, who was detained a prisoner during ten years, in the dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib.  
*London*, 1824. 12°. 169. C. 219.

HUSAIN 'ALI KHAN, Mir, Kirmani. The History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri.  
*London*, 1834. 8°. 15. E.

BOWRING (L. B.) Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, and the struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South. *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 12. C. 17.

RANKING (Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A.) A Note on the original manuscript catalogue of the Library of Tippoo Sultan prepared by Major Charles Stewart ... in 1805, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1902. fol. 161. I. 6.

TIRAH. See INDIA.—Northern Frontiers.

## TIRHUT.

TIRHUT and its inhabitants of the past.  
*Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. Pam. I.

## TITHES.

WHALLEY (G. H.) Extracts from the Justice of the Peace, consisting of the article weekly inserted, on the progress and practice of Tithe Commutation. *London*, [1839?] 8°. 147. F. 18.

## TITIAN.

NORTHCOTE (J.) The Life of Titian: with anecdotes of the distinguished persons of his time. 2 vols. *London*, 1830. 8°. 113. E. 83.

HEATH (R. F.) Titian. *London*, 1879. 8°. 113. E. 81.

## TOBACCO.

JENNINGS (J.) Practical Treatise on the history, medical properties, and cultivation of Tobacco. *London*, 1830. 8°. 134. C. 75.

STEINMETZ (A.) Tobacco: its history, cultivation, manufacture, and adulterations, etc. *London*, 1857. 8°. 134. C. 73.

PRESCOTT (H. P.) Tobacco and its adulterations; with illustrations etc. *London*, 1858. 8°. 134. C. 87.

CORRESPONDENCE between the Government of Bengal, and the British Indian Association, on the subject of the proposed tax on Tobacco. *Calcutta*, 1862. 8°. 172. F. 21.

ZARAGOZA (R.) Tobacco: its cultivation and preparation in the Philippine Islands. *Simla*, 1872. 8°. 134. D. 47 (6) & 169. A. 3 (I).

TOBACCO—*concl.*

The PLANTER'S GUIDE for cultivating and curing Tobacco; with information and instructions concerning the She toa Tobacco Hanger. *Washington*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 14.

BUCK (Sir E. C.) Note on Tobacco cultivation and curing. 1877. 8°. 169. A. 3 (14).

MEMORANDUM on Madras Tobacco. [London], 1890. fol. 4320.

ARNOLD (B. W.) History of the Tobacco Industry in Virginia from 1860 to 1894. *Baltimore*, 1897. 8°. P. P. 1031.

Forming nos. 1-2 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 19.

MULDER (E.) Cultivation of Tobacco in Sumatra. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 134. C. 101.

LAURENT (L.) Le Tabac: sa culture et sa preparation, production et consommation dans les divers pays. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1900. 135. G. 341.

COLLET (O. J. A.) Le Tabac, sa culture et son exploitation dans les régions équatoriales. [With plates.] *Bruxelles*, 1903. 8°. 135. G. 52.

KILLSBREW (J. B.) and MYRICK (H.) Tobacco Leaf. Its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 135. G. 233.

LOCK (C. G. W.) Tobacco growing, curing and manufacturing. *London*, 1903. 8°. 134. C. 111.

KISSLING (R.) Handbuch der Tabakkunde, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrication. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 135. G. 257.

## TODAS.

MARSHALL (W. E.) A Phrenologist amongst the Todas or the study of a primitive tribe in South India. History, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language. *London*, 1873. 8°. 173. H. 7.

## TOLERATION.

A LETTER concerning Toleration, etc. [By John Locke.] *London*, 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21 (7).

TOMBSTONES. See BURIAL: EPITAPHES.

## TONE (T. W.)

TONE (T. W.) The Life of T. W. Tone, written by himself. *London*, 1828. 12°. 124. H. 23.

TONGA ISLANDS: See PACIFIC OCEAN & ISLANDS.

## TONK, Nawab of.

PRICHARD (I. T.) Facts connected with the dethronement of the Nawab of Tonk. [London, 1868?] 8°. Pam. 19.

TONKIN. See also ANNAM: INDO-CHINA.

COLLECTIONS of Travels through Turkey into Persia. Together with a relation of the Kingdom of Japan and Tunkin. 2 vols. *London*, 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

TONKIN—*concl'd.*

- CABASSE (B.) Catalogue of Exhibits from Tonkin ... at the Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84. *Calcutta*, [1884?] 8°. 173. B. 35 (1).
- CALCUTTA.—*International Exhibitions of 1883-84.* Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits from Tonkin. *Calcutta*, [1884?] 8°. 173. B. 35 (1).
- COLQUHOUN (A. R.) The Truth about Tonquin. *London*, [1884]. 4°. 63. A. 51.
- SCOTT (Sir J. G.) France and Tonkin, a narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of Further India. *London*, 1885. 8°. 113. C. 19.
- \* L'AFFAIRE du Tonkin. Histoire diplomatique de l'établissement de notre protectorat sur l'Annam et de notre conflit avec la Chine 1882-1885. Par un diplomate. *Paris*, [1886] 8°. 115. D. 1.
- ROLLET DE L'ISLE (M.) Au Tonkin et dans les mers de Chine. 1833-1885. *Paris*, 1886. 4°. 115. D. 3.
- \* CHAILLEY afterwards CHAILLY-BERT (J.) Paul Bert au Tonkin. *Paris*, 1887. 8°. 68. A. 25.
- ORLEANS [HENRY] Prince of. Around Tonkin and Siam. *London*, 1894. 8°. 68. A. 15.
- CUNNINGHAM (A.) The French in Tonkin and Szechuan. *Hongkong*, [1902] 12°. 68. E. 163.
- CHENEAU (H.) Du Protectorat français en Annam, au Tonkin et au Cambodge. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 68. B. 15.
- TOOKE, John Horne.
- STEPHENS (A.) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. 2 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 156. F. 191.
- TOOLS.
- WOODWORTH (J. V.) American Tool Making and Interchangeable Manufacturing. *London*, 1905. 8°. 181. B. 143.
- \* TOPOGRAPHY. See GEOGRAPHY & TRAVELS.
- FOR Topography of a particular country see under the sub-heading GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS of the country required.
- TORPEDOES. See NAVAL SCIENCE.—Torpedoes.
- TORRENTS. See WATER.
- TORTS, Law of.
- COLLETT (C.) A Manual of the Law of Torts, and of the measure of damages. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 145. E. 139.
- KRISHNAMA CHARI (A.) Analysis of the Law of Torts and Measure of Damages. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 171. A. 293.
- PICCALA SIMA RAO. The Analysis of Law of Torts and Measure of Damages. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 171. D. 27 (2).
- NOTES on the Law of Torts. *Calcutta*, [1899]. 8°. 171. C. 93 (2).
- ALEXANDER (R. D.) Indian Case-Law on Torts. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 171. B. 10.

TORTS—*concl'd.*

- BIGGLOW (M. M.) The Law of Torts. Second edition. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8°. 145. E. 169.
- POLLOCK (Sir F.) The Law of Torts. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. D.
- RADCLIFFE (F. R. Y.) and MILES (J. C.) Cases illustrating the principles of the Law of Torts. *Oxford*, 1904. 8°. 145. E. 16.

## TORYISM.

- KEBBEL (P. E.) A History of Toryism: from the accession of Mr. Pitt to power in 1783 to the death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881. *London*, 1883. 8°. 110. E. 15.

## TOSCANELLI.

- VIGNAUD (H.) La Lettre et la carte de Toscanelli sur la route des Indes par l'ouest adressées en 1474 au portugais Fernam Martins et transmises plus tard à Christophe Colomb. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 98. A. 6.

## TOTEMISM. See ANTHROPOLOGY.

## TOUSSAINT L'OUVRETURE.

- BEARD (Rev. J. R.) The Life of Toussaint l'Ouvreture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. *London*, 1853. 8°. 122. C. 7.

## TOWNS &amp; MUNICIPALITIES.

- WILLCOCK (J. W.) The Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a brief sketch of their history. *London*, 1827. 8°. 145. E. 57.
- DORAN (J.) Memoirs of our Great Towns, with anecdotical gleanings ... 1860-77. *London*, 1878. 8°. 62. H. 111.
- FOSTER (W. E.) Town Government in Rhode Island. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 2 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.
- HOLCOMBE (W. P.) Pennsylvania Boroughs. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 4 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.
- LEVERMORE (C. H.) The Town and City Government of New Haven. *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 10 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.
- ALLINSON (E. P.) and PENROSE (B.) The City Government of Philadelphia. *Baltimore*, 1887. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- COLLIER (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual Containing the Municipal Act, B. C. Act III of 1884, and other laws relating to Municipalities in Bengal ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 172. C. 37.
- UMES CHANDRA GHOSA. The Bengal Local Self Government Manual. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 171. A. 259.

## TOWNS &amp; MUNICIPALITIES—

contd.

- GROSS (C.) A Classified List of Books relating to British Municipal History. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1891. 8°. 161. D. 11.
- REMS (E. V.) Local Government in the South and the South West. *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 11 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series II.
- POLLARD (J.) A Study in Municipal Government; the corporation of Berlin. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 148. E. 3.
- G'NEARA (J. J.) Municipal Taxation at Home and abroad, etc. *London*, 1894. 8°. 147. F. 199.
- DOLMAN (F.) Municipalities at Work. The municipal policy of six great towns. *London*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 21.
- SHAW (A.) Municipal Government in Continental Europe. *London*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 9.
- Municipal Government in Great Britain. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 148. E. 15.
- COLLIER (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual. Containing the Municipal Act, B. C. Act III of 1884, and other laws relating to Municipalities in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 172. C. 39.
- A BRIEF SUMMARY of the proceedings of the public meetings held in different parts of Calcutta to protest against the Calcutta Municipal Bill. *Calcutta*, [1899]. 8°. 172. C. 29.
- THE CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL BILL. Proceedings of the Public Meeting held at the Town Hall on 21st March, 1899. *Calcutta*, [1899]. 8°. Pam. 20.
- COLLIER (F. R. S.) The Bengal Municipal Manual. Containing the Municipal Act, B. C. Act III of 1884, and other laws relating to Municipalities in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 21. D.
- LAL NOHAN MUKHOPADHYAYA. A Review of the Working of the Howrah Municipality. *Howrah*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 20.
- BARISAL. Bye-Laws of Barisal Municipality, etc. *Barisal*, 1900. 8°. Pam. 20.
- SHAW (A.) Municipal Government in Continental Europe. *New York*, 1900. 8°. 148. E. 27.
- APCAR (J. G.) The Calcutta Municipality and their Suburban Drainage Scheme. A reply. [Calcutta, 1901.] 5°. Pam. 20.
- CHAPRA.—Municipal Board. Bye-Laws, etc. *Chapra*, 1901. 12°. Pam. 20.
- FAIRLIE (J. A.) Municipal Administration. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 21. G.
- BELL (J. W. A.) Municipal Government. In the West:—Glasgow, by J. W. A. Bell. In the East:—Calcutta, by W. J. Simmons. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. Pam. 20.
- SHAW (A.) Municipal Government in Great Britain. *London*, 1902. 8°. 148. E. 25.

## TOWNS &amp; MUNICIPALITIES—

contd.

- THE CALCUTTA MUNICIPAL ACT.—III of 1896. ... Amended up to date ... Edited by a Lawyer. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 22. F.
- COLLIER (F. R. S.) Collier's Bengal Municipal Manual. *Calcutta*, 1905. 8°. 21. D.
- KNIGHT & Co. Knight's Annotated Model Byelaws. Comprising the model series of the Local Government Board, under the Public Health Acts ... and Knight's Model Byelaws as approved by the Local Government Board under the Public Health Act, 1890 ... With diagrams ... Seventh edition. Edited and revised by W. A. Casson. *London*, 1905. 8°. 148. E. 41.
- LONDON.—County Council. Report ... for the years 1903-4, etc. *London*, 1905, etc. 8°. 148. E. 37.
- In progress.
- PETERSON (L.) Some Fundamental Political principles applied to Municipal Government. *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 287.
- Bull. tin of the University of Texas, no. 61.
- LONDON.—County Council. Bye-Laws and Regulations. *London*, 1906. 8°. 148. E. 39.
- TOWNSHEND, Charles.
- FITZGERLAND (P.) Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. *London*, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 229.
- TOXICOLOGY.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY (Sir W. B.) Report on the Investigation of cases of feal and supposed Poisoning. *Calcutta*, 1841. 8°. 132. H. 3.
- BROWN (Dr. T. E. B.) A Description of the symptoms and treatment of poisons principally used in the Punjab, etc. *Lahore*, 1883. 8°. 169. A. 37 (3).
- WALL (Dr. A. J.) Indian Snake Poisons, their nature and effects. *London*, 1883. 8°. 132. H. 1.
- RICHARDS (V.) The Landmarks of Snake-poison Literature: being a review of the more important researches into the nature of snake-poisons. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 132. H. 65.
- BLYTH (Dr. A. W.) Poisons: their effects and detection. *London*, 1895. 8°. 132. H. 15.
- BARRY (Maj. C.) Legal Medicine,—in India —and Toxicology. 2 vols. *Bombay*, [1902-04]. 8°. 22. F.
- BEDFORD (Maj. C. H.) I.M.S. The Symptoms and Treatment of Poisoning. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 134. A. 59.
- LAMB (Capt. G.) I.M.S. On the action of the Venoms of the Cobra and of the Daboia on the red blood corpuscles and on the blood plasma. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. P. P. 298.
- Specificity of Antivenomous Sera. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. P. P. 298.
- and HANNA (W.) Some Observations on the Poison of Russell's Viper. *Calcutta*, 1903. 4°. P. P. 298.

TOXICOLOGY—*conold.*

LAMB (Capt. G.) The Specificity of Antivenomous Sera, with special reference to a serum prepared with the venom of *Daboia Russellii*. *Calcutta*, 1905. 4°. P. P. 298.

WINDSOR (F. N.) Indian Toxicology. *Calcutta*, 1906. 8°. 133. E. 61.

TRADE & FINANCE.

THIS heading contains only the General Works on Trade and Finance. For books relating to the National Finance and Trade of each country, see under the sub-heading *Trade and Finance* of each country.

WHEELER (J.) A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the commodities [*sic*] arising by a welordered, and ruled trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, *etc.* *Middelburgh*, 1601. 4°. 203. A. 35 (1).

GENTLEMAN (T.) England's way to win Wealth and to employ Ships and Mariners. *London*, 1614. 4°. 202. D. 17 (2).

THE CIRCLE of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade in defence of free trade ... By E. M. [i.e. Edward Misselden]. *London*, 1623. 4°. 202. D. 17 (3).

BRIEF OBSERVATIONS concerning Trade and Interest of Money. By J. C. [Sir Josiah Child.] *London*, 1668. 4°. 203. A. 35 (3).

A DISCOURSE of the general notions of Money, Trade and Exchange, as they stand in relation each to other. Attempted by way of aphorism. ... By a Merchant [S. Clement]. *London*, 1695. 4°. 203. A. 34 (11).

A DISCOURSE of Trade and Coyn. *London*, 1697. 8°. 147. E. 33.

BELLERS (J.) Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantations and Immorality, and of the excellency and divinity of Inward Light, *etc.* *London*, 1699. 8°. 203. C. 6 (7).

ANDERSON (A.) An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 vols. *London*, 1764. fol. 224. H. 3.

MORTIMER (T.) The Elements of Commerce, Politics and Finances, *etc.* *London*, 1772. 4°. 155. H. 22.

TUCKER (J.) *Dean of Gloucester*. Four Tracts on Political and Commercial subjects. The second edition. *Gloucester*, 1774. 8°. 203. C. 3 (1).

ANDERSON (A.) An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce. 4 vols. *London*, 1787-89. 4°. 147. E. 2.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. DE) De la richesse commerciale ou principes d'économie politique, appliqués à la législation du commerce. 2 tom. *Genève*, 1803. 8°. 147. A. 57.

MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation, with brief notices of the arts and sciences connected with them. 4 vols. *London*, 1805. 8°. 7. I.

TRADE AND FINANCE—*contd.*

VINCENT (Rev. W.) The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. *London*, 1807. 4°. 17. I.

STEVENSON (W.) Historical Sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century. *London*, 1824. 8°. 61. D. 5.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) On Commerce, *etc.* *London*, 1833. 8°. 147. E. 81.

WILSON (Right Hon. J.) Fluctuations of Currency, Commerce and Manufactures; referable to the Corn Laws. *London*, 1840. 8°. 147. E. 93.

NORTH (Sir D.) Discourses upon Trade. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 4°. 147. E. 35.  
[Reprinted from the Edition of 1691].

THE ECONOMIST, Weekly Commercial Times, Banker's Gazette and Railway Monitor. January 6, 1849, [etc.] *London*, 1849, *etc.* fol. P. P. 428.  
In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for 1853 and 1865.

HERAPATH'S RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL JOURNAL. Vols. 15-41. *London*, 1853-1899. P. P. 32.  
Imperfect, wanting vols. 19, 28, and 30.

NORTH (Sir D.) Discourses upon Trade. [A reprint of the edition of 1691.] See A Select Collection of early English Tracts on Commerce, *etc.* 1856. 8°. 147. E. 43.

A SELECT COLLECTION of early English Tracts on Commerce, from the original's of Mun, Roberts, North and others, *etc.* *London*, 1856. 8°. 147. E. 43.

TRAIN (G. F.) The Merchant Abroad in Europe, Asia and Australia. *London*, 1857. 8°. 61. B. 59.

EVANS (D. M.) Speculative Notes and notes on Speculation, ideal and real. *London*, 1864. 8°. 147. F. 3.

BEER (A.) Geschichte des Welthandels im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 3 Bde. *Wien*, 1864, 62. 8°. 147. E. 239.

BÜCHELE (C.) Geschichte des Welthandels, *etc.* *Stuttgart*, [1867]. 8°. 147. E. 240.

COLVIN (H.) Passages in the life of an Indian merchant: being memorials of Robert Brown, late of Bombay. Third edition. *London*, 1868. 8°. 173. B. 115.

YEATS (J.) The Natural History of Commerce. *London*, 1870. 8°. 147. E. 65.  
— The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce. From B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. *London*, 1872. 8°. 147. E. 127.

LINDSAY (W. S.) History of Merchant Shipping and Ancient Commerce. 4 vols. *London*, 1874-76. 8°. 21. I.

FREE TRADE and the European Treaties of Commerce ... With an introduction, report of the Committee, 1875, list of members, *etc.* *London, Paris and New York*, 1875. 8°. 147. E. 39.

## TRADE AND FINANCE—contd.

- FINANCE. MUDDING. The Merchant's Guide. Bombay, 1873. 8°. 1075.
- NARSING ROW (G. L.) Memoranda ... on the various Revenue Systems of the Madras Presidency, etc. Madras, [1879]. fol. 1853 (23).
- ORANGE (L. D.) The American Encyclopedia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law and Finance. 2 vols. Boston, 1880-81. 4°. 147. E. 4.
- PEAR (Sir J. B.) International Trade and the relation between imports and exports. London, 1881. 8°. 147. E. 61.
- BADEN-POWELL (Sir G.) State Aid and State Interference. Illustrated by results in commerce and industry. London, 1882. 8°. 148. B. 47.
- FARRER, Lord [THOMAS FARRER]. The State in its relation to Trade. London, 1883. 8°. 147. E. 37.
- VILLIERS (Right Hon. C. P.) Free Trade Speeches. 2 vols. London, 1883. 8°. 147. E. 211.
- DICK (G. H.) The Depression of Trade. An endeavour to popularise the consideration of that subject. Indian Silver Association. Glasgow, 1886. 8°. Pam. 22.
- GIFFEN (Sir R.) Essays in Finance. London, 1886. 8°. 147. F. 17.
- YORK GATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the York Gate Library formed by Mr. S. W. Silver. An index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce and colonisation. London, 1886. 8°. 4. A.
- YEATS (J.) The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce in all ages. London, 1887. 8°. 29. A.
- Recent and Existing Commerce. London, 1887. 8°. 29. A.
- The Technical History of Commerce; or the progress of the useful arts. London, 1887. 8°. 29. A.
- GÖTZ (W.) Die Verkehrswege im Dienste des Welthandels. Eine historisch-geographische Untersuchung samt einer Einleitung für eine "Wissenschaft von den geographischen Entfernungen." Mit ... Karten. Stuttgart, 1888. 8°. 147. E. 243.
- TURIN.—R. Museo Commerciale. R. Museo commerciale presso il R. Museo industriale italiano .. Annuario 1889. Torino, 1889. 8°. 135. G. 69.
- DORN (A.) Die Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs. 2 Bde. Wien, 1891, 92. 8°. 147. E. 75.
- NOËL (O.) Histoire du commerce du monde depuis les temps les plus reculés ... Ouvrage enrichi de planches et de cartes, etc. 3 tom. Paris, 1891-1906. 8°. 147. E. 30.
- HERVEY (M. H.) The Trade Policy of Imperial Federation. London, 1892. 8°. 147. E. 209.

## TRADE AND FINANCE—contd.

- THE DIRECTORY OF DIRECTORS. 25 & n, 1893, etc. 8°. P. P. 143.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issue for 1895.
- BASTABLE (C. F.) Public Finance ... Second edition, ... enlarged. London. New York, 1893. 8°. 21. H.
- The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to Economic Policy. London, 1897. 8°. 147. E. 17.
- THE BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL ... Vol. XXII, etc. London, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 739.
- In progress.
- LETOURNEAU (C.) L'Évolution du commerce dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1897. 8°. 147. F. 223.
- MACLEOD (H. D.) The Theory of Credit. London, 1897. 8°. 21. H.
- THE STATIST, a journal of practical finance and trade. London, 1897, etc. fol. P. P. 236.
- In progress. Imperfect, wanting the issues for Jan'y.—10th April, 1897.
- ROBERTUS (K.) Over-production and Crises. London, 1898. 8°. 147. E. 193.
- ADAMS (H. C.) The Science of Finance. An investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. New York, 1899. 8°. 21. B.
- LEVASSEUR (E.) Des changements survenus au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle dans les conditions de commerce par suite du progrès des voies et moyens de communication. Paris, [1900]. 8°. 147. E. 6.
- SPECK (E.) Handelsgeschichte des Altertums. Ed. 1: Die orientalischen Völker. Ed. 2: Die Griechen. 2 Bde. Leipzig, 1900-01. 8°. 172. B. 23.
- LEUCHS & Co. Lerchs Luhs Adressbuch aller Länder der Erde. der Kaufleute, Fabrikanten, Gewerbetreibenden, Gutsbesitzer. Bd. 29. Asien, Afrika, und Oceanien, etc. Nürnberg, [1901]. 8°. P. P. 865.
- BURTON (T. E.) Financial Crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression ... With bibliography. London, 1902. 8°. 147. F. 169.
- HARPER ( ? ) Harper's International Commerce series. Edited by F. W. Hirst. London, 1902, etc. 8°. 29. D.
- In progress.
- WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. List of References on Reciprocity. Books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents, etc. Washington, 1902. 8°. 161. D. 14.
- BASTABLE (C. F.) Public Finance. London, 1903. 8°. 21. H.
- The Theory of International Trade with some of its applications to economic policy. London, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 159.

TRADE AND FINANCE—*contd.*

BURTON (T. E.) Financial Crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression ... with bibliography. *London*, 1903. 8°. 147. F. 209.

GRIERSON (P. J. H.) The Silent Trade, a contribution to the early history of human intercourse. *Edinburgh*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE. Bulletin ... Issued as a quarterly supplement to the Board of Trade Journal. *London*, 1903, etc. 8°. 135. G. 101.

*In progress.*

KELLY ( ? ) Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers and Shippers and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. *London*, 1903, etc. 8°. 21. I.

*In progress.*

MACFARLANE (J. J.) The World's Commerce and American Industries, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 187.

MURRAY (R.) A Gospel of Credit. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 22.

PULSFORD (E.) Commerce and the Empire. *London*, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 161.

CHICAGO.—University of Chicago. Lectures on Commerce. Vol. I. *Chicago*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 165.

GREENWOOD (E.) Classified Guide to Technical and Commercial Books. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. B.

ANNUAIRE ORIENTAL DU COMMERCE, de l'industrie, de l'administration et de la magistrature, etc. *Constantinople*, 1905, etc. 8°. 1. E.

*In progress.*

AYEBURY, Lord. Free Trade. *London*, 1905. 8°. 29. D.

DONISTHORPE (W.) Fiscal Reform. *London*, 1905. 16°. 147. F. 259.

THE EXPORT MERCHANT SHIPPER'S DIRECTORY for 1905, etc. *London*, [1905, etc.] 8°. 1. E.

*In progress.*

THE MERCANTILE Year Book and Directory of Exporters ... 1905. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 183.

SMITH (J. R.) The Organization of Ocean Commerce. *Philadelphia*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 227.

### Budgets, National Debts, etc.

BAXTER (R. D.) National Debts. *London*, 1871. 8°. 147. F. 147.

JEFFERIES (T. W. B.) National Credit, and Public Works. *Kurrachee*, 1871. 8°. 130. B. 13 (6).

WILSON (A. J.) The National Budget: the National Debt, taxes and rates. *London*, 1882. 8°. 147. F. 25.

TRADE AND FINANCE—*contd.*

FENN (C.) Fenn on the Funds, being a handbook of Public Debts ... of all nations, together with statistics elucidating the financial and economic progress and position of the various countries. *London*, 1898. 8°. 21. F.

BESSON (E.) Le Contrôle des budgets en France et à l'étranger. *Paris*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 231.

### Dictionaries.

SPIES (A.) Manual of Commercial Terms in English and French, etc. *London*, 1846. 8°. 147. E. 59.

MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. *London*, 1847. 8°. 147. E. 107.

— — — *London*, 1871. 8°. 147. E. 105.

DICTIONNAIRE universel théorique et pratique du commerce et de la navigation. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1873. 8°. 147. E. 9.

SAY (L.) Dictionnaire des finances. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 21. H.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 29. E.

MÉLIOT (M.) and (A.) Méliot's English and French and French and English explanatory Dictionary of terms and phrases relating to finance, stock exchange transactions, etc. *London*, 1896. 126. 147. F. 179.

BITHELL (R.) The Merchant's Dictionary. *London*, [1898]. 21. B.

GUYOT (Y.) and RAFFALOVICH (A.) Dictionnaire du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque. 2 tom. *Paris*, [1901]. 8°. 21. H.

CORDINGLEY (W. G.) A Dictionary of Abbreviations and Contractions commonly used in general mercantile transactions. *London*, 1902. 8°. 21. C.

### Statistics.

See also STATISTICS.

MACGREGOR (J.) Commercial Statistics. . . digest of the productive resources, commercial legislation, customs tariffs ... Including all British commercial treaties with Foreign States, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. E. 61.

SCHERZER (K. von). Statistisch-commerzielle Ergebnisse einer Reise um die Erde, unternommen an Bord der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara in den Jahren 1857, 1859. *Leipzig und Wien*, 1867. 8°. 61. A. 25.

FOURNIER DE FLAIX (E.) Traité de critique et de statistique comparée des institutions financières, systèmes d'imports, et reformes fiscales des divers États au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle. Première série. *Paris*, 1889. 8°. 147. F. 129.

TRADE AND FINANCE—Statistics—*concl'd.*

- BOWLEY (A. L.) Statistical Studies† relating to National Progress in Wealth and Trade since 1832: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A. 133.

## Taxation and Revenue.

- WEALTH discovered: or, an essay upon a late expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without taxes ... By F. C. (F. Cradocke). *London*, 1661. 4°. 147. E. 27 (2).

- ON Taxes, or Public Revenue, the ultimate incidence of their payment, their disbursement, and the seats of their ultimate consumption. By an officer in the military and civil service of the Hon. East India Company. *London*, 1829. 8°. 147. F. 171.

- JONES (R. R. R.) An Essay on the distribution of Wealth and on the sources of Taxation. *London*, 1831. 8°. 147. F. 65.

- MACCULLOCH (J. R.) A Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the funding system. *London*, 1852. 8°. 147. F. 75.

- COBDEN CLUB Essays. Local Government and Taxation. *London*, 1875. 8°. 147. F. 19.

- HAM (G. D.) Revenue and Mercantile Vade-Mecum: an epitome of the laws, regulations, and practice of customs, inland revenue, and mercantile marine, etc. *London*, 1876. 8°. 147. F. 183.

- RATHBONE (W.) Local Government and Taxation. *London*, [1886]. 8°. 148. E. 11.

- ATKINSON (E.) Taxation and Work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the Currency. *New York*, 1892. 8°. 147. F. 21.

- SELIGMAN (E. R. A.) Essays in Taxation. *New York*, 1895. 8°. 21. F.

- ISMAEL GRACIAS (J. A.) O Imposto eo regimem tributario da India Portuguesa. *Nova-Goa*, 1898. 8°. 172. F. 23.

- RICARDO (D.) Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. *London*, 1903. 8°. 21. G. G.

- NICHOLSON (J. S.) Rates and Taxes as affecting Agriculture. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. F. 269.

- VAUGHAN (E. J.) Views of leading experts on the proposed Taxation of Land Values. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. F. 261.

## Customs and Excise.

- PEYNE (W.) A Declaration and protestation against the illegal, new Tax and extortion of Excise in general; and for Hops, a native in certain commodity, in particular. *London*, 1654. 4°. 203. A. 36.

- PRENSER (H. T.) Notions on Corn-Laws and Customs' Duties. *London*, 1844. 8°. 147. F. 149 (2).

TRADE AND FINANCE—Taxation and Revenue—*Customs & Excise—concl'd.*

- PARIS.—*Exhibition of 1900. Congrès international de la réglementation douanière. Discussions, travaux, et résolutions du Congrès. etc. Paris*, 1901. 8°. 135. G. 61.

- ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. Germany—United States—France, etc. *London*, 1904. 8°. 21. F.

- BUREAU INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PUBLICATION DES TARIFS DOUANIERS. Rapport sur le treizième exercice—1<sup>er</sup> avril 1903-31, mars 1904. *Germany, Eng., Spain, & Italy. Bruxelles*, 1901. 8°. 147. F. 18.

- TARIFF COMMISSION. Report. *London*, 1904, etc. 8°. 147. E. 28.

*In progress.*

## Trade Routes.

- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, Vols. 1-45. 1833-75. *London*, 1833-75. 8°. 16. A.-C.  
*Imperfect, wanting vols. 23, 24, 32, 37.*

[Continued as:]

- The GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vol. 1, etc. *London*, 1893, etc. 8°. 16. D.

*In progress. Imperfect wanting vol. 16; vol. 17, no. 4; vol. 18, nos. 4, 5.*

- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings, etc. Vols. 11-20. *London*, 1867-76. 8°. 16. A.  
*Imperfect, wanting vols. 13, 14, 17.*

[Continued as:]

- Proceedings of the... Society and monthly record of Geography... New monthly series. Vols. 2-14. *London*, 1880-1892. 8°. 16. A.

*Imperfect, wanting vol. 5.*

- Supplementary Papers. Vol. I. pt. 1; vol. I. pt. 2; vol. II. pt. 3. *London*, 1882-83. 8°. 16. C.

- THE SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Vol. I, etc. *Edinburgh*, 1885, etc. 8°. P. P. 1035.

*In progress.*

- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE BELGE DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Bulletin, etc. 1895—no. 5 [etc.] *Bruxelles*, 1895, etc. 8°. P. P. 5. B.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting no. 5 of 1897, nos. 1 & 4 of 1898; & no. 1 of 1900.*

- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE D'ANVERS. Bulletin, etc. Tom. xx. 2<sup>e</sup> fasc. [etc.] *Anvers*, 1895, etc. 8°. P. P. 31A.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting tom. 21, fasc. 4.*

- MANCHESTER.—Manchester Geographical Society. Journal. Vol. 20, etc. *Manchester*, 1904, etc. 8°. P. P. 1129.

*In progress.*

## TRADE-MARKS.

BARCLAY (T.) The Law of France relating to Industrial Property, Patents, Trade Marks, Merchandise Marks, Trade Names, Models, Patterns, Designs, Wrappers, Prospectuses, Exhibition Rewards and Medals, Unpatented Industrial Secrets, and Colonial, Algerian, and Tunisian Regulations, with a commentary on the Industrial Property convention, 1883, and the provisions concerning British Inventions and Designs at French Exhibitions. *London*, 1889. 8°. 145. F. 7.

LONDON.—*Patent Office Library.* Subject List of Works on the Laws of Industrial Property—patents, designs and trade marks—and Copyright in the Library of the Patent Office. *London*, 1900. 12°. 161. D. 41.

KERLY (D. M.) The Law of Trade-marks, Trade-names and Merchandise Marks, with chapters on trade secret and trade libel. *London*, 1901. 8°. 22. G.

HUME (J. T.) Indian Merchandise Marks Act. *Calcutta*, 1903. 8°. 173. B. 77.

FULTON (P.) The Law and Practice relating to Patents, Trade-Marks and Design etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 22. B.

TRADES' UNIONS. See CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

## TRAMWAYS.

ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Tram Roads in Northern India in connection with the iron mines of Kumaon and Gurhwal, etc. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 33 (1).

EASTON (A.) A Practical Treatise on Street or Horse-Power Railways. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8°. 130. D. 5.

METROPOLITAN Street Tramways. Facts and observations, etc. [*London*, 1870 ?] 8°. 130. D. 29.

WIRE Tramways. Plan and description of a five mile Exhibition Line of Wire Rope Transport, on the Brighton Downs, at Kemp Town. [*London*, 1870 ?] 8°. 130. D.

DOWSON (J. E.) and (A.) Tramways: their construction and working. *London*, 1875. 8°. 130. D. 19.

CLARK (D. K.) Tramways, their construction and working... With special reference to the tramways of the United Kingdom. 2 vols. *London*, 1878, 82. 8°. 130. D. 9.

JONES (J. A.) A Treatise on Switches and crossings for Railway and Tramway Engineers. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 129.

VINCENT (C.) Steam Tramways for India. *Madras*, 1881. 8°. 130. E. 39 (8).

SMITH (J. B.) A Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of street and other railways. (Revised and enlarged from "Engineering.") *London*, 1887. 4°. 130. D. 25.

## TRAMWAYS—concl'd.

HAUPT (H.) Street Railway Motors: with descriptions and cost of plants and operation of the various systems in use, or proposed for motive power on street railways. *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 130. E. 219.

DAWSON (P.) Electric Railways and Tramways, their construction and operation. *London*, 1897. 4°. 131. D. 4.

BRICE (S.) The Law specially relating to Tramways, and Light Railways, etc. *London*, 1898. 8°. 130. D. I.

WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Aerial or Wire-rope Tramways, their construction and management. With 81 illustrations. *London*, 1898. 8°. 120. D. 21.

BOWSER (W. R.) Practical Construction of Electric Tramways. *London*, 1903. 8°. 130. D. 51.

AGNEW W. A.) The Electric Tramcar. Handbook for motormen, inspectors, and depot workers. *London*, 1905. 12°. 130. D. 55.

RAILWAYS. A journal relating to railways, tramways, etc. Vol. 13, no. 156, April 29, 1905, etc. *Calcutta*, 1905, etc. fol. R. R. & P. P. 484.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 13, nos. 158, 159, 161, 165, & 166.*

TRANSCAUCASIA. See CAUCASUS.

BRYCE (Right Hon. J.) Transcaucasia and Ararat; being notes of a vacation tour in the autumn of 1876. *London*, 1896. 8°. 18. E.

TRANSHIPMENT. See TRANSPORT.

TRANSPORT. See also CANALS: RAILWAYS, etc.

WHITAKER (R.) A Treatise of the Law relative to the Rights of Lien and stoppage in transitu. *London*, 1812. 8°. 145. B. 55.

GRAHAME (T.) A Treatise on internal intercourse and communication in civilized states, and particularly in Great Britain. *London*, 1834. 8°. 147. E. 95.

REGULATIONS for Her Majesty's Indian Transport Service to be observed in respect of all ships employed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1862. 8°. 4485.

HUGHES (A. J.) Notes on the Cost of Carriage by Rail and Water in the United States of America. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 130. E. 45.

KNOX (Sir G. E.) The Indian Contract and Common Carrier's Acts. *Allahabad*, 1878. 8°. 171. A. 51 (4).

LUCAS (Col. A. W.) Memorandum on Land Transport for use in India. *London*, 1879. fol. 4329.

MACPHERSON (W. G.) Law of Indian Railways and Common Carriers. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. 171. A. 33.



TRANSPORT—*cont'd.*

PARTY (Lieut. S. S.) Transport, Southern  
Algorithms in Sakar-Quetta. 1878-1880.  
*Calcutta*, 1882. 16°. Pam. 21.

BOYCE (W. C.) A Practical Treatise on  
Transportation and transfers.  
*Calcutta*, [1885?] 8°. 130 F. 43.

HADLEY (A. T.) Rail road Transportation:  
its history and its laws.  
*New York*, 1885. 8°. 130. F. 117.

RAILROAD GAZETTE. A journal of Trans-  
portation, engineering and railroad news.  
Vols. 16-25. *New York*, 1886-93. fol.  
P. P. 461.

CLIFFORD (Col. R. C. R.) Hand-book for  
Transport Training Classes, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1887. 8°. 170. B. 159.

MACNAMARA (W. H.) A Digest of the Law  
of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by  
land and internal navigation.  
*London*, 1888. 8°. 22. G.

RINGWALT (J. L.) Development of Trans-  
portation Systems in the United States, etc.  
*Philadelphia*, 1888. fol. 130. D. 8.

JEANS (J. S.) Waterways and Water  
Transport in different countries: with a  
description of the Panama, Suez, Man-  
chester, Nicaraguan, and other canals.  
*London*, 1890. 8°. 312. A. 69.

KEASBEY (L. M.) The Nicaragua Canal and  
the Munroe Doctrine. A political history  
of isthmus transit. *New York &*  
*London*, 1896. 8°. 130. D. 37.

KIRKMAN (M. M.) Origin and Evolution of  
Transportation. A portfolio of primitive  
peoples, containing an account of the  
beginning and growth of transportation.  
...with engravings, etc. *New York and*  
*Chicago*, [1898]. 8°. 130. E. 197.

MARTIN (E. F.) The Transport of Horses  
by Sea. *Calcutta*, 1901. 16°. 160. D. 59.

TRANSPORT in Europe and America. A  
collection of articles, papers and discus-  
sions on construction and improvement of  
waterways. [London, 1901.] fol.  
132. B. 6.

JOHNSTON (E. R.) American Railway Trans-  
portation. *New York*, 1903. 8°. 130. E. 213.

NOTES on Mule Management and Pack Trans-  
port. By Muleteer [Lieut. C. J. K.  
Pollard.] *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 2.

CARVER (T. G.) A Treatise on the law  
relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea.  
*London*, 1905. 8°. 22. C.

DIBNEY (H. W.) The Law of Carriage by  
Railway. *London*, 1905. 8°. 130. E. 227.

RAILWAYS. A journal relating to railways  
... and to carriage and transit generally.  
Vol. 13, no. 156, April 29, 1905, etc.  
*Calcutta*, 1905, etc. fol. R. R. & P. P. 484.

In progress. Imperfect, wanting vol. 13,  
nos. 158, 159, 161, 165 and 166.

TRANSPORTATION. See PRISONS.

TRANSVAAL. See also AFRICA, South.

BOVILL (Rev. J. H.) Natives under the  
Transvaal flag. *London*, 1900. 8°. 95. D. 1.

## TRAVANCORE.

LIFE of Christian F. Swartz, Missionary at  
Travancore. A. D. 1759-98.  
*London*, 1855. 8°. 179. B. 7.

DRURY (Lieut.-Col. H.) Selections from the  
Records of Travancore. 3 pts.  
*Trevandrum*, 1860. 8°. 168. D. 3.

VISSCHER (J. C.) Letters from Malabar.  
... Now first translated from the original  
Dutch: to which is added an account of  
Travancore, and Fra Bartolomeo's travels  
in that country, by Major H. Drury.  
*Madras*, 1862. 8°. 163. D. 53.

TREVANDRUM ALMANACK for leap-year 1868  
(1900). *Travancore*, 1867, 99. 8°. P. P. 135 A.

SANKUNNI MENON (P.) A History of Tra-  
vancore from the earliest times.  
*Madras*, 1878. 8°. 167. G. 9.

MATEER (Rev. S.) Native Life in Travancore.  
*London*, 1883. 8°. 163. D. 17.

WARD (Lieut. B. S.) Memoir of the Survey of  
Travancore and Cochin, 1816-1820.  
*Madras*, 1891. fol. 12690.

SUNDARĀM PILLAI (P.) Some Early Sover-  
eigns of Travancore, for the first time  
brought to notice, with their dates deter-  
mined by inscriptions. *Madras*, 1894. 8.  
167. G. 21.

RAMĀNĀTH AYYAR (S.) A Brief Sketch of  
Travancore ... The country, its people  
and its progress under the Maharaja.  
*Trevandrum*, 1903. 8°. 163. D. 151.

## TRAVELS.—See VOYAGES.

MONEY (R. C.) Journal of a tour in Persia  
during ... 1824 and 1825. By R. C. M.  
[i.e., R. C. Money], etc. *London*, 1828. 8°. 67. A. 103.

Published anonymously.

## TREASON.

ERSKINE, Lord. [THOMAS ERSKINE] Speeches  
on subjects connected with the liberty of  
the Press, and against constructive treasons.  
4 vols. *London*, 1813-16. 8°. 110. E. 21.

## TREATIES.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical Treaties:  
the political consequences of the Reform-  
ation. The rise, progress, and practical  
influence of political theories. The rise and  
growth of the continental interests of Great  
Britain. Translated from the German, etc.  
*Oxford*, 1836. 8°. 65. A. 63.

TREATIES—*cont'd.*

- EBERTSLET (L.) A Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the laws, decrees, and orders in Council, concerning the same; so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation; to the repression and abolition of the Slave Trade; and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties, *etc.* in vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 7. A.
- ATCHISON (Sir C. U.) A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. 8 vols. *Calcutta*, 1862-66. 8°. 165. A. 91.
- 7 vols. and Index. *Calcutta*, 1876-78. 8°. 165. A. 16.
- 11 vols. *Calcutta*, 1892. 8°. 165. A. 18.

## TREE-WORSHIP.

- PIRELOT (Mrs. J. H.) The Sacred Tree or the Tree in Religion and Myth. *London*, 1897. 8°. 19. E.

## TREES. See also FORESTRY.

- MACADAM, Miss. A List of trees and plants of Mount Abu. *Jodhpur*, 1890. 8°. 173. D. 119.

## TRENT, Council of.

- MENTHAM (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the Council of Trent. *London*, 1834. 8°. 160. F. 75.

## TRESTAN DACUNHA. See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

## TREVANDRUM. See TRAVANCORE.

## TREVENEN, Capt. James.

- PENROSE (Rev. J.) Lives of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Vinicombe Penrose, K.C.B., and Captain James Trevenen. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. F. 41.

## TRIAIS. See LAW REPORTS.

## TRICHINOPOLY.

- MOORE (L.) A Manual of the Trichinopoly District in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1878. 8°. 163. D. 99.

- MEMOIR of Captain Dalton, H.F.I.C.S., Defender of Trichinopoly, 1752-1753. *London*, 1886. 8°. 169. D. 99.

## TRIGONOMETRY.

- GASKIN (T.) Solutions of the Trigonometrical Problems proposed at St. John's College, Cambridge, from 1829 to 46. *Cambridge*, 1847. 8°. 152. F. 27.

- EVANS (F. S.) Plane Trigonometry. *Madras*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 23.

- SMITH (J. H.) Elementary Trigonometry. *London*, 1870. 8°. 152. F. 35.

- PACHRAN GEOSA. The Elements of Trigonometry. With the nature and use of Logarithms ... Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1886. 8°. 152. F. 41.

- NIXON (R. C. J.) Elementary Plane Trigonometry, that is, Plane Trigonometry without Imaginaries. *Oxford*, 1892. 8°. 152. F. 57.

TRIGONOMETRY—*cont'd.*

- TODHUNTER (L.) Plane Trigonometry. *London*, 1895. 8°. 152. F. 15.

- LOCK (Rev. J. B.) A Treatise on Higher Trigonometry. *London*, 1899. 8°. 152. F. 49.

## TRIPOLI.

- TULLY (R.) Letters written during a ten years' residence at the court of Tripoli. 2 vols. *London*, 1800. 8°. 93. E. 1.

## TROLLOPE, Anthony.

- TROLLOPE (A.) An Autobiography. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 156. F. 457.

## TROY.

- CHEVALIER (? ) Description of the Plain of Troy. *Edinburgh*, 1791. 4°. 155. G. 19.

- FRANCKLIN (Lieut.-Col. W.) Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy, made during an excursion in June 1799. *London*, 1800. 4°. 66. A. 10.

## TRUSTS, Commercial.

- AN INQUIRY into some of the Principal Monopolies of the East India Company. [By John Crawford.] *London*, 1830. 8°. 169. A. 69 (6).

- LEWIN (M.) The Government of the East India Company, and its monopolies; or the Young India Party, and Free Trade? ... Second edition. *London*, 1857. 8°. 169. A. 45 (6).

- HALLE (E. VON) Trusts or Industrial Combinations and Coalitions in the United States. *New York*, 1800. 8°. 147. E. 189.

- WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. Select List of Preferences on Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations, *etc.* *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 24.

- COLLIER (A.) Les Coalitions industrielles et commerciales d'aujourd'hui. Trusts, cartels, corners. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 147. E. 147.

- REPORT of the Commissioner of Corporations. December, 1904. *Washington*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. A. D. I. 71.

*In progress.* Part of the "House of Representatives" Documents.

- HIRST (F. W.) Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells. *London*, 1905. 8°. 147. E. 215.

## TRUSTS &amp; TRUSTEES, Law of.

- AGNEW (W. F.) The Law of Trust in British India. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 22. A.

- PINGALA SAMA RAO. The Indian Trusts Act, Act II of 1882. With an introduction. *Madras*, 1882. 8°. 171. C. 25 (2).

- ELIEN (H.) Trusts Investments. An annotated and classified list of securities authorised for the investment of trust funds under section 1 of the Trustee Act, 1893, and the Colonial Stock Act, 1900. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. F. 219.

- WILLSON (W. R.) The Law of Trustees in Bankruptcy, Liquidators and Receivers. *London*, 1903. 8°. 146. C. 25.

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS.

LIVERPOOL.—*School of Tropical Medicine.*  
First Report of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to Senegambia [1902].  
London, 1903. 4°. 132. G. 6.

## TUBERCULOSIS.

INTERNATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE.  
A Conferência internacional de Copenhague sobre a tuberculose ... 1904. Relatorio apresentado ... pelo Dr. H. de Gouvêa.  
Paris, 1904. 4°. 132. H. 10.

## TUCKER, Henry St. George.

KAYE (Sir J. W.) The Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal.  
London, 1854. 8°. 160. C. 51.

## TULAJI ANGRIA.

DOWNING (Lieut. C.) A Compendious History of the Indian Wars; with an account of the rise, progress, strength, and forces of Angria the Pirate. Also the transactions of a Squadron of Men of War under Commodore Matthews, sent to the East Indies to suppress the pirates ... With an account of the life and actions of John Plantain, a notorious pirate at Madagascar, etc.  
London, 1737. 12°. 165. C. 1.

An AUTHENTIC and Faithful History of that Arch-Pirate Tulage Angria. With a curious narrative of the Siege and taking of Geriah, and the destruction of his whole Naval Force, by Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive. To which is added, an Account of his predecessors, the Angrias. London, 1756. 8°. 169. D. 41.

## TULLOCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alexander Bruce.

TULLOCH (Maj.-Genl. Sir A. B.) Recollections of Forty Years' Service.  
London, 1903. 8°. 124. E. 255.

## TULU LANGUAGE.

BRIGEL (Rev. J.) A Grammar of the Tulu Language. Mangalore, 1872. 8°. 176. F. 43.

A POLYGLOTT Vocabulary, English, German, Canarese, Tulu and Malayalam ... in the vernacular and in Roman letters.  
Mangalore, 1880. 8°. 176. F. 73.

MENNEB (Rev. A.) Tulu-English Dictionary.  
Mangalore, 1888. 8°. 176. F. 49.

— English-Tulu Dictionary.  
Mangalore, 1888. 8°. 176. F. 51.

## TULUVAS.

BURNELL (A. C.) The Devil Worship of the Tuluvass. Bombay, 1894. 4°. 179. D. 4.

## TUNIS.—See also AFRICA, North.

RUSSELL (Rev. M.) History and present condition of the Barbary States.  
Edinburgh, 1835. 8°. 193. A. 17.

CARTON, Dr. Découvertes épigraphiques et archéologiques faites en Tunisie—région de Dougga. Paris, 1895. 8°. 155. G. 105.

TUNNELS. See also ENGINEERING: RAILWAYS.

## TUNNELS—concl'd.

BRIGGS (Lieut. D.) Elliptical Tunnel Bridge at Seesee. [Agra, 1849.] 8°. 10011 (33).

SMITH (F. W.) Practical Tunnelling.  
London, 1860. 8°. 130. C. 36.

— Practical Tunnelling explained in detail.  
London, 1877. fol. 130. C. 44.

BUCK (J. H. W.) The Construction of Large Tunnel Shafts. London, 1880. 8°. 130. C. 11.

STETRO (T.) The Sutro Tunnel Company and the Sutro Tunnel property.  
New York, 1887. 8°. 130. C. 61.

DRINKER (H. S.) Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills.  
New York, 1898. 4°. 130. C. 4.

PRELINT (C.) Tunnelling: a practical treatise.  
New York, 1902. 8°. 130. C. 65.

## TUPPER, Rev. William George.

TUPPER (Rev. W. G.) Out and "Home" with a few other memorials of the late Rev. W. G. Tupper. London, 1856. 8°. 156. E. 337.

## TURENNE.

HOZIER (Col. H. M.) Turenne.  
London, 1885. 8°. 113. B. 65.

## TURFAN. See TURKESTAN.

## TURKESTAN.

BERGERON (P.) Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les XII, XIII, XIV, et XV siècles, par Benjamin de Tudèle, Jean du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, Guillaume de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Hailon, Jean de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini: 2 tom.  
La Haye, 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.

BRUN (C. DE) Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and Part of the East Indies. ... To which is added, an 'Account of the Journey of Mr. Isbrants,' ambassador from Muscovy, through Russia and Tartary, to China. 2 vols. London, 1737. fol. 204. B. 23.

STRAHLBERG (P. J. VON) An Historico-Geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia; but more particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary ... Together with an entire new polyglot-table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations: and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mongolian tongue.  
London, 1738. 4°. 63. D. 59.

DU HALDE (J. B.) Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie chinoise. 4 tom.  
La Haye, 1786. 4°. 68. E. 4.

REMUSAT (J. P. A.) Histoire de la ville de Khotan, tirée des annales de la Chine.  
Paris, 1820. 8°. 115. A. 13.

BURNES (Lieut.-Col. Sir A.) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 3 vols. London, 1834. 8°. 65. F. 37.

MOHAN LAL, Munshi. Journal of a Tour through the Punjab, Afghanistan, Turkestan, Khorasan, and part of Persia, in company with Lieut. Burnes and Dr. Gerard.  
Calcutta, 1834. 8°. 162. G. 93.

TURKESTAN—*contd.*

- BURNES (*Lieut.-Col. Sir A.*) Travels into Bokhara; being the account of a journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia. 3 vols. *London*, 1835. 8°. 65. F. 51.
- LEVCHINE (A. DE) Description des hordes et der steppes des Kighiz-Kazaks, on Kirghiz-Kaissaks. *Paris*, 1840. 8°. 67. B. 13.
- BURSLEM (*Capt. R.*) A Peep into Toorkisthan. *London*, 1846. 8°. 67. B. 11.
- MOHAN LAL, *Munshi*. Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat. *London*, 1846. 8°. 162. G. 17.
- WOLFF (*Rev. J.*) Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-1845, to ascertain the fate of Col. Stoddard and Capt. Conolly. *London*, 1846. 8°. 65. F. 41.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia; their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1851. 8°. 65. F. 3.
- HUC (E. R.) Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844-5-6. 2 vols. *London*, [1852]. 8°. 65. A. 35.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, their social and political condition and the religion of Boodh, as there existing. *London*, 1852. 8°. 65. F. 21.
- HERVEY, *Mrs.* The Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China & Kashmir. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 65. F. 1.
- FERRIER (*Adj.-Gen. J. P.*) Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkestan, and Beloochistan; with historical notices of the countries lying between Russia and India. *London*, 1856. 8°. 67. A. 61.
- *London*, 1857. 8°. 67. A. 63.
- ATKINSON (T. W.) Oriental and Western Siberia; a narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary and part of Central Asia. *London*, 1858. 8°. 69. B. 5.
- Recollections of Tartar Steppes and their inhabitants. *London*, 1863. 8°. 69. B. 9.
- TORRENS (*Lieut.-Col. H. D'O.*) Travels in Ladak, Tartary, and Kashmir. *London*, 1863. 8°. 162. F. 9.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on Afghan-Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1868. fol. 166. C. 6.
- KHIVA and Turkestan. Translated from the Russian by Capt. H. Spalding. *London*, 1871. 8°. 67. B. 7.
- ABERIGH-MACKAY (G. R.) Notes on Western Turkistan. Some notes on the situation in Western Turkistan. *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 67. B. 5.
- BELLEW (*Surg. Gen. H. W.*) Kashmir and Kashgar. A narrative of the journey of the embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74. *London*, 1875. 8°. 65. F. 7.

TURKESTAN—*contd.*

- TROTTER (*Lieut.-Col. H.*) Account of the operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar in 1873-74. *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 131. A. 18.
- SOBOLER (L.) Late History of the Khanates of Bokhara and Kokand. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 65. F. 47 (S).
- BEHN (E.) and WAGNER (H.) Four Extracts from the Population of the Globe—4th annual edition.—1.—Central Asia; 2.—East Turkestan; 3.—British India: Nepal, Bhutan, and remaining Frontier States; 4.—Foreign Possessions in India. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (10).
- KAMENSKI (I.) The Province of Turfan... Translated from the Russian. *Simla*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 47 (11).
- BOULGER (D. C.) The Life of Yakoub Beg; Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet; Ameer of Kashgar. *London*, 1878. 8°. 169. D. 9.
- EXPEDITION scientifique française, en Russie, en Sibirie et dans le Turkestan. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1878-80. 8°. 65. F. 22.
- HUC (E. R.) Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet pendant les années 1844, 1845 et 1846. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1878. 12°. 67. F. 23.
- CLARKE (*Maj. F. C. H.*) Statistics and Geography of Russian Turkistan. *London*, 1879. fol. 65. F. 12.
- MARVIN (C.) Colonel Grodecoff's Ride from Samarcand to Herat, through Balkh and the Uzbek States of Afghan Turkestan. *London*, 1880. 8°. 65. F. 17.
- SKOBELEFF (*Genl. M. D.*) Siege and Assault of Denghil-Tépé. General Skobelev's Report. *London*, 1881. 8°. 113. F. 69.
- KUROPAKIN (*Col. A. N.*) Kashgaria; (Eastern or Chinese Turkistan). Historical and geographical sketch of the country; its military strength, industries, trade. *Calcutta*, 1882. 8°. 67. B. 19.
- O'DONOVAN (E.) The Mery Oasis: travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879-80-81 including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 67. B. 13.
- BRUH-HGYUR. The Life of the Buddha and the early history of his order. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. Translated by W. W. Rockhill. *London*, 1884. 8°. 30. H. 12.
- GRODEKOFF (*Maj.-Genl. N. I.*) The War in Kumania: Skobelev's Campaign of 1880-81. 4 vols. *Simla*, 1884-85. 8°. 113. F. 97.
- SCAORN (W. C.) Alphabetical Index to the names of places, &c., in the map of Turkestan, sixth edition, dated March 1883. *Calcutta*, 1884. fol. 18095.
- CAREY (A. D.) A Journey round Chinese Turkistan and along the northern frontier of Tibet. [*London*, 1887.] 8°. Pam. 1.

TURKESTAN—*Contd.*

MARTIN (T. R.) Sammlung F. R. Martin.  
Tibet und Turkestan.  
Stoerck. 1867. fol. 236. B. 14.

CHURCH (P. W.) Chinese Turkestan with caravan and ride. London, 1901. 8°. 18. K.

STEIN (M. A.) Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archaeological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan.  
London, 1901. 4°. 155. G. 20.

STRAFF (H.) A travers le Turkestan russe.  
Paris, 1902. fol. 204. B. 20.

—A Journey of geographical and archaeological exploration in Chinese Turkestan.  
[With illustrations and a map.]  
[London, 1902.] 8°. Pam. 1.

From "The Geographical Journal."

—Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archaeological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. London, 1903. 8°. 16. K.

ANGINEUR, Capt. En Asie centrale. Turkestan—Thibet—Cachemir. 1903.  
Paris, 1904. 8°. 63. F. 101.

STEIN (M. A.) A Journey of geographical and archaeological exploration in Chinese Turkestan. Washington, 1904. 8°. Pam. 5.  
From the "Smithsonian Report" for 1903.

CROSBY (O. T.) Tibet and Turkestan.  
New York, 1905. 8°. 67. F. 29.

EXPLORATIONS in Turkestan, with an account of the Basin of Eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903, under the direction of R. Pumpelly. Washington, 1905. 4°. 67. A. 28.

## TURKEY. See also CONSTANTINOPLE.

## Antiquities.

BEAUFORT (E. A.) Egyptian Sepulchres, and Syrian shrines, including some stay in the Lebanon, at Palmyra, and in Western Turkey. 2 vols. London, 1831. 8°. 92. B. 25.

JAGOR (F.) Die Herstellung schwarzer Thongase in Indien und in der Türkei.  
[Berlin, 1879.] 8°. Pam. 5.

## Army.

TRANT (Capt. T. A.) Narrative of a journey through Greece, in 1833. With remarks upon the actual state of the naval and military power of the Ottoman Empire.  
London, 1830. 8°. 64. E. 7.

GRIERSON (Lieut. J. M.) Notes on the Turkish Army. Simla, 1882. 8°. 129. B. 35.

## Geography &amp; Travels.

SANDYS (G.) Sandys's Travels: containing a history of... the Turkish Empire... The Mahometan religion and ceremonies. A description of Constantinople.  
London, 1658. fol. 204. A. 11.

TAVERNIER (J. B.) Les six voyages de Jean Baptiste Tavernier... en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, etc. Pt. 1.  
Paris, 1676. 8°. 67. A.-107.

TURKEY, Geography and Travels—*Contd.*

COLLECTIONS of Travels through Turkey into Persia, and the East-Indie. 2 vols.  
London, 1684. 8°. 204. A. 17.

TAUVENOT (J. DE) The Travels of Monsieur de Taubenot into the Levant. Pt. 1. Turkey. London, 1687. fol. 204. B. S.

HABESCH (E.) The Present State of the Ottoman Empire. London, 1781. 8°. 64. F. 51.

ONSSON (L. M. D') Tableau général de l'Empire ottoman, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la législation mahométane; l'autre, l'histoire de l'Empire ottoman. 7 tom. Paris, 1788-1824. 8°. 15. B.

HOEMHOUSE (J. C.) A Journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810... 2 vols.  
London, 1813. 4°. 64. F. 2.

WALFOLE (Rev. R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey.  
London, 1817. 4°. 64. F. 8.

MAC MICHAEL (W.) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople. London, 1819. 4°. 62. B. 6.

THE THREE BROTHERS; or, the travels and adventures of Sir Anthony, Sir Robert & Sir Thomas Sherley, in Persia, Russia, Turkey, Spain, &c. London, 1825. 8°. 61. B. 381.

WALSH (Rev. R.) Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England.  
London, 1828. 8°. 64. F. 11.

DEPPING (G. B.) Histoire du commerce entre le Levant et l'Europe depuis les croisades jusqu'à la fondation des colonies d'Amérique. 2 tom. Paris, 1830. 8°. 147. E. 11.

ALCOCK (T.) Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey, and Greece in 1828-29.  
London, 1831. 8°. 61. B. 99.

Imperfect, wanting all after p. 224.

TEMPLE (Maj. Sir G.) Bart. Travels in Greece and Turkey. Being the second part of Excursions in the Mediterranean. 2 vols. London, 1833. 8°. 64. E. 25.

SLADE (A.) Turkey, Greece and Malta. 2 vols. London, 1837. 8°. 64. F. 17.

ELLIOTT (Rev. C. B.) Travels in the three great empires of Austria, Russia, Turkey. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 62. B. 35.

URQUHART (D.) The Spirit of the East, illustrated in a Journal of Travels through Roumeli during an eventful period. 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 64. F. 31.

RESID (J.) Turkey and the Turks: being the present state of the Ottoman Empire.  
London, 1840. 8°. 64. F. 9.

DAMEE (Hon. Mrs. D.) Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. London, 1841. 8°. 61. B. 55.

TISCHENDORFF (C.) Travels in the East. London, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 203.

TURKEY, Geography and Travels—  
*concl.*

- WARBURTON (E.) *The Crescent and the Cross.* 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 61. B. 169.
- BROWNE (J. R.) *Yusef; or, the Journey of the Frangi. A Crusade in the East.* London, 1853. 8°. 66. C. 63.
- The FRONTIER LANDS of the Christian and the Turk; comprising travels in the regions of the lower Danube, 1850-51.* [By James Henry Skene.] 2 vols. London, 1853. 8°. 64. F. 21.
- CARLISLE, *Earl of.* *Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters.* London 1854. 8°. 64. F. 7.
- HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X.) *Voyage en Turquie et en Perse, etc.* 4 tom. Paris, 1854-60. 8°. 65. B. 17.
- Imperfect, wanting pt. 2 of tom. 2 & tom. 3.*
- TORIN (C.) *Shadows of the East; or slight sketches of scenery, persons, and customs, from observations during a tour in 1853 and 1854 in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, and Greece.* London, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 44.
- UBICINI (M. A.) *Letters on Turkey, an account of the religious, political, social and commercial condition of the Ottoman Empire.* 2 pts. London, 1856. 8°. 114. A. 9.
- MONEY (Lieut.-Col. E.) *Twelve Months with the Bashi-Bazouks.* London, 1857. 8°. 114. A. 51.
- SENIOR (N. W.) *A Journal kept in Turkey and Greece in the autumn of 1857 and the beginning of 1858.* London, 1859. 8°. 64. F. 9.
- MASON (J.) *Three Years in Turkey: the journal of a medical mission to the Jews.* London, 1860. 8°. 64. F. 13.
- MADDEN (R. R.) *The Turkish Empire, in its relations with Christianity and civilization.* 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 64. F. 49.
- ARNOLD (R. A.) *From the Levant, the Back Sea, and the Danube.* 2 vols. London, 1868. 8°. 62. B. 33.
- SAINT LAIR (Capt. S. G. B.) and BROPHY (C. A.) *A Residence in Bulgaria; or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey.* London, 1869. 8°. 64. F. 7.
- TOZER (Rev. H. F.) *Researches in the Highlands of Turkey; including visits to Mounts Ida, Athos, Olympus and Pelion, to the Mirdite Albanians, and other remote tribes.* 2 vols. London, 1869. 8°. 64. F. 57.
- COOKE (Capt. W. S.) *The Ottoman Empire and its Tributary States (excepting Egypt).* London, 1876. 8°. 64. F. 1.
- LATHAM (R. G.) *Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological and historical point of view.* London, 1878. 8°. 63. D. 23.
- CHERAGH ALI, *Moulavi.* *The Proposed ... Reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammadan States.* Bombay, 1883. 8°. 178. G. 29.

TURKEY, Geography and Travels—  
*concl.*

- MELER-HANUM. *Thirty Years in the Harem: or, the autobiography of Melek Hanum, wife of H. H. Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha.* Calcutta, 1888. 8°. 64. F. 53.
- GARNETT (L. M. J.) *The Women of Turkey and their folk-lore ... With an ethnographical map.* London, 1890. 8°. 21. C.
- HODGETTS (E. A. B.) *Round about Armenia, the record of a journey across the Balkans through Turkey, etc., in 1895.* London, 1896. 8°. 66. B. 1.
- RAMSAY (W. M.) *Impressions of Turkey.* London, 1897. 8°. 64. F. 11.
- MILLER (W.) *Travels and Politics in the near East ... With map and illustrations.* London, 1898. 8°. 64. F. 29.
- PERNOT (H.) *En Pays turc. L'île de Chio.* Paris, 1903. 8°. 64. F. 59.
- DODD (A. B.) *In the palaces of the Sultan.* London, 1904. 8°. 64. F. 79.
- HOGARTH (D. G.) *The Nearer East ... With maps and diagrams.* London, 1905. 8°. 18. G.
- Part of "The Regions of the World."*
- POLAK (A. J.) *Die Harmonisierung indischer, türkischer und japanischer Melodien. Neue Beiträge zur Lehre von den Tonempfindungen.* Leipzig, 1905. 8°. 138. D. 85.
- SALBANKE (J.) *The Voyage of M. Joseph Salbanske through India, Persia, part of Turke, the Persian Gulf, and Arabia, 1609, etc.* See PURCHAS (S.) *Hakuytus Posthumus, etc.* Vol 3. 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.
- History.**
- See also RUSSO-TURKISH WAR.*
- KNOLES (R.) *General Historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie.* London, 1638. fol. 113. G. 6.
- STRUKHUSEN (J.) *Syntagma historiarum Saraceno-Turcicarum, etc.* Helmestadii, 1664. 4°. 106. D. 77.
- KNOLES (R.) *The Turkish History, from the original of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman Empire.* 3 vols. London, 1687-1700. fol. 113. G. 2.
- CANTEMIR (D.) *The History of the growth and decay of the Othman Empire.* London, 1734. fol. 114. A. 2.
- HISTOIRE générale des royaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie, d'Égypte, comprenant les croisades, et les faits les plus mémorables de l'Empire ottoman, etc. 2 tom. Leide, 1785. 4°. 107. H. 3.
- UPHAM (E.) *History of the Ottoman Empire—from its establishment till the year 1828.* 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1829. 12°. 114. A. 1.
- HISTORY of the War in Bosnia during the years 1737-8 and 9.** Translated from the Turkish. London, 1830. 8°. 114. A. 16.

TURKEY, History—*contd.*

A SHORT HISTORY of the secret motives which induced the deceased Alemlâr Mustafa Fâsâ, and the leaders of the Imperial camp, to march from the city of Adrianople to Constantinople, with the stratagems they employed in order to depose Sultan Mustafa, and restore to the throne Sultan Selim the Martyr, in ... A.D. 1807. 1834. 8°. See MISCELLANEOUS Translations from Oriental Languages. Vol. 2. 1831, etc. 8°.

174. C. 49.

A CRITICAL ESSAY on various Manuscript Works, Arabic and Persian, illustrating the history of Arabia, Persia, Turkomania, India, Syria, Egypt, Mauritania, and Spain. Translated by J. C. from a Persian manuscript. London, 1832. 8°.

174. H. 1.

HOGG (Dr. E.) Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem, during the successful campaign of Ibrahim Pasha. 3 vols. London, 1835. 8°.

61. B. 193.

ROSS-OF-BLADENBURGH (D.) Opinions of the European Press on the Eastern Question. London, 1836. 8°.

11. E. 65.

WALSH (Rev. R.) A Residence at Constantinople, during a period including the commencement, progress, and termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. London, 1836. 8°.

114. A. 47.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. von) Baron. Histoire de l'Empire Ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. 3 tom. Paris, 1840-42. fol.

114. A. 8.

THE EASTERN QUESTION, in relation to the restoration of the Greek Empire. By an Inquirer. London, 1853. 8°. 106. D. 71 (1).

MOSELEY (J.) Russia in the Right; or, the other side of the Turkish Question. London, [1853]. 8°.

114. A. 59.

LARPERT (Sir G. DE H.) Turkey; its history and progress. 2 vols. London, 1854. 8°.

114. A. 5.

MOLTEE, Count. The Russians in Bulgaria and Rumelia in 1828 and 1829: during the campaigns of the Danube, the sieges of Brailow, Varna, Silistria, Shumia, and the Passage of the Balkans by Marshal Diebitch. London, 1854. 8°.

114. A. 21.

URQUHART (D.) Recent Events in the East. London, 1854. 8°.

32. A. 13 (3).

DUNCAN (C.) A Campaign with the Turks in Asia. 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°.

114. E. 1.

KMETZ (G.) Narrative of the Defence of Kars. London, 1856. 8°.

114. A. 37.

LAKE (Col. A.) Kars and our captivity in Russia. London, 1856. 8°.

114. A. 57.

OLIPHANT (L.) The Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°.

114. A. 15.

SANDWITH (H.) A Narrative of the Siege of Kars and of the six months' resistance by the Turkish garrison under Genl. Williams to the Russian Army. London, 1856. 8°.

114. A. 34.

KARS, and its Defenders: the campaign in Asia Minor. London, 1857. 8°.

106. D. 71 (2).

TURKEY, History—*contd.*

LAKE (Col. A.) Narrative of the Defence of Kars, historical and military. London, 1857. 8°.

114. A. 45.

SAYER (Capt. F.) Despatches and papers relative to the Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor, and the Crimea, during the War with Russia in 1854, 1855, 1856. London, 1857. 8°.

111. E. 71.

WALMSLEY (H. M.) Journal of a Bashibazouk. London, 1857. 8°.

61. B. 213.

FADÉEFF (Gen. R.) Opinion on the Eastern Question. London, 1871. 8°.

165. A. 77 (3).

CAMPBELL (Sir G.) Bart. A Handy book on the Eastern Question, being a very recent view of Turkey. London, 1876. 8°.

114. A. 71.

LOW (W.) and THOMAS (G.) Considerations and suggestions respecting, 1st—The Regeneration of Asiatic Turkey. 2nd—The Restoration of the Turkish Empire to its legitimate rank among the nations of the world. 3rd—The Reformation of Turkish Finance, etc. Wrexham, 1876. 8°.

172. A. 455 (6).

BRASSEY, Lord. The Eastern Question and the political situation at home. London, 1877. 8°.

Pam. 19.

CREASY (Sir E.) History of the Ottoman Turks. London, 1877. 8°.

114. A. 11.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The Ottoman Power in Europe. London, 1877. 8°.

114. A. 13.

GALLENGA (A.) Two Years of the Eastern Question. 2 vols. London, 1877. 8°.

64. F. 47.

SINCLAIR (Sir T.) A Defence of Russia and the Christians of Turkey. London, [1877]. 8°.

113. F. 87.

WILLIAMS (C.) The Armenian Campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877, in Armenia and Koordistan. London, 1878. 8°.

114. A. 25.

ARGYLL, Duke of. The Eastern Question, from the Treaty of Paris, 1856, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the Second Afghan War. 2 vols. London, 1879. 8°.

107. G. 1.

JALÂLU'D-DIN A'S SUYUTÎ. History of the Caliphs. Calcutta, 1881. 8°.

15. A.

HOLLAND (T. E.) The European Concert in the Eastern Question, a collection of treaties and other public acts. Oxford, 1885. 8°.

114. A. 77.

KESNIN, Bey. The Evil of the East; or Truths about Turkey. London, 1888. 8°.

114. A. 41.

CAHUN (L.) Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie, Turcs et Mongols. Des origines à 1405. Paris, 1896. 8°.

115. A. 23.

SALMONÉ (H. A.) The Fall and Resurrection of Turkey. London, 1896. 8°.

114. A. 35.

BARTLETT (Sir E. A.) The Battlefields of Thessaly. With personal experiences in Turkey and Greece. London, 1897. 8°.

114. A. 33.

## TURKEY—History—concl'd.

LA JONQUIÈRE (A. DE) *Viscount. Histoire de l'Empire ottoman depuis les origines jusqu'au traité de Berlin. Paris, 1897. 8°.*  
114. A. 75.

LANE-POOLE (S.) *Turkey. London, 1900. 8°.*  
15. B.

## Part of the Story of the Nations series.

CHAVANNES (É.) *Documents sur les Tou-  
-Kiu—Tours occidentaux. St. Pétersbourg, 1903. 8°.*  
115. A. 10.

FRANKE (O.) *Beiträge aus chinesischen Quel-  
len zur Kenntnis der Türkvolker und Sky-  
then Zentralasiens. Berlin, 1904. 4°.*  
115. A. 8.

SCHROPOFF (A.) *Les Réformes et la protection  
des chrétiens en Turquie. 1837-1904, etc.  
Paris, 1904. 8°.*  
145. B. 155.

DREAU (E.) *La Question d'Orient depuis  
ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1905. 8°.*  
114. A. 79.

## Law.

YOUNG (G.) *Corps de droit ottoman, etc.  
Oxford, 1905, etc. 8°.*  
145. F. 33.  
*In progress.*

## Navy.

TRANT (Capt. T. A.) *Narrative of a journey  
through Greece, in 1830. With remarks  
upon the actual state of the naval and  
military power of the Ottoman Empire.  
London, 1830. 8°.*  
64. E. 7.

MUSTAFA-BEN-ABDULLAH, *Hâji Khalîfâh, called  
Kâtib Chalîlî. The History of the Mari-  
time Wars of the Turks. London, 1831. 4°.*  
114. A. 6.

HOBART, *Pasha, Admiral. Sketches from my  
life. London, 1886. 8°.*  
124. F. 29.

## Politics.

PERRIS (G. H.) *The Eastern Crisis of 1897,  
and British Policy in the near East.  
London, 1897. 8°.*  
111. F. 11 [57].

## TURKEY-IN-ASIA.

See also TURKEY.

AUSTIN (C. E.) *Undeveloped Resources of  
Turkey in Asia, with notes on the Railway  
to India. London, 1878. 8°.*  
68. A. 27.

CUINET (V.) *La Turquie d'Asie. Géographie  
administrative, statistique, descriptive et  
raisonnée de chaque province de l'Asie-  
Mineure. 4 tom. Paris, 1892-1900. 8°.*  
66. A. 12.

## TURKEY-IN-EUROPE.

See also TURKEY.

BOVE (A.) *La Turquie d'Europe. 4 vols.  
Paris, 1840. 8°.*  
64. F. 5

MACKENZIE (G. M.) and IRBY (A. P.) *The  
Turks, the Greeks, & the Slavons. Travels  
in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-  
Europe. London, 1867. 8°.*  
64. F. 5.

BAKER (Lieut.-Col. J.) *Turkey in Europe  
With 2 maps. London, 1877. 8°.*  
64. F. 23.

## TURKEY-IN-EUROPE—concl'd.

MACKENZIE (G. M.) and IRBY (A. P.) *Travels  
in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey-in-  
Europe. 2 vols. London, 1877. 8°.*  
64. F. 3.

## TURKISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

MESGNIE MENINSKI (F. A.) *Thesaurus  
linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ,  
Persicæ, præcipuas earum opes à Turcis  
peculiariter usurpatas continens. 4 pt.  
Vienna: Austriae, 1680-87. fol.*  
219. H. 4.

A TURKISH GRAMMAR. *Compiled for the use  
of travellers. [Bombay], 1834. 4°.*  
177. H. 4.

BELIN (F. A.) *Notice biographique et litté-  
raire sur Mir Ali-Chîr-Nevâ'î. Suivi d'ex-  
traits tirés des œuvres du même auteur.  
Paris, 1861. 8°.*  
174. H. 7.

*Extract from the "Journal Asiatique."*

VIENNA. *K.K. Hofbibliothek. Die arabischen,  
persischen und türkischen Handschriften.  
3 Bde. Wien, 1865. 4°.*  
161. M. 8.

VANBÉRY (A.) *Cagataische Sprachstudien  
enthaltend grammatikalischen Umriss,  
Chrestomathie und Wörterbuch der caga-  
tischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1867. 8°.*  
177. H. 51.

SHAW (R. B.) *A Sketch of the Turki Langu-  
age, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kash-  
gar and Yarkand). Pt. 1.  
Lahore, 1875. fol.*  
177. H. 10.

REDHOUSE (J. W.) *The Turkish Vade-Mecum  
of Ottoman colloquial language.  
London, 1877. obl. 16°.*  
177. H. 25.

— *Redhouse's Turkish Dictionary ...  
English and Turkish and Turkish and  
English. London, 1880. 8°.*  
177. H. 13.

WELLS (C.) *A Practical Grammar of the  
Turkish Language as spoken and written,  
etc. London, 1880. 8°.*  
177. H. 53.

STRASSBURG. — *K. Universitäts und Landesbib-  
liothek. Katalog der hebräischen, arabi-  
schen, persischen und türkischen Hand-  
schriften. Strassburg, 1881. 8°.*  
160. I. 4.

RIEU (C.) *Catalogue of the Turkish Manu-  
scripts in the British Museum.  
London, 1888. 4°.*  
223. B. 5.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY. *Catalogue of the  
Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu  
Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library.  
Oxford, 1889, etc. 4°.*  
222. B. 13.

*In progress.*

RADLOFF (W.) *Die alttürkischen Inschriften  
der Mongolei ... Neue Folge, nebst einer  
Abhandlung von W. Barthold; Die his-  
torische Bedeutung der alttürkischen In-  
schriften. St. Petersburg, 1897. fol.*  
177. H. 18.

GIBB (E. J. W.) *A History of Ottoman  
Poetry. London, 1900, etc. 8°.*  
26. D.  
*In progress.*

PARIS. — *Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue  
de la collection de manuscrits orientaux,  
arabes, persans, et turcs. Formée par ...  
C. Schefer et acquise par l'État. Publié  
par E. Blochet. Paris, 1900. 8°.*  
161. M. 13.



# **TURKISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—*concl'd.***

CORPUS DES INSCRIPTIONS arabes et turques de l'Algérie, etc. *Paris*, 1901, etc. 8°. 174. G. 81.

BRESLAU.—*Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau*. Verzeichnis der arabischen, persischen, türkischen und hebräischen Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Breslau von C. Brockeiman, etc. *Breslau*, 1903. 8°. 161. J. 11.

## **TURKOMANS.**

RAMBLES in the Deserts of Syria and among the Turkomans and Bedaweens. *London*, 1864. 8°. 66. C. 19.

WHEELER (J. T.) Memorandum on Persian Affairs, with a supplementary note on the Turkomans, Char Eimaks, and Seistan. *Calcutta*, 1871. fol. 18097.

## **TURNER, J. M. W.**

TIMES (J.) Anecdote Biography. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence and J. M. W. Turner. *London*, 1860. 8°. 137. B. 51.

THORNBURY (G. W.) The Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A., etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 137. B. 73.

MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Turner. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. C. 77.

## **TURNING.** See also CARPENTRY: METALWORK: WOODWORK.

HOLTZAPFFEL (C.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the Lathe. 3 vols. *London*, 1846-50. 8°. 131. B. 95.

## **TYPHOID.**

ADAMI (J. G.) and CHOPIN (J. A.) On a simple method of isolating from water forms which agglutinate with Typhoid Serum. [*Montreal*, 1904.] 8°. 132. D. 115 (4).

## **TYPOGRAPHY.**

ASTLE (T.) The Origin and Progress of Writing ... Also, some account of the origin and progress of printing. *London*, 1784. 4°. 161. A. 4.

AMES (J.) Typographical Antiquities: or an historical account of the origin and progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland. 3 vols. *London*, 1785-91. 4°. 161. A. 2.  
Imperfect, wanting 685-86 of vol. 2.

FRY (R.) Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter: to which are added specimen of all well-authenticated oral languages. *London*, 1799. 8°. 203. A. 3.

FRY, STEELE & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. *London*, 1808. 8°. 161. A. 17.

SAVAGE (W.) Dictionary of the Art of Printing. *London*, 1841. 8°. 161. A. 1.

## **TYPOGRAPHY—*concl'd.***

KNIGHT (C.) The Old Printer and the Modern Press. *London*, 1854. 8°. 161. A. 5.

CANTON (W.) Life of Caxton. [1844?] 12°. 161. B. 1.  
Imperfect, wanting the title-page and pages 1 to 8.

TRAILL (D. M.) The Art of Printing: its origin and progress. *Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 161. A. 9.

JACOBI (C. T.) The Printing of Modern Books. A paper, etc. *London*, 1893. 12°. Pam. 15.

GARNETT (R.) Introduction of European Printing into the East. See INTERNATIONAL LIBRARY CONFERENCE. Transactions. 1898. 8°. 161. C. 12.

DE VINNE (T. L.) The Practice of Typography. Correct Composition. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 6. C.

— The Practice of Typography. A treatise on the processes of type-making, the point system, the names, sizes, styles and prices of plain printing types ... Second edition. *New York*, 1902. 8°. 6. C.

JACOBI (C. T.) Some Notes on Books and Printing: a guide for authors, publishers & others. *London*, 1902. 8°. 1. D.

GOSCHEN, Viscount. The Life and Times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1882. 2 vols. *London*, 1903. 8°. 161. B. 13.

## **UDAYAGIRI.**

MAN MOHAN CHAKRABARTI. Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. *Calcutta*, 1903. fol. 18345.

## **UDWADA.**

OPENING of the Jehangir Wadia Road at Udwada. [*Bombay*, 1896.] 8°. 130. D. 39.

## **UDYANA.**

STEIN (M. A.) Notes on inscriptions from Udyana, presented by Major Deane. *Hertford*, 1899. 8°. Pam. 5.

## **UGANDA.**

WILSON (Rev. C. T.) and FELKIN (R. W.) Uganda, and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 92. D. 25.

ASHE (R. P.) Two Kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of Victoria N'yanza. *London*, 1889. 8°. 94. A. 33.

LUGARD (Gen. Sir F. D.) The Rise of Our East African Empire: early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 2 vols. *Edinburgh and London*, 1893. 8°. 121. E. 3.

— The Story of the Uganda Protectorate. *London*, [1900] 16°. 121. E. 1.

JOHNSTON (Sir H. H.) The Uganda Protectorate. 2 vols. *London*, 1902. 8°. 16. K.

## **ULWAR.**

### **Geography and Travels.**

POWLETT (Maj. P. W.) Gazetteer of Ulwar. *London*, 1878. 8°. 2. H. 3.

## 'UMAR KHAYYAM.

- CHRISTENSEN (A.) Recherches sur les Rubâ-  
'iyat de 'Omar Hayyâm.  
*Heidelberg*, 1905. 8°. 174. F. 13.

## UMBALLA.

- CLARKE (S. E. J.) The Umballa Conference.  
*Calcutta*, 1869. 8°. 162. G. 95.

## UMBRIAN LANGUAGE.

- LEPSINS (C. R.) Inscriptiones Umbricæ et  
Oscæ quotquot adhuc repertæ sunt omnes.  
*Lipsiæ*, 1841. 8°. 155. G. 55.

## UNAO.

- ELLIOTT (Sir C. A.) The Chronicles of Unao.  
A district in Oudh, etc. *Allahabad*, 1862. 8°. 167. B. 7.

## UNITARIANISM.

- WEISS (J.) Life and Correspondence of  
Theodore Parker, etc. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1863. 8°. 160. L. 71.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.  
(FORMERLY N. W. P. & OUDH).

- ALMANACK OR YEAR-BOOK for the North-  
Western Provinces and the Punjab for ...  
1850 (1851). *Agra*, [1849-50]. 8°. P. P. 179.

*The issue for 1851 is imperfect, wanting all  
after p. 40.*

- LAURENCE (T. B.) Six Years in the North-  
West, from 1854 to 1860.  
*Calcutta*, [1861?]. 8°. 162. G. 53.

- ATKINSON (E. T.) A Manual of Rent Law  
for the North-Western Provinces.  
*Benares*, 1867. 8°. 172. F. 121 (2).

- WHALLEY (P.) The Law of the Extra-Regu-  
lation Tracts subordinate to the Govern-  
ment, N.-W. Provinces.  
*Allahabad*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 63.

- ATKINSON (E. T.) Statistical, Descriptive,  
and Historical Account of the North-  
Western Provinces of India. Edited ...  
by E. T. Atkinson, 14 vols.  
*Allahabad*, 1874-84. 8°. 162. G. 28.

- Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of  
the hill districts of the North-Western  
Provinces of India. *Allahabad*, 1877. 8°. 169. A. 3 (13).

- Notes on the Economic Products of the  
North-Western Provinces. Part iv. Cultiv-  
ated food grains, etc. *Allahabad*, 1880. 8°. 135. F. 52.

- TUPP (A. C.) Imperial Gazetteer, North-  
Western Provinces, vol. i.  
*Allahabad*, 1887. 8°.

- CROOKE (W.) An Ethnographical Hand-book  
for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.  
*Allahabad*, 1890. 8°. 173. H. 8.

- FÜHRER (A.) The Monumental Antiquities  
and Inscriptions in the North-Western Pro-  
vinces and Oudh, described and arranged.  
*Allahabad*, 1891. 4°. 10. F.

- List of Christian Tombs or Monuments,  
of archaeological or historical interest and  
their inscriptions in the North-Western  
Provinces and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 10. B.

## U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH—concl'd.

- CROOKE (W.) The Tribes and Castes of the  
North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 4 vols.  
*Calcutta*, 1896. 8°. 9. A.

- The North-Western Provinces of India,  
their history, ethnology, and administration.  
*London*, 1897. 8°. 15. D.

- MUHAMMAD HADI. The Sugar Industry of the  
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.  
*Allahabad*, 1902. 4°. 35. F. 2.

- MAFFEY (J. L.) A Monograph on Wood  
Carving in the United Provinces of Agra  
and Oudh. *Allahabad*, 1903. 4°. 135. F. 28.

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## Antiquities.

- BAXTER (S.) The Old New World, an account  
of the explorations of the Hemenway South-  
Western Archaeological Expedition.  
*Salem, Mass.*, 1888. 8°. 162. A. 73 (4).

## Army.

- WALKER (Brig.-Gen. F. A.) History of the  
Second Army Corps in the Army of the  
Potomac. *New York*, 1887. 8°. 122. E. 35.

- HEITMAN (F. B.) Historical Register and  
Dictionary of the United States Army, from  
its organization, September 29, 1789, to  
March 2, 1903, etc. 2 vols.  
*Washington*, 1903. 8°. 122. F. 4.

## Biography.

- A BIOGRAPHICAL Congressional Directory,  
1774 to 1903, etc. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 122. F. 6.

*Forming vol. 100, no. 458 of the U. S. "House  
Documents."*

## Colonies.

- JAMES (B. B.) The Labadist Colony in Mary-  
land. *Baltimore*, 1899. 8°. P. P. 1081.

*Forming no. 6 of the "Johns Hopkins Uni-  
versity Studies in Historical and Political  
Science," series 17.*

- COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Greater America.  
*London*, 1904. 8°. 16. E.

## Constitution and Government.

- The CONSTITUTIONS of the several Indepen-  
dent States of America; the Declaration of  
Independence; the Articles of Confederation  
between the said States, the treaties be-  
tween His Most Christian Majesty and the  
United States of America.

*Philadelphia [etc.], 1781. 8°. 148. D. 11.*

- LACROIX (DE) Review of the Constitu-  
tions of the principal States of Europe and  
of the United States of America. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1792. 8°. 148. B. 59.

- RAWLE (W.) A View of the Constitution of  
the United States of America.  
*Philadelphia*, 1825. 8°. 148. D. 31.

- The AMERICAN'S Guide: comprising the  
Declaration of Independence; the Articles  
of Confederation; the constitution of the  
United States, and the constitutions of the  
several States composing the Union, etc.  
*Philadelphia*, 1835. 8°. 122. D. 15.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,— Constitution and Government—*concl.*

TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE) *De la Démocratie en Amérique.* 4 tom. Paris, 1835. 8°. 148. D. 26

— *Democracy in America.* 2 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 148. D. 15.

THE ADDRESSES and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural ... from 1789 to 1846, with a memoir of each of the presidents and a history of their administrations, also the constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. 2 vols. New York, 1848. 8°. 122. E. 145.

AMERICA compared with England. The respective social effects of the American and English systems of Government and legislation; and the mission of democracy. London, 1848. 8°. 148. C. 133.

STORY (J.) *Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States.* 2 vols. Boston, 1851. 8°. 122. D. 13.

WEBSTER (D.) *The Works of Daniel Webster.* 5 vols. Boston, 1851. 8°. 122. E. 117.

TEEMENHEERE (H. S.) *Notes on Public Subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada.* London, 1852. 8°. 148. D. 7.

— *The Constitution of the United States compared with our own.* London, 1854. 8°. 148. D. 5.

RYLE (T.) *American Liberty and Government questioned.* London, 1855. 8°. 148. D. 3.

PARTON (J.) *General Butler in New Orleans. History of the administration of the Department of the Gulf in the year 1862.* New York, 1864. 8°. 122. E. 23.

STEPHENS (A. H.) *A Constitutional View of the late War between the States, etc.* 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 122. E. 7.

TOCQUEVILLE (A. DE) *Democracy in America.* 2 vols. London, 1875. 8°. 148. D. 1.

BANCROFT (G.) *History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States.* 2 vols. London, 1882. 8°. 122. D. 5.

JAMESON (J. F.) *An Introduction to the Study of the Constitutional and Political History of the States.* Baltimore, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.

WILSON (W.) *Congressional Government: a study in American Politics.* Boston, 1887. 8°. 148. D. 13.

BYRDE (Right Hon. J.) *The American Commonwealth.* 3 vols. London, 1888. 8°. 122. D. 3.

— *London, 1890.* 8°. 16. F.

FISKE (J.) *Civil Government in the United States as considered with some reference to its origins.* London, 1890. 8°. 122. D. 1.

HAYNES (J.) *Popular Election of U. S. Senators.* Baltimore, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.  
*Forming no. 12 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series II*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,— Constitution and Government—*concl.*

SIXES (E. W.) *The Transition of North Carolina from Colony to Commonwealth.* [Baltimore], 1898. 8°. 122. E. 139.

CHANDLER (J. A. C.) *The History of Suffrage in Virginia.* Baltimore, 1901. 8°. P. P. 1031.

MYERS (W. S.) *The Maryland Constitution of 1864.* Baltimore, 1901. 8°. P. P. 1031.

A BIOGRAPHICAL Congressional Directory, 1774 to 1903, etc. Washington, 1903. 8°. 122. F. 6.

*Forming vol. 100, no. 458 of the U. S. "House Documents."*

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* Select List of Books on the Cabinets of England and America, etc. Washington, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 30.

— *Select List of Books on the Constitution of the United States, etc.* Washington, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 26.

HINDS (A. C.) *Constitution of the United States, Jefferson's Manual, the rules of the House of Representatives of the fifty-eighth Congress and a Digest and Manual of the Rules and practice of the House of Representatives of the United States, etc.* Washington, 1904. 8°. A. D. I. 151.

*House Documents, vol. 62, no 75, 1904-1905.*

MACCORMAC (E. I.) *White Servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820.* Baltimore, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1031.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* List of References on the Popular Election of Senators ... Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1904. 8°. 161. D. 60.

BOND (B. W.) *State Government in Maryland. 1777-1781.* Baltimore, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1031.

*Forming no. 3-4 of the Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, series 23.*

CHITWOOD (O. P.) *Justice in Colonial Virginia.* Baltimore, 1905. 8°. P. P. 1031.

*Forming nos. 7-8 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 23.*

## Geography and Travels.

LEWIS (Capt. M.) and CLARKE (Capt. W.) *Travels to the source of the Missouri River and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean.* London, 1814. 4°. 99. E. 2.

TALBOT (E. A.) *Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: including a tour through part of the United States of America.* 2 vols. London, 1824. 8°. 98. E. 5.

DE ROOS (Lieut. the Hon. F. F.) *Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826.* London, 1827. 8°. 99. A. 25.

ENGLAND and America. A comparison of the social and political state of both nations. [By E. G. Wakefield.] New York, 1834. 8°. 122. D. 7.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Geography and Travels—*contd.*

- IRVING (W.) *Astoria; or, enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.* 3 vols. *London*, 1836. 8°. 19. E. 13.
- *The Rocky Mountains; or, Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures in the Far West, etc.* 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1837. 8°. 99. E. 15.
- MARTINEAU (F.) *Society in America.* 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 99. A. 15.
- *Retrospect of Western Travel.* 3 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 99. A. 23.
- MARRYAT (Capt. F.) *A Diary in America, with remarks on its institutions.* 3 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 99. A. 21.
- COMBE (G.) *Notes on the United States of North America, during a phrenological visit.* 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1841. 8°. 99. A. 9.
- CHANGE for the American Notes in Letters from London to York. By an American Lady [*i.e.*, Henry Wood]. [Written in answer to Charles Dickens' "American Notes".] *London*, 1843. 99. A. 17.
- LYELL (Sir C.) *Barl. A Second Visit to the United States of North America.* 3 vols. *London*, 1849. 8°. 99. A. 7.
- PREELS, Pastimes, and Pleasures of an Emigrant in Australia, Vancouver's Island and California. *London*, 1849. 8°. 104. A. 33.
- STRACHEY (W.) *The Historie of Travaille into Virginia Britannia.* *London*, 1849. 8°. 17. A. 5.
- DICKENS (C.) *American Notes for General Circulation, etc.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 98. A. 1.
- THE ENGLISH in America. [By T. C. Haliburton.] 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 122. E. 177.
- SHAW (W.) *Golden Dreams and Waking Realities; being the adventures of a gold-seeker in California and the Pacific Islands.* *London*, 1851. 8°. 99. E. 19.
- CHARLES (P.) *Anglo American Literature and Manners.* *New York*, 1852. 8°. 157. A. 39.
- MAC CONNELL (J. I.) *Western Characters; or types of border life in the Western States.* *New York*, 1853. 8°. 99. E. 9.
- OLIPHANT (L.) *Minnesota and the Far West.* *Edinburgh*, 1855. 8°. 99. E. 7.
- MOLHAUSEN (B.) *Diary of Journey from the Mississippi to the Coasts of the Pacific with a United States Government Expedition.* 2 vols. *London*, 1858. 8°. 99. E. 5.
- BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) *The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.* *London*, 1861. 8°. 99. E. 3.
- TAYLOR (B.) *At Home and Abroad.* Second series. *London*, 1862. 8°. 64. A. 23.
- DICEY (E.) *Six Months in the Federal States.* 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 99. A. 13.
- RUSSELL (Sir W. H.) *My Diary, North and South.* 2 vols. *London*, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 127.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Geography and Travels—*contd.*

- HAWTHORNE (N.) *Passages from the American Note-Books of N. Hawthorne.* 2 vols. *London*, 1868. 8°. 156. E. 351.
- MINNESOTA: its resources and progress. *St. Paul*, 1870. 8°. 98. E. 21.
- AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. *Hand-book for Immigrants to the United States.* *New York*, 1871. 8°. 99. A. 19.
- STENHOUSE (Mrs. T. B. H.) *A Lady's life among the Mormons, etc.* *London*, 1873. 8°. 160. O. 19.
- WATERTON (C.) *Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, & 1824.* *London*, 1850. 8°. 102. A. 5.
- NORMAN (Gen. Sir H. W.) *Calcutta to Liverpool, by China, Japan, and America.* in MDCCCLXXVII. By H. W. Norman. Second edition. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 65. C. 2.
- RUSSELL (Sir W. H.) *Hesperotheron; notes from the West: a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada.* 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 98. B. 15.
- SALA (G. A.) *America Revisited: from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific.* 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 99. A. 1.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) *Some Impression of the United States.* *London*, 1883. 8°. 99. A. 5.
- RĀM CHANDRA BASU. *Gossip about America and Europe.* *Lucknow*, 1883. 8°. 98. A. 9.
- GALLENGA (A.) *Episodes of my Second Life.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 124. D. 347.
- GRIFFIN (Sir L. H.) *The Great Republic [*i.e.* the United States of America].* *London*, 1884. 8°. 122. E. 121.
- HATTON (J.) *Henry Irving's Impressions of America.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 98. E. 9.
- HUGHES (T.) G. T. T. *Gone to Texas. Letters from our Boys.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 99. E. 11.
- TANGYE (Sir R.) *Reminiscences of Travel in Australia, America and Egypt.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 61. B. 21.
- ELTING (L.) *Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River.* *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 1 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series A.*
- ROOSEVELT (T.) *President of the United States of America. Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, Sketches of sport on the Northern Cattle Plains.* *London*, 1886. 8°. 136. C. 29.
- CLOWES (W. L.) *Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his late master.* *London*, 1891. 8°. 122. F. 3.
- STEVENSON (R. L.) *Across the Plains.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 156. E. 419.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
Geography and Travels—*contd.*

- TWINING (T.) Travels in India a hundred years ago; with a visit to the States. *London*, 18. 3. 8°. 162. A. 77.
- SEARIGHT (T. B.) The Old Pike. A history of the national road. *Uniontown, Pa.*, 1894. 8°. 19. D. 1.
- DAWSON (S. E.) North America. Vol. I.—Canada and Newfoundland, by S. E. Dawson. Vol. II.—The United States, by H. Gamett. 2 vols. *London*, 1897, 98. 8°. 16. G.
- Part of "Stanford's Compendium."

- BAEDEKER (K.) The United States. *Leipzig*, 1891. 8°. 16. E.
- PARKMAN (F.) The Oregon Trail: sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. *London*, 1893. 8°. 122. B. 51.
- CHEVRILLON (A.) Etudes anglaises—La peinture anglaise—Les États-Unis et la vie américaine, etc. *Paris* 1901. 8°. 156. E. 499.
- A PRONOUNCING GAZETTEER and Geographical Dictionary of the Philippine Islands, United States of America with maps ... and illustrations, etc. *Washington*, 1902. 8°. 70. B. 9.
- Forming vol. 21, no. 280 of the U. S. "Senate Documents," p. 5.
- WEAVER (C. C.) Internal Improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. 130. A. 55.
- STEINER (B. C.) Descriptions of Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 10.1.
- MÜNSTERBERG (H.) The Americans, etc. *London*, 1905. 8°. 99. A. 29.

## History.

- BURKE (E.) Speech ... on American Taxation. *London*, 1775. 8°. 203. C. 13 (2).
- DE AMERICANIS deque eorum conciliatoribus meditatio senilis. *Oxonii*, 1776. 8°. 32. A. 1 (1).
- POLITICAL Tracts. Containing, The False Alarm. Falkland's Islands, The Patriot; and, Taxation no Tyranny. [By Samuel Johnson.] *London*, 1776. 8°. 148. C. 139.
- THE HISTORY of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1. 78, etc. 3 vols. *Dublin*, 1779-1785. 8°. 122. E. 27.
- AN IMPERIAL History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies. *London*, 1780. 8°. 122. E. 149.
- CLINTON (Lieut.-Gen. Sir H.) Narrative of ... Sir H. Clinton, K.B., relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America; particularly to that which respects the unfortunate issue of the campaign in 1781. *London*, 1783. 8°. 124. E. 173.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
History—*contd.*

- TARLETON (Lieut.-Col. B.) A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. *Dublin*, 1787. 8°. 122. E. 161.
- STEDMAN (C.) The History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American War. 2 vols. *London*, 1794. 4°. 122. E. 4.
- AMERICAN STATE PAPERS, being a collection of original and authentic documents relative to the war between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols. *London*, 1795. 8°. 122 E. 43.
- THE CORRESPONDENCE with the Editor of the 'Times,' referred to in our last no., p. 493, relative to the American Question. [4 letters.] *London*, 1812]. 8°. 129. C. 97 (10).
- CONSIDERATION of the claims and conduct of the United States respecting their north-eastern boundary, and of the value of the British Colonies in North America. *London*, 1826. 8°. 172. A. 121 (4).
- JEFFERSON (T.) Memoirs, Correspondence and Private Papers. 4 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 122. E. 61.
- SPARKS (J.) The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. *Boston*, 1829-30. 8°. 122. E. 15.
- MARSHALL (J.) The Life of George Washington. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°. 122. E. 71.
- THE CAMPAIGNS of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815. By the author of the Subaltern [G. R. Gleig]. *London*, 1836. 8°. 111. D. 17.
- FORCE (P.) American Archives. Fourth series. Vols. 1-6, 1774-76 and 5th series, vols. 1 to 3, 1776. *Washington*, 1837-48. fol. 122. E. 8.
- LAFAYETTE (Gen. M. J. P. R. Y. G.) Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts of General Lafayette, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1837. 8°. 122. E. 125.
- COTTON (C.) A Voice from America to England. *London*, 1839. 8°. 148. D. 39.
- SPARKS (J.) The Life of George Washington. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. E. 55.
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Washington. *London*, 1840. 8°. 122. E. 183.
- LINCOLN (R. W.) Lives of the Presidents of the United States. *New York*, 1842. 8°. 122. E. 63.
- CHALMERS (G.) An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, etc. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1845. 8°. 122. E. 35.
- TISS (Sir T.) The Oregon Question examined, in respect to facts and the law of nations. *London*, 1846. 8°. 145. B. 99.
- WASHINGTON (G.) President of the United States of America. The Writings of George Washington. 12 vols. *New York*, 1847-48. 8°. 122. E. 139.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
History—*contd.*

- WILLIAMS (E.) The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual and special, from 1789 to 1846: with a memoir of each of the presidents, and a history of their administrations, also the constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. 2 vols. London, 1848. 8°. 122. E. 145.
- BANCROFT (G.) History of the United States from the discovery of the American Continent. 3 vols. London, 1849. 8°. 122. E. 37.
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Monk and Washington. Historical studies. London, 1851. 8°. 106. D. 571.
- WEBSTER (D.) The Works of Daniel Webster. 5 vols. Boston, 1851. 8°. 122. E. 117.
- INGERSOLL (C. J.) History of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain ... Second series ... embracing the events of 1814 and 1815. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 122. E. 31.
- SMITH (J. J.) and WATSON, (J. F.) American Historical and critical curiosities. New York, 1852. 4°. 239. A. 16.
- WASHINGTON (G.) The Life of General Washington written by himself. 2 vols. London, 1852. 8°. 122. E. 33.
- BARTLETT (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. London, 1853. 8°. 111. D. 12.
- IRVING (W.) Life of George Washington. 4 vols. London, 1855-57. 8°. 122. E. 49.
- CORNWALLIS, Marquis of. Correspondence of Charles, first Marquis Cornwallis. 3 vols. London, 1859. 8°. 124. E. 73.
- CUSTIS (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. New York, 1860. 8°. 122. E. 53.
- BARNARD (Brig.-Gen. J. G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. New York, 1862. 8°. 122. E. 39.
- DAY (S. P.) Down South; or, an Englishman's experience at the seat of the American War. 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 99. A. 3.
- STEVENS (W. G.) Thirteen Months in the Rebel Army. London, 1862. 8°. 124. E. 95.
- STORY (W. W.) The American Question, etc. London, 1862. 8°. 122. E. 57.
- BATTLE-FIELDS OF THE SOUTH, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English combatant. 2 vols. London, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 41.
- CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col. C. C.) A Military View of recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland. 2 vols. London, 1863, 65. 8°. 122. E. 131.
- FULLER (H.) North and South. London, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 59.
- POLLARD (E. A.) The First Year of the War. London, 1863. 8°. 122. E. 51.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
History—*contd.*

- PARTON (J.) General Butler in New Orleans. New York, 1864. 8°. 122. E. 23.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin. 2 vols. New York, 1864. 8°. 122. E. 67.
- SEMMES (Admiral R.) The Cruise of the "Alabama" and the "Sumter." 2 vols. London, 1864. 8°. 122. E. 69.
- BUCHANAN (J.) The Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion: a history of four years before the War. London, 1865. 8°. 122. E. 147.
- FLETCHER (Lieut.-Col. H. C.) History of the American War. 3 vols. London, 1865-66. 8°. 122. E. 45.
- SALA (G. A.) My Diary in America in the midst of War. 2 vols. London, 1865. 8°. 122. E. 65.
- JONES (J. B.) A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capital. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 122. E. 57.
- LECOMTE (Lieut.-Col. F.) Guerre de la Sécession. Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis de 1861 à 1865. 3 tom. Paris, 1866-67. 8°. 122. E. 13.
- SWINTON (W.) Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. New York, [1866]. 8°. 122. E. 99.
- BANCROFT (G.) The American Revolution. 2 vols. Boston, 1867. 8°. 122. E. 9.
- DRAPER (J. W.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. New York, 1867-70. 8°. 122. E. 1.
- EARLY (Lieut.-Gen. J. A.) A Memoir of the last year of the War for Independence, in the Confederate States of America. Lynchburg, 1867. 8°. 122. E. 37.
- CANNON (J.) History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond (1864-1865). London, 1869. 8°. 122. E. 39.
- LEE (H.) Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. London, 1869. 8°. 122. E. 11.
- HARRISON (W.) Pickett's Men: a fragment of War history. New York, 1870. 8°. 122. E. 53.
- MACCAE (J. D.) Life and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 122. E. 65.
- JOHNSTON (Gen. J. E.) Narrative of Military Operations directed, during the late war between the States, by J. E. Johnston. New York, 1874. 8°. 122. E. 47.
- BOXTON (H. V.) Sherman's Historical Raid. The Memoirs in the light of the Record. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 122. E. 21.
- CHILDE (E. L.) The Life and Campaigns of General Lee. London, 1875. 8°. 122. E. 59.
- ELLIS (G. E.) History of the Battle of Bunker's—Breed's—Hill, on June 17, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°. 122. E. 31.
- LOUIS PHILIPPE [D'ORLEANS]. Comte de Paris. History of the Civil War in America. 4 vols. London, 1875-88. 8°. 122. E. 3.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,—  
History—*contd.*

- SHERMAN (Gen. W. T.) *Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman.* 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 122. G. 3.
- WELLS (J. W.) *An Alphabetical List of the Battles with dates of the War of the Rebellion.* *Washington*, 1875. 8°. 122. E. 11.
- TARBOX (I. N.) *Life of Israel Putnam ("Old Put") Major-General in the Continental Army.* *Boston*, 1876. 8°. 122. E. 25.
- HARVEY (P.) *Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster.* *Boston*, 1877. 8°. 122. E. 123.
- HOFFMAN (W.) *Camp, Court and Siege; a narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars 1861-1865, 1870-1871.* *London*, 1877. 8°. 13. C. 399.
- TAYLOR (W. H.) *Four Years with General Lee.* *New York*, 1878. 8°. 122. E. 67.
- THE ANNALS of the War.* *Philadelphia*, 1879. 8°. 122. E. 19.
- FRANKLIN (B.) *The Life of B. Franklin written by himself.* 3 vols. *London*, 1879. 8°. 122. E. 115.
- LELAND (C. G.) *Abraham Lincoln.* *London*, 1879. 8°. 122. F. 11.
- TAYLOR (Lieut.-Gen. R.) *Destruction and Reconstruction: personal experiences of the late War in the United States.* *Edinburgh*, 1879. 8°. 122. E. 113.
- RYERSON (Dr. E.) *The Loyalists of America and their times: from 1620 to 1816.* 2 vols. *Toronto*, 1890. 8°. 121. B. 17.
- SCOTT (Lieut.-Col. R. N.) *The War of the Rebellion: Series I.* 3 vols. *Washington*, 1880-81. 8°. 122. E. 73.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. I.*
- BADDEAU (A.) *Military History of Ulysses S. Grant, from April 1861 to April 1865.* 3 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 122. E. 29.
- THAYER (W. M.) *From Log-Cabin to White House: the Story of President Garfield's Life.* *London*, 1881. 8°. 122. F. 1.
- WEBB (Dr. A. S.) *The Peninsula: McClellan's Campaign of 1862.* *New York*, 1881. 8°. 122. F. 151.
- CIST (Brig.-Gen. H. M.) *The Army of the Cumberland.* *New York*, 1882. 8°. 122. E. 167.
- "Campaigns of the Civil War."—VII.*
- COX (Maj.-Gen. J. D.) *Atlanta.* *New York*, 1882. 8°. 122. E. 169.
- "Campaigns of the Civil War."—IX.*
- *The March to the Sea: Franklin and Nashville.* *New York*, 1882. 8°. 122. E. 171.
- "Campaigns of the Civil War."—X.*
- DOUGLEDAY (Maj.-Gen. A.) *Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.* *New York*, 1882. 8°. 122. E. 175.
- "Campaigns of the Civil War."—VI.*
- GORDON (Maj.-Gen. G. H.) *A War Diary of events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863-1865.* *Boston*, 1882. 8°. 122. E. 49.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,—  
History—*contd.*

- MAHAN (Capt. A. T.) *The Gulf and Inland Waters.* *New York*, 1883. 8°. 122. D. 9.
- "The Navy in the Civil War."—III.*
- GRANT (U. S.) *President of the United States of America. Personal Memoirs.* 2 vols. *London*, 1885-86. 8°. 122. E. 63.
- MACKAY (C.) *The Founders of the American Republic. A history and biography, etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 122. E. 65.
- CHANNING (E.) *The Narragansett Planters. A study of causes.* *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- RANDALL (A. B.) *A Puritan Colony in Maryland.* *Baltimore*, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming no. 6 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.*
- BATTLES and Leaders of the Civil War. Edited by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. 4 vols. *New York*, 1887-89. 4°. 122. E. 2.
- KIRBY (G. B.) *Years of Experience: an autobiographical narrative.* *New York and London*, 1887. 8°. 122. E. 143.
- McCLELLAN (G. B.) *McClellan's Own Story. The War for the Union.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 122. E. 61.
- SEMMES (Admiral R.) *Service Afloat, or the remarkable career of the Confederate cruisers Sumatra and Alabama.* *London*, 1887. 8°. 122. E. 137.
- SHERIDAN (Gen. P. H.) *Personal Memoirs.* 2 vols. *London*, 1888. 8°. 122. E. 17.
- MONTGOMERY (D. H.) *The Leading facts of American History.* *Boston [Mass.]* 1890. 8°. 122. A. 1.
- THOREAU (H. D.) *Anti-Slavery and reform papers.* *London*, 1890. 8°. 148. A. 3.
- FISKE (J.) *The American Revolution.* 2 vols. *London*, 1891. 8°. 122. E. 47.
- GENERAL GARFIELD: the farmer boy who became President of the United States. *Madras*, 1892. 8°. Pam. 11.
- SMITH (G.) *The United States, an outline of political history, 1492-1871.* *New York*, 1893. 8°. 7. E.
- WEEKS (S. B.) *Church and State in North Carolina.* *Baltimore*, 1893. 8°. P. P. 1031.
- Forming nos. 5 and 6 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series II.*
- CHANNING (Dr. E.) *The United States of America, 1765-1865.* *Cambridge*, 1896. 8°. 122. D. 11.
- BARNES (J.) *Naval Actions of the War of 1812.* *London*, 1897. 3°. 122. E. 15.
- HENDERSON (Lieut.-Col. G. F. R.) *Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War.* 2 vols. *London*, 1898. 8°. 122. E. 43.
- LODGE (H. C.) *The Story of the Revolution.* 2 vols. *Westminster*, 1898. 8°. 8. K.
- ROFES (J. C.) *The Story of the Civil War.* 2 pts. *London*, 1898. 8°. 122. E. 5.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,— History—concl'd.

THE AMERICAN SPANISH WAR, a history by the War Leaders. *Norwich, Conn.*, 1899. 8°. 7. F.

MORRIS (C.) The American War with Spain: a complete history. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. F. 9.

SCHMECKEBIER (L. F.) History of the Know-Nothing Party in Maryland, etc. [*Baltimore*], 1899. 8°. 122. E. 181.

TREVELYAN (*Right Hon. Sir G. O.*) *Bart.* The American Revolution. *London*, 1899, etc. 8°. 15. B. *In progress.*

CALLAHAN (J. M.) American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. P. P. 1031.

CROATE (J. H.) Abraham Lincoln. An Address. *London*, [1901]. 8°. 122. E. 133.

HARRISON (F.) George Washington and other American Addresses. *London*, 1901. 8°. 156. E. 317.

INAUGURAL Souvenir, 1901. [Description of the inaugural ceremonies at the installation of Presidents of the United States of the past hundred years.] *Washington*, 1901. 4°. 122. D. 4.

RADCLIFFE (G. L. P.) Governor Thomas H. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. *Baltimore*, 1901. 8°. 122. E. 185.

HALSTEAD (M.) The Life of Theodore Roosevelt. *Akron, Ohio*, 1902. 4°. 122. F. 15.

STEINER (B. C.) Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-1639. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. P. P. 1031.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A List of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 34.

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, *Philadelphia*, 1774-1789. Journals ... 1774-1789. *Washington*, 1904, etc. 8°. 122. D. 8. *In progress.*

ECKENRODE (H. J.) The Political History of Virginia during the reconstruction. *Baltimore*, 1904. 8°. P. P. 1031.

MICHAEL (W. H.) The Declaration of Independence. Illustrated story of its adoption. *Washington*, 1904. 8°. 122. D. 10.

HINSDALE (B. A.) How to Study and Teach History, with particular reference to the history of the United States ... Revised edition, with ... a bibliographical index. *New York*, 1905. 8°. 21. G.

## Law.

STORY (W. W.) Life and letters of Joseph Story, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States ... Edited by ... W. W. Story. 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 146. G. 19.

*Imperfect, wanting the title page of vol. II.*

PARKER (E. G.) Reminiscences of Rufus Choate, the great American advocate. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 122. F. 13.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,— Law—concl'd.

WHARTON (F.) A Digest of the International Law of the United States, etc. 3 vols. *Washington*, 1888. 8°. 145. B. 157.

*Forming vols. 9-11 of 1885-6 of the U. S. "Senate Miscellaneous Documents."*

HACKETT (F. W.) A Sketch of the life and public services of William Adam Richardson. *Washington*, 1898. 8°. 146. G. 25.

SIOUSSAT (St. G. L.) The English Statutes in Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1903. 8°. P. P. 1031.

## Navy.

COOPER (J. F.) History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. *Cooperstown*, 1846. 8°. 110. R. 17.

COGGESHALL (G.) A History of American Privateers, and Letters-of-Marque. *New York*, 1856. 8°. 122. E. 33.

BARNES (J.) Naval Actions of the War of 1812. *London*, 1897. 8°. 122. E. 15.

MAHAN (*Capt. A. T.*) The Interest of America in Sea Power, present and future. *London*, 1897. 8°. 129. D. 13.

MORRIS (C.) The American Navy: its ships and their achievements. *London*, 1898. 8°. 129. E. 7.

MACLAY (E. S.) A History of American Privateers. *London*, 1900. 8°. 122. E. 135.

WASHINGTON.—*Library of Congress.* A Calendar of John Paul Jones Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. *Washington*, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 36.

## Statistics.

STATISTICAL Abstract of the United States. 1894, etc. *Washington*, 1895, etc. 8°.

*In progress.*

## Trade.

BRITISH RELATIONS with the Chinese Empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. [By R. M. Martin.] *London*, 1832. 8°. 169. A. 49 (1).

ANNUAL Report of the Commercial Relations of the United States and Foreign Nations ... for the year ending September 30, 1871, etc. *Washington*, 1872, etc. 8°.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the reports for 1883-pt. 2, 1889, 1890 & 1901.*

ANNUAL Report ... on the Commerce (Foreign Commerce) and Navigation of the United States for ... 1877, etc. *Washington*, 1878, etc. 8° & 4°.

A. D. I. 165 & 16.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the reports for 1880, 1882-84, 1891 and 1893-95.*

SHERMAN (J.) Selected Speeches and reports on Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878. *New York*, 1879. 8°. 147. F. 103.

COLANGE (Dr. L. D.) The American Encyclopaedia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law and Finance ... Illustrated edition. 2 vols. *Boston*, 1880-1881. 4°. 147. E. 4.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—  
Trade—*concl'd.*

REPORTS ... from the Consuls of the United States on the Commerce, Manufactures, etc., of their Consular Districts. Vols. XV-XLII. Washington, 1881-93. 8°. A. D. I. 141.  
*Imperfect, wanting vols. 16 & 17. Part of the "U. S. A. House Executive & Miscellaneous Documents."*

[Continued as:]

CONSULAR Reports. Commerce, Manufactures, etc. vol. 43, etc. Washington, 1893, etc. 8°. A. D. I. 141.

*In progress. Part of the "U. S. A. House Miscellaneous Documents."*

ELY (R. T.) and FINLEY (J. H.) Taxation in American states and cities. New York, 1883. 8°. 147. F. 133.

SPECIAL CONSULAR Reports. Vol. 1, etc. Washington, 1890, etc. 8°. A. D. I. 143.  
*In progress. Imperfect, wanting vols. 2 & 3.*

MINUTES of the International American Monetary Commission. (Actas, etc.) Eng. & Span. Washington, 1891. 4°. A. D. I. 10.

CHAPMAN (J. W.) State Tax Commissions in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. P. P. 103.

NEILL (C. P.) Daniel Raymond. An early chapter in the history of Economic Theory in the United States. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. 147. A. 131.

RUTTER (F. R.) South American Trade of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1897. 8°. 147. E. 135.

PHILADELPHIA.—Commercial Museum. American Trade with India. A report by the Philadelphia Commercial Museum. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. 173. B. 11 (5).

CHAPMAN (S. J.) The History of Trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. London, 1899. 8°. 147. E. 219.

HOLLANDER (J. H.) The Financial History of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1899. 8°. 147. E. 203.

ADAMS (B.) America's Economic Supremacy. New York, 1900. 8°. 21. F.

NELSON (H. L.) The United States and its Trade. London, 1902. 8°. 29. D.

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. List of References on Reciprocity. Books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents, etc. Washington, 1902. 8°. 161. D. 14.

BENTON (E. J.) The Wabash Trade Route in the development of the Old Northwest. Baltimore, 1903. 8°. P. P. 1031.

*Forming nos. 1-2 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 21.*

MACFARLANE (J. J.) The World's Commerce and American Industries. Graphically illustrated by eighty-six charts. Philadelphia, 1903. 8°. 147. E. 187.

MOSELY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION to the United States of America, Oct.-Dec., 1902. Reports of the Delegates. London, 1903. 4°. 135. G. 48.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—  
Trade—*concl'd.*

WASHINGTON.—Library of Congress. Select List of References on Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations, etc. Washington, 1903. 8°. 161. D. 24.

ASHLEY (P.) Modern Tariff History. Germany—United States—France, etc. London, 1904. 8°. 21. F.

ORGANIZATION and Law of the Dept. of Commerce and Labor. [With plates.] Washington, 1904. 8°. A. D. I. 133.

VERNEY (Sir E.) American Methods. [A pamphlet on Trade, Industries and Education.] London, 1904. 8°. Pam. 14.

GULPIN (W. J.) and WALLACE (H. E.) Clearing House of New York City. New York Clearing House Association, 1854-1905. One hundred views and portraits. New York, [1905]. 8°. 147. F. 219.

MONTHLY Consular Reports. No. 225. April 1905, etc. Washington, 1905, etc. 8°. A. D. I. 105.

*In progress. U. S. Dept. of Commerce & Labour Bureau of Statistics.*

MONTHLY Summary of the Commerce and Finance, etc. January, etc. Washington, 1905, etc. 4°.

*In progress. U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labour Bureau of Statistics.*

DEPT. OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR. Bureau of the Census. Bulletin 23, etc. Washington, 1905, etc. 4°. *In progress.*

## UNIVERSITIES.

A HISTORY of the University of Cambridge. [With coloured plates.] 2 vols. London, 1815. 4°. 148. G. 10.

LONDON.—University College. Statement (Second Statement) by the Council of the University of London, explanatory of the nature and objects (the plan of instruction) of the Institution. 2 pts. London, 1827. 28. 8°. 148. G. 161.

OXONIANA. [By Rev. J. WALKER.] 4 vols. London, [1831]. 8°. 62. H. 51.

WHEWELL (Rev. W.) On the Principles of English University Education. London, 1837. 8°. 148. G. 117.

PEACOCK (G.) Dean of Ely. Observations on the Statutes of the University of Cambridge. London, 1841. 8°. 148. G. 185.

HUBER (V. A.) English Universities. 2 vols. London, 1843. 8°. 148. G. 43.

TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin. London, 1845. 8°. 148. G. 179.

WHEWELL (Rev. W.) Of a Liberal Education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 2 pts. London, 1850. 8°. 148. G. 109.

CAMBRIDGE.—The Cambridge University Calendar for ... 1851, etc. Cambridge, [1851, etc.] 8°. P. P. 297.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendar for 1856 & 1858—1897-98.*

UNIVERSITIES—*contd.*

HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Bar.* Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. London, 1852. 8°. 23. K.

OXFORD—*University of Oxford.* The Oxford University Calendar. 1858, etc. Oxford, 1855, etc. 8°. P. P. 301 & I. E.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendars for 1856 & 1855-98.*

LONDON—*University College.* The University College, London, Calendar for the session MDCCCLVI.—LVII. London, [1857]. 8°. P. P. 651.

CALCUTTA. The Calcutta University Calendar. 1858-59, etc. Calcutta, 1858, etc. 8°. P. P. 273 & I. F.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendar for 1891.*

—University of Calcutta. Minutes for ... 1857, etc. Calcutta, 1860, etc. 8°. P. P. 285.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Minutes for 1858, 1869-70, 1890-91, 1892-93, and 1895-96.*

DALZEL (A.) History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 148. G. 55.

SMITH (G.) A Plea for the Abolition of Tests in the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 148. G. 177.

BOMBAY—*University.* Calendar. 1864-65, etc. Bombay, 1865, etc. 8°. P. P. 278 and I. E.

*In progress. Imperfect, wanting the Calendars for 1865-66, 1866-67, and 1888-89.*

TAWNEY (C. H.) The Desirability of introducing Latin and Greek into Indian Universities. Calcutta, 1870. 8°. 172. H. 145 (8).

JEFFERSON (J. C.) Annals of Oxford. 2 vols. London, 1871. 8°. 62. H. 53.

CALCUTTA. Subjects of Examination in the English Language appointed by the Senate of the Calcutta University for the First Examination in Arts of December 1874 (1876). Calcutta, 1873, 74. 8°. 156. E. 495.

ARNOLD (M.) Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. London, 1874. 8°. 148. G. 57.

CAPIES (W. W.) University Life in Ancient Athens. London, 1877. 8°. 148. G. 173.

STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Oxford: its social and intellectual life, etc. London, 1878. 8°. 148. G. 125.

CAMBRIDGE—*University of Cambridge.* The Cambridge University General Almanack and Register for ... 1886, etc. Cambridge, [1886]. 8°. P. P. 305.

LEFE (Sir H. C. M.) A History of the University of Oxford from the earliest times to the year 1530. London, 1886. 8°. 21. C.

HUNTER (Sir W. W.) Address to the Convocation of the Calcutta University. Calcutta, 1887. 8°. 172. H. 45 (4).

UNIVERSITIES—*contd.*

ANANDA MOHAN BAST. A Speech on the proposed amendment of the Calcutta University Act. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 172. H. 49 (9).

DUFFERIN AND AVA, *Margu'ss of.* Address delivered at St. Andrews University. Edinburgh, 1891. 8°. 148. G. 153.

LONDON—*University of London.* University of London. The Calendar for ... 1892-93, etc. London, 1892, etc. 8°. P. P. 295. & R. R.

*In progress.*

COMPAYRE (G.) Abelard, and the origin and early history of Universities. London, 1893. 8°. 148. G. 83.

ALLAHABAD. Minutes for ... 1893-94 (—1800-01). Allahabad, 1894-1901. 8°. P. P. 291. *Imperfect, wanting the Minutes for 1894-95.*

BANGIYA SAHITYA PARISAD. A Report ... on the Introduction of the Bengali Language into the curriculum of the Calcutta University. [Calcutta, 1895.] 8°. 172. H. 6.

HUNT (W. H.) The Obligations of the Universities towards Art, etc. 1895. See ROMANES LECTURES ... 1892-1900. 1900. 8°. 156. E. 563.

SYDNEY UNIVERSITIES—*University of Sydney.* Calendar of the University of Sydney for the year 1895. Sydney, 1895. 8°. P. P. 299. A.

DUBLIN—*Dublin University.* The Dublin University Calendar for ... 1897, etc. Dublin, 1897, etc. 8°. P. P. 295 (A).

*In progress.*

ALLAHABAD—*University.* University of Allahabad Calendar for 1898-99, etc. Allahabad, 1898, etc. 8°. P. P. 289 and I. E.

*In progress.*

MAC GILL UNIVERSITY. Papers, etc. Montreal, 1898, etc. 8° & 4°. 152. A. 137.

*In progress.*

OXFORD—*University of Oxford.* The Historical Register of the University of Oxford. With an alphabetical record of University honours and distinctions completed to the end of the Trinity term 1900. Oxford, 1900. 8°. I. E.

CALCUTTA—*University.* The Calcutta University as it is and as it should be. By the Editor, 'Pratibasi' [Syam Sankar Chakrabarti]. Calcutta, 1901. 8°. 172. H. 149 (7).

HAND-BOOK of Information for Indian Students relating to University and professional studies, etc., in the United Kingdom. Westminster, 1901. 8°. 148. C. 173.

CAMBRIDGE—*University of Cambridge.* The Book of Matriculations and Degrees: a catalogue of those who have been matriculated or admitted to any Degree in the University of Cambridge from 1851 to 1900. Cambridge, 1902. 8°. I. C.

QUEBEC—*University Laval.* Annuaire ... pour l'année académique, 1905-1906 [etc.]. Québec, 1905, etc. 8°. P. P. 1119.

*In progress.*

UNIVERSITIES—*concl'd.*

CALCUTTA—*Calcutta University Teachers' Association.* First [etc.] Report—1804-1905, etc. *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 8°. 172. H. 183.

*In progress.*

— *University.* Report of the Syndicate for ... 1905-06, etc. [*Calcutta*, 1906, etc.] 8°. 172. H. 185.

*In progress.*

See also EDUCATION.

## UPANISHADS.

VIDYABANYA SWAMI, *Srimat.* A Handbook of Hindu Pantheism. The Panc'hadasī ... Translated by Nandalal Dhole. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1899, 1900. 8°. 179. E. 107.

DEUSSEN (P.) The Philosophy of the Upanishads ... Translation by Rev. A. S. Geden. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 8°. 20. G.

## URAOONS.

DERON (Rev. P.) Religion and Customs of the Uraons. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. 27. L.

*Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, vol. I, no. 9.

## URĀUN LANGUAGE.

FLEX (Rev. O.) Introduction to the Uraun Language. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 176. T. 21.

## URBINO, Dukes of.

DENNISTOUN (J.) Memories of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the arms, arts and literature of Italy. From 1440 to 1630. 3 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 11. E. 673.

## URDU. See HINDUSTANI.

## ORIYA LANGUAGE.

SUTTON (Rev. A.) An Introductory Grammar of the Oriya language. *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. 176. D. 5.

— An Oriya Dictionary. 3 vols. *Cuttack* 1841-43. 8°. 6. D.

MILLER (Rev. W.) An English and Oriya Dictionary, etc. *Cuttack*, 1873. 16°. 176. D. 9.

BROOKS (W.) An Oriya and English Dictionary, etc. *Cuttack*, 1874. 4°. 176. D. 7.

HALLAM (E. C. B.) Oriya Grammar for English Students. *Calcutta*, 1874. 12°. 176. D. 11.

MALTRY (T. J.) A Practical Handbook of the Oriya or O'diya language. *Calcutta*, 1874. 8°. 176. D. 3.

## URSUA, Pedro de.

SIMON (P.) The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. *London*, 1861. 8°. 61. B. 275.

## URUGUAY.

## History.

FONTAN ELLAS (C. G.) Propiedad y tesoro de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay desde 1876 a 1881 inclusives, etc. *Montevideo*, 1882. 8°. 103. E. 2.

## URUGUAY.

## Trade and Finance.

COLON-GUIA. Republica Oriental del Uruguay, etc. [A directory and manual.] *Montevideo*, 1900. 8°. P. P. 218.

## USER. Law of.

A COLLECTION of Judgments in suits regarding Easement—Prescription—User. Reprinted from the Legal Companion. *Serampore*, 1883. 8°. 117. A. 195 (3).

— *Serampore*, 1885. 8°. 171. A. 195 (5).

## USURY. See INTEREST.

## UTILITARIANISM.

AN ESSAY on Public Happiness, investigating the state of human nature, under each of the particular appearances, through the several periods of history to the present times. [From the French of the Marquis F. J. de Chastellux.] 2 vols. *London*, 1774. 8°. 150. E. 41.

MILL (J. S.) Utilitarianism. *London*, 1863. 8°. 150. E.

GROTE (J.) An Examination of the Utilitarian Philosophy. *Cambridge*, 1870. 8°. 150. E. 43.

ALBEE (E.) A History of English Utilitarianism. *London*, 1902. 8°. 151. D. 87.

## UVA.

WHITE (H.) Manual of the Province of U Colombo, 1893. 8°. 69. E.

## VACCINATION. See SMALL-POX.

CORNWALL (Capt. J. W.) Manual of Vaccination. *Madras*, 1905. 8°. Pam. 3.

LAMB (Capt. G.) and FORSTER (Capt. W. B. C.) On the Standardisation of Anti-Typhoid Vaccine, etc. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. P. P. 298.

*Scientific Memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India*, no. 21, new series.

## VAISHNAVISM.

See CHAITANYA: INDIA.—Religion.—Hinduism.

VALLABHACHARYA. See INDIA.—NATIVE RACES: MAHARAJAS.

## VALUE. See PRICES.

## VAMBERY.

VAMBERY (A.) Arminius Vambery, his life and adventures, written by himself. *London*, 1890. 4°. 110. E. 73.

— The Story of my Struggles. The memoirs of A. Vambery. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 11. C.

VANCOUVER ISLAND. See BRITISH COLUMBIA.

## VAN DYCK.

HEAD (P. R.) Van Dyck. *London*, 1879. 8°. 137. B. 29.

**VANDELEUR, Maj. A.**

**VANDELEUR (Major A.)** *The Life of Arthur Vandeleur, Major Royal Artillery.* [By Miss C. Marsh.] *London*, 1862. 8°. 124. E. 127.

**VANILLA.**

**O'CONNOR (J. E.)** *Vanilla: its cultivation in India.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 8°. 169. A. 63 (10).  
 — — — *Calcutta*, 1831. 8°. 134. D. 67.  
**LECOMTE (H.)** *Le Vanillier.* *Paris*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 131.

**VANNI DISTRICTS.**

**LEWIS (J. P.)** *A Manual of the Vanni Districts, Ceylon.* *Colombo*, 1895. 8°. 69. E. 71.

**VANSITTART, Henry.**

**A DEFENCE of Mr. Vansittart's conduct in concluding the treaty of Commerce with Mhr Cossim Aly Chawan, at Mongheer.** By a servant of the Company, *etc.* *London*, 1764. 4°. 172. C. 20.

**VARNISHES.**

**STANDAGE (H. C.)** *The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker, etc.* *London*, 1892. 8°. 29. B.  
**BRANNT (W. T.)** *Varnishes, Lacquers, Printing Inks and Sealing-waxes: their raw materials and their manufacture.* *Philadelphia*, 1893. 8°. 29. E.  
**LIVACHE (A.)** *The Manufactures of Varnishes, oil crushing, refining, and boiling, and kindred industries.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 29. F.

**VASES. See also POTTERY.****Greek and Etruscan.**

\* **BRITISH MUSEUM.** *Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum.* Volume II.—Black figured Vases. Vol. III.—Vases of the First Period. Vol. IV.—Vases of the Latest Period. 4 vols. *London*, 1893-96. 4°. fol. 138. A. 5.

**VAUDOIS. See WALDENSES.****VAUGHAN, Gen. Sir J. L.**

**VAUGHAN (Gen. Sir J. L.)** *My Service in the Indian Army and after.* *London*, 1904. 8°. 169. C. 335.

**VEDANTA.**

**KENNEDY (Lt.-Col. V.)** *On the Vedanta System.* *London*, 1833. 4°. 179. E. 22.

**VAIDANTIC Doctrines vindicated.** Reprinted from the *Tuttubodhiney Puttrics.* \* *Calcutta*, 1845. 8°. 173. C. 157 (1).

**GRAUL (K.)** *Tamulische Schriften zur Erläuterung des Vedanta Systems oder der rechtgläubigen Philosophie der Hindus.* *Leipzig*, 1854. 8°. 178. C. 5.

**VEDANTA—cont'd.**

**KAIVAJANAVANITA** *Vendanta Poem.* The Tamil text, with a translation. By Charles Graul. *Leipzig*, 1855. 8°. 179. E. 67.

**KAUST BISBANANDA NUDELIAR** *The compilation of the Vedants from Mr. W. Ward's Accounts of the Hindus and of some Opunisheds from that of Raja Ram Mohan Ray, and Hindu Pantheon by F. Moor.* *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 179. E. 5.

**SADANANDA JOGINDR.** *Vedantasara. A Manual of Hindu Pantheism.* The Vedantasara [by Sadananda Jogindra] translated with copious annotations by Major G. A. Jacob. *London*, 1881. 8°. 30. H. 26.

**PRAMADA DAS MITRA.** *Brahma, Iswara and Maya. A Vedantic review.* *Bengal*, 1833. 8°. Pam. 13.

**BAKERLEIN (E. R.)** *Die Lehre der Vedanta von Gott, von der Welt, von dem Menschen und von der Erlösung des Menschen, etc.* *Dresden*, 1889. 8°. 178. C. 303.

**MÜLLER (Right Hon. F. Max)** *Three Lectures of the Vedanta Philosophy.* *London*, 1894. 8°. 179. E. 14.

**RAGHUNATH NARAYAN APTE.** *The Doctrine of Māyā: its existence in the Vedānta Sūtras and development in the later Vedānta.* *Bombay* 1896. 8°. 179. E. 223.

**PHILLIPS (J. F.)** *Vedānta Philosophy: an examination of Vivakāṇḍa's Karma Yāgo.* *London*, [1897]. 8°. Pam. 13.

**BIBEKĀNANDA, Shami.** *Vedānta Philosophy.* Lectures by the Swami Vivekāṇḍa on Rāja Yoga and other subjects; also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries, and glossary of Sanskrit terms. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 171.

**SITANATH TATTBABHUSAN, Pandit.** *The Vedanta and its relation to modern thought.* *Calcutta*, 1901, *etc.* 8°. 179. E. 191.

*In progress.*

**A SKETCH of the Vedānta Philosophy.** To which is prefixed that of the life of Sujna Gokulaji Zāḥ, a typical Vedāntin, by Manas-sukhārāma Suryārāma Tripathi. *Bombay*, 1901. 12°. 179. E. 229.

**BINAYENDRA NATH SEN.** *The Intellectual Ideal.* Three lectures on the Vedanta, with an appendix illustrating the Philosophy of Sankaracharya. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 193.

**NARMADĀSANKAR DEUSANKAR MERTA.** *Vedānta Siddhānta Bheda: or an account of the doctrinal differences among the various followers of Sankaracharya.* *Bombay*, 1903. 8°. 178. C. 191.

**DUSSEN (P.)** *Vedānta und Platonismus im Lichte der kantischen Philosophie.* *Berlin*, 1904. 8°. 179. E. 243.

**VEDAS.**

**NÈVE (F.)** *Études sur les Hymnes du Rig-Véda.* *Paris*, 1842. 8°. 178. C. 11.

— *Essai sur le mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'apothéose dans le Véda.* *Paris*, 1847. 8°. 178. C. 87.

VEDAS—*contd.*

- WRIGHTSON (Rev. R.) An Introductory Treatise on Sanskrit Hagiographa: or the Sacred Literature of the Hindus ... P. 1. The Philosophy of the Hindu. Pt. 2. The Veda and the Puranas. *Dublin*, 1859. 8°. 179. E. 65.
- RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. Main Results of the modern Vaidik Researches. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 178. C. 155.
- JACOB (F.) Die Veda's. *Berlin*, 1879. 8°. Pam. 8.
- ROTH (R.) On the Literature and History of the Veda [a speech]. *Calcutta*, 1880. 8°. Pam. 13.
- KĪTĀYANA. Kātyāyana's Sarvānukramani of the Rigveda, with extracts from Shadgurusishay's commentary entitled Vedārthadīpikā. Edited ... by Arthur A. Macdonell. *Oxford*, 1886. 4°. 181. A. 3.
- BLOOMFIELD (M.) The Atharvaveda. *Strasburg*, 1889. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- RĀM CHANDRA GHOSA. History of Hindu Civilisation, as illustrated in the Vedas and their appendages. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 178. C. 105.
- EHNI (J.) Der vedische Mythos des Yama verglichen mit den analogen Typen der persischen, griechischen und germanischen Mythologie. *Strassburg*, 1890. 8°. 178. C. 63.
- REGNAUD (P.) Le Rig-Veda et les origines de la mythologie indo-européenne. Pte. I. *Paris*, 1892. 8°. 179. E. 163.
- RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Vedic India, as embodied principally in the Rigveda. *London*, 1895. 8°. 19. E.
- HILLEBRANDT (A.) Ritual-Literatur. Vedische Opfer und Zauber. *Strassburg*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- MACDONELL (A. A.) Vedic Mythology. *Strasburg*, 1897. 8°. 174. A. 19.
- III Bd., 1 Hft. A. of the "Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie," etc.
- KAEGB (A.) The Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Indians. *Boston*, 1898. 8°. 20. G.
- MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) The Brahmanas of the Vedas. etc. 1896. See THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, etc. vol. 1. 1898, etc. 8°. 179. E. 29.
- MURDOCH (Rev. J.) An Account of the Vedas, with numerous extracts from the Rig-Veda. Second edition, etc. [An enlarged edition of Vedic Hinduism, published in 1888.] See THE SACRED BOOKS of the East described and examined, etc. Vol. I. 1898. 8°. 179. E. 29.
- RYDER (A. W.) Die Rbhu's in Rgvda. *Güterloh*, 1901. 8°. Pam. 13.
- The BREHAD-DEVATA attributed to Saunaka. A summary of the deities and myths of the Rig-Veda. Critically edited in the original Sanskrit and translated into English by A. A. Macdonell. 2 pts. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8°. 178. C. 16.

VEDAS—*concl.*

- RĀJESBAR GUPTA. The Rig Veda, a history showing how the Phenicians had their earliest home in India. Translated ... from a Bengali essay etc. *Chittagong*, 1904. 8°. 179. E. 261.
- ARNOLD (E. V.) Vedic Metre in its historical development. *Cambridge*, 1905. 8°. 176. B. 83.
- HILLEBRANDT (A.) Tiere und Götter im vedischen Ritual. Sonderabdruck aus dem 83. Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur, etc. *Breslau*, 1905. 8°. 178. C. 297.
- OLDENBERG (H.) Vedaforschung. *Berlin*, 1905. 8°. 176. B. 89.
- SIECKE (E.) Indra's Drachenkampf, nach dem Rig-Veda. *Berlin*, 1905. 4°. 178. C. 291.
- VEDAS.—A. Atharva Veda. Atharva-Veda Samhita, translated with a ... commentary by W. D. Whitney ... Revised ... and edited by C. R. Lanman. 2 vols. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905. 8°. 20. E.
- Harvard Oriental Series*, vols. 7 & 8.
- VEGETABLES. See Botany: Economic Products.
- VEGETARIANISM.
- SALZER (L.) The Psychic Aspect of Vegetarianism. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 132. F. 93.
- VELAZQUEZ.
- STERLING (Sir W.) Bart. Velazquez and his works. *London*, 1855. 8°. 137. B. 9.
- STOWE (E.) Velazquez. *London*, 1881. 8°. 137. B. 13.
- VELLORE.
- BENTINCK (Lord W. C.) Memorial addressed to the Honourable Court of Directors, containing an account of the mutiny at Vellore. *London*, 1810. 4°. 167. G. 6.
- VENEZUELA.
- EASTWICK (Lieut. E. B.) Venezuela, or, sketches of Life in a South American Republic. *London*, 1868. 8°. 102. B. 1.
- CURTIS (W. E.) Venezuela. *London*, 1896. 8°. 16. F.
- VENICE.
- DARU (P.) Count. Histoire de la République de Venise. 7 vols. *Paris*, 1819. 8°. 113. E. 35.
- FLAGG (E.) Venice the City of the Sea from the invasion by Napoleon in 1797 to the capitulation to Radetzky in 1849. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 113. E. 17.
- HAZLITT (W. C.) The History of the origin and rise of the Republic of Venice. 4 vols. *London*, 1858-60. 8°. 113. E. 25.
- HOWELLS (W. D.) Venetian Life. *London*, 1866. 8°. 63. C. 31.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. *London*, 1881. 8°. 63. C. 11.

**VENICE—concl'd.**

- BROWN (H. F.) Life on the Lagoons.  
*London*, 1884. 8°. 63. C. 19.
- RUSKIN (J.) St. Mark's Rest. The history of  
Venice, etc. *Orpington*, 1884. 8°. 156. E. 503.
- BROWN (H. F.) Venice, an Historical Sketch  
of the Republic. *London*, 1893. 8°. 113. E. 21.
- ROBERTSON (Dr. A.) The Bible of St. Mark.  
St. Mark's Church, the Altar & Throne of  
Venice. *London*, 1898. 4°. 26. G.

**VENKATAGIRI.**

- RAMA RAO (T.) Biographical Sketches of the  
Rajahs of Venkatagiri.  
*Madras*, 1875 [1876]. 8°. 169. E. 21.

**VENN, Rev. Henry.**

- KNIGHT (Rev. W.) Memoir of the Rev. H.  
Venn. The Missionary Secretariat of Henry  
Venn ... With an introductory biographi-  
cal chapter and a notice of West African  
Commerce by ... Rev. J. Venn and ... Rev.  
H. Venn. *London*, 1880. 8°. 160. M. 85.

**VENOMS. See Toxicology.**

**VENTILATION.**

- WABNER (R.) Ventilation in Mines.  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 131. F. 39.

**VEPERY.**

- WESTCOTT (Rev. A.) Our oldest Indian  
Mission. A brief history of the Vepery—  
Madras—Mission. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 179. A. 27.

**VERESTACHAGIN, Vassili.**

- VERESTACHAGIN (V.) Vassili Verestchagin,  
painter—soldier—traveller. Autobiographi-  
cal sketches. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 137. B. 7.

**VERNET, Horace.**

- REES (J. R.) Horace Vernet.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 11.

**VERTEBRATE ANIMALS. See Zoology.**

**VETERINARY SCIENCE. MEDICINE & SURGERY.**

- FLEMING (G.) Animal Plagues: their history,  
nature, and prevention. *London*, 1871. 8°. 133. G. 39.
- MANUAL of the more deadly forms of Cattle  
Disease in India, 1871. *Calcutta*, 1872. 8°. 133. G. 5.
- POYSER (Vet.-Surg. R.) The Collinsian (F. F.)  
First Prize Essay, on the best method of  
Stable Management of Troop Horses in India  
and on the diseases to which they are liable  
from irregularities in digestion.  
*Simla*, 1879. 8°. 133. G. 37 (1).
- THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Veterinary Science  
in India and Army Animal Management.  
Nos. 1-29. *Bangalore, etc.*, 1882-90. 8°. P. P. 34.

*Imperfect, wanting nos. 2-5.*

**VETERINARY SCIENCE, etc. —concl'd.**

- GEORGE (Lieut. T.) Veterinary Note-Book  
for native cavalry probationers.  
*Bombay*, 1882. 8°. 133. G. 33.
- MILLS (Vet. Capt. J.) Plain Hints on Disease  
of Cattle in India. *Madras*, 1883. 8°. 133. G. 17.
- HALLER (J. B. H.) Manual of the more dead-  
ly forms of Cattle Disease in India.  
*Allahabad*, 1884. 8°. 133. G. 75.
- STEEL (J. H.) A Manual of the diseases of  
Elephant and of his management and uses.  
*Madras*, 1885. 8°. 133. G. 13.
- SYMMONS (T. J.) and MILLS (J.) An Epi-  
tome of Veterinary Materia Medica and  
Therapeutics, etc. *Madras*, 1885. 8°. 133. G. 11.
- ADAMS (Dr. W. S.) Original Papers on Stable  
Management and a few of the Diseases  
of Horses in India. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 27.
- BURKE (Vet.-Capt. R. W.) The Equine Dis-  
eases of India. *Jubbulpore*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 51.
- SMITH (Vet. Capt. F.) A Manual of Veterinary  
Hygiene. *London*, 1887. 8°. 133. G. 9.
- ADAMS (Dr. W. S.) Original Papers on the  
Regulation of Feed of Horses with regard  
to their health and a few of the diseases of  
the horses in India. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 133. G. 25.
- STEEL (J. H.) A Primer on Cattle Diseases.  
*Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 132. D. 19 (5).
- ADAMS (Dr. W. S.) A Scientific and practical  
treatise on the Diseases, lameness and acci-  
dents to which the Horse is liable.  
*Madras*, 1891. 8°. 133. G. 57.
- MILLS (Vet. Capt. J.) Plain Hints on Diseases  
of Cattle in India. *Bombay*, 1894. 8°. 133. G. 43.
- KOCH (R.) Reise-Berichte ueber Rinderpest,  
Bubonenpest in Indien und Africa, Tsetse-  
oder Surra-krankheit, Texas-fieber, tropische  
Malaria, Schwarzwasser-fieber.  
*Berlin*, 1898. 8°. 134. A. 1 (2).
- BURKE (Vet.-Capt. R. W.) Pernicious Mala-  
ria, or 'Sutra' in animals.  
*Bellary*, 1900. 8°. 133. G. 19.
- EVANS (Capt. G. H.) A Treatise on Elephants.  
Their treatment in health and disease.  
*Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 173. E. 64.
- HOLMES (Vet.-Lieut. J. D. E.) The Prevention  
and suppression of Contagious Diseases among  
Cattle. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 10199.
- HAYES (Capt. M. H.) Veterinary Notes for  
horseowners. *London*, 1903. 8°. 24. K.
- WHEBBY (W. B.) Glanders: its diagnosis  
and prevention. *Manila*, 1904. 8°. 154. C. 97.
- THE JOURNAL of Tropical Veterinary Science,  
etc. *Calcutta*, 1906, etc. 8°. R. R. & P. P. 1191.

*In progress.*

*See also GLANDERS.*

## VESPUCCI, Amerigo.

VESPUCCI (A.) The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other documents illustrative of his career. *London*, 1894. 8°. 18.A. 7.

## VICARS, Captain Hedley.

MEMOIRALS of Captain Hedley Vicars, Ninety-seventh Regiment. [By Miss Catherine M. Marh.] *London*, 1856. 8°. 124. E. 83.

## VICENZA, Duke of.

VICENZA, Duke of. Recollections of Caulincourt, Duke of Vicenza. 2 vols. *London*, 1838. 8°. 113. C. 401.

## VICO.

FLINT (R.) Vico. *Edinburgh*, 1884. 8°. 151. E-11.

## VICTOR EMMANUEL.

ARRIVABENE (C.) Count. Italy under Victor Emmanuel. A personal narrative. 2 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 113. E. 1.

## VICTORIA, Colony of.

(FACSIMILE of Address from the old Colonists. of Victoria to H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh.) [*Melbourne*, 1842.] fol. 239. B. 36.

CLUTTERBUCK (Dr. J. B.) Port Phillip in 1849. *London*, 1850. 8°. 104. C. 11.

MOSSMAN (S.) and BANISTER (T.) Australia visited and revisited. A narrative of ... experiences in Victoria and New South Wales. *London*, 1853. 8°. 104. A. 55.

WESTGARTH (W.) Victoria; late Australia Felix, or Port Phillip District of New South Wales. *Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 104. C. 25.

WATHEN (G. H.) The Golden Colony: or Victoria in 1854, etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 104. C. 27.

STONEY (Capt. H. B.) Victoria: with a description of its principal cities, Melbourne and Geelong, etc. *London*, 1856. 8°. 104. C. 19.

WESTGARTH (W.) Victoria and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857. *London*, 1857. 8°. 104. C. 23.

MACCOMBIE (T.) The History of the Colony of Victoria, from its settlement to the death of Sir Charles Hotham. *London*, 1858. 8°. 104. C. 3.

KELLY (W.) Life in Victoria or Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 104. C. 107.

MÜLLER (F. von) The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Vol. I. (Lithograms.) *Melbourne*, 1860-65. 4°. 155. D. 6.

MEREDITH (L. A.) Over the Straits, a visit to Victoria. *London*, 1861. 8°. 104. C. 9.

LLOYD (G. T.) Thirty-three Years in Tasmania and Victoria, etc. *London*, 1862. 8°. 105. A. 3.

POLEHAMPTON (Rev. A.) Kangaroo Land. *London*, etc., 1862. 8°. 104. C. 7.

TERRY (R.) Reminiscences of Thirty Years, Residence in New South Wales and Victoria, etc. *London*, 1863. 8°. 104. F. 21.

VICTORIA, Colony of—*cond.*

WESTGARTH (W.) The Colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold-mining; its social and political institutions; down to the end of 1863, etc. *London*, 1864. 8°. 104. C. 21.

BOOTH (E. C.) Another England. Life, living, homes, and home-makers in Victoria. *London*, 1869. 8°. 104. C. 13.

MÜLLER (F. von) Select Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. *Melbourne*, 1876. 8°. 173. D. 53.

— Introduction to Botanic Teachings at the Schools of Victoria, through references to leading Native Plants. *Melbourne*, 1877. 8°. 173. D. 57.

HISTORICAL RECORDS of Port Phillip: the first annals of the Colony of Victoria. Edited by J. J. Shillinglaw. *Melbourne*, 1879. 8°. 104. C. 20.

ARMSTRONG (E. LA TOUCHE) The Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. 1856-1906. *Melbourne*, 1906. 8°. 161. E. 71.

## VICTORIA, Queen-Empress.

MACKENZIE (W. B.) A Sermon on the late Merciful Preservation of Her ... Majesty Queen Victoria, etc. *London*, 1840. 8°. 160. A. 157 (2).

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV, and Victoria, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1861. 8°. 111. D. 101.

LEAVES from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. [By Queen Victoria.] *London*, 1868. 124. C. 93.

YONGE (C. M.) The Victorian Half Century, a Jubilee Book. *London*, 1886. 8°. 111. E. 1.

LAWSON (Sir C. A.) Narrative of the celebration of the Jubilee of ... Queen Victoria ... in the presidency of Madras. *London*, 1887. 4°. 172. A. 421.

MACAULAY (Dr. J.) Victoria R. I. Her Life and Reign ... With ... portraits ... and ... engravings, etc. *London*, 1887. 8°. 124. C. 45.

The REIGN of Queen Victoria; a survey of fifty years of progress. Edited by T. H. Ward. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 7. C.

The ROYAL Jubilee in India of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India. [In verse.] *Calcutta*, [1887]. 4°. 175. C. 93.

SMITH (G. B.) Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. *London*, 1887. 8°. 124. C. 47.

LALCHAND, Pandit. Jubilee Pramodikar. Brief description of the Jubilee of Her Majesty. *Sanskrit & Eng.* *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 174. E. 191.

**VICTORIA, Queen-Empress—concl'd.**

HOLMES (R. R.) *Queen Victoria.*  
*London, 1897. fol. 204. A. 21.*

THE JUBILEE Pamphlet, being a reprint from the "Englishman" of all matters connected with the Jubilee, etc. *Calcutta, 1897. 8°. 165. B. 71.*

GOVINDARAJA MUDALIAR (A.) India's Memorial Tribute to Queen Victoria, Empress of India. *Bombay, 1901. 4. 124. C. 101.*

QUEEN VICTORIA INDIAN MEMORIAL FUND. *Journal, etc. Calcutta, 1901, etc. 8°. P. P. 517.*

*In progress.*

LEE (S.) *Queen Victoria: a biography.*  
*London, 1903. 8°. 11. F.*

VICTORIA MEMORIAL HALL, *Calcutta.* Class of objects required for the collections in the Victoria Memorial Hall. *Calcutta, 1905. 8°. Pam. 26.*

**VICTORIA CROSS.**

ANDERSON (Capt. T. C.) The Order of the Victoria Cross, "For Valour" (Her Majesty's Bengal Army.) *Calcutta, 1867. 4°. 129. A. 4.*

O'BYRNE (R. W.) The Victoria Cross. An official chronicle from the institution of the Order in 1856 to 1880. *London, 1880. 8°. 110. C. 39.*

WILKINS (P. A.) The History of the Victoria Cross ... Being an account of the 520 acts of bravery for which the Decoration has been awarded, and portraits. *London, 1904. 8°. S. G.*

**VIEL CASTEL, Count DE.**

VIEL CASTEL (H. DE) *Count.* Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel from 1851 to 1864. *London, 1888. 8°. 113. C. 471.*

**VIENNA. See AUSTRIA.**

VIEWS. See UNDER THE NAME OF THE COUNTRY OR PLACE.

**VIJAYANAGAR.**

THE ANCESTRY of His Highness the Maharajah [Vejeuram Gajapati Raj] of Vejeanagram or Vegeanagur, K.C.S.I., etc. *Behares, 1875. 8°. Pam. 11.*

— *Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 169. D. 97 (8).*

CRONICA dos reis de Bismaga. Manuscrito inedito do seculo XVI publicado por D. Lopes. *Lisboa, 1897. 8°. 167. G. 31.*

SEWELL (R.) A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar), a contribution to the history of India. *London, 1900. 8°. 17. K.*

SURYANARAYAN RAO (B.) *Sri.* History of Vijayanagar, the never-to-be-forgotten Empire. [With plates.] *Madras, 1905, etc. 8°. 167. G. 37.*

*In progress.*

**VILLAGE BANKS. See BANKING.****VILLAGES.**

LONG (Rev. J.) Village Communities in India and Russia. [Calcutta, 870] 8°. Pam 8.

MAINE (Sir H. S.) Village Communities in the East and West. *London, 1871. 8°. 149. B. 13.*

— — — *London, 1876. 8°. 21. F.*

**VILLAGES—concl'd.**

ELTING (I.) Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River. *Baltimore, 1886. 8°. P. P. 1031*

Forming no. 1 of the "Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science," series 4.

RAMAKRISHNA (Y.) Life in an Indian Village. *London, 1891. 8°. 163. D. 41.*

BADEN-POWELL (B. H.) The Indian Village Community, examined with reference to the physical ethnographies, and historical conditions of the Provinces. *London, 1896. 8°. 21. D.*

— The Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India. *London, 1899. 8°. 172. B. 5.*

**VILLAINAGE.**

VINOGRADOFF (P.) Villainage in England. Essays in English Mediaeval History. *Oxford, 1892. 8°. 148. C. 149.*

**VILLETES, Lieut.-Gen.**

BOWDLER (T.) A Short view of the Life and Character of Lieut.-Gen. Villettes, late Lieutenant-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. *Bath and London, 1815. 8°. 124. E. 195.*

**VINCI, Leonardo da.**

RICHTER (J. P.) Leonardo. *London, 1880. 8°. 137. B. 19.*

**VINE AND WINE.**

THE HISTORY of ancient and modern Wines. [The author's preface signed: Al Henderson.] *London, 1824. 4°. 135. G. 10.*

DENMAN (J. L.) The Vine and its Fruit, more especially in relation to the production of wine, etc. *London, 1864. 8°. 135. G. 39.*

JIBANJÍ JÁMSÉDJÍ MŌDI. Wine among the ancient Persians. A lecture, etc. *Bombay, 1888. 8°. 67. A. 1.*

LONDON—Patent Office Library. Subject-List of works on Domestic Economy, Foods, Beverages, including the culture of cocoa, coffee, barley, hops, sugar, tea and the grape, in the Library of the Patent Office. *London, 1902. 12°. 161. D. 41.*

*Patent Office Library series no. 9.*

161. D. 41.

**VIOLIN.**

SANDYS (W.) and FOSTER (S. A.) The History of the Violin and other instruments played on with the bow ... With ... illustrations. *London, 1864. 8°. 138. D. 31.*

**VIPER. See also SNAKES.**

LAMB (Capt. G.) and HANNA (W.) Some Observations on the Poison of Russell's Viper. *Calcutta, 1903. 4°. P. P. 298.*

**VIRGIL.**

BUCKHAM (P. W.) Miscellanea Virgiliana. *Cambridge, 1825. 8°. 156. H. 67.*



**VIRGINIA.** See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

**VISION.** See EYE.

### VITAL STATISTICS.

MAIR (R. S.) Statistics of unnatural deaths in Madras and other Presidencies and provinces in India. *Madras*, 1868. 8°. 147. C. 9.

JAGOB (F.) Sterblichkeit der Eingeborenen und Europäer in Ostindien. [*Berlin*, 1886.] 8°. Pam. 8.

NEWSHOLME (A.) The Elements of Vital Statistics. *London*, 1892. 8°. 149. A. 3.  
— *London*, 1899. 8°. 21. F.

### VIVEKANANDA, Swami.

MURDOCH (J.) SWAMI VIVEKANANDA on Hinduism. An examination of his address at the Chicago Parliament of Religions. *Madras*, 1895. 8°. 178. C. 103.

A SHORT Account of the life and teachings of the Swami Vivekananda ... Compiled by the Secretary of the Ramkrishna Mission, Dacca Branch. [*Dacca*], 1904. 8°. Pam. 13.

### VIZAGAPATAM.

A COLLECTION and précis of papers about Jeypore, Vizagapatam of Madras. With an appendix, viz., Two Reports of Lieut. Vertue, R. E.: A Diary by Major Owen: Notes on the climate by Col. Haly. *Vizagapatam*, 1863. fol. 14698.

CARMICHAEL (D. F.) A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam in the Presidency of Madras. *Madras*, 1869. 8°. 163. D. 91.

THOMAS (E. C. G.) Vizagapatam; the Port for the Central Provinces. *Madras*, 1877. fol. 14725.

BION (W. A.) Notes on the Meteorology of Vizagapatam. Pt. 1—Rainfall. [With plates.] *Calcutta*, 1878. 8°. Pam. 2.

NARSTING RAO (A. V.) G. V. Juggarow Observatory, Daba Gardens, Vizagapatam. Results of meteorological observations, 1888. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 173. G. 41.

### VOLCANOES

BUBIST (G.) The Volcanoes of India. [*Bombay*, 1852.] 8°. 173. C. 15 (9).

JUDD (J. W.) Volcanoes, what they are and what they teach. *London*, 1881. 8°. 153. B. 25.

BONNEY (T. G.) Volcanoes: their structure and significance. *London*, 1899. 8°. 153. B. 23.

DIGBY (W.) Natural Law in Terrestrial Phenomena. A study in the causation of earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, windstorms, temperature, rainfall. *London*, 1902. 8°. 153. C. 33.

ANDERSON (T.) Volcanic Studies in many lands. *London*, 1903. 4°. 153. B. 6.

### VOLTAIRE, F. C. M. A. de.

BUNGENER (L. F.) Voltaire and his Times. *Edinburgh*, 1854. 8°. 157. B. 47.

### VOLTAIRE, F. C. M. A. de—concl'd.

MORLEY (Rt. Hon. J.) Voltaire. *London*, 1872. 8°. 25. A.

PARTON (J.) Life of Voltaire. 2 vols. *London*, 1881. 8°. 157. B. 67.

COLLINS (J. C.) Bolingbroke, a historical study, and Voltaire in England. *London*, 1886. 8°. 124. D. 171.

**VOLUNTEERS.** See ARMY under each country.

### VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

See also INDIA.—*Voyages and Travels.*  
Overland Journeys

### VOYAGES, etc.

BALBI (G.) [Account of a voyage by G. Balbi in 1579 from Aleppo to Peru, translated into Latin by G. Artus.] See BRY (I. T. DE) and (I. I. DE) Indiae Orientalis pars septima, etc. 1606. fol. 204. A. 16.

RAMUSIO (G. B.) Delle Navigazione et viaggi ... Con aggiunta nella presente quarta impressione del viaggio di M. Cesare de' Federici, nell' India Orientale, etc. 3 vols. *Venetia*, 1606, 1574, 1565. fol. 207. E. 5.  
Vol. 1 only is of the fourth edition. Vols. 2 and 3 are of the third edition.

LA BOULLAYE LE GOUZ (F. DE) Les Voyages et observations du sieur de La Boullaye le Gouz ... où sont décrites les religions, gouvernements, & situations des estats & royaumes d'Italie, Grèce, Natolie, Syrie, Palestine, Karamenie, Kaldée, Assyrie, grand Mogol, Bijapour, Indes orientales des Portugais, Arabie, Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Irlande, Dannemark, Pologne, isles & autres lieux d'Europe, Asie, & Afrique, ou il a séjourné. *Paris*, 1653. 4°. 203. C. 38.

— *Paris*, 1657. 4°. 202. D. 16.

PERITZOL (A.) [ ] id est Itinera Mundi, sic dicta nempe Cosmographia ... Latina versione donavit ... T. Hyde. ... Accedit castigatio. *Heb. & Lat. Oxonii*, 1691. 4°. 61. A. 21.

A COLLECTION of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of trade and navigation. *London*, 1703. 8°. 61. B. 157.

WITSEN (N.) Noort ooster gedeelte van Asia en Europa. *Amsterdam*, 1705. fol. 61. B. 24.

A COLLECTION of Voyages ... containing i. Capt. W. Dampier's Voyages round the world ... ii. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer ... iii. A Voyage round the world: containing an account of Capt. Dampier's expedition into the south Seas ... By W. Funnell ... iv. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. v. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and expedition into the South Seas. vi. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan. vii. Mr. Robert's Adventures ... amongst the Corsairs of the Levant. *J. & J. Knapton: London*, 1729. 8°. 228. A-I.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- LA MOTRAYE (A. DE) Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. 3 vols. London, 1732. fol. 208. E. 51.
- BENJAMIN, of *Tidzla*. Voyage du Célèbre Benjamin, auteur du monde, commencé l'an M.C.LXXXIII. See BERGERON (P.) Voyages. 1735. 4°. 65. A. 2.
- CHURCHILL (A.) and (J.) Churchill's Collection of voyages and travels. 6 vols. London, 1744-46. fol. 68. B. 46.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*
- HARRIS (J.) Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. Or, a complete collection of Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. London, 1744, 48. fol. 61. B. 16.
- ASTLEY (T.) A New General Collection of Voyages and Travels ... in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America ... Illustrated, etc. [By John Green.] 4 vols. T. Astly: London, 1745-47. 4°. 61. B. 66.
- OSBORNE (T.) A Collection of Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. London, 1745. fol. 61. B. 23.
- HANWAY (J.) An Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. 4 vols. London, 1753. 4°. 61. B. 20.
- ANSON, Lord. A Voyage round the World, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. London, 1756. 4°. 61. B. 30.
- HANWAY (J.) An Historical account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a journal of travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany and Holland. 2 vols. London, 1762. 4°. 114. D. 13.
- HARRIS (J.) Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca. Or, a complete collection of Voyages and Travels. 2 vols. London, 1764. fol. 61. B. 52.
- ANSON, Lord. A Voyage round the world, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV, London, 1776. 4°. 61. B. 32.
- CORYAT (T.) Coryat's Crudities. 3 vols. London, 1776. 8°. 61. B. 133.
- MACINTOSH (W.) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. London, 1782. 8°. 61. B. 109.
- COOK (Capt. J.) A New, ... and complete collection of Voyages round the World, undertaken and performed by Royal authority Containing an authentic ... and complete history of Capt. Cook's first, second, third and last Voyages, ... in the years 1768 ... —1780 ... To which will be added, genuine narratives of other voyages of discovery round the World, & undertaken, performed, and written by ... Lord Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, Lord Mulgrave, Lord Anson, Mr. Parkinson, Capt. Ludwidge, Messrs. Ives, Middleton, Smith, Moore. London, [1784]. fol. 61. B. 11.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- COOK (Capt. J.) [Plates to Cook and King's Voyages and Travels; mostly by J. Webber.] [London, 1784.] fol. 25. I. 14.
- SPARRMAN (A.) A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic Polar Circle, and round the World: but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772 to 1776. 2 vols. London, 1785. 4°. 95. C. 2.
- FOSTER (J. R.) Waarneemingen over de aardrykskunde, de natuurkunde, den aart en de zeden der menschen. 2 Stuk. Haarlem, 1788, 89. 8°. 152. A. 127.
- MEARES (J.) Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789, from China to North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed, an introductory narrative of a voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the ship 'Nootka'; observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage; and some account of the trade between the North West Coast of America and China; and the latter country and Great Britain. London, 1790. 4°. 92. A. 2.
- LA PEROUSE (J. F. G. DE) Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde. (Atlas.) 5 tom. Paris, An. v. (1797). 4°. & fol. 61. B. 24. & 228. A. 5.
- A Voyage round the World, in the years 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788. 3 vols. London, 1798. 8°. 61. B. 117.
- LETTERS of a Traveller on the various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. London, 1798. 8°. 61. B. 25.
- LABILLARDIERE (F. J. H. DE) An Account of a Voyage in search of La Pérouse, ... performed in the years 1791, 1792, and 1793, under the command of Rear-Admiral Bruni d'Entrecasteaux. 2 vols. London, 1800. 8°. 61. B. 119.
- PINKERTON (J.) A General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World. 17 vols. London, 1808-14. 4°. 6. H.
- HAKLUYT (R.) Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. A new edition, with additions. 5 vols. London, 1809-12. 4°. 61. B. 54.
- CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Pt. I. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. London, 1810. 4°. 61. B. 6.
- KRUSENSTERN (Capt. A. J. von) Voyages round the World, in the years 1803, 1804, 1805, and 1806, on board the ships *Nadeshda* and *Neva*, under the command of Capt. A. J. von Krusenstern. 2 vols. London, 1813. 4°. 61. B. 26.
- PETITS VOYAGES pittoresques dans l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique, la Polynésie et les terres Australes. 2 vols. Paris, 1813. 8°. 61. B. 105.
- Imperfect, wanting vol. 2.*
- TURNBULL (J.) A Voyage round the World, in the years 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, & 1804. London, 1813. 4°. 61. B. 28.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- CAMPBELL (A.) Voyage round the World.  
*Edinburgh*, 1816. 8°. 61. B. 23.
- CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Pt. I. Russia, Tartary and Turkey. 11 vols.  
*London*, 1816-24. 8°. 61. B. 57.
- PLUMMER (S.) The Journal of Samuel Plummer, a Private in the 22nd Regiment of Foot: containing an account of his voyage by sea and his journeys on land; embracing a period of twenty years; the principal part of which time was spent in the East Indies.  
*London*, 1821. 12°. 169. C. 295.
- HOWISON (J.) Foreign Scenes and Travelling Recreations. (Havana, Cape of Good Hope, New Providence and India.)  
*Edinburgh*, 1825. 8°. 61. B. 111.
- CARNE (J.) Letters from the East, written during a recent tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria and Greece. 2 vols. *London*, 1826. 8°. 65. B. 5.
- KEPPLE (Hon. G.) Personal Narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, Kurdistan, the Court of Persia, the Western shore of the Caspian Sea, Astrakham, Nishney Novogorod, Moscow, and St. Petersburg: in the year 1824. *London*, 1827. 4°. 162. C. 2.
- BLAKISTON. Twelve Years' Military Adventure in three quarters of the Globe: or, memoirs of an officer who served in the Armies of His Majesty and of the East India Company, between the years 1802 and 1814. 2 vols. *London*, 1829. 8°. 124. E. 197.
- IBN BATUTA. The Travels of Ibn Batuta.  
*London*, 1829. 4°. 61. B. 56.
- CARNE (J.) Recollections of Travels in the East; forming a continuation of the Letters from the East. *London*, 1830. 8°. 66. C. 113.
- COOLEY (W. D.) The History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 3 vols. *London*, 1830-31. 8°. 61. B. 29.
- BEECHY (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expedition: performed in His Majesty's ship 'Blossom,' under the command of Capt. F. W. Beechey, in the years 1825, 26, 27, 28. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. New edition. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1831. 8°. 105. B. 39.
- MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery, &c.  
*London*, 1831. 4°. 61. E. 17.
- HALL (Capt. B.) Fragments of Voyages and Travels. First Series. 3 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 8°. 61. B. 217.
- Second (third) series. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1832-33. 8°. 61. B. 215.
- BOUCHIER (Capt. W.) R.N. Narrative of a passage from Bombay to England, describing the author's shipwreck in the 'Nautilus', in the Red Sea; journals across the Nubian Desert, &c. *London*, 1834. 8°. 162. C. 61.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- MACGILLIVRAY (W.) The Travels and Researches of Alexander von Humboldt: being a condensed narrative of his journeys in the Equinoctial Regions of America, and in Russia. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8°. 61. B. 173.
- HERAUD (J. A.) Voyages up the Mediterranean and in the Indian Seas, with memoirs, compiled from the logs and letters of a midshipman. *London*, 1837. 8°. 61. B. 221.
- LEIGH (W. H.) Reconnoitering Voyages and Travels, with adventures in the new colonies of South Australia; a particular description of the town of Adelaide, and Kangaroo Island; and an account of the present state of Sydney and parts adjacent, including visits to the Nicobar and other Islands of the Indian Seas, Calcutta, the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. *London*, 1839. 8°. 104. F. 11.
- AROUND the World: a narrative of a voyage in the East India Squadron, under Commodore G. C. Read. By an Officer of the U. S. Navy. 2 vols. *New York*, 1840. 8°. 61. B. 43.
- CAMPBELL (Rev. J.) Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions considered in their mutual relations. *London*, 1840. 8°. 61. B. 37.
- HOLMAN (Lieut. J.) R.N. Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Tenerife, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Princes Island, (Brazils, Cape Colony, and part of Caffreland, Mauritius, Madagascar.—Madras, Ceylon, ... Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, etc.—China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn), &c. 4 vols.  
*London*, 1840. 8°. 61. B. 183.
- FABER (F. W.) Sightings and Thoughts in Foreign Churches and Foreign People.  
*London*, 1842. 8°. 160. H. 17.
- BELCHER (Capt. Sir E.) R.N. Narrative of a Voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship "Sulphur," during the years 1836-1842. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1843. 8°. 61. B. 39.
- BARBOW (Sir J.) Bart. The Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Sir Francis Drake.  
*London*, 1844. 8°. 124. D. 117 (2).
- GRIFFITH (Maj. G. D.) and (Mrs. G. D.) A Journey, across the Desert from Ceylon to Marsellies: comprising sketches of Aden, the Red Sea, Lower Egypt, Malta, Sicily, and Italy. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 66. E. 37.
- NUGENT, Lord. Lands, Classical and Sacred. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 61. B. 103.
- TRAVELS of Lady Hester Stanhope. Narrated by her Physician. 3 vols.  
*London*, 1846. 8°. 61. B. 135.
- HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. First Series. [Edited by R. H. Major, Sir C. R. Markham and others.] 100 vols. *London*, 1847-99. 8°. 17. A. C. & 61. B. 275.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- SIMPSON (Sir G.) Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. *London*, 1847. 8°. 61. B. 235.
- MAYNARD (T.) Sir Francis Drake: his voyage, 1595, together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. *London*, 1849. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- HAKLUYT (R.) Divers Voyages during the discovery of America and the Islands adjacent. Collected and published by R. Hakluyt. Edited by J. Winter Jones. *London*, 1850. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- Hakluyt Society's publication, no. 7.*
- PFIEFFER (I.) A Lady's Voyage round the world. 2 pts. *London*, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 69.
- RECOLLECTIONS of a ramble from Sydney to Southampton, via South America, Panama, the West Indies, the United States, and Niagara. *London*, 1851. 8°. 61. B. 27.
- TAPPAN (H. P.) A Step from the New World to the Old, and back again. 2 vols. *New York*, 1852. 8°. 61. B. 83.
- GERSTAECKER (F.) Narrative of a journey round the World, comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili, with a visit to the gold regions of California and Australia. 3 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 61. B. 61.
- SEEMANN (B.) Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Herald" during the years 1845-51, being a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruises to the Arctic Regions. 2 vols. *London*, 1853. 8°. 61. B. 13.
- DRAKE (Sir F.) The World Encompassed, by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. *London*, 1854. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- ELWES (R.) A Sketcher's Tour Round the World. *London*, 1854. 8°. 61. B. 63.
- PFIEFFER (I.) A Lady's Second Journey round the World. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 73.
- PRIME (S. I.) Travels in Europe and the East. 2 vols. *London*, 1855. 8°. 61. B. 19.
- DIARY of travels in three quarters of the Globe. By an Australian Settler. 2 vols. *London*, 1856. 8°. 61. B. 53.
- THE WORLD'S HIGHWAY. *London*, 1856. 8°. 61. B. 171.
- IRELAND (J. B.) Wall-Street to Cashmere. A Journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe. *New York*, 1859. 8°. 162. A. 57.
- SCORESBY (Rev. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Australia and round the world, for Magnetic Research. *London*, 1859. 8°. 131. D. 57.
- WILLIAMS (Rev. E. A.) The Cruise of the "Pearl" round the World. *London*, 1859. 8°. 61. B. 125.
- THE LAST TRAVELS of Ida Pfeiffer: inclusive of a Visit to Madagascar. *London*, 1861. 8°. 61. B. 75.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- SCHREZER (K. von) Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate "Novara", ... in the years 1857, 1858, and 1859. 3 vols. *London*, 1861-63. 8°. 61. B. 15.
- VACATION Tourists and notes of travel in 1860 (1861, 1862-63). Edited by Francis Galton. 3 pts. *Cambridge, London*, 1861-64. 8°. 61. B. 89.
- GALVANO (A.) The Discoveries of the World, from their first original unto the year of our Lord 1555. Corrected, quoted and published in England, by Richard Hakluyt, 1601. *London*, 1862. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- RUSSELL-KILOUGH (H.) Seize mille lieues, à travers l'Asie et l'Océanie, Sibérie, désert de Gobi, Peking, fleuve Amour, Japon, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande, Inde, Himalaya. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1864. 18°. 61. B. 141.
- MILTON, Viscount, and CHADLE (Dr. W. B.) The North-West Passage by Land. Being the narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, undertaken with the view of exploring a route across the continent to British Columbia through British territory, etc. *London*, [1865]. 8°. 93. C. 35.
- MACLEOD (N.) Eastward. *London*, 1866. 8°. 61. B. 201.
- GALTON (F.) The Art of Travel; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. *London*, 1867. 8°. 61. D. 9.
- HAKLUYT (R.) The Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West, A.D. 1576-8. *London*, 1867. 8°. 62. B. 275.
- Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 38.*
- MARSH (M. H.) Overland from Southampton to Queensland. *London*, 1867. 8°. 61. B. 49.
- COFFIN (C. C.) Our New Way round the World. *London*, 1869. 8°. 61. B. 91.
- BEAUVOIR (L. de) Marquis. A Voyage round the World. Vol. 1. Australia. Vol. 2. Java, Siam, Canton. 2 vols. *London*, 1870. 8°. 61. B. 237.
- CARLISLE (A. D.) Round the World in 1870; an account of a brief tour made through India, China, Japan, California and South America. *London*, 1870. 8°. 61. B. 67.
- PUMPELLY (R.) Across America and Asia: notes of a five years' journey around the world and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China. *London*, 1870. 8°. 61. B. 7.
- VISIANAGRAM, Maharajah of. On the Adventures of Foreign Travel and visiting England. *Benares*, 1871. 8°. 172. A. 199 (1).
- BARKER (F. N.) Lady Barker. Afterwards Lady Broome. Travelling about over new and old ground. *London*, 1872. 8°. 61. B. 35.
- PRIME (Rev. E. D. G.) Around the World. *New York*, 1872. 8°. 61. B. 239.
- SEWARD (W. H.) William H. Seward's Travels around the world. *New York*, 1873. 8°. 16. B. 107.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- THE FIRST VOYAGE round the World, by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. *Lo Son*, 1874. 8°. 17. C. 7.
- OLIPHANT (MRS. M. M.) Notes of Travel. *Bombay*, 1874. 12°. 61. B. 95.
- SIMPSON (W.) Meeting the Sun; a journey all round the world through Egypt, China, Japan, and California, including an account of the marriage ceremonies of the Emperor of China. With ... illustrations. *London*, 1874. 8°. 61. B. 265.
- LAIRD (E. K.) The Rambles of a Globe Trotter in Australasia, Japan, China, Java, India and Cashmere. 2 vols. *London*, 1875. 8°. 61. B. 77.
- CAMPBELL (J. F.) My Circular Notes. Extracts from journals, letters sent home, geological and other notes written while travelling westward round the world, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 61. B. 267.
- LORD (W. B.) and BAINES (T.) Shifts and Expedients of camp life, travel, and exploration. *London*, 1876. 8°. 16. G.
- MAJOR (R. H.) The Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results. *London*, 1877. 8°. 61. A. 5.
- BRASSEY (A.) *Lady Brassey*. A Voyage in the "Sunbeam." *London*, 1878. 8°. 61. B. 231.
- HAWKINS (W.) The Hawkins' (William, Sir John, Sir Richard) Voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. *London*, 1878. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- KINGLAKE (A. W.) *Eothen*. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 61. B. 247.
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. America. Central America, the West Indies, and South America ... By H. W. Bates. *London*, 1878. 8°. 101. A. 1.
- Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker.' Africa. By K. Johnston. *London*, 1878. 8°. 92. A. 15.
- BARRY (Capt. W. J.) Up and Down; or, Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific. *London*, 1879. 8°. 62. A. 1.
- CARNEGIE (A.) Round the World. *London*, [1879]. 8°. 61. B. 17.
- MOSSELEY (H. N.) Notes by a Naturalist on the "Challenger." Being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger" round the World. *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. B. 225.
- VERNE (J.) Celebrated Travels and Travelers. *London*, 1879. 8°. 61. B. 85.
- YOUNG (J. R.) Around the World, with General Grant. 2 vols. *New York*, [1879]. 8°. 61. B. 38.
- BUTLER (Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F.) Far Out roving retold. *London*, 1880. 8°. 61. B. 45.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

- DAVIS (J.) The Map of the world, A.D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The New Map, with the augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of John Davis. *London*, 1880. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- Hakluyt Society's Publication, no. 59.*
- The Voyages and Works of John Davis the Navigator. *London*, 1880. 8°. 16 B. 275.
- MOLTKE. Count. Notes of Travel. Extracts from the journals of Count Moltke. *London*, 1880. 8°. 62. B. 11.
- LEMSDEN (Lieut. T.) A Journey from Meerut in India, to London, through Arabia, Persia, Armenia, Georgia, Russia, Austria, Switzerland, and France, during the years 1819 and 1820. With a map and itinerary of the route. *London*, 1882. 8°. 162. G. 27.
- PIDGEON (D.) An Engineer's Holiday, or, notes of a round trip from long. 0° to 0°. 2 vols. *London*, 1882. 8°. 61. B. 9.
- BRIDGES (F. D.) Journal of Lady's Travels round the World. *London*, 1883. 8°. 61. B. 3.
- DORVILLE (J. W.) Cruising in many waters. *London*, [1883]. 8°. 61. B. 65.
- JAMES (H.) Portraits of Places. *London*, 1883. 8°. 61. B. 47.
- PRATĀP CHANDRA MAJUMDĀR. Sketches of a Tour round the World. *Calcutta*, 1884. 12°. 61. B. 269.
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. Stanford's "Compendium of Geography and Travel" based on Hellwald's 'Die Erde und ihre Völker.' Africa. By K. Johnson. *London*, 1884. 8°. 92. A. 17.
- BRASSEY (A.) *Lady Brassey*. In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 113.
- GOWER (Lord R.) Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama. *London*, 1885. 8°. 65. A. 3.
- LUCKY (H. W.) East by West. A journey in the recess. 2 vols. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 79.
- PFEIFFER (E.) Flying Leaves from East and West. *London*, 1885. 8°. 61. B. 71.
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. Europe. By F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm. *London*, 1885. 8°. 62. B. 15.
- RUSSELL (W. C.) A Voyage to the Cape. *London*, 1886. 8°. 95. C. 1.
- STANFORD (E.) *Publisher*. Asia. By A. H. Keane. Second edition. *London*, 1886. 8°. 65. A. 27.
- KEANE (J. F.) Three Years of a wanderer's life. 2 vols. *London*, 1887. 8°. 61. B. 281.
- PALGRAVE (W. G.) Ulysses or, scenes and studies in many lands. *London*, 1887. 8°. 61. B. 5.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

VARTHEMA (L.) *Les Voyages de Ludovico di Varthema ou le Viateur en la plus grande partie d'Orient. Traduit de l'italien en français par J. Balarin de Raccnis...* Annotés par ... Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1888. 8°. 207. E. 1.

*Part of the "Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie."*

KIPPIS (Dr. A.) *A Narrative of the Voyages round the World performed by Captain J. Cook.* London, 1889. 8°. 61. B. 31.

TRAVEL. *Adventure and Sport.* 6 vols. Edinburgh, [1889-91]. 8°. 61. B. 97.

WINSOR (J.) *Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery.* London, [1890]. 8°. 61. E. 11.

LEGUAT (F.) *The Voyage of François Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope.* 2 vols. London, 1891. 8°. 17. B. 3.

RAE (W. F.) *The Business of Travel: a fifty years record of progress. [A history of the firm of Thomas Cook and Son.]* London, 1891. 8°. 61. B. 145.

AUBERTIN (J. J.) *Wanderings and Wanderings.* India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Siam, Japan, Manila, Formosa, Korea, China, Cambodia, Australia, New Zealand, Alaska, the States. London, 1892. 8°. 61. B. 1.

DEWAR (J. C.) *Voyages of the Nyanza, R.N. Y.C., being the record of a three years' cruise in a schooner yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific.* Edinburgh, 1892. 8°. 61. B. 179.

STANFORD (E.) *Publisher. Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.* 12 vols. London, 1893-1902. 8°. 16. G.

POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. F. T.) *Incidents of Foreign Sport and Travel.* London, 1894. 8°. 136. B. 151.

STODDARD (J. L.) *Glimpses of the World. A portfolio of photographs.* Chicago, 1894. 4°. 10. B.

VESPUCCI (A.) *The Letters of Amerigo Vespucci, and other documents.* London, 1894. 8°. 18. A. 7.

JAGATJIT SINHA. *Rāja-i-rājgan of Kapurthala. My Travels in Europe and America.* 1893. London, 1895. 4°. 61. B. 34J.

SULAIMÂN SHĀH MUHAMMAD, *Haji.* *Journal of my Tours round the World, 1886-87 and 1893-95.* Bombay, 1895. 8°. 61. B. 199.

BLAKSLEY (Maj. Gen. J.) *Footprints of the Lion and other stories of travel.* London, 1896. 8°. 61. B. 223.

BRAZLEY (C. R.) *The Dawn of Modern Geography. A History of exploration and geographical science, from the conversion of the Roman Empire, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab and Chinese travellers and students.* 2 vols. London, 1897, 1901. 8°. 16. G.

BURTON (Capt. R. G.) *Tropics and Snows; a record of travel and adventure.* London, 1898. 8°. 61. B. 131.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—*contd.*

DUFFY (Sir C. G.) *My Life in Two Hemispheres.* 2 vols. London, 1898. 8°. 61. E. 13.

KINGLAKE (A. W.) *Eothen, etc.* London, 1898. 8°. 61. B. 151.

HAKLUYT SOCIETY. *Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second series. [Edited by W. Foster and others.]* London, 1890, etc. 8°. 17. B. & G. I. B. 273.

*In progress.*

WYATT (Capt.) *The Voyage of Robert Dudley, afterwards styled ... Duke of Northumberland, to the West Indies, 1594-1595.* London, 1899. 8°. 18. B. 3.

BOSSE (R.) *Eine Dienstreise nach dem Orient.* Leipzig, 1900. 8°. 61. B. 195.

GRAEMER (C.) *Aus meiner Wanderings. Reiseindrücke eines jungen Kaufmanns in Süd-Afrika, Indien, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, China, Japan, Australien, Neuseeland, Samoa, Hawaii, den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada.* Berlin, 1900. 8°. 61. B. 24.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) *Wanderings in Three Continents ... With illustrations.* etc. London, 1901. 8°. 61. B. 273.

HINTS to Travellers scientific and general. Edited for the Council of the Royal Geographical Society. 2 vols. London, 1901. 8°. 16. G.

TYRRELL (I.) *From England to the Antipodes & India—1846 to 1902.* Madras, 1902. 8°. 169. C. 217.

BRADSHAW. *Through Routes to the Capitals of the World and Overland Guide to India, Persia, and the Far East. A Handbook of Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Travel.* London, 1903. 8°. 17. H. H.

BENJAMIN, of Tudela. *Die Reisebeschreibungen des R. Benjamin von Tudela ... Ediert und übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Einleitung versehen von Dr. L. Grünhut ... und M. N. Adler. Teil 1.* Frankfurt, 1904. 8°. 65. A. 87.

QUIROS (P. F. DE) *The Voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, 1595 to 1606. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham. [With plans.]* 2 vols. London, 1904. 8°. 18. B.

*"Works issued by the Hakluyt Society," series 2, nos. 14-15.*

PURCHAS (S.) *Hakluyt's Posthumous or Purchas his Pilgrimes, etc.* Glasgow, 1905, etc. 8°. 16. E.

*In progress.*

TREVES (Sir F.) *Bart. The Other Side of the Lantern. An account of a commonplace tour round the world.* London, 1905. 8°. 61. B. 271.

## WAGES. See CAPITAL AND LABOUR.

For Ready Reckoners & Tables of Wages, see READY RECKONERS: TABLES.

## WAHABIS. See also MUHAMMADANISM.

MANSTE, *Shahik.* *History of Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat, together with an account of the countries and people on the shores of the Persian Gulf, particularly of the Wahabees.* London, 1819. 8°. 114. C. 7.

WAHABIS—*concl.*

BISIWI LIL. Memoirs of the Puthan Soldier of Fortune the Nuwab Ameer-ood-Doulah Mohammed Ameer Khan, Chief of Seronj, Tonk, Rampoorah, Neemahera, and other places in Hindoostan. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 169. D. 79.

MACRAE (C. C.) Report of the proceedings in the case of Ameer Khan and Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. B. 26.

MENDES (A. L.) Report of the proceedings in the matters of Ameer Khan and of Hashmadad Khan. *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. 171. A. 213 (1).

THE GREAT WAHABI CASE. A full and complete report. In the year 1870. *Calcutta*, 1899. 8°. 171. B. 97.

## WAKHANI LANGUAGE.

ABDUR RAHM. *Manshi*. Dictionary of the Wakhani Language. *Simla*, 1886. fol. 9553.

WALDEGRAVE, *Earl*.

WALDEGRAVE, *Earl*. Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. *London*, 1821. 4°. 124. B. 29.

## WALDENSES.

GILLY (Rev. W. S.) Narrative of an excursion to the Mountains of Piemont, etc. *London*, 1824. 4°. 63. C. 2.

— Waldensian Researches during a second visit to the Vaudois of Piemont. *London*, 1831. 8°. 63. C. D.

MATLAND (Rev. S. R.) A Letter to the Rev. W. H. Mill, D.D., ... containing some strictures on Mr. Faber's recent work, entitled, "The Ancient Vallenses and Albigenenses." *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. B. 65 (3).

## WALES.

ROSCOE (T.) Wanderings and excursions in North Wales, &c. *London*, 1836. 8°. 62. F. 1.

— *London*, [1837]. 8°. 62. F. 7.

BAUTZ TWYSOGION; or, the Chronicle of the Princes. *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. A. 38.

## Geography and Travels.

WYNDEHAM (H. P.) A Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales. 1774. 1777. *Salisbury*, 1781. 4°. 62. D. 4.

HALL (S. C.) and (Mrs. S. C.) The Book of South Wales, The Wye and the Coast. *London*, 1861. 8°. 62. F. 3.

BORROW (G.) Wild Wales. 3 vols. *London*, 1862. 8°. 62. F. 5.

BOSWELL (J.) Boswell's Life of Johnson, including Johnson's Diary of a journey into North Wales. 6 vols. *Oxford*, 1887. 8°. 25. H.

## History.

ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. Edited by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel. *London*, 1860. 8°. 111. A. 36.

## WAR

WALES—*concl.*

## Law.

HOWELL, *the Good*, *King of Wales*. (Cyvreithiau Hywel Dda, the Laws of Howel Dda, according to the Venedotian, Dimetian, Gwentian Codes. [*London*, 1841.] fol. 217. K. 4.

WALKER, George.

AN APOLOGY for the failures charged on the Reverend Mr. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry, etc. 1689. 4°. 202. D. 21(15).

WALLACE, Alfred Russel.

WALLACE (A. R.) My Life. 2 vols. *London*, 1905. 8°. 24. F.

WALPOLE, Horatio, Baron.

COXE (W.) Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole. 2 vols. *London*, 1808. 8°. 124. D. 81.

WALPOLE, Horace, *Earl of Oxford*.

MEMOIRS of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries. [By Robert Folkstone William.] 2 vols. *London*, 1851. 8°. 124. D. 85.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert.

COXE (W.) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Oxford. 3 vols. *London*, 1798. 4°. 124. D. 6.

MORLEY (Rt. Hon. J.) Walpole.

*London*, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 4.  
Part of the "Twelve English Statesmen series."

WALLACE, Sir William.

CARRICK (J. D.) Life of Sir William Wallace of Elderslie. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1830. 12°. 157. H. 45.

## WAR.

THOMSON (H. B.) The Laws of War, affecting Commerce and Shipping. *London*, 1854. 8°. 145. B. 101.

WAR. Science of. See MILITARY SCIENCE.

WAR AND PEACE. See also LAW  
—International.

GROTIUS (H.) The Rights of War and Peace including the law of nature and of nations. 8 vols. *London*, 1813. 8°. 145. B. 39.

LADD (W.) An Essay on a Congress of Nations, for the adjustment of international disputes without resort to arms. *London*, 1840. 8°. 32. A. 3 (4).

LIGHTS and shades of Military Life [Translated from the "Servitude et Grandeur militaires" of A. de Vigny and "La Vie militaire sous l'Empire" of Count de Vigny and Elzéar Blaze]. Edited by Lieut. General Sir C. J. Napier. 2 vols. *London*, 1840. 8°. 129. A. 139.

DISTRIBUTION of prizes in the city of Paris on the subject of Peace, etc. *London*, 1842. 8°. 82. A. 3 (1).

LIGHTS and Shades of Military Life. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. E. 217.

**WAR AND PEACE—concl'd.**

- URQUHART (D.) Answer to Mr. Cobden on the Assimilation of War and Peace. Also analysis of the correspondence with the United States, showing the Declaration of Paris to have been violated by England and France. *London*, 1862. 8°. 32. A. 17 (3).
- FEER (L.) Une Sentence du Buddha sur la guerre. Un avadana sanscrit, deux sutras palis, et un vers du Dhammapada. *Paris*, [1871]. 8°. 171. D. 31 (9).
- RUSKIN (J.) The Crown of Wild Olive; four lectures on Industry and War. *Orpington*, 1889. 8°. 156. E. 511.
- BLOCH (I. S.) Is War now impossible. *London*, 1899. 8°. 129. A. 271.
- STEAD (W. T.) The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of peace. *London*, 1899. 8°. 122. F. 17.

**WARD, Rev. John.**

- WARD (Rev. J.) Diary of the Rev. J. Ward, A.M., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679. *London*, 1839. 8°. 160. L. 109.

**WARD, Robert Plumer.**

- PHIPPS (Hon. E.) Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward, etc. 2 vols. *London*, 1850. 8°. 124. D. 93.

**WARD, Rev. William.**

- MARSHMAN (Rev. J.) Divine Grace the source of all Human Excellence. A Sermon occasioned by the death of the late Rev. William Ward. *Serampore*, 1823. 8°. Pam. 11.
- STENNETT (S.) Memoirs of the life of the Rev. William Ward, late Baptist Missionary in India. *London*, 1825. 12°. 179. A. 41.
- MARSHMAN (J. C.) The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the History of the Serampore Mission. 2 vols. *London*, 1859. 8°. 179. B. 1.
- WARD, Wm. Geo.
- WARD (W.) William George Ward and the Oxford Movement. *London*, 1890. 8°. 160. L. 55.

**WARDHA.**

- RUSSELL (R. V.) Wardha District. Edited by R. V. Russell. 2 vols. *Allahabad*, 1906. 8°. 0776.
- One of the "Central Provinces District Gazetteers" Vol. B contains the statistical tables only.

**WARDS. See SUCCESSION.****WARREN, Sir Charles.**

- DEFENDER, *provd.* Sir Charles Warren and Spion Kop: a vindication. *London*, 1902. 8°. 121. G. 35.

**WARWICK, Earl of.**

- OMAN (C. W. C.) Warwick the Kingmaker. *London*, 1891. 8°. 11. E. 25.
- Part of the "English Men of Action" series.

**WASHINGTON, George.**

- MARSHALL (J.) The Life of George Washington. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 8°. 122. E. 71.
- SPARKS (J.) The Life of George Washington. 2 vols. *London*, 1839. 8°. 122. E. 55.
- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Washington. *London*, 1840. 8°. 122. E. 183.
- WASHINGTON (G.) *President of the United States of America.* The Writings of George Washington, being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers. 12 vols. *New York*, 1847-48. 8°. 122. E. 139.
- The Life of General Washington, First President of the United States written by himself. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 122. E. 33.
- IRVING (W.) Life of George Washington. 4 vols. *London*, 1855-57. 8°. 122. E. 49.
- CUSTIS (G. W. P.) Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington. *New York*, 1860. 8°. 122. E. 53.
- HARRISON (F.) George Washington. *London*, 1901. 8°. 156. E. 317.

**WASPS.**

- AYEBURY, Lord. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. *London*, 1882. 8°. 154. F. 11.
- HARTMAN (C.) Observations on the habits of some solitary Wasps of Texas. Illustrated, etc. *Austin*, 1905. 8°. A. D. I. 281.

*Bulletin of the University of Texas*, no. 55.

**WASTE LANDS.**

- LEES (W. N.) The Resolutions, regulation despatches, and laws relating to the sale of Waste Lands, and Immigration of labour in India, etc. *Calcutta*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 18.

**WASTE PRODUCTS.**

- SIMMONDS (P. L.) Waste Products and undeveloped substances: a synopsis of progress made in their economic utilisation during the last quarter of a century at home and abroad. Third edition. *London*, 1876. 8°. 135. G. 5.
- The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights, and measures of all countries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 29. E.
- KOLLER (T.) The Utilisation of Waste Products. *London*, 1902. 8°. 135. G. 73.
- NAYLOR (W.) Trades Waste: its treatment and utilisation. With special reference to the prevention of rivers pollution. *London*, 1902. 8°. 24. G.
- GOODRICH (W. F.) Small Destructors for Institutional and Trade Waste ... with Illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8°. 132. F. 119.

**WATCHES AND CLOCKS.**

- GRIMTHORPE, Lord [EDMUND BECKETT DENISON]. A Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch Making. *London*, 1850. 8°. 135. G. 29.



WATCHES AND CLOCKS—*concl.*

- DRISTON (F. J.) *Old Clocks and Watches and their makers.* London, 1890. 8°. 21. I.  
 — The Watch & Clock Makers' Hand-book, dictionary and guide. London, 1902. 8°. 24. F.

## WATER.

## Analysis and Purification.

- CHEW (Dr. R. G. S.) *The Students' Handbook of Water-analysis.* Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 153. G. 13.  
 HESLER (Dr. P.) *Hygiene of Water and Water-Supplies.* Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 132. F. 25.  
 \* RIDGAL (S.) *Water and its Purification.* London, 1897. 8°. 132. C. 35.  
 DIBDIN (W. J.) *The Purification of Sewage and Water.* London, [1898]. 8°. 132. C. 5.  
 DUNN (G. O. W.) *A Note on the value of Water Analysis, chemical and bacteriological.* Bombay, [1902]. fol. 153. G. 8.  
 ADAMI (J. G.) and CHOPIN (J. A.) *On a sample method of isolating from water forms which agglutinate with Typhoid Serum.* [Montreal, 1904.] 8°. 132. D. 115 (4).

## Water Supply and Water-Works.

- CONYBEARE (H.) *Second Report ... on the Supply of Water to Bombay. etc.* [With plans.] Bombay 1855. 8°. Pam. 12.  
 COLBURN (Z.) and MAW (W. H.) *The Waterworks of London, together with a series of articles on various other water-works.* London, 1867. 8°. 132. A. 127.  
 WALDIE (D.) *Experimental Investigations connected with the supply of Water to Calcutta. Part III.* [Calcutta, 1867.] 8°. Pam. 12.  
 KIRKWOOD (J. P.) *Report on the filtration of river waters, for the supply of cities, as practised in Europe.* New York, 1869. 4°. 132. A. 18.  
 SMITH (W.) *Memoir of the Brighton Water-works in 1854.* Calcutta, 1869. 8°. 130. A. 5 (3).  
 BELOE (C. H.) *On the construction of Catch-Water Reservoirs in Mountain Districts, etc.* London, 1872. 8°. 132. A. 107.  
 BELGRAND (E.) *Les Travaux souterrains de Paris. I. Etudes préliminaires. La Seine. Régime de la pluie, des sources, des eaux courantes. Applications à l'agriculture.* 132. A. 10.  
 — II. Première partie. Les Eaux : introduction. Les aqueducs romains. III. Première partie. Les Eaux. Première section, Les anciennes eaux. Paris, 1873-77. 8°. 132. C. 6.  
 — — — Atlas. Paris, 1875. fol. 214. I. 22.  
 TULLOCH (Maj. H.) *The Water-supply of Bombay. Being a report. [With plates and a map.] ... Reprinted, etc.* Roorkee, 1873. 8°. 132. A. 53.  
 BENNETT (A. R.) *The Nágpur Waterworks with observations on the rainfall, the flow from the ground, and evaporation at Nágpur.* London, 1874. 8°. 132. A. 161.

WATER—Water-Supply, etc.—*concl.*

- WALDIE (D.) *Observations on the filtration of the Hugli Water, for the Calcutta Water-Supply.* Calcutta, 1874. 8°. 160. A. 3 (2).  
 HUMBER (W.) *A Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of Cities and Towns.* London, 1876. 4°. 218. K. 7.  
 ANSTED (D. T.) *Water and Water-supply, chiefly in reference to the British Islands... Surface Waters.* London, 1878. 8°. 132. A. 57.  
 ESTIMATE of the Dacca Water Works extension. [By W. Connan.] Dacca, 1886. 8°. Pam. 20.  
 TURNER (J. H. T.) and BRIGHTMORE (A. W.) *The Principles of Waterworks Engineering.* London, 1897. 8°. 132. A. 81.  
 BURTON (W. K.) *The Water-Supply of Towns and the construction of Waterworks ... To which is appended a paper on the effect of Earthquakes on water works.* London, 1894. 8°. 132. A. 36.  
 — London, 1898. 8°. 132. A. 175.  
 LEYMAN (B. S.) *Movements of Ground Water.* [Philadelphia], 1900. 8°. Pam. 4.  
 MACPHERSON (J. A.) *Waterworks Distribution. A practical guide to the laying out of systems of distributing mains for the supply of water to cities and towns.* London, 1900. 8°. 132. A. 33.  
 BUCKLEY (R. B.) and SILK (A. E.) *Calcutta Water Works. Report on the introduction of a system of continuous supply.* Calcutta, 1901. fol. 2159.  
 CHATTERTON (A.) *Our Underground Water-Supply. (Well Irrigation.)* [Madras, 1903.] 8°. Pam. 12.  
 TUDSBURY (J. H. T.) and BRIGHTMORE (A. H.) *The Principles of Waterworks Engineering ... Third edition, revised.* London, 1905. 8°. 130. A. 63.  
 BOOTH (W. H.) *Water-Softening and treatment, condensing plant, feed pumps and heaters for steam users and manufactures.* London, 1906. 8°. 29. E.  
 WATERING-PLACES. *See also CANALS RIVERS : SEA.*  
 MOORE (Sir W. J.) *Health Resorts for Tropical Invalids in India, at Home and Abroad.* London, 1881. 8°. 132. F. 109.  
 WATERLOO.  
 PICTON (Lieut. G. W.) *The Battle of Waterloo : or, general history of the events connected with that important area.* London, [1816?]. 8°. 111. D. 139.  
 SIMPSON (J.) *A Visit to Flanders, in July, 1815, being chiefly an account of the Field of Waterloo.* Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. 111. D. 109.  
 PAUL's Letters to his kinsfolk. [Chiefly on the Battle of Waterloo and the condition of France. By Sir W. Scott.] Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 61.

WATERLOO—*concl.*

WATERLOO MEMOIRS, or, Record of all the events connected with the battles fought on the 16th and 19th June, 1815. With the biographies and military services of the most distinguished officers. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1817. 8°. 111. D. 111.

THE DAYS OF BATTLE, or Quatre Bras and Waterloo: by an Englishwoman, resident at Brussels in June [C. A. Waldie].  
*London*, 1843. 8°. 111. D. 129.

SIBORNE (Capt. W.) History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing minute details of the battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1844. 8°. 111. D. 117.

GLEIG (Rev. G. R.) Story of the Battle of Waterloo. 2 pts. *London*, 1847. 8°. 111. D. 93.

LAMARTINE (A. DE) Wellington and Waterloo. *London*, 1852. 8°. 111. D. 131.

SIMPSON (J.) Paris after Waterloo. Including a Visit to Flanders and the Field.  
*Edinburgh*, 1853. 8°. 63. A. 11.

FRAZER (Col. Sir A. S.) Letters of Colonel Sir Augustus Simon Frazer, K.C.B., Commanding the Royal Horse Artillery in the Army under the Duke of Wellington. Written during the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns. Edited by Major-Genl. Edward Sabine. *London*, 1859. 8°. 124. E. 43.

CHESNEY (Lieut. Col. C. C.) Waterloo Lectures: a study of the Campaign of 1815.  
*London*, 1869. 8°. 111. D. 137.

MEROER (Gen. C.) Journal of the Waterloo Campaign, 2 vols. *Edinburgh and London*, 1870. 8°. 111. D. 85.

HOOPER (G.) Waterloo: the downfall of the First Napoleon: a history of the Campaign of 1815. *London*, 1890. 8°. 113. C. 193.

WATERLOO LETTERS. A Selection from original and hitherto unpublished letters by officers who served in the Campaign: edited by Maj.-Genl. Siborne. *London*, 1891. 8°. 111. D. 35.

TOMKINSON (Lieut.-Col. W.) The Diary of a Cavalry Officer in the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1809-1815.  
*London*, 1894. 8°. 111. D. 115.

SIBORNE (Capt. W.) The Waterloo Campaign. *Westminster*, 1895. 8°. 7. D.  
*Slightly abridged from "History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815."*

WOOD (Genl.-Sir. E.) Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign. *London*, 1895. 8°. 111. D. 149.

FRASER (Sir W.) Bart. Words on Wellington. The Duke Waterloo. The Ball.  
*London*, 1900. 8°. 124. E. 225.

HOUSSAYE (H.) 1815. Waterloo.  
*London*, 1900. 8°. 7. E.

## WATERPROOFING.

MIERZUSKI (S.) The Waterproofing of Fabrics. *London*, 1903. 8°. 29. D.

WATERWAYS. See CANALS: RIVERS.

## WATERS, Law of.

WOOLRICH (H. W.) Treatise of the Law of Waters; including the law relating to rights in the sea. *London*, 1851. 8°. 145. E. 101.

COLLSON (H. J. W.) and FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Waters, -ea. tidal and inland. Including rights and duties of riparian owners, canals, fishery, navigation ferries, bridges, and tolls and rates thereon.  
*London*, 1902. 8°. 22. D.

## WATERTON; (C.)

HOBSON (Dr. R.) Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork, etc. *London*, 1866. 8°. 133. H. 31.

## WATSON, Admiral.

AN AUTHENTIC and Faithful History of that Arch-Pirate Tulagee Angria. With a curious narrative of the Siege and taking of the Town and Fortress of Geriah, and the destruction of his whole Naval Force, by Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive.  
*London*, 1758. 8°. 169. D. 41.

## WATT, James.

MURHEAD (J. P.) The Life of James Watt.  
*London*, 1858. 8°. 30. H. 17.

SMILES (S.) Lives of Boulton and Watt.  
*London*, 1865. 8°. 130. H. 31.

## WATTLE-BARK.

Report of the Board of Inquiry, together with a statement showing the profit to be derived from the systematic cultivation of Wattles. *Melbourne*, 1878. 8°. C. D. VI. 1.

## WAX.

WRIGHT (C. R. A.) Animal and vegetable Fixed Oils, Fats, Butters, and Waxes. etc.  
*London*, 1903. 8°. 21. I.

LEWKOWITSCHE (J.) Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes.  
 2 vols. *London*, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 157.

## WAYMOUTH, George.

THE DAWN of British Trade to the East Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603, containing an account of Waymouth's voyage in search of the north-west passage. *London*, 1886. 4°. 15. F.

## WEALTH. See also POLITICAL ECONOMY.

WEALTH discovered: or, an essay upon a late Expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without taxes. By F. C. (F. Cradocke.) *London*, 1661. 4°. 147. E. 27 (2.)

CONSIDÉRATIONS sur les richesses et le luxe. [By G. Sénac de Meilhan.] *Paris*, 1787. 8°. 147. A. 63.

BUCHANAN (D.) Observations on the subject treated of in Dr. Smith's Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations.  
*Edinburgh*, 1814. 8°. 147. A. 9.

WEALTH—*concl'd.*

- SMITH (A.) An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations, with notes and an additional volume, by David Buchanan. 4 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 8°. 147. A. 115.
- *Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations.* 6 tom. *Paris*, 1822. 8°. 147. A. 65.
- THOMPSON (W.) An Inquiry into the principles of the Distribution of Wealth most conducive to human happiness; applied to the newly proposed system of voluntary equality of wealth. *London*, 1824. 8°. 147. A. 113.
- JONES (Rev. R.) An Essay on the distribution of Wealth and on the sources of Taxation. *London*, 1831. 8°. 147. F. 65.
- YOUNG (Maj. G.) An Essay on the Mercantile Theory of Wealth. *Calcutta*, 1832. 8°. 147. E. 77.
- SMITH (A.) An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations. *Edinburgh*, 1846. 8°. 21. F.
- RICKARDS (G. K.) Population and Capital; being a course of lectures delivered, etc. *London*, 1854. 8°. 147. B. 17.
- JENNINGS (R.) Social Delusions concerning Wealth and Want. *London*, 1856. 16°. 149. D. 29.
- ATKINSON (W.) Principles of Social and Political Economy: or, the laws of the creation and diffusion of wealth investigated. Vol. 1. *London*, 1868. 8°. 147. A. 11.
- MONGREDIEN (A.) Wealth Creation. *London*, 1882. 8°. 147. A. 151.
- BELL (H.) The Laws of Wealth, a primer on Political Economy. *Calcutta*, 1883. 16°. Pam. 22.
- The WEALTH and Progress of New South Wales ... By J. A. Coghlan ... With map and tables. 1886-87, etc. *Sydney*, 1887, etc. 8°. C. D. I. 13.
- In progress. Imperfect.*
- GIFFEN (Sir R.) The Growth of Capital. *London*, 1889. 8°. 147. A. 15.
- BIREMYRE (W.) The Wealth of India and the hindrances to its increase. *Glasgow*, [1890]. 8°. 172. F. 105 (5).
- BOHM BAWERK (E. V.) Capital and Interest: a critical history of economical theory. *London*, 1890. 8°. 21. F.
- MULHALL (M. G.) Industries and Wealth of nations. *London*, 1896. 8°. 21. E.
- BOWLEY (A. L.) Statistical Studies: relating to National Progress in Wealth and Trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. *London*, 1904. 8°. 147. A. 133.
- SMITH (A.) An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the Wealth of Nations. 2 vols. *London*, [1904]. 8°. 21. F.

## WEAPONS AND ARMOUR.

- DEANE (J.) Deane's Manual of the History and Science of Fire-Arms. *London*, 1858. 8°. 129. A. 201.

WEAPONS AND ARMOUR—*concl'd.*

- MAREY (Col.) Memoir on Swords. *London*, 1860. 8°. 129. A. 269.
- HOLLEY (A. L.) A Treatise and Ordnance and Armor. *New York*, 1865. 8°. 129. A. 185.
- DEMMIN (A.) Weapons of War: being a history of arms and armour. *London*, 1870. 8°. 129. A. 195.
- MAJENDIE (Maj. V. D.) The Arms and Ammunition of the British Service. *London*, [1872-73]. 8°. 129. C. 89.
- EGERTON OF TATTON. *Lord*. An Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms; being a classified and descriptive catalogue of the arms exhibited at the India Museum. *London*, 1880. 8°. 170. B. 4.
- BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) The Book of the Sword. With numerous illustrations. *London*, 1884. 8°. 129. A. 14.
- EGERTON OF TATTON, *Lord*. A Description of Indian and Oriental Armour, etc. *London*, 1896. 8°. 170. B. 6.
- GILBERTSON (E.) Japanese Swords. [Philadelphia], 1898. 8°. Pam. 14.
- LAKING (G. F.) Catalogue of the European Armour and Arms in the Wallace Collection at Hertford House. *London*, 1901. 8°. 137. E. 25.
- LACOMBE (P.) Arms and Armour in antiquity and the Middle Ages, also a descriptive notice of modern weapons. *London*, 1902. 8°. 14. B.
- WEATHER. See METEOROLOGY.
- WEAVING. See TEXTILE FABRICS.
- MADRAS.—*School of Arts*. Weaving Department Notes on Hand-Weaving and price-list of Fly-Shuttle Looms. *Madras*, 1904. 8°. 135. F. 223.
- EPHRAIM (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Webetechnik und ihre Verbreitung ausserhalb Europas. Eine ethnographische Studie. *Leipzig*, 1905. 4°. 135. F. 70.
- Mitteilungen aus dem Städtischen Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig, Bd. 1, Hft. 1.*
- WEBSTER, Daniel.
- HARVEY (P.) Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. *Boston*, 1877. 8°. 122. E. 123.
- WEBSTER, Noah.
- SCUDDER (H. E.) Noah Webster. *London*, 1882. 8°. 157. A. 31.
- WEDDERBURN, Sir DAVID.
- WEDDERBURN (Sir D.) *Bar.* Life of Sir D. Wedderburn ... Compiled from his journals and writings by ... Mrs. E. H. Percival. *London*, 1884. 8°. 169. C. 77.
- WEDGWOOD, Josiah.
- JEWITT (L.) The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood. *London*, 1865. 8°. 135. G. 41.
- METEYARD (E.) The Life of Josiah Wedgwood. 2 vols. *London*, 1865, 66. 8°. 137. B. 143.

## WEEVILS.

COTES (E. C.) A Preliminary Account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 154. F. 33.

*Notes on Economic Entomology.* no. 1.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MÉTROLOGIE ou traité des mesures, poids et monnoies des anciens peuples & des modernes. [Par Dudit de Mézières.] *Paris*, 1780. 8°. 147. E. 115.

KELLY (Dr. P.) The Universal Cambist, and commercial instructor; being a general treatise on exchange; including moneys, coins, weights, and measures, of all trading nations and colonies. 2 vols. *London*, 1811. 4°. 147. E. 14.

— — — *London*, 1821. 4°. 147. E. 16.

— Oriental Metrology; comprising the monies, weights, and measures of the East Indies, and other trading places in Asia, reduced to the English standard by verified operations. *London*, 1832. 8°. 173. B. 22.

JERVIS (Lieut.-Col. T. B.) The Expediency and Facility of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India, on a scientific and permanent basis, grounded on an analytical review of the weights, measures and coins of India. *Bombay*, 1834. 8°. 173. B. 27.

— Records of ancient science exemplified and authenticated in the primitive universal standard of Weights and Measures, etc. *Calcutta*, 1835. 8°. 147. E. 111.

TATE (W.) The Modern Cambist. *London*, 1842. 8°. 147. E. 125.

BRIDGNEILL (J.) Indian Commercial Tables of Weights, measures and money. *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 173. B. 41.

WELLER (L.) Weller's Calculations, and tables of equivalents, at various rates of Exchange, of Exports and Imports, of Great Britain and the United States of N. A., to and from the eastward of the Cape; also, Asiatic moneys, weights, and measures, compared with Imperial standards. *London*, 1858. fol. 157. E. 59.

SKELTON (H. P.) New Illustrated manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of all civilized nations, together with the systems of money, weights, and measures, ... of the different countries. 2 pts. *London*, [1862, 63]. 8°. 155. H. 21.

TATE (W.) The Modern Cambist. *London*, 1863. 8°. 147. E. 131.

SMYTH (C. P.) Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. *London*, 1864. 8°. 155. G. 29.

HOFFUS (E.) Hoffus's Practical Measurer; or, measuring made easy ... by a ... set of tables ... With additional ... tables, showing the weight of iron by the measure. *London*, [1872]. obl. 12°. 147. E. 229.

TATE (W.) The Modern Cambist, forming a manual of Foreign Exchanges; ... with various formulæ, and tables of foreign weights and measures compared with the Imperial Standard. Sixteenth edition. *London*, 1874. 8°. 147. E. 123.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—contd.

AN EXPOSITION of the Principles of Monies, Weights and Measures. Compiled by an Ex-teacher of the Hindu School. *Calcutta*, 1885. 12°. 172. F. 231 (1).

PETRIE (W. M. F.) Inductive Metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments. *London*, 1887. 8°. 147. E. 17.

WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Measures, Weights and Monies of all nations. *London*, 1890. 8°. 23. G. G.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products, manufacturing and technical terms, moneys, weights and measures of all countries. *London*, 1892. 8°. 29. E.

ANTHONY (E.) An Enquiry into and an explanation of Decimal Coinage and the Metric System of weights and measures. *London*, 1904. 4°. 29. F.

## Arabia.

LANE-POOLE (S.) Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum ... Edited by R. S. Poole. *London*, 1891. 8°. 222. B. 9.

## England.

STUART (Sir J.) *Bart. of Coltness*. A Plan for introducing a uniformity of Weights and Measures within the limits of the British Empire, etc. *London*, 1790. 8°. 147. E. 101 (1).

PASLEY (Lieut.-Col. C. W.) Observations on the expediency and practicability of simplifying and improving the Measures, Weights and money used in this country without materially altering the present standards. *London*, 1834. 8°. 147. E. 121.

The FOOD GRAIN WEIGHTS, measures of Bulk, and Land measures of Ancient Israel, and subsequently of pre-historic and historic England explained. By J. F. P. *Simla*, [1890]. 8°. Pam. 14.

CHANCY (H. J.) Our Weights and Measures. A practical treatise on the standard weights and measures in use in the British Empire. With some account of the metric system. *London*, 1897. 8°. 147. E. 119.

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. The Decimal Association. [On the adoption of a decimal system of weights, measures and coinage, in the United Kingdom.] [*London*, 1898?] 8°. Pam. 20.

## France.

DELABRÈRE (J. B. J.) Base du système métrique décimal. Tom. 1. *Paris*, 1806. 4°. 153. A. 12.

## India

JERVIS (Lieut.-Col. T. B.) A Report on the Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province, and the territories subject to the Government of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1829. 8°. 173. B. 95.

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, India

KELLY (Dr. P.) *Oriental Metrology*; comprising the monies, weights, and measures of the East Indies, and other trading places in Asia, reduced to the English standard by verified operations. *London*, 1832. 8°. 173. B. 22.

MEMORANDA, upon the state of Indian Bazaar Weight: and Measures. [The preface signed H. G. Palmer.] *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 172. F. 17 (3).

TABLES of Wages and Rent of the value of goods, for converting seers and chittacks into decimals of a maund, also annas and pie into decimals of a rupee, with a few others of general utility. *Umballa*, 1851. 8°. 5212.

BRIDGNELL (J.) *Indian Commercial Tables of Weights, measures and money, etc.* *Calcutta*, 1852. 8°. 173. B. 41.

BAYLEY (W. H.) *Suggestions for a uniform system of Weights and Measures throughout India.* *Malvern*, [1857]. 8°. 173. B. 9 (1).

GOVER (C. E.) *Indian Weights and Measures, their condition and remedy.* [*Madras*, 1865.] 8°. 173. B. 29.

TENNANT (Maj.-Gen. J. F.) *An Account of the Metrical System of Weights & Measures with an attempt to explain its advantages and the reasons for selecting it for India.* *Calcutta*, 1870. 8°. Pam. 14.

BRIDGNELL (J.) *Indian Imperial Tables of weights, measures, prices, bullion and exchange: comprising table for converting English, Indian and Burmese weights and measures, and prices based on them, into Indian Imperial weights and measures of Act xi of 1873 together with bullion and exchange tables.* *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 5022.

DORABJEE NANABHOY. *The Commercial Vade-Mecum, containing tables showing the value of cotton seeds, measurement of patent pressed bales and value on any number of tons at the rate of freight from 15 to 80 per ton; English weights converted into China, French and Indian weights, and also quarters of 416 and 384 pounds of seeds; also table of pro-forma invoices showing the cost of cotton seeds laid down in U. K., and cotton to China, & gingelly seeds to French ports.* *Kurrackee*, 1872. 8°. 5079.

BOULEAU (Lieut.-Col. L. T.) *Tables of Wages and Rent; and of the value of goods: tables for converting seers and chittacks into decimals of a maund, and annas and pie into decimals of a rupee.* *Roorkee*, 1873. 8°. 5019. A.

DINANATH MUDDONJEE. *The Mercantile Calculator, or, an assistant to checking cotton and seed calculations in English and French Currency. To which are added, tables for converting cwt. to qrs. & lbs. into lbs. avoirdupois; into quarters of 368 lbs., 376 lbs., 384 lbs., 416 lbs., 424 and 466 lbs.; into kilograms, piculs and 50 kilos.; and for converting Bengal maunds into qrs. and kilos.* *Bombay*, 1879. 8°. 5076.

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, India

AN EXPOSITION of the Principles of Monies, Weights and Measures. Compiled by an Ex-teacher of the Hindu School. *Calcutta*, 1855. 12°. 172. F. 231 (1).

WATERHOUSE (Col. J.) *Metric Weights and Measures and other tables prepared for the use of the Photographic and Lithographic Offices, Survey of India.* *Calcutta*, 1859. 8°. Pam. 18.

## Russia.

DEPREZ (Col. G. C.) *Comparative Scales of kilometres, miles and versts, the Russian Alphabet, and Tables of Russian weights, measures and money.* *Calcutta*, 1856. fol. 12596.

WEITBRECHT (Rev. John James)..

WEITBRECHT (Rev. J. J.) *Memoirs of ... J. J. Weitbrecht, late missionary of the Church Missionary Society at Burdwan, in Bengal.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 575 E. 3.

WELLESLEY, Marquess.

CAMPBELL (L. D.) *A Reply to the strictures of the Edinburgh Review, on the foreign policy of Marquis Wellesley's administration in India; comprising an examination of the late transactions in the Carnatic.* *London*, 1807. 8°. 172. A. 473.

A LETTER to James Paull, Esq., demonstrative of his charges against Marquis Wellesley having originated in a sanguinary fabrication, etc.. *London*, 1808. 8°. 169. A. 11 (3).

PAULL (J.) *A Letter from Mr. Paull to Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P. [relating to certain charges preferred by him against the Administration of the Marquis of Wellesley in India].* *London*, 1808. 8°. 169. A. 11 (4).

WELLESLEY, Marquess. *The Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G., during his administration in India.* 5 vols. *London*, 1836-37. 8°. 124. E. 63.

— *Memoirs and Correspondence of Richard Marquess Wellesley.* 3 vols. *London*, 1846. 8°. 12. E.

A BRIEF ANALYTICAL Review of the brilliant Administration of Lord Mornington, from April 1798 till August 1805. *Calcutta*, 1865. 8°. Pam. 11.

MACCULLAGH afterwards MACCULLAGH TORRENS (W. T.) *The Marquess Wellesley, architect of Empire. An historic portrait.* Vol. 1. *London*, 1880. 8°. 16. C. 199.

HUTTON (Rev. W. H.) *The Marquess Wellesley.* *Oxford*, 1893. 8°. 12. C. 12.

WELLINGTON, Duke of.

See also PENINSULAR CAMPAIGNS.

CLARKE (F. L.) *The Life of the Most Noble Arthur Marquis and Earl of Wellington.* 3 vols. *London*, [1820?] 8°. 124. E. 93.

SERRER (Capt. M.) *Military Memoir of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington.* 2 vols. *London*, 1830, 32. 124. E. 129.

**WELLINGTON, Duke of—contd.**

MAXWELL (W. H.) *Life of ... the Duke of Wellington.* London, 1839-41. 8°. 124. E. 97.

WELLINGTON, Duke of. *The Wellington Manual, being a compilation from the Despatches of ... the Duke of Wellington, embracing his sentiments on various points, relating to military Discipline and administration.* Calcutta, 1840. 8°. 129. A. 27.

ELLESMERE, Earl of. *On the life and character of the Duke of Wellington, etc.* London, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 135.

LEMOINNE (J.) *Wellington from a French point of view.* London, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 133.

LIFE, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. London, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 189.

THE MILITARY HISTORY of the Duke of Wellington in India. London, 1852. 12°. 169. C. 171.

TIMBS (J.) *Wellingtoniana.* London, 1852. 8°. 124. E. 111.

DE GREY, Earl [THOMAS PHILIP DE GREY]. *Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his military talents.* London, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 227.

MAUREL (J.) *The Duke of Wellington; his character, actions and writings, etc.* London, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 131.

THREE YEARS with the Duke; or, Wellington in private life. \* By an ex-Aide-de-Camp. London, 1853. 8°. 124. E. 99.

BRIALMONT Gen. (A. M.) *History of the Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ... With additions by G. R. Gleig.* 4 vols. London, 1853-60. 8°. 124. E. 51.

NAPOLEON'S Bequest to Cantillon. A fragment of international history. London, 1858. 8°. 113. C. 125.

HAMLEY (Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. B.) *Wellington's Career: a military and political summary.* Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 124. E. 121.

YONGE (C. D.) *The Life of Field-Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington.* 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 124. E. 21.

WELLINGTON, Duke of. *The Words of Wellington.* London, 1869. 16°. 124. E. 153.

CLINTON (H. R.) *The War in the Peninsula, and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium.* London, 1878. 8°. 111. D. 147.

GLEIG (Rev. G. R.) *The Life of Arthur Duke of Wellington.* London, 1878. 8°. 124. E. 35.

STANHOPE, Earl of. *Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington.* 1831-1851. London, 1889. 8°. 124. E. 213.

HOOPER (G.) *Wellington.* London, 1890. 8°. 11. E. 26.

GRIFFITHS (A. B.) *The Wellington Memorial. Wellington, his comrades and contemporaries.* London, 1897. \*4°. 124. E. 71.

MAXWELL (Sir H.) *The Life of Wellington.* 2 vols. London, 1899. 8°. 11. G.

**WELLINGTON, Duke of—concl'd.**

FRASER (Sir W.) *Bart.* *Works on Wellington. The Duke. Waterloo. The Ball.* London, 1890. 8°. 124. E. 225.

BUTLER (Capt. L.) *Wellington's Operations in the Peninsula.* 2 vols. London, 1904. \*8°. 111. D. 187.

**WELLS.**

BEARDMORE (N.) *Manual of Hydrology: containing I.—Hydraulic and other tables; II.—Rivers, flow of water, springs, wells, and percolation; III.—Tides, estuaries, and tidal rivers; IV.—Rainfall and evaporation.* London, 1862. 8°. 132. A. 115.

AGABEG (F. J.) *Artesian Boring in the Sunderbuds.* [Calcutta, 1887.] fol. 12607.

GORDON (W. B.) *Notes on Well-Sinking Work, Nadrai Aqueduct.* [1885.] fol. 5950.

NEWMAN (J.) *Notes on Cylinder Bridge Piers and the Well System of Foundations, etc.* London, 1893. 8°. 130. C. 19.

COX (W. G.) *Artesian Wells as a means of water supply.* Brisbane, 1895. 8°. 132. A. 159.

NORMAN (F. J.) *Notes and a Report on the Kazusa System of Deep Boring for Water.* Calcutta, [1902]. 4°. 132. A. 70.

**WELSH LANGUAGE.**

WILLIAMS (J.) *Archleacon of Cardigan Gomer; or a brief analysis of the language and the knowledge of the ancient Cymry.* London, 1854. 8°. 158. F. 1.

**WESLEY, John.**

OVERTON (J. H.) *John Wesley.* London, 1891. 8°. 160. O. 7.

**WESLEYAN CHURCH.**

RUDALL (J.) *A Memoir of the Rev. James Crabbe, late of Southampton.* London, 1854. 8°. 160. L. 81.

**WEST INDIES.**

SPECULUM ORIENTALIS OCCIDENTALISQUE INDIAE NAVIGATIONUM; quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis cum poteste Praefecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspicijs imperioque directae, Annis 1614, 15, 16, 17, 18. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1619. obl. fol. 202. B. 2.

DALLAS (R. C.) *The History of the Maroons, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1803. 8°. 122. C. 3.

YOUNG (Sir W.) *Bart.* *The West-India Commonplace Book ... Showing the interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies.* London, 1807. 4°. 100. B. 29.

EDWARDS (B.) *The History ... of the British West Indies.* 5 vols. London, 1819. 8°. 122. C. 5.

BAYLEY (F. W. N.) *Four Years' Residence in the West Indies.* London, 1830. 8°. 100. E. 21.

COLERIDGE (H. N.) *Six Months in the West Indies in 1825 ... Third edition, with additions.* London, 1832. 16°. 100. B. 1.

WEST INDIES—*contd.*

- CARMICHAEL (Mrs. A. C.) Domestic Manners and social condition of the white, coloured, and negro population of the West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1833. 8°. 100. B. 17.
- SAINT CLAIR (T. S.) A Residence in the West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 100. B. 13.
- The WEST INDIA Sketch Book. 2 vols. *London*, 1834. 8°. 100. B. 11.
- INNES (J.) Letter to the Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies, containing a report on the working of the new system in the British West India Colonies. *London*, 1835. 8°. 100. B. 25.
- MARTIN (R. M.) History of the West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1836, 37. 122. C. 17.
- HALLIDAY (Sir A.) The West Indies. the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward colonies. *London*, 1837. 8°. 100. B. 3.
- BREEN (H. H.) St. Lucia: historical, statistical and descriptive. *London*, 1844. 8°. 122. C. 1.
- CAPADOSE (Lieut.-Col. H.) Sixteen Years in the West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1845. 8°. 100. B. 7.
- DAY (C. W.) Five Years' Residence in the West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1852. 8°. 100. B. 15.
- DAVEY (Dr. J.) The West Indies, before and since slave emancipation, comprising the Windward and Leeward Islands' military command, *etc.* *London*, 1854. 8°. 100. B. 23.
- CHAMPLAIN (S. DE) Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. *London*, 1859. 8°. 61. B. 275.
- KINGSLEY (Rev. C.) At Last: a Christmas in West Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1871. 8°. 100. B. 9.
- BATES (H. W.) Central America, the West Indies and South America. *London*, 1878. 8°. 101. A. 1.  
*Part of Stanford's "Compendium."*
- BODDAM-WHEATHAM (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana, with a glance at Bermuda, the West Indies, and the Spanish Main. *London*, 1879. 8°. 102. C. 1.
- ACOSTA (J. DE) The Natural and Moral History of the Indies. 2 vols. *London*, 1880. 8°. 17. C. 14.
- OBER (F. A.) Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. *Edinburgh*, 1880. 8°. 100. D. 1.
- WATTERTON (C.) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, & 1824 ... New edition. Edited by ... J. G. Wood. With ... Illustrations. *London*, 1880. 8°. 102. A. 5.
- KENNEDY (Capt. W. R.) R.N. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. *Edinburgh*, 1885. 8°. 136. B. 129.

WEST INDIES—*concl.*

- ADDERLEY (A. J.) London Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886. West Indian Court. The Loan Collection of pictures, maps, and historical relics. Flora of the West Indies. [*London*, 1886]. 8°. Pam. 14.
- LONDON.—Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886. West Indian Court. The Loan Collection of pictures, maps, and historical relics The Flora of the West Indies. [Compiled by A. T. Adderley.] [*London*, 1886.] 8°. Pam. 14.
- THOMAS (O.) On the Small Mammalia collected in Demerara by Mr. W. L. Sclater. [*London*], 1887. 8°. Pam. 2.
- FROUDE (J. A.) The English in the West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses. *London*, 1888. 8°. 100. B. 19.
- PATON (W. A.) Down the Islands. A voyage to the Caribbees. *London*, 1888. 8°. 100. D. 7.
- HILL (R. T.) Cuba and Porto Rico, with the other islands of the West Indies. *London*, 1898. 8°. 16. F.
- ROOT (J. W.) The British West Indies and the Sugar Industry. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8°. 135. G. 109.
- The WEST INDIAN Sugar Question. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8°. 135. G. 1.
- BLINK (Dr. H.) Nederlandsch Oost en West-Indië, geografisch, ethnographisch en economisch beschreven. *Leiden*, 1904, *etc.* 8°. 70. C. 8.

*In progress.*

## WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

*See also AUSTRALIA.*

- MOORE (G. F.) Extracts from the letters and journals of G. F. Moore, Esq., now filling a judicial office at the Swan River Settlement. Edited by Mr. M. Doyle. *London*, 1834. 8°. 104. G. 59.
- IRWIN (Capt. F. C.) The State and Position of Western Australia; commonly called the Swan-River Settlement. *London*, 1835. 8°. 104. E. 1.
- CARNEGIE (Hon. D. W.) Spinifex and Sand. A narrative of five years pioneering and exploration in Western Australia. *London*, 1898. 8°. 104. E. 7.

## WESTERN EUROPE.

*See also EUROPE.*

## Antiquities.

- BLANFORD (H. F.) Pre-historic Man, no. 1. On the Early Stone-Age in Western Europe and India. A lecture, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1866. 8°. 173. H. 121.
- WESTMINSTER. *See LONDON.*
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY. The History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster. [By William Combe.] 2 vols. *London*, 1812. 4°. 15. K.
- STANLEY (A. P.) Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *London*, 1868. 8°. 62. H. 99.

## WHATELY, Archbishop.

- FITZPATRICK (W. C.) Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin. 2 vols. *London*, 1864. 8°. 160. L. 14.

**WHATELY, Archbishop—concl'd.**

WHATELY (E. J.) *Life and Correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D., late Archbishop of Dublin.* 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 160. L. 143.

**WHEAT.** See also COEN.

INDIAN WHEAT versus American Protection : or, the influence on English trade & American protection of the development of India. Calcutta, 1883. 8°. 173. B. 25 (1).

CROOKES (Sir W.) *The Wheat Problem, based on remarks made in the Presidential address to the British Association at Bristol in 1893 ... With ... chapters on the future wheat supply of the United States, etc.* London, 1899. 8°. 183. C. 115.

**WHEELS.**

LETTERS and reports in reference to American Cast Iron Chilled Disc Wheels, etc. New York, 1873. 8°. 130. A. 37 (4).

SIMPSON (W.) *The Buddhist Praying-Wheel : a collection of material bearing upon symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual.* London, 1896. 8°. 178. D. 15.

**WHEWELL, Rev. William.**

TODDUNTER (I.) *William Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. An account of his writings, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1876. 8°. 151. D. 55.

DOUGLAS (Mrs. S.) *The Life and selections from the correspondence of William Whewell, etc.* London, 1881. 8°. 151. D. 61.

**WHITE, Sir George.**

COATES (T. F. G.) *Sir George White, V.C., the Hero of Ladysmith.* London, 1900. 8°. 169. C. 339.

**WHITE, Rev. Joseph Blanco.**

WHITE (Rev. J. B.) *The Life of the Rev. J. B. White, written by himself.* 3 vols. London, 1845. 8°. 124. F. 13.

**WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode.**

WHITELOCKE (R. H.) *Memoirs. Biographical and historical of Bulstrode Whitelocke.* London, 1800. 8°. 124. D. 447.

**WHITTINGHAM, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. F.**

WHITTINGHAM (Maj. Gen. F.) *A Memoir of the services of Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. F. Whittingham, Colonel of the 71st Highland Light Infantry.* London, 1868. 8°. 124. E. 189.

**WIGHT, Isle of.**

MARTIN (Dr. G. A.) *The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight.* London, 1849. 8°. 62. D. 35.

**WILBERFORCE, Samuel.**

ASHWELL (A. R.) *Life of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce.* 3 vols. London, 1880-82. 8°. 160. L. 191.

**WILBERFORCE, William.**

WILBERFORCE (R. I.) and (S.) *The Life of William Wilberforce.* 5 vols. London, 1838. 8°. 124. D. 147.

**WILBERFORCE, William—concl'd.**

WILBERFORCE (W.) *The Correspondence of W. Wilberforce.* 2 vols. London, 1840. 8°. 160. L. 97.

**WILKES, John.**

RAC (W. F.) *Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox ; the Opposition under George the Third.* London, 1874. 8°. 124. B. 91.

**WILKIE, Sir David.**

CUNNINGHAM (A.) *The Life of Sir David Wilkie.* 3 vols. London, 1843. 8°. 137. B. 106.

MOLLET (J. W.) *Sir David Wilkie.* London, 1881. 8°. 137. B. 15.

**WILKINSON, Maj.-Gen. Osborn.**

WILKINSON (Maj.-Gen. O.) *The Memoirs of the Gemini Generals. Personal anecdotes, sporting adventures, and sketches of distinguished officers.* By Maj.-Gen. O. Wilkinson and Maj.-Gen. J. Wilkinson. London, 1896. 8°. 12. F.

**WILL.**

RIBOT (Th.) *The Diseases of the Will.* Chicago, 1896. 8°. 150. B. 65.

**WILLIAM I., German Emperor.**

SIMON (E.) *The Emperor William and his Reign.* 2 vols. London, 1886. 8°. 113. D. 51.

STRAUSS (G. L. M.) *Emperor William, the life of a great king and good man.* London, 1888. 8°. 113. D. 79.

**WILLIAM III, King of England.**

TREVOR (Hon. A.) *The Life and Times of William the Third, King of England.* 2 vols. London, 1835, 36. 8°. 124. C. 15.

VERNON (J.) *Letters illustrative of the reign of William III, from 1696 to 1708.* 3 vols. London, 1847. 8°. 111. C. 3.

TRAILL (H. L.) *William the Third.* London, 1888. 8°. 11. E. 1.

**WILLIAM IV, King of England.**

WRIGHT (Rev. G. N.) *The Life and reign of William the Fourth.* 2 vols. London, 1837. 8°. 142. C. 23.

BUCKINGHAM, Duke of. *Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1861. 8°. 111. D. 101.

LINSINGEN (C. von) *Caroline von Linsingen and King William the Fourth. Unpublished love-letters.* London, 1880. 8°. 124. C. 103.

FITZGERALD (P.) *The Life and times of William IV.* 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 124. C. 19.

**WILLIAMS, Montague.**

WILLIAMS (M.) *Leaves of a Life.* London, 1891. 8°. 146. G. 55.

**WILLIAMS, R.**

HAMILTON (J.) *A Memoir of Richard Williams. Surgeon catechist to the Patagonian Missionary Society in Tierra Del Fuego.* London, 1854. 8°. 160. M. 33.



**WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells.**

WILLIAMS (F. W.) *The Life and letters of Samuel Wells Williams, LL.D. Missionary, diplomatist, sinologue. New York, 1889. 8°. 160. M. 1.*

**WILLS. See SUCCESSION.****WILSON, Daniel. Bishop of Calcutta.**

SUMNER (C. R.) *Bishop of Winchester. (A Sermon on the death of the Right Reverend Daniel Wilson, D.D., fifth Bishop of Calcutta. [London], 1858. 8°. 179. B. 45.*

BATEMAN (Rev. J.) *The Life of ... Daniel Wildson, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Calcutta. 2 vols. London, 1860. 8°. 19. G.*

**WILSON, George.**

WILSON (J. A.) *Memoirs of George Wilson, M.D., etc. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 133. H. 1.*

**WILSON, John.**

GORDON (M.) *'Christopher North'. A memoir of John Wilson, etc. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 61. E. 23.*

**WILSON, Gen. Sir ROBERT.**

RANDOLPH (Rev. H.) *Life of General Sir Robert Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1862. 8°. 124. E. 11.*

**WINCHESTER.**

SCHOOL-LIFE at Winchester College. By Robert Blackford Mansfield. London, 1866. 8°. 148. G. 3.

**WIND-MILLS.**

CHATTERTON (A.) *The Value of Wind-mills in India. Madras, 1903. 8°. Pam. 12.*

**WINDHAM, William.**

WINDHAM (Right Hon. W.) *The Diary of ... W. Windham. 1784 to 1810. London, 1866. 8°. 124. D. 97.*

**WINDS. See METEOROLOGY.****WINDSOR.**

DIXON (W. H.) *Royal Windsor. 4 vols. London, 1879-80. 8°. 62. H. 61.*

**WINE. See also VINE.**

*The History of ancient and modern Wines. [By Al. Henderson.] London, 1824. 4°. 135. G. 10.*

CEST (R. N.) *The Liquor Traffic in British India; or has the British Government done its duty? An answer to Venerable Archdeacon Farrar and Mr. Samuel Smith, M.P. London, 1888. 8°. 173. B. 113.*

**WIRE.**

HUGHES (T.) *The English Wire Gauge. London, [1879]. 8°. 130. A. 13 (4).*

SMITH (J. B.) *A Treatise upon Wire, its manufacture and uses. London, 1891. 4°. 130. D. 23.*

**WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. See under TELEGRAPHY.****WIT & HUMOUR.**

THACKERAY (W. M.) *The English Humourists of the eighteenth century. London, 1852. 8°. 156. F. 419.*

HAZLITT (W. C.) *Shakespeare Jest-Books, reprint of the ... jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°. 156. F. 341.*

THACKERAY (W. M.) *The Four Georges. The English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century, etc. London, 1869. 8°. 156. E. 223.*

TIMBS (J.) *Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits and Humourists, etc. 2 vols. London, 1874. 8°. 124. D. 417.*

LEIGH (H. S.) *Jour d'esprit, written and spoken by French and English wits. London, 1877. 8°. 157. B. 51.*

ASHTON (J.) *Humour, Wit & Satire of the Seventeenth Century. London, 1883. 8°. 156. E. 203.*

**WITCHCRAFT.**

COLQUHOUN (J. C.) *An History of Magic, Witchcraft, and Animal Magnetism. 2 vols. London, 1851. 8°. 160. R. 5.*

GRANT (J.) *The Mysteries of All Nations: rise and progress of superstition, laws against and trials of witches, etc. Leith, [1880]. 8°. 160. R. 13.*

SCOTT (Sir W.) *Barl. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. London, 1898. 8°. 160. R. 33.*

MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) *Magic, Sorcery, Astrology and kindred superstitions. Calcutta, [1902]. 8°. Pam. 13..*

**WOLFE, Gen James.**

WRIGHT (R.) *The Life of Major-General James Wolfe, etc. London, 1864. 8°. 124. E. 105.*

PARKMAN (F.) *Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 11. G.*

BRADLEY (A. G.) *Wolfe. London, 1895. 8°. 11. E. 20.*

**WOLSEY, Cardinal.**

HOWARD (G.) *Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his times. London, 1824. 8°. 111. C. 103.*

CAVENDISH (G.) *The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1827. 8°. 160. L. 189.*

GALT (J.) *Life of Cardinal Wolsey. London, 1846. 8°. 111. C. 5.*

**WOLSELEY, Gen. Viscount.**

ELLIS (Rev. J. J.) *General Viscount Wolseley. London, 1892. 8°. 124. E. 152.*

**WOLVES.**

*An Account of Wolves nurturing children in their dens. By an Indian Official [Sir W. H. Sleeman. Plymouth], 1852. 8°. 203. A. 25.*

**WOMEN. See ALSO FAMILY: MARRIAGE: PROSTITUTION.**

GISBORNE (T.) *An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. London, 1799. 8°. 149. E. 5.*

WOMEN—*contd.*

- MORE (H.) *Strictures on the modern system of Female Education.* 2 vols. London, 1799. 8°. 148. G. 107.
- HALE (S. J.) *Women's Records; or sketches of all distinguished women from "the beginning" until A. D. 1850.* London, 1853. 8°. 124. A. 2.
- FULLON (S. W.) *The History of Woman, and her connection with religion, civilization, and domestic manners, etc.* 2 vols. London, 1855. 8°. 149. E. 7.
- ADAMS (H. G.) *Cyclopaedia of Female Biography.* London, 1857. 8°. 124. A. 65.
- INDUSTRIAL and Social Position of Women, in the middle and lower ranks. London, 1857. 8°. 157. A. 90.
- RUSSELL (W.) *Extraordinary Women; their girlhood and early life.* London, 1857. 8°. 124. A. 55.
- BLACKWELL (E.) *The Laws of Life, with special reference to the physical education of Girls.* London, 1859. 8°. 134. B. 19.
- KAY (Rev. W.) *The Influence of Christianity on the position and character of Woman.* Calcutta, 1859. 8°. Pam. 13.
- WADE (J.) *Women, past and present.* London, 1859. 8°. 149. D. 43.
- THE HOME-LIFE of English Ladies in the XVII century. By the author of "Magdalen Stafford." London, 1860. 8°. 124. B. 15.
- SOUTHGATE (H.) *What Men have said about Women.* London, 1865. 8°. 156. D. 501.
- BUTLER (J. E.) *Woman's Work and Woman's Culture.* London, 1869. 8°. 156. E. 303.
- MILL (J. S.) *The Subjection of Women.* London, 1869. 8°. 149. E. 15.
- ROBERTS (M.) *Women of the last days of France.* London, 1872. 8°. 113. B. 117.
- MENZIES (S.) *Political Women.* 2 vols. London, 1873. 8°. 124. A. 5.
- JEX-BLAKE (S.) *The Practice of Medicine by Women.* Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. Pam. 3.
- YONGE (C. M.) *Womankind.* London, 1876. 8°. 149. E. 9.
- BLACKBURN (E. O.) *Illustrious Irish Women.* 2 vols. London, 1877. 8°. 124. H. 9.
- ADAMS (W. H. D.) *Women of Fashion, and representative women in Letters and Society.* 2 vols. London, 1878. 8°. 124. B. 27.
- BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.) *Six Life Studies of Famous Women, etc.* London, 1880. 8°. 156. F. 431.
- ADAMS (W. H. D.) *Celebrated English-Women of the Victorian Era.* 2 vols. London, 1884. 8°. 124. B. 25.
- LINTON (E. L.) *Ourselves. Essays on Women.* London, 1884. 8°. 156. E. 413.
- MILLER (Mrs. F. F.) *Harriet Martineau.* London, 1884. 8°. 156. F. 5.
- HIGGINS (Mrs. N.) *Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.* 2 vols. London, 1885. 8°. 124. A. 61.
- SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) *Portraits of Women.* London, 1891. 8°. 157. B. 29.

WOMEN—*contd.*

- WOLLSTONECRAFT afterwards GODWIN (M.) *A Vindication of the Rights of Women.* London, 1891. 8°. 149. D. 45.
- HAMILTON (C. J.) *Women Writers: their works and ways. First series.* London, 1892. 8°. 156. F. 481.
- OSTROGORSKI (M.) *The Rights of Women. A comparative study in history and legislation, etc.* London, 1893. 8°. 149. E. 11.
- LOMBROSO (C.) and FERRERO (G.) *The Female Offender.* London, 1895. 8°. 21. G.
- LETOURNEAU (C.) *La Condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations.* Paris, 1903. 8°. 149. E. 19.
- THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) *Folk-lore of Women, as illustrated by legendary and traditional tales, folk-rhymes, etc.* London, 1905. 8°. 155. E. 123.

## Egypt.

- LOTT (E.) *The English Governess in Egypt. . . Harem Life in Egypt and Constantinople.* 2 vols. London, 1866. 8°. 92. B. 53.

## England.

- BREMNER (C. S.) *Education of Girls and Women in Great Britain.* London, 1897. 8°. 21. G. 4.

## India.

- WARD (W.) *A Letter to J. C. Villiers, on the Education of the Natives of India. To which are added an account of Hindu Widows recently burned alive in Bengal; and also some extracts from the Reports of the Native Schools.* London, 1820. 8°. 172. H. 145 (1).
- KRISHNA MOHAN BANDYOPADHYAYA, *Rev. A Prize Essay on Native Female Education, etc.* Calcutta, 1841. 8°. 172. H. 165.
- CHAPMAN (P.) *Hindu Female Education.* London, 1839. 8°. 172. H. 25.
- COLEY (J.) *Moral and Social Emancipation of the Native Females of India. A sermon, etc.* Calcutta, 1851. 8°. 173. A. 33.
- NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION. From the "Calcutta Review," no. 49. [Calcutta, 1855.] 8°. Pam. 25.
- HARA CHANDRA DATTA. *An Address on Native Female Education, etc.* Calcutta, 1856. 8°. 169. A. 41 (7).
- RAMMOHAN RAYA. *Brief Remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of females.* [Calcutta, 1856.] 8°. 1619. A. 41 (17).
- DALL (Rev. C. A. A.) *A Lecture on Women in America and in Bengal.* [Bhowanipour, 1857.] 8°. 169. A. 41 (12).
- KRASINSKI (Count H.) *Private Anecdotes of the late and present Emperors of Russia. With . . . some remarks on Anglo-India and the Indian widows.* London, 1858. 8°. 106. D. 59.
- NEVE (F.) *Des Portraits de femme dans la poésie épique de l'Inde. Fragments d'études morales et littéraires sur le Mahabharata.* Bruxelles, 1858. 8°. 173. A. 67.

WOMEN, India—*contd.*

- ROBINSON (Rev. E. J.) The Daughters of India, their social condition, religion, literature, obligations, and prospects. *Glasgow*, 1860. 8°. 173. A. 31.
- ALEXANDRA NATIVE GIRLS' ENGLISH INSTRUCTION. Rules, etc. *Bombay*, 1864. 8°. Pam. 25.
- BÄDER (C.) *La Femme dans l'Inde antique*. *Paris*, 1867. 8°. 173. A. 23.
- SIMPSON (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline and Female Education in India. *London and Bristol*, 1867. 8°. Pam. 25.
- NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION. Journal of the National Indian Association in aid of social progress (and female education) in India. Jan.-June 1871 (Aug. 1878, 1880-84). *Bristol, London*, 1871-84. 8°. P. P. 571.
- TILT (Dr. E. J.) Health in India for British Women, and on the prevention of disease in tropical climates. *London*, 1875. 8°. 132. F. 77.
- WEITBRECHT (Mrs. M.) The Women of India and Christian Work in the Zenana. *London*, 1875. 8°. 179. A. 57.
- LEWIS (Mrs. C. B.) Zenana Work, its origin and progress. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. Pam. 13.
- MILER (Rev. W.) Female Education in Southern India. *Edinburgh*, 1878. 8°. 172. H. 147 (5).
- LINTON (J. H.) The Scheme for affording Medical Aid to the Women of India, originated by the ... Countess of Dufferin. *Calcutta*, [1880]. 8°. Pam. 3.
- LOWE (C. M. S.) Purooty: or, the Gospel Winning its way among the Women of India. *London*, [1880]. 8°. 179. A. 375.
- COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND. Annual Reports. *Calcutta*, 1886, etc. 8°. P. P. 787.
- TRAILAKSYA NATH MITRA. The Law relating to the Hindu Widow. *Calcutta*, 1881. 8°. 22. A.
- Tagore Law Lectures, 1879.*
- WOMAN'S WORK in the Indian Mission Field. [By Miss Hewlett and others.] *Calcutta*, 1883. 8°. Pam. 13.
- DUFFERIN AND AKA, Marchioness of. A Record of three years' work of the National Association for supplying Female Medical Aid to the women of India. *Calcutta*, 1888. 8°. 132. D. 21 (2).
- GINWALLA (N. S.) The Parsee Girl of the Period. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. Pam. 5.
- MURDOCH (Rev. J.) The Women of India and what can be done for them. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 173. A. 5.
- DAYARAM GIDUMAL. The Status of Woman in India: or a handbook for Hindu Social Reformers. *Bombay*, 1889. 8°. 173. A. 3.
- CHAPMAN (Mrs. E. F.) Sketches of some Distinguished Indian Women. *London*, 1891. 8°. 169. D. 73.

WOMEN, India—*concl.*

- POOL (J. J.) Woman's Influence in the East, as shown in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. *London*, 1892. 8°. 169. B. I.
- CLARKE (S. E. J.) India and its people. India and its women. [*Calcutta*, 1894.] 8°. Pam. 1.
- BILLINGTON (M. F.) Woman in India. *London*, 1895. 8°. 21. D.
- ARMSTRONG-HOPKINS (S.) Within the Purdah, also in the Zenana Homes of Indian Princes and Heroics and Heroines of Zion. Being the personal observations of a medical missionary in India. *New York*, [1898]. 8°. 179. A. 25.
- FRANKLIN (Sir B.) The Countess of Dufferin's Fund.—Particulars regarding Lady Doctors, Asst. Surgeons, Hospital Assistants, and diplomates in Midwifery, in charge of or attached to Female Hospitals or Wards throughout India. *Simla*, 1898. fol. 132. D. 6.
- FULLER (Mrs. M. B.) The Wrongs of Indian Womanhood. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8°. 172. C. 17.
- RAMABAI SARASBATHI, Pandita. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. *New York*, 1901. 8°. 19. D.
- SORABJI (C.) Love and Life behind the Purdah. *London*, 1901. 8°. 173. A. 19.
- DENNY (J. K. H.) Toward the Surising... A history of Work for the women of India done by women from England, 1852—1901. *London*, [1902.] 8°. 179. A. 117.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR SUPPLYING FEMALE MEDICAL AID TO THE WOMEN OF INDIA. Brief Resumé of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund. 1st February 1901—1st October 1902. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 132. D. 75.
- ANANDA CHARLU (P.) The Elevation of Hindu Women. *Madras*, [1903]. 8°. Pam. 29.
- Remarriage of Hindu Women. The Act, together with the proceedings of Council. A reprint, with a critical preface. *Madras*, 1903. 8°. Pam. 29.
- COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND, *Madras Branch*. The National Association for supplying female medical aid to the women of India. Annual Reports, 1903, etc. *Madras*, 1904. etc. 8°. P. P. 1179.
- In progress.*
- Japan.**
- JACOLLIOT (L.) Les Mœurs et les femmes de l'extrême Orient. *Paris*, 1873. 12°. 162. A. 43.
- Persia.**
- CUSTOMS AND MANNERS of the Women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. Translated from the original Persian manuscript, by J. Atkinson. *London*, 1832. 8°. 67. A. 77.
- Turkey.**
- GARNETT (L. M. J.) The Women of Turkey and their folk-lore. *London*, 1890. 8°. 21. C.

WOOD. See also TIMBER.

**Woodwork: Wood-Carving.**

- DEGEN (L.) *Les Constructions en bois; motifs de décoration et d'ornement.* Paris, 1869. fol. 207. H. 24.
- GLADBACH (E. G.) *Les Constructions en bois de la Suisse relevées dans les divers cantons et comparées aux constructions en bois de l'Allemagne.* Paris, 1870. fol. 239. B. 35.
- BÂLE (M. P.) *Saw-Mills; their arrangement and management; and the economical conversion of timber.* London, 1883. 8°. 131. B. 99.
- O'DWYER (M. F.) *Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.* Lahore, 1889. fol. 12516.
- FULLERTON (W.) *Architectural Examples in bricks, stone, wood and iron.* London, 1890. 4°. 136. C. 20.
- BALE (M. P.) *Saw-Mills.* London, 1896. 8°. 131. B. 93.
- FULLERTON (W.) *Architectural Examples in bricks, stone, wood and iron. Second edition.* London, 1898. 4°. 26. K.
- WAKE (R.) *"The New Education." Manual training—Woodwork.* London, 1899. 8°. 21. C.
- RANSOME (S.) *Modern Wood-Working Machinery.* London, 1902. 8°. 131. B. 63.
- WALES (J. A. G.) *A Monograph on Wood Carving in the Bombay Presidency.* [Bombay], 1902. fol. 135. F. 58.
- GHILARDI (O.) *A Monograph on Wood-Carving in Bengal.* Calcutta, 1903. fol. 18326.
- MAFFEY (J. L.) *A Monograph on Wood Carving in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.* Allahabad, 1903. 4°. 135. F. 28.
- MAJID (A.) *Monograph on Wood-Carving in Assam.* Shillong, 1903. 8°. 135. F. 79.
- THURSTON (E.) *Monograph on Wood-carving in Southern India.* Madras, 1903. fol. 10. C.
- TILLY (H. L.) *Wood-Carving of Burma.* Rangoon, 1903. fol. 10. C.
- BAETER (S.) *Manual Instruction. Wood-Work.* London, 1905. 4°. 135. G. 253.
- MADRAS.—*School of Arts. Wood-Carving Department. Illustrated Price List of carved Furniture, etc.* [Madras, 1905.] 8°. 137. A. 127.

**WOOD, Sir Charles.**

- WEST (Sir A.) *Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs, from 1859 to 1866.* London, 1867. 8°. 172. A. 29.

**WOOD, Sir Henry Evelyn.**

- WILLIAMS (C.) *The Life of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Evelyn Wood.* London, [1902]. 8°. 11. F.

**WOOL, See also TEXTILE FABRICS.**

- A TREATISE of Wool and Cattel. In a letter ... to a friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great abatements of rents. etc. [By George Clarke.] London, 1677: 4°. 147. E. 25 (3).

**WOOL—concl'd.**

- HAINES (R.) *England's Weal & Prosperity, proposed: or, reason for erecting public work-houses in every county, for ... the promoting of industry, and the Woollen Manufactory, etc.* London, 1681. 4°. 147. E. 27 (6).
- CARTER (W.) *An Abstract of the proceedings of W. Carter [in the matter of the Woollen Trade]; being a plea to some objections urged against him.* [By W. Carter.] London, [1691 ?] 4°. 203. A. 35 (5).
- The Usurpations of France upon the trade of the woollen manufacture of England briefly hinted at, etc.* London, 1695. 4°. 147. E. 25 (6).
- ANGLIA RESTAURATA: or, the advantages that must accrue to the nation by effectually putting stop to the ... practice of smuggling wool from England and Ireland, to France, Ostend, &c., ... By the Cheshire Weaver. London, 1727. 4°. 147. E. 25. (9).
- CONSIDERATIONS for employing the Poor of this Kingdom and for improving the Linnen and Woollen Manufactories ... By a Member of the House of Commons. London, 1737. 8°. 203. C. 11 (8).
- LEROUX (C.) *A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Worsted and Carded Yarns.* Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 135. G. 133.
- ASHTON (F. T.) *The Theory and practice of the art of Designing fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths from sample.* Philadelphia, London, 1874. fol. 233. D. 2.
- JOHNSTONE (D. C.) *Monograph on Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab in 1884-85.* Lahore, 1886. fol. 12517.
- GARDNER (W. M.) *Wool Dyeing. 2 pts.* Philadelphia, [1897]. 4°. 135. G. 50.
- GARETT (Major R. V.) *Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.* Hyderabad, 1898. 8°. Pam. 14.
- BEAUMONT (R.) *Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture.* London, 1899. 8°. 135. G. 269.
- BRENDON (B. A.) *A Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency* [Bombay], 1899. fol. 135. B. 4.
- MARTEN (J. T.) *Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics in the Central Provinces.* Allahabad, 1899. fol. 4302.
- NAGENDRA NATH BANNDOPADHAYA. *Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal.* Calcutta, 1899. 8°. 135. F. 81.
- BEECH (F.) *The Dyeing of Woollen Fabrics.* London, 1902. 8°. 29. E.
- MACKIE (J.) *How to make a woollen mill pay.* London, 1904. 8°. 135. G. 159.
- WORDSWORTH, William.**
- WORDSWORTH (C.) *Memoirs of William Wordsworth. 2 vols.* London, 1851. 8°. 156. F. 423.
- HOOD (E. P.) *William Wordsworth: a biography.* London, 1856. 8°. 156. F. 109.

WORDSWORTH—*concl'd.*

MYERS (F. W. H.) Wordsworth. *London*, 1881. 8°. τ 25. I.

WORKHOUSES. *See* PAUPERISM.

WORKSHOPS. *See* FACTORIES.

WOTTON, *Sir Henry.*

WALTON (H.) *The Lives of Dr. John Donne and Sir H. Wotton, etc.* 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1805. 8°. 156. F. 83.

WHEN, *Sir Christopher.*

ELMES (J.) *Sir Christopher Wren and his times.* *London*, 1852. 8°. 124. D. 363.

## WRESTLING.

POLLOCK (W. H.) and OTHERS. *Fencing, Boxing, Wrestling.* *London*, 1860. 8°. 136. B. 205.

## WRITING.

ASTLE (T.) *The Origin and Progress of Writing as well hieroglyphic as elementary.* *London*, 1784. 4°. 161. A. 4.

KOOPS (M.) *Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the Invention of Paper.* *London*, 1801. 8°. 155. G. 45.

HUMPHREYS (H. N.) *The Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing.* *London*, 1853. 8°. 26. I.

KERN (H.) *Over de opschriften uit koetel in verband met de geschiedenis van het schrift in den Indischen Archipel Met ... platen.* *Amsterdam*, 1883. 8°. 161. A. 45.  
*Extract from the Verslagen der K. Akad. van Wetenschappen.*

TEZA (F.) *L'Arte degli scrittori presso ai Buddiani, etc.* *Padova*, 1893. 8°. Pam. 17.

## WYCLIFFE.

LE BAS (C. W.) *The Life of Wiclif.* *London*, 1832. 8°. 160. L. 195.

VAUGHAN (Rev. R.) *John de Wycliffe, D.D. A monograph. With some account of the Wycliffe mss. in Oxford, Cambridge, etc., London*, 1853. 8°. 160. L. 99.

NETTER (T.) *Fasciuli Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Trictico.* *London*, 1858. 8°. 111A. S.

*Part of the Rerum, Britannicarum mediæ ævi scriptores.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Wycliffe Exhibition in the King's Library.* *London*, 1884. 8°. 161. G. 21 (1).

TREVELYAN (G. M.) *England in the Age of Wycliffe.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 111. B. 33.

WYNN (Miss F. W.) *Diaries of a Lady of quality (Miss F. W. Wynn). From 1797 to 1844.* *London*, 1864. 8°. 124. D. 353.

## XENOPHON.

HAKEN (J. C. L.) *Xenophon und die zehntausend Griechen.* 2 Thle. *Magdeburg*, 1805. 8°. 156. G. 121.

GRANT (Sir A.) *Xenophon.* *Madras*, [1883]. 8°. 107. B. 33.

## YACHTS AND BOATS.

BOMBAY. *Royal Yacht Club Rules and Bye-Laws and List of Members.* *Bombay*, 1884. 16°. 131. G. 7.

## YAKUB BEG.

BOULGER (D. C.) *The Life of Yakoob Beg Athalik Ghazi, and Badaulet of Ameer-Kashgar.* *London*, 1878. 8°. 169. D. 9.

## YANGTSE KIANG.

BERD afterwards BISHOP (I. L.) *The Yangtze Valley and Beyond. An account of journeys in China, chiefly in the province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-tze of the Somo territory.* *London*, 1899. 8°. 68. E. 91.

HOUREST (Lieut.) *Haut Yang-tso Kiang et affluents.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 131. G. 97.

— *Seconde Mission Hourst. Dans les rapides de Fleuve Bleu. Voyage de la première canonnière française sur le haut Yang-Tso-Kiang, etc.* *Paris*, 1904. 8°. 68 E. 209.

— *Atlas. [Paris] 1905. fol. 231. A. 16.*

*Forming, no. 858 of the "Instructions nautiques."*

## YARKAND.

STOLICZKA (Dr. F.) *Diary of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. Yarkand Mission, 1873-74. Roughly corrected by Allan Hume.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 219. G. 14.

TROTTER (Lieut. Col. H.) *Account of the operations in connection with the Mission to Yarkand and Kashghar in 1873-74.* *Calcutta*, 1875. 4°. 131 A. 18.

SCIENTIFIC Results of the Second Yarkand Mission: based upon the collections and notes of ... F. Stoliczka ... 1878-1891. *London*, 1891, 1878-91. 4°. 152 A. 18.

*Imperfect, wanting Lepidoptera, by F. Moore.*

## YASIN.

LEITNER (G. W.) *The Hunza and Nagyr Handbook; being an introduction to a knowledge of the language, race, and countries of Hunza Nagyr and a part of Yasin.* 2 pts. *Calcutta*, 1889. 8°. 3118.

## YATES, Edmund.

YATES (E.) *Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences.* 2 vols. *London*, 1884. 8°. 157. G. 1.

## YELLOW FEVER.

PEREIRA REGO (J.) *Memoria historica das epidemias da febre amarella e cholera morbo que têm reinado no Brasil.* *Rio de Janeiro, etc.* 1873. 8°. 133. C. 43.

TOY (J.) *La Réglementation de la défense sanitaire contre la peste, le choléra et la fièvre jaune d'après la Convention de Paris 1903 ... Avec figures et cartes, etc.* *Paris*, 1905. 8°. 132. F. 16.

## YEMAN.

NAJIM-UD-DIN, *Al-Hakami*. Yaman, its early mediaeval history, by Najm Addin Omārāh Al-Hakami, also the abridged History of its Dynasties, by Ibn Khaldūn, and an account of the Karmathians of Yaman, by Abu 'Abd Allah Baha Ad-din Al-Janadi. The original texts, with translation by H. C. Kay. *London*, 1892. 8°. 15. B.

HARRIS (W. B.) A Journey through the Yemen. *Edinburgh*, 1893. 8°. 66. E. 27.

## YEZO.

LANDOR (A. H. S.) Alone with the Hairy Ainu. Or, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile Islands. *London*, 1893. 8°. 69. A. 51.

## YOGA.

BIBEKANANDA Stami Paper on Hinduism as a religion, read before the Parliament of Religions, in Chicago. *Madras*, 1894. 12°. Pam. 13.

Swami Vivekananda's Reply to the Madras address. With an appeal to young Bengal, etc. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. Pam. 13.

GARBE (R.) Sāmkhya and Yoga. *Strassburg*, 1896. 8°. 174. A. 19.

BIBEKANANDA, *Sbāmi*. From Colombo to Almora: Being a record of the Swami Vivekananda's return to India after his mission to the west, including reports of seventeen lectures. *Madras*, 1897. 8°. 178. C. 161.

THAMO THARAM PILLAI (C.) The Comparison of Animal Magnetism or Hypnotism with the Yoga system of the Hindus. *Colombo*, 1897. 16°. 178. C. 293.

BIBEKANANDA, *Sbāmi* Vedanta Philosophy. Lectures by the Swami Vivkānanda on Rāja Yoga and other subjects: also Patanjali's Yoga aphorisms, with commentaries and glossary of Sanskrit terms. *New York*, 1899. 8°. 179. E. 171.

— Bhakti Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. 178. C. 181.

— The Great lecture on Hinduism at the World's Fair of Religions at Chicago ... First edition. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. Pam. 13.

— Karma-Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1901. 12°. 178. C. 179.

— Rāja-Yoga; or conquering the internal nature. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8°. 178. C. 183.

— Jñan-Yoga. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8°. 179. E. 195.

RAMACHARAKA, *Yogi*. Advanced Course in Yogi Philosophy and Oriental Occultisms. *Chicago*, 1905. 8°. 179. D. 75.

## YORK.

WELLBELOVED (C.) Eburacum, or York under the Romans. *York*, 1842. 8°. 62. H. 71.

CAINE (Rev. C.) The Martial Annals of the City of York. *London*, 1893. 4°. 62. H. 16.

## YOUNG (Dr.) Thomas.

PEACOCK (G.) *Dean of Ely*. Life of Thomas Young, M.D. etc. *London*, 1855. 8°. 123. H. 7.

## YUCATAN.

FANCOURT (C. St. J.) The History of Yucatan to the close of the seventeenth century, etc. *London*, 1854. 8°. 123. G. 1.

## YUKON.

DAWSON (Sir G. M.) Report on an exploration in the Yukon District, N. W. T., and adjacent northern portion of British Columbia: 1887. *Montreal*, 1888. 8°. 98. F. 2.

## YUNAN.

ANDERSON (J.) A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan via Bhamo. *Calcutta*, 1871. 8°. 164. B. 8.

DAVENPORT (A.) Report ... upon the trading capabilities of the country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. [1876?] 8°. Pam. 14.

ELIAS (N.) Introductory Sketch of the history of the Shans in Upper Burma and Western Yunnan. *Calcutta*, 1876. 8°. 168. C. 5.

BABER (E. C.) Report of Mr. E. C. Baber's Journey through the Province of Yunnan with Mr. Grosvenor. *Calcutta*, 1877. 8°. 65. F. 83 (2).

ANDERSON (J.) Anatomical and Zoological Researches: comprising an account of the Zoological results of the two expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875. 2 vols. *London*, 1878. 8°. 173. E. 32.

ROCHER (E.) La Province chinoise du Yunnan. 2 pts. *Paris*, 1879. 80. 8°. 68. E. 221.

## YUNNANESE DIALECT.

BENTLEY (C. W.) Anglo-Chinese Phrase-Book and Vocabulary. Yunnanese dialect. *Rangoon*, 1901. 8°. 158. H. 25.

ZAISAN, Lake. See ASIA, Central.

## ZANZIBAR.

BURTON (Capt. Sir R. F.) Zanzibar; city, island, and coast. 2 vols. *London*, 1872. 8°. 94. B. 1.

SULLIVAN (Capt. G. L.) Dhow Chasing in Zanzibar Waters and on the Eastern Coast of Africa. *London*, 1873. 8°. 94. B. 5.

## ZEND LANGUAGE &amp; ZENDA-VESTA. See ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

## ZINGIS KHAN.

See JENGHIZ KHAN.

## ZIRA DISTRICT.

FRANÇOIS (E. B.) Customary Law of the Tahsils of Moga, Zira and Ferozepore. *Lahore*, 1890. 8°. 171. A. 26.

Forming vol. 7th of the "Punjab Customary Law" series.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. See

NATURAL HISTORY.

## ZOOLOGY. See also NATURAL HISTORY.

SHAW (G.) General or, systematic natural history. 11 vols. *London*, 1800-1819. 8°. 154. D. 5.

SMITH (Rev. T.) The Naturalist's Cabinet: containing interesting sketches of Animal History. 6 vols. *London*, 1860-7. 8°. 154. D. 63.

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

- CUYER (G. L. F. D. DE) *Baron*. The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization. 16 vols.  
*London*, 1827-35. 8°. 154. D. 4.  
*Imperfect, wanting vol. 1.*
- A Discourse on the Revolutions of the Surface of the Globe, and the changes thereby produced in the animal kingdom.  
*London*, 1829. 8°. 154. D. 13.
- ZOOLOGICAL NOTES and Anecdotes.  
*London*, 1852. 8°. 154. D. 59.
- HONIGBERGER (J. M.) Früchte aus dem Morgenlande oder Reise-Erlebnisse, nebst naturhistorisch-medizinischen Erfahrungen, einigen hundert erprobten Arzneimitteln und einer neuen Heilart, dem Medial-Systeme. *Wien*, 1853. 8°. 152. A. 13.
- AGASSIZ (L.) An Essay on Classification [of the animals kingdom]. *London*, 1859. 8°. 154. D. 23.
- MACDONALD (Rev. K. S.) Instinct and Intelligence in the Lower Animals.  
*Calcutta*, 1867. 8°. 154. D. 67.
- TIMBS (J.) Eccentricities of the Animal Creation. *London*, 1869. 8°. 154. D. 45.
- BUCKLAND (F. T.) Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist. *London*, 1875. 8°. 154. D. 53.
- WALLACE (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals with a study of the relations of the living and extinct Faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 vols. *London*, 1876. 8°. 154. D. 29.
- SPRY (W. J. J.) The Cruise of Her Majesty's Ship 'Challenger.' *London*, 1877. 8°. 61. B. 167.
- WALLACE (A. R.) Island Life: or the phenomena and causes of Faunas and Floras, including a revision attempted solution of the problem of Geological climates.  
*London*, 1880. 8°. 154. D. 31.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. General Index to the Transactions of the ... Society ... Vols. 1-10, 1835-79. *London*, 1881. 4°. P. P. 414.
- FORBES (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883.  
*London*, 1885. 8°. 18. D.
- INDIAN MUSEUM [Library]. Catalogue of the books in the library of the Indian Museum.  
*Calcutta*, 1889, etc. 8°. 1. B.  
*In progress.*
- BAKER (Sir S. W.) Wild Beasts and their ways. 2 vols. *London*, 1890. 8°. 154. D. 39.
- POULTON (E. B.) The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of insects. *London*, 1890. 8°. 152. D. 15.
- HORNADAY (W. T.) Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting. *London*, 1891. 8°. 154. D. 33.
- THOMSON (J. A.) The Study of Animal Life.  
*London*, 1892. 8°. 154. D. 19.

## ZOOLOGY

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

- VIENNA.—K. K. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum. [Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums.] Bd. VII. Nr. 1. (Bd. IX. Nr. 2.) *Wien*, 1892-94. 8°. P. P. 306.
- THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.  
*London*, 1896, etc. 8°. 23. B.
- SHIPLEY (A. E.) and MAC BRIDE (E. W.) Zoology. An elementary text book.  
*Cambridge*, 1901. 8°. 23. B.
- WALLACE (A. R.) My Life: a record of events and opinions. 2 vols.  
*London*, 1905. 8°. 24. F.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report.  
*London*, 1905, etc. 8°. 154. D. 101.  
*In progress.*
- THE FAUNA of a desert tract in Southern India—  
 Pt. 1. Batrachians and reptiles. Pt. 2. Insects and Arachnida. By N. Annandale.  
 Pt. 3. A List of small collection of mammals. By R. C. Wroughton.  
 With ... plates. *Calcutta*, 1906. 4°. *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. 1, no. 10.
- Abyssinia.
- BLANFORD (W. T.) Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia.  
*London*, 1870. 8°. 153. H. 7.
- Afghanistan.
- MURRAY (J. A.) The Zoology of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan.  
*Bombay*, [1887]. 8°. 154. D. 93.
- ATCHELSON (Dr. J. E. T.) The Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.  
*London*, 1889. 4°. 173. E. 34.
- Africa.
- PEEL (C. V. A.) Somaliland. Being an account of two expeditions into the far interior, together with a complete list of every animal and bird known to inhabit that country, and a list of the reptiles collected by the author. *London*, 1900. 8°. 94. A. 4.
- Beluchistan.
- THE ZOOLOGY of Beloochistan and Southern Afghanistan. [By J. A. Murray]. *Bombay and London*, [1887]. 8°. 154. D. 93.
- Burma.
- BLYTH (E.) Remarks on the Zoology of the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1843. 8°. 173. C. 7 (1).
- Central Asia.
- SCIENTIFIC Results of the Second Yarkand Mission; based upon the collections and notes of ... F. Stoliczka ... 1878-1891.  
*London and Calcutta*, 1891, 1878-91. 4°. 152. A. 18.  
*Imperfect, wanting [II-I]. Lepidoptera, by F. Moore.*

ZOOLOGY—*contd.*

## China.

- COLLINGWOOD (Dr. C.) *Rambles of a Naturalist, on the shores and waters of the China sea, etc.* London, 1868. 8°. 68. E. 113.
- ADAMS (A.) *Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria.* London, 1870. 8°. 69. A. 63.
- SMITH (Rev. F. P.) *Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China, etc.* Shanghai, 1871. 8°. 133. E. 45.
- ANDERSON (J.) *Anatomical and Zoological Researches: comprising an account of the zoological results, of the two expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875.* 2 vols. London, 1878. 4°. 173. E. 32.

## Egypt.

- ADAMS (A. L.) *Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta.* Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 152. A. 69.

## India.

- PENNANT (T.) *Indian Zoology.* London, 1790. 4°. 173. E. 4.
- GRAY (J. E.) *Illustrations of Indian Zoology. Chiefly selected from the collection of Major-Gen. Hardwicke.* Vol. 2. London, 1833-34. fol. 218. H. 3.
- Imperfect, wanting all the preliminary matter except pp. xvii—lxxiv.*
- ADAMS (A. L.) *Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere.* Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 173. E. 51.
- JERDON (Surg.-Maj. T. C.) *The Mammals of India; a natural history of all the animals known to inhabit Continental India.* Roorkee, 1867. 8°. 173. E. 52.
- MACMASTER (Lieut.-Col. A. C.) *Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India.* Madras, 1870. 8°. 173. E. 49.
- BALDWIN (Capt. J. H.) *The Large and Small Game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India.* London, 1876. 4°. 136. B. 197.
- ROBINSON (P.) *In my Indian Garden.* London, 1878. 8°. 173. E. 69.
- SANDERSON (C. P.) *Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India.* London, 1878. 8°. 173. E. 27.
- MURRAY (J. A.) *A Hand Book to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Sind.* Kurrachee, 1880. 8°. 173. F. 1.
- AITKEN (E. H.) *The Tribes on my Frontier.* Bombay, 1881. 8°. 173. E. 65.
- EHA, pseud. [i. e., E. H. Aitken] *The Tribes on my Frontier.* Bombay, 1881. 8°. 173. E. 65.
- STERNDAL (R. A.) *Denizens of the Jungles: a series of sketches in pen and pencil.* Calcutta, 1881. obl. fol. 239. E. 22.
- MURRAY (J. A.) *The Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. A systematic account, with descriptions of all the known species of Mammals, Birds and Reptiles inhabiting the Province.* London, 1884. 8°. 173. E. 54.

ZOOLOGY, India—*contd.*

- STERNDAL (R. A.) *Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon.* Calcutta, 1884. 8°. 173. E. 61.
- The FAUNA of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, [etc.]. Edited by W. T. Blanford. London, 1888, etc. 8°. 23. A.
- In progress.*
- MURRAY (J. A.) *The Mammalian Game of British India. A descriptive account of all the known species of game animals.* Bombay, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 7.
- EHA, pseud. [i. e., E. H. Aitken] *The Tribes on my Frontier.* Calcutta, 1892. 12°. 173. E. 59.
- *A Naturalist on the Prowl, or In the Jungle.* London, 1894. 5°. 173. E. 53.
- INDIAN MUSEUM. *A Guide to the Zoological Collections exhibited in the Invertebrate Gallery of the Indian Museum.* Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 173. E. 82.
- SANDERSON (C. P.) *Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India.* London, 1896. 4°. 436. B. 17.
- AITKEN (E. H.) *A Naturalist on the Prowl or In the Jungle.* London, 1897. 8°. 173. E. 55.
- EHA, pseud. [i. e., E. H. Aitken] *A Naturalist on the Prowl, or In the Jungle.* London, 1897. 8°. 173. E. 55.
- BLANFORD (W. T.) *The Distribution of Vertebrate Animals in India, Ceylon, and Burma.* London, 1901. 4°. 173. E. 36.
- The FAUNA and Geography of the Maldivic and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Cambridge, 1902, etc. 4°. 154. D. 12.
- Indo-Pacific Ocean.**
- BRITISH MUSEUM [Department of Zoology.] *Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H. M. S. "Alert," 1881-82.* London, 1884. 8°. 154. D. 1.
- ILLUSTRATIONS of the Zoology of H. M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator" under the command of ... A. Carpenter, ... and of ... R. F. Hoskyn. Pt. I.—Fishes, plates i-vii. Crustaceans, plates i-v. *Supdt. of Govt. Printing.* Calcutta, 1892. 4°. 173. E. 48.
- INDIAN MUSEUM. *An Account of the Deep-sea Madreporaria, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator."* By A. Alcock. Calcutta, 1898. 4°. 173. E. 80.
- [Zoology.] *An Account of the Deep-sea Brachyura, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey ship "Investigator."* By A. Alcock. Calcutta, 1899. 4°. 173. E. 12.
- *An Account of the Deep-sea Ophiuroidea, collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship "Investigator."* By R. Koehler. *Ophiures recueillies, etc.* Calcutta, 1899. 4°. 173. E. 28.
- In French.*



ZOOLOGY—*concl'd.*

## Japan.

- ADAMS (A.) Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. *London*, 1870. 8°. 69. A. 63.

## Java.

- HORSFIELD (T.) Zoological Researches in Java, and the neighbouring Islands. *London*, 1824. 4°. 154. D. 10.

## Marine.

- WHITEAVES (J. F.) Catalogue of Canadian Pinipedia, Cetacea, Fishes and Marine Invertebrata exhibited by the Department of Fisheries of the Dominion Government. *Ottawa*, 1886. 8°. 173. G. 5 (6).

- THURSTON (E.) Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Râmeswaram, and the neighbouring islands. *Madras*, 1887. 8°. 173. C. 23.

- Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890. 8°. 173. A. 129.

- WOOL-MASON (J.) On the Uterine Villiform Papillae of Pteroplatea Micrera, and their relation to the embryo, being natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., Commanding. no. 22. *London*, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 97.

- and ALCOCK (Surgeon-Maj. A.) Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator," Commander R. F. Hoskyn. Ser. II. No. 1. On the results of Deep Sea dredging during the season 1890-91. *London*, 1891. 8°. 173. E. 41.

## Norway.

- PONTOPIDAN (E.) Bishop of Bergen. The Natural History of Norway. *London*, 1755. fol. 64. A. 4.

## North America.

- RICHARDSON (Sir J.) Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America. *London*, 1829. 4°. 154. D. 8.

## Persia.

- BLANFORD (W. T.) Zoology and Geology of Eastern Persia, etc. See EASTERN PERSIA: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. II. 1876. 8°. 67. A. 37.

## ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION.

- BURNOUT (E.) Études sur la langue et sur les textes zends. tom. 1. *Paris*, 1840-50. 8°. 177. G. 15.

- WILSON (Rev. J.) The Pârsi Religion: as contained in the Zand-Avesta, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrains of India and Persia, unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity. *Bombay*, 1843. 8°. 178. E. 5.

- MITCHELL (Rev. J. M.) Recent Investigations in Zend Literature. *Bombay*, 1852. 8°. 169. A. 145.

- ROMER (J.) Brief Notices of Persian and of the language called Zend. [*Bombay*, 1853.] 8°. 169. A. 145.

## ZOROASTRIAN

ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION—*cont'd.*

- DHANAJIBHĀI FRAMJĪ. On the Origin and Authenticity of the Arian family of languages, the Zand Avesta and the Huzvarash. *Bombay*, 1861. 8°. 176. A. 55.

- HAUG (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis. *Bombay*, 1862. 8°. 178. F. 5.

- AN OLD ZAND-PAHLAVI GLOSSARY. Edited in the original characters [from a ms. called "Farhang ioim yak"] with English translation by Destur Hoshengji Jamaspji. *Bombay, Stuttgart*, 1867. 8°. 177. F. 11.

- FRANCK (M. A.) French Views on Zoroastrianism translated from the texts of M. Franck ... and M. J. Oppert. *Bombay*, 1868. 8°. 179. D. 1.

- MITCHELL (Rev. J. M.) Abstract of a Lecture on the Parsees and the Zendavesta. *Calcutta*, [1870]. 8°. Pam. 13.

- ARDĀ VIRĀF NAMAK. The Book of Arda Virat. The Pahlavi Text with an English translation. *Bombay*, 1872. 174. E. 59.

- HAUG (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings and religion of the Parsis. *London*, 1878. 8°. 30. G. 24.

- PAHLAVI TEXTS [containing details relating to the traditions, ceremonies and customs of the Pârsi Religion]. Translated by E. W. West, etc. 5 pts. *Oxford*, 1880-07. 8°. 19. A.

- DHANAJIBHĀI JAMSETJĪ MEDHORA. The Zoroastrian and some other ancient systems. *Bombay*, 1886. 8°. 178. E. 9.

- GEIGER (W.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in ancient times, with introduction on the Avesta Religion. Vol. II. The Old Iranian Polity and the Age of the Avesta. *London*, 1886. 8°. 178. E. 23.

- THE DESATĪR or sacred writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, together with the commentary of the Fifth Sasan. Translated by Mulla of Firuz bin Kaus. *Bombay*, 1887. 8°. 178. E. 21.

- DARMESTETER (J.) Haurvatat and Ameretat. An essay illustrating the origin, growth and development of the conceptions involved in the names of the two Ameshaspands, Khordad, and Anardad. *Bombay*, 1888. 8°. 178. E. 11.

- BETTANY (G. T.) The Great Indian Religions, being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. *London*, 1892. 8°. 178. B. 11.

- JACKSON (A. V. W.) An Avesta Grammar in comparison with Sanskrit. *Stuttgart*, 1892, etc. 8°. 177. H. 55.

- RAGOZIN (Z. A.) Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster. From the fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. *London*, 1897. 8°. 15. H.

- ARDESHIR N. BILIMORIA and DINKSHAH D. ALPAVALA. The Excellence of Zoroastrianism. *Bombay*, 1898. 8°. 178. E. 15.

ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION—*contd.*

FLÜGEL (M.) *The Zend-Avesta and Eastern Religions. Comparative Legislations, Doctrines and Rites of Parseeism, Brahmanism and Buddhism.* Baltimore, 1898. 8°.

178. E. 13.

MENANT (D.) *Les Parsis. Histoire des communautés zoroastriennes de l'Inde.* Paris, 1898, etc. 8°.

178. E. 4.

GEIGER (W.) and WINDISCHMANN (F. H. H.) *Zarathushtra in the Gathas and in the Greek and Roman Classics.* Leipzig, 1899. 8°.

178. E. 7.

JACKSON (A. V. W.) *Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran.* New York, 1899. 8°.

19. D.

SPITAMA ZARATHUSHTRA "Text, Translation and Commentary of the original Speech of Spitama Zarathushtra"—Yasna 45.—By Framroz Sorabjee Master. *Pahlavi Gujrati.* Bombay, 1900. 8°.

186. D. 3.

SCHUFLER (M.) *Index Verborum of the fragments of the Avesta.* New York, 1901. 8°.

177. F. 53.

WILHELM (E.) and BAMANJI BAIKRAMJI PATEL, *Khān Bahādūr. Catalogue of Books on Iranian Literature, published in Europe and India, etc.* Bombay, 1901. 8°.

2. A.

BLOCHET (E.) *Études de grammaire pehlevie.* Paris, [1902]. 8°.

177. D. 23.

MILLS (L. H.) *Zoroaster, Philo and Israel: being a treatise upon the antiquity of the Avesta.* Leipzig, 1903-1904, etc. 8°.

178. E. 55.

*In progress.*

AVESTA, PAHLAVI, and ancient Persian Studies in honour of the late Shams-ul-Ulama Dastur Peshotanji Behramji Sanjana. Strassburg, 1904. 8°.

178. E. 41.

COYAJEE (J. C.) *The Spirit of the Gathas. A lecture.* Bombay, 1904. 12°.

178. E. 49.

SOREAB J. BULSĀRĪ. *God in the Gathas, etc.* Bombay, [1904]. 16°.

178. E. 51.

ZARATHUSHT-I-BAHRĀM BEN PAGDŪ. *Le Livre de Zoroastre—Zarātusht Nāma—de Zarātusht-i Bahrāmaben Pagdā. Publié et traduit par F. Rosenberg.* St. Pétersbourg, 1904. 8°.

178. E. 47.

ZENDAVESTA. *The Pahlavi Version of Yasna ix. Edited with the collation of MSS., a literal translation into English. By Manekji Bamanji Davar.* Leipzig, 1904. 8°.

178. E. 43.

HENRY (V.) *Le Parsisme.* Paris, 1905. 8°.

178. E. 53.

KAPADIA (Dr. S. A.) *The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion.* London, 1905. 16°.

178. E. 45.

MEHRJEBĀH NASARVANJĪ KURĀ. *The Era of Zoroaster in the light of recent Babylonian researches, etc.* [Bombay, 1905.] 16°.

178. E. 51.

ZOROASTRIAN RELIGION—*conold.*

ZENDAVESTA.—*Yasna.* The Ancient manuscript of the Yasna with its Pahlavi translation—(A. D. 1823)—generally quoted as J2 ... reproduced in facsimile and edited ... by L. H. Mills. Oxford, 1893. 4°.

225. H. 5.

ZENDAVESTA.—*Gāthas.* A Study of the five Zarathushtrian—Zoroastrian—Gāthās, with texts and translations, also with the Pahlavi translation for the first time edited with collation of manuscripts, and now prepared from all the known codices, also deciphered, and for first time translated in its entirety into a European language, with Neryosangh's Sanskrit text edited with the collation of five MSS., and with a first translation, also with the Persian text contained in codex 12b of the Munich collection edited in translation, together with a commentary, being the literary apparatus and argument to the translation of the Gāthās in the XXXIst volume of the Sacred Books of the East, by L. H. Mills. Pts. I-IV, Xsna xxviii-xxxiv, XLIII—LI, LIII. Leipzig, 1894. 8°.

20. D.

NASARVANJĪ F. BILIMORIA. *Zoroastrianism in the light of Theosophy.*

Bombay, [1893?] 8°.

178. E. 17.

JIVANJĪ JAMSHEDJĪ MODI. *Asiatic Papers: papers read before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.*

Bombay, 1905. 8°.

175. E. 13.

## ZOSIMUS, Count.

ZOSIMUS, Count. *The History of Count Zosimus, sometime Advocate and Chancellor of the Roman Empire.* London, 1814. 8°.

107. E. 11.

## ZULULAND.

GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) *Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country in South Africa.* London, 1836. 8°.

95. F. 1.

GROUT (Rev. L.) *Zululand; or Life among the Zulu-Kafirs of Natal and Zulu-land.*

London, 1865. 8°.

95. F. 5.

LUCAS (T. J.) *The Zulus and the British Frontiers.* London, 1879. 8°.

95. F. 7.

COLENSO (F. E.) *History of the Zulu War and its origin.* London, 1880. 8°.

121. F. 1.

NORRIS-NEWMAN (C. L.) *In Zululand with the British throughout the war of 1879.*

London, 1880. 8°.

121. F. 35.

VIJN (C.) *Cetshwayo's Dutchman: being the private journal of a white trader in Zululand during the British invasion.*

London, 1880. 8°.

121. F. 43.

HAGGARD (H. R.) *Cetywayo and his White Neighbours; or, Remarks on recent events in Zululand, Natal, and the Transvaal.* London, 1882. 8°.

121. F. 11.

MR FORD (B.) *Through the Zulu country.*

London, 1883. 8°.

95. F. 28.

	पृ०	पं०
गोदा ... ..	१४६	२०
गोप ... ..	९१	२४
गोपदत्त ... ..	५२	२६
गोपालसिद्धान्तवागीश	२१२	२९
गोलग्राम ... ..	१४६	२२
गोवर्द्धन ... ..	११३	२४
गोवर्द्धनभट्ट ... ..	१४४	२६
गोविन्द (नीलकण्ठस्य पिता)	१८८	२६
गोविन्द ... ..	६७	२६, २८
	६८	७
गोविन्दाचार्य ... ..	१५३	२७
	१५४	१
गोविन्दचन्द्रदेव ... ..	७८	६
गौड़देश (पशुपतिस्थान)	१४८	७
गौतमी ... ..	२२२	२७
गौरीपति ... ..	१४३	२६
<b>च</b>		
चक्रपाणि ... ..	२१९	२५
	२२५	१९, २५
		२६
चण्डप्रद्योत ... ..	४	२८
चण्डेश्वर ... ..	११६	२५
	१७९	२७
चण्डेर्द्धवंश ... ..	१८८	२६
चतुर्भुज ... ..	२९	२९
चन्दनभट्ट ... ..	२५७	२५
चन्दनसखपीरण्या	६९	११
चन्द्रकान्ता ... ..	२३५	१
चन्द्रसिंह ... ..	९६	२९
चन्द्रसिंह (प्रागवाटान्वय)	१४१	२
चित्पावनवंश ... ..	१९५	१२
चिरञ्जीवठक्कुर ... ..	२३३	१७
च्यवन ... ..	२१९	११

ज		पृ०	अं०
जगज्योतिर्मल्ल (जयज्योति- र्मल्ल)	...	५०	२४
		८८	५
		१४३	६
जगद्धर्षण	...	१७०	२१
जगद्धर	...	१६८	२३
जगन्नाथ	...	६३	३५
जगन्वल	...	८७	४
जडविडुपत्तन	...	२४५	११
जन्मराजा	...	२३९	८
जयत	...	२५	२९
जयन्तदेव	...	२४७	३
जयपति	...	६८	२४
जयप्राणमल्ल	...	११६	६
जयब्रह्मशर्मा	...	७७	५६
जयभद्र	...	१०५	२५, ३२
जययत्तमल्ल	...	८२	२५
		२४७	२९
जयराजदेव	...	१०५	३१
जयराजमल्ल	...	६८	२९
जयराम	...	२०७	२९
जयशिवराम	...	१०५	२४
जयश्रीहमल्लवर्मा		२५	२८
		२६	३३
		२९	५
जयाकर	...	११४	७
जयभगवन्मुखदेव	...	२५	३५
जयार्जुनदेव	...	१८	५
		१०५	२५
जयार्जुन (युवराज)		२४	१
जलाहक	...	७२	१४
जाहाङ्गिर	...	३९	३५
		१०५	१०

	पृ०	पं०		पृ०	पं०
जीवदेव ...	७८	२२	दशग्रीव ...	७२	१२
जीवनाथ ...	९७	१७	दशबलाचार्य ...	२००	११
जैज्येष्ठ ...	२१९	२५	दामोदर ...	१०७	१३
ज्ञानगण ...	२४९	१६		१८७	१६
ज्ञाननाथ ...	१४९	२०	दिङ्नाग ...	६५	१४
			दिनकर ...	१८२	३०
<b>झ</b>			दिलीप ...	१०४	१८
भङ्गार ...	२	३४	दिल्लि ...	१९३	३१
				१९४	२
<b>ठ</b>			दिवाकर ...	१४६	१७, २१
ठाकुरसिंह ...	२१२	८	दिवाकरचन्द्र ...	४४	८
			दुर्गासिंह ...	८१	१८
<b>ड</b>			दुर्जयचन्द्र ...	५७	३२
दुष्टिराज ...	१४४	९		२०३	२९
			दुर्जयभट ...	११३	९
<b>त</b>			देवेन्द्र ...	१४८	१६
ततकरगुप्त ...	४१	८	दौलिकग्राम ...	८७	२७
तारा ...	१६५	१४, १८	दंष्ट्रकराल ...	२	२४
तालाङ्क ...	१८५	२७			
तालिकुश्वर ...	६८	२६	<b>ध</b>		
तौरभुक्ति ...	६६	१२	धनञ्जय ...	१९५	१
	८८	४	धर्मगुप्त (बालवागीश्वर)	५१	२
तुमशी ...	१८	९	धर्मद्वी ...	२१४	१८
तुम्बुस ...	७२	९	धर्मपतिशर्मा ...	९७	९
तेजोब्रह्म ...	८४	७	धर्ममल्लदेव ...	२४६	२९
त्रिलोचनदास ...	८९	३८	धर्मरत्न ...	१०	२३
त्रयम्बकेश्वरपुरी ...	१९४	१७	धर्मराज ...	१६२	४
	२०९	३	धर्माकिरमति ...	८३	३१
			धर्मादित्य ...	८५	२०
<b>द</b>			धवलस्रोतपुर ...	८५	१८
दक्षिणविहार ...	५८	१	धातुसिकोष्ठ ...	८२	१५
दर्पनागयण ...	२१५	४	ध्यानचन्द्र ...	४६	११
			ध्रुवपाद ...	७८	२५

न	पृ.	पं०	प	पृ०	पं०
नन्दन ...	६३	३३	पाखण्डिभोज ...	३९	३०
नन्दिकेश्वर ...	७२	६	पद्मवत् (मृगालक्षार)	७	३५
नरवरसिंह ...	१५७	२१	पद्मनाभ ...	९०	८९
नरसिंह ...	८८	६		१९	३१
नरसिंहठकुर ...	२१३	१५	पद्मनाभ (नारायणदेवस्य		
नरहरिठकुर ...	६३	३३	पिता) ...	१५१	१०
नरेन्द्रदेव ...	५७	३३	पद्मनाभ	१८४	१
नवठकुर ...	२४६	१५	पद्मपादाचार्य ...	१४७	३०
नवमोसिंह ...	२४२	२५	पद्मवज्र ...	६५	१३
नागार्जुन ...	३६	१४, १८	पद्मवर्जुन ...	२००	२९
	५४	१५	पद्माक्षर ...	८३	२३
	६५	१६	परमादि ...	७५	११
	७८	१८	परमशिवेन्द्रमस्वती	१८९	२१
	१६०	२२	परमानन्द ...	९५	५९
	२२९	१८	पशुपति ...	६०	२९
नागोजिभट्ट ...	१४४	१०		११३	३३
नारद ...	७२	१०	पशुपतिपठन ...	२९	८
नारायण ...	१५१	८, ११	पशुपति ...	६९	१२
	२११	४	पार्श्वनि ...	५२	७
नारायणभाहुक ...	१९६	३१	पार्श्वजानानन्द ...	१४७	१४
नारायणसेधकुर ...	१९१	१, ३	पालकाय ...	१५०	१९
नारायणशर्मा ...	९८	५	पाश ...	६५	२७
निर्भय ...	२४४	१४	पिङ्गल ...	६६	११
नील ...	२४२	५८	पिलरमच ...	७०	३१
नीलकण्ठ ...	१८८	२३, ५६	पोठीपति ...	७८	१४
नीलकण्ठ्योतिर्वित्	२२१	५०	पुरुषोत्तमदेव ...	६०	८
नृसिंहाश्रम ...	१४९	३०	पुरुषोत्तम ...	९६	१
नेपालमण्डल ...	२५	५५	पुरुषोत्तमभट्ट ...	१९४	१९
	२९	८		२०९	४
	७९	९	पुरुषोत्तमकविरत्न ...	१५१	१८
	११३	३३	पुलक्य ...	९०	२६
	१४३	४	पूकनाथ ...	१४९	२१
	१९०	२३			



	पृ०	पं०		पृ०	पं०
भावसिंह ...	७६	२८	सनोहरशर्मा ...	२२७	१६
भास्करदेव ...	७	३५	सन्यानभैरव ...	२२२	२८
भास्करशर्मा ...	२६	५०	सपूर ...	२४१	१६
	१९४	११	सरोचि ...	९०	२६
	२०८	२९	सहाकपाल ...	२	२४
	२०९	११, १८	सहाकाल ...	२	२४
	२१२	४, ६	सहाकुषा ...	३	४
भास्करेन्द्र ...	२२२	२२	सहाफितकारा ...	२	२४
भिल्लमालपुर (वा श्रीमाल)	११३	१	सहाबला ...	३	५
भौमदत्तसोमशर्मा	८४	१२	सहाविजयकरण्या ...	६६	१०
भुवनानन्दकविकृष्णभरण	७३	९, १२	सहाविश्व ( विहार ? )	४९	१
भुवनेश्वर ...	९६	१	सहाविष्णु ...	२२०	११
भुवल्लभ ...	७२	१४	सहासुखवज्रपाद ...	९४	१६
भृगु ...	९०	२६	सहाधर्मि ...	५२	१६
भैरवसिंह ...	८८	४, ८	सहाश्वर ...	१९०	२४
भैरवेन्द्रदेव ...	६०	७	सहाश्वर ...	१०७	२७
भौआर ...	९७	१५		१०८	१
				१०९	१४, १७
<b>म</b>			सहाश्वर ...	२४५	८, १३
			सहान ...	१०७	१७
मञ्जुगर्भ ...	२४२	२	माघ ...	११३	२, ५
मञ्जुघोष ...	१७६	१३	माणिगलोत्तरविहार	२६	९
मण्डलशर्मा ...	९०	३५	माणिगलक ...	६८	२३, २६
मत्तमपूर ...	२५४	१२	मातृगुप्त ...	७२	१४
मत्तसेन्द्रपाद (मच्छन्नापाद)	३३	४, १२,	माधव ...	२१९	२६
		१३	मार्तण्डभैरव ...	२	३५
	२४८	२७	माहुक ...	११३	३
मदनठकुर ...	६३	३२	मित ...	६३	२७
मदनपाल ...	२१६	१	मित्रमिश्र ...	१९५	८
	२४८	३१	मिथिला ...	६०	७
मदनसिंह ...	१७८	२९	मीन ...	१८५	२७
	१७९	२	मुकुन्द ...	१८३	३
मधुकरसाहचर्यवर्मा	१९३	८	मुकुन्ददेव ...	१९५	३
मनु ...	९०	१९	मुकुन्दपाठकदेव ...	६२	२६
	१७९	१४			

	पृ०	पं०		पृ०	पं०
सुझादित्यसुनि ...	१५२	२४	रत्नपुर ...	११५	१०
सुडियारग्राम ...	८४	२७	रत्नाकरगुप्त ...	८३	२२
मूलश्रीवंश ...	११३	८	रत्नाकरशान्ति ...	४३	२६
मेघराज ...	४६	४		८३	२५
मेदिनीगढ़ ...	३९	३१	रत्नाकर्म ...	२०	८
मेरु ...	२२२	२८	रत्नीव ...	८५	१९
मोहनौ ...	३	५	रभस ...	५२	६
मौनिकुल ...	१४४	२६	रमानाथशर्मा ...	२१४	१९
			रमापति ...	६६	७
य			रमारमण ...	२१६	६, १३
यमन्य ...	२	३३	रम्भा ...	७२	९
यशश्चन्द्र ...	१०	२२	रवि ...	९१	११
यशोधरपाण्डिकराज ...	६६	११, १२	रवि ...	६३	२७
यशोधराशाककन्या ...	२३७	१२	रवि ...	२४६	१२
यशोधरा ...	२४०	४	राघवजीव ...	४४	९
यशोराज (बालवागीश्वर) ...	९१	२४, २९	राघवसिद्ध ...	८७	६
यशोवच्छक ...	७१	१७	राजगुप्त ...	५१	३
यशोवन्त ...	१९४	८, १०, १५	राजमल्लदेव ...	७९	१
		२६, २९	राजवन ( विहार ? )	४९	५
याज्ञवल्क्य ...	६०	२०	राजबिहदेव ...	५०	२४
यादवेन्द्रदशावधान ...	२०६	२०, २१	रामकृष्ण ...	३२२	९
यादृक्क ...	७२	१२	रामगुप्त ...	५०	१८
योगीश्वर ...	१९	३१		५१	३
	९०	८	रामचन्द्र ...	२५६	२७
यंजुस्थान ...	६८	२३	रामठकुर ...	६३	२८
र			रामदत्त ...	२४६	१३
रघु ...	१६८	१८	रामदास ...	५१	१
रघुनाथभट्ट ...	१४४	२६	रामदास ...	६३	२७
रघुपति ...	६३	५	रामदेवज्ञ ...	१४६	१
रङ्गनाथ ...	१४९	२३	रामपाल ...	७८	१५
रणमेघपाल ...	४६	२	रामाधीन ...	१४८	५
रतन ...	६३	२७	राहु ...	९७	१७
रत्नपाल ...	६०	१०	राहुलभट्ट ...	९	१८
			रविशर्मा ...	१४३	११



	पृ०	पं०		पृ०	पं०
सचिकर ..	८६	११	वज्रदत्त ...	१५८	१२
	८७	७	वज्रधर ...	१५९	२२
सद्र ...	५२	६		२४२	२३
सद्रदत्त ...	२४९	१६	वराहमिहिर ...	८५	३, ८, १२
सद्रदेव ...	६९	१०		१०६	४
	८४	२		१८८	२
सद्रधर ...	९१	६		२२१	१४
रूपधर (विद्यापतिप्रकाश)	८४	२८	वल्लभाचार्य ...	९७	१६
रूपनाथशर्मा ...	८२	३३	वल्लालसेन ...	२३५	२१
रूपनारायण ...	११५	१०	वसुङ्गारा ...	३	४
रोहिणी ...	२२०	१४	वसन्तदैवज्ञ ...	२२४	६, १४
			वसुबन्धु ...	१७४	२०, २४, २६
ल					
लक्ष्मण ...	२२२	१०	वंशमणि ...	६६	९
लक्ष्मण (पाटनकरोपनामक)	१२९	९, १६	वागीश्वर ...	५४	३०
लक्ष्मीकामदेव ...	५	२३	वागीश्वरकीर्ति ...	८४	६
	३९	२०	वाघमती ...	२९	९
लक्ष्मीधर ...	७८	१०	वाचस्पतिमिश्र ...	६०	६
	१०६	१४		२३३	१२
लक्ष्मीराज ...	१५५	२२	वाचस्पति ...	९५	३१
लखियावंश ...	२४६	१३		१०८	१४
लङ्का ...	४८	३१		१८०	३०
ललितपुर ...	२९	९	वाजवाहाङ्गुर ...	१३८	१२
	३९	२२	वाभट्ट ...	११०	१
ललितापुर ...	१८	४		२४६	२०
	५०	२७	वायु ...	७२	१०
	६८	२२	वाराणसी ...	१३२	९
लोकोश्वरशतक ...	५२	६		१९	३१
लोसुट ...	७२	१२		९०	८
				१३१	१९
व				१४२	१९
वङ्ग ...	६३	२६	वार्तिककार ...	९०	२७
वच्छसद्र ...	७१	१६	वासन्तदेवी ...	७८	७
वज्रदत्तमहासप्तलिक	२४२	२६	विक्रममणि ...	१४७	१६

	पृ०	पं०
विक्रमशील ...	४५	२८
विग्रहपाल ...	५३	३०
	२४९	१५
विजयकामदेव ...	७७	१५
विजयप्रभास ...	४	२६, २९
विजयरक्षित ...	२१९	२०
विजयरक्षित ...	४५	३२
विजयवज्र ...	२७	२०
विज्ञाधरवर्म ...	६९	११
विद्यानन्दनाथ ...	१६	१, ४, २८
	१७	१
विद्यापति ...	८४	२८
विद्यारथ्य ...	१४९	३०
विनाशिश्व ...	२	३५
विपुलप्रभास ...	४	२३
विष्णुधेन्द्राश्रम ...	१९०	१९
विभूतिचन्द्र ...	२४४	१७
विमर्शनाथ ...	१४९	२०
विमलकीर्ति ...	१४	२०
विमलप्रबोध ...	१८६	१
विमलशिव ...	२३४	१३
विराजोत्तम ...	९६	१
विरूपाक्ष ...	२	३३
विरूपाक्ष ...	८३	८
विशाखिल ...	७२	१५
विशाला ...	३	५
विशुद्धिप्रीतान ...	५३	२७
विश्वनाथ ...	१४६	७, २१
विश्वमित्र ...	१८५	२६
विश्ववसु ...	७२	१०
विश्वेश्वर ...	२४	१
विश्वेश्वर (वा गाँगाभट्ट)	१८२	३३
विषपिशाच ...	९८	२
विष्टिदास ...	१०५	३१

	पृ०	पं०
विष्णुदास ...	१६०	१०
विष्णुसिंह (भावसिंहात्मज)	७९	२९
विष्णुसिंह ...	४	१७
वीरनारायण ...	३९	३४
वीरसिंह ...	१९३	१२, १५
वीरेश्वर ...	११६	२
	१७९	२६
वीर्यश्री मित्र ...	४५	२८
		१७
बुन्देल ...	१९४	३
बुन्देलखण्ड ...	१९२	२९
वेदगर्भतर्काचार्य ...	२१४	१६
वैदर्भी ...	१३०	१३
वैरोचन ...	२३४	२३
	२३५	८
वृद्धप्रचेता ...	९०	२६
व्याडि ...	१०८	१४
व्यास ...	१४९	३१
<b>श</b>		
शक्तिवल्लभभट्टाचार्य	१९१	५
शक्तिबङ्गम ...	२२२	२७
शक्तिसिंह ...	१७९	२
शक्तिसिंहराय ...	७०	३१
शक्ति ...	७२	१२
शङ्कर (काशीनाथस्य पिता)	२२०	१३
शङ्कर (नेपालभूपाल)	८७	३
शङ्करकवि ...	१८५	१५
शङ्कराचार्य ...	८२	२०
	१४७	३०
	२२१	२६
शङ्कु ...	७२	१३
शखनाथ ...	१४९	२१



	पृ०	पं०		पृ०	पं०
सुवर्णभद्र ...	५८	१	हरिनारायण ...	२१५	७, २५
सुवर्णाक्षी ...	६८	१०	हरिपाल ...	२२४	५
सेनवर्मा ...	१२	३३	हरिरामतर्कवागीश ...	२०८	१५, १७
सैन्यवदेश ...	२	१५	हरिभट्ट ...	१९४	२०
सोमशर्मा ...	८२	१५		२०९	४, १७
सोमशर्मा ...	६८	२४		२१२	५
सोमेश्वर ...	८४	३२	हरिवंशशर्मा ...	२१३	१
सोमौलिग्राम ...	८२	३२	हरिहर ...	८५	२४
सौर्यापणी ...	१३०	११	हरीश्वर ...	६४	८
सम्मनी ...	३	५	हर्षदेव ...	११३	३३
स्ययैख्य ...	५३	२७	हलधर ...	८५	२
स्थानु ...	३	१६	हलधरणी ...	११६	१४
स्वधा ...	३	४	हलापुत्र ...	८४	२०
स्वभानाथ ...	१४९	२१	हारीतीयक्षिणी ...	२४०	३
स्वर्णराम ...	५९	२२	हृङ्गारणी ...	३	४
स्वाहा ...	३	४	हृकशङ्ख्य ...	८५	१९
			हृदयधर ...	१०६	१०
			हृदयनारायण ...	८८	७
हरपति ...	६३	३३	हेमाद्रि ...	१५०	१२, १५
हरिचन्द्र ...	१०७	४		३२२	१३
हरिनाथ ...	८७	२४	हैहय ...	१४२	१६
	१८१	१	ह्यालविहार ...	२६	३

